35528/C

P.C. 38. 1810 8

H 608.

5/12/06

BIBLIOTHECA MARSDENIANA

PHILOLOGICA ET ORIENTALIS.

BIBLIOTHECA MARSDENIANA

PHILOLOGICA ET ORIENTALIS.

A

CATALOGUE

OF

BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

COLLECTED WITH A VIEW TO

THE GENERAL COMPARISON OF LANGUAGES, AND TO THE STUDY OF ORIENTAL LITERATURE,

BY

WILLIAM MARSDEN, F.R.S. &c.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY J. L. COX, GREAT QUEEN STREET,
LINCOLN'S-INN FIELDS.

1827.

18108

A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

COLLECTED WITH A VIEW TO

THE GENERAL COMPARISON OF LANGUAGES, AND TO THE STUDY OF ORIENTAL LITERATURE.

BY

WILLIAM MARSDEN, F.R.S. &c.

WELLCOME HISTORICAL MEDICAL LIBRARY

ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE

OF

AUTHORS.

A.

ABD-AL-RAHMAN Efendî.

Tarjămah berhânî kâtî. Traductio in linguam Turcicam Dictionarii Persici Berhânî kâtî nuncupati, curâ A. al-r. Constantinopli 1214 (1799-1800), fol.

——— *Kitâb lahjat al-loghat.* Dictionarium Turcico-Arabico-Persicum, auctore Esâd Efendî, curâ A. al-r. Constantin. 1216 (1801-2), fol.

ABEL (Clarke).

Narrative of a Journey in the interior of China, and of a Voyage to and from that country in the years 1816 and 1817. By C. A. London 1818, 4to.

ABEL (Iwarus).

Symphona symphona, sive undecim linguarum Orientalium discors exhibita Concordia: Tamulicæ videlicet Granthamicæ, Telugicæ, Samscrutamicæ, Marathicæ, Balabandicæ, Canaricæ, Hindostanicæ, Cuncanicæ, Guzaraticæ et Peguanicæ non caracteristicæ, quibus ut explicativo-Harmonica adjecta est Latina. Editore I. Aβελ. Havniæ 1782, 8vo.

ABEL-RÉMUSAT. Vid. RÉMUSAT.

ABESCI (Elias). Vid. HABESCI.

ABLANCOURT (Nicolas Perrot d'). Vid. MARMOL.

ABRAHAM de Balmis.

Peculium Abræ. Grammatica Hebræa unà cum Latina, nuper edita per A. de B. Impressa Venetiis. 1523, 4to.

ABUDACNUS (Josephus).

Historia Jacobitarum seu Coptorum, in Ægypto, Lybia, Nubia, Æthiopia tota et parte Cypri insulæ habitantium. Operâ J. A. seu Barbati, nati Memphis Ægypti Metropoli. Oxonii, 1675, 16mo.

——— The History of the Cophts, commonly called Jacobites, under the dominion of the Turk and Abyssin emperor. With some geographical Notes, &c. Written by a learned native of Cairo, J. A., and now lately done into English from the original in Latin by Sir E. S., Bart. London 1693, 4to. ed. 2.

ABU'LFEDA s. Abilfeda (Ismael). Vid. GAGNIER, REISKE, KOEHLER, ADLER.

ACOSTA (Christoval).

Tractado de las Drogas y Medicinas de las Indias Orientales. Burgos 1578, 8vo. s. 4to.

ACOSTA (Emanuel).

Rerum à Societate Jesu in Oriente gestarum ad annum usque à Deipara Virgine 1568 Commentarius E. A. Lusitani, recognitus et Latinitate donatus (à Joan. Petr. Maffeio). Accessere de Japonicis rebus Epistolarum Libri IV. item recognitis, et in Latinum ex Hispanico sermone conversi. Dilingæ 1571, 8vo.

ADAMOWICZ (Alexander).

Praktische Polnische Grammatik für Teutsche, von A. A. Mit einem Wörterbuche versehen. Berlin 1794, 8vo.

ADELUNG (Johann Christoph).

Grammatisch-kritisches Wörterbuch der Hochdeutschen Mundart, mit beständiger Vergleichung der übrigen Mundarten, besonders aber der Oberdeutschen. Leipzig 1793-96-98-1801, 4to. iv. bände. ed. 2.

——— Auszug aus der Deutschen Sprachlehre für Schulen. Berlin 1781, 8vo.

——— Deutsche Sprachlehre für Schulen. Berlin 1795, 8vo. ed. 3.

——— Mithridates, oder allgemeine Sprachenkunde, mit dem Vater Unser als Sprachprobe, in bey nahe fünfhundert Sprachen und Mundarten, von J. C. A. Erster Theil, Berlin 1806: Zweyter Theil, grossentheils forgesetzt und bearbeitet von Johann Severin Vater, Berlin 1809: Dritter Theil, 1812, 8vo. Vierter Theil, 1817, 8vo.

ADELUNG (Friedrich).

Uebersicht aller bekannten Sprachen und ihrer Dialekte. Von F. A. St. Petersburg, 1820, 8vo.

ADDISON (Lancelot).

The First state of Mahumedism: or an account of the Author and Doctrines of that Imposture. London 1679, 8vo.

ADLER (Jac. Geor. Christi.)

Descriptio Codicum quorundam Cuficorum, partes Corani exhibentium in Bibliotheca regia Hafniensi, et ex iisdem de Scriptura Cufica Arabum observationes novæ. Præmittitur disquisitio generalis de Arte Scribendi apud Arabes, ex ipsis auctoribus Arabicis, iisque adhuc ineditis sumpta. Auctore J. G. Ch. A. Altonæ 1780, 4to.

——— Museum Cuficum Borgianum Velitris. Illustravit J. G. Ch. A. Romæ 1782, 4to.

——— Brevis linguæ Syriacæ Institutio, in usum tyronum edita. Altonæ 1784, 8vo.

——— *Abulfedæ* Annales Moslemici, Arabice et Latine. Opera et studiis J. J. Reiskii, nunc primum edidit J. G. Ch. A. Hafniæ 1789-90-91-92, 94, 4to. v tomi.

——— Collectio nova Numorum Cuficorum, seu Arabicorum veterum, CXVI. continens Numos plerosque ineditos, e Museis Borgiano et Adleriano. Digesta et explicata a J. G. Ch. A. Hafniæ 1792, 4to.

AGIUS (Gio. Pietro Franc.) de Soldanis.

Della lingua Punica presentemente usata da Maltesi &c. ovvero nuovi documenti, li quali possono servire di lume all' antica lingua Etrusca; stesi in due Dissertazioni &c., da G. P. F. A. Roma 1750, 8vo.

——— Annone Cartaginese, cioè vera Spiegazione dell I Scena dell' Atto V della Commedia di M. A. Plauto in Poenulo, fatta colla lingua moderna Maltese o sia l'antica Cartaginese. Roma 1757, 4to.

AGOP (Joannes).

Puritas linguæ Armenicæ; à J. A. sacerdote Armeno composita. Romæ Prop. Fid. 1674, 4to.

——— Puritas Haygica seu Grammatica Armenica. Romæ P. F. 1675, 4to.

——— Grammatica Latina Armenice explicata à J. A. sacerdote Armeno Constantinopolitano. Romæ P. F. 1675, 4to.

AINSWORTH (Robert).

Thesaurus linguæ Latinæ compendiarius: or a compendious Dictionary of the Latin tongue: designed for the use of the British Nations. With additions by Samuel Patrick. London 1746, 4to. ii voll. ed. 2.

AIROLDUS (Alphonsus).

Codex Diplomaticus Siciliæ, sub Saracenorum Imperio, ab anno 827, ad 1072. Nunc primùm ex Mss. Mauro-Occidentalibus depromptus. Cura et studio A. A. Panormi 1788, fol.

AKERBLAD (J. D.)

Lettre sur l'Inscription Égyptienne de Rosette, adressée au C^en^ Silvestre de Sacy, Professeur de langue Arabe, &c. Par J. D. A. Paris an X—1802, 8vo.

——— Inscriptionis Phœniciæ Oxoniensis nova Interpretatio, auctore J. D. A. Parisiis anno X. (1802) 8vo.

ALBERTI.

Nuovo Dizionario Italiano-Francese, Français-Italien, secondo le migliori edizioni d'ALBERTI, compilato sul gran Vocabolario della Crusca, e sull' ultima edizione di quello dell' Academia Francese. Genova 1811, 4to. ii tomi.

ALBINUS (JOHANNES) Typographus.

Recentissima de amplissimo regno Chinæ. Item de statu rei Christianæ apud magnum regem Mogor. Et de Morte *Taicosamæ* Japoniorum Monarchæ. Moguntiæ 1601, 8vo.

ALBOHAZEN (HALY) fil. ABENRAGEL, Script. Arab.

De Judiciis Astrorum libri octo, doctorum aliquot virorum opera in Latinum sermonem conversi, postremò autem à barbarie vindicati et puritati linguæ donati, per ANTONIUM STUPAM RHÆTUM. Accessit huic operi hac demum editione compendium duodecim Domorum cœlestium ex clariss. et vetustiss. auth. collectum, authore PETRO LIECHTENSTEIN. Basiliæ 1571, fol.

(E libris Joannis Reynoldi, Medicinæ, Astrologiæ, &c. studiosi, apud Petton in Comitatu Salopiæ 15° Febr. An°. Dni. $17\frac{9}{10}$. Testibus Josepho et Maria Llewellin, Willielmoque Bickerton.)

ALBRECHT (HENR. CHRISTOPH.)

A short Grammar of the German tongue. Hamburgh 1786, 8vo.

ALDÂMA (JOSEPH AUGUSTIN de).

Arte de la lengua Mexicana, dispuesto por J. A. de A. Mexico 1754, 4to.

ALDO-MANUTIO.

Eleganze, insieme con la Copia, della lingua Toscana e Latina, scielte da A.-M. Venetia 1558, 8vo.

ALDRETE (BERNARDO).

Del Origen y Principio de la lengua Castellana ò Romance que oi se usa en España. Roma 1606, 4to. (Prefixed to the Tesoro de la lingua Castellana by COVARRUVIAS.) Madrid 1674, fol.

ALEXANDRE (NOEL).

Apologie des Dominicains Missionnaires de la Chine, ou Réponse au Livre du P. Le Tellier Jesuite, intitulé, Défense des Nouveaux Chrétiens; et à l'éclaircissement du P. Le Gobien de la même Comp. sur les honneurs que les Chinois rendent à Confucius et aux Morts. Par un Religieux. Cologne 1699, 8vo.

——— Conformité des Cérémonies Chinoises avec l'Idolatrie Grecque et Romaine. Pour servir de confirmation à l'Apologie des Dominicains Missionnaires de la Chine. Par un Religieux. Cologne 1700, 12mo.

ALHACENT s. ALHAHEN. Vid. SAINCTYON.

ALHAGIABI filius.

كافيه لابن الحاجب Grammatica Arabica dicta CAPHIAH, auctore filio ALHAGIABI. Romæ, Typ. Medic. 1592, 4to.

(Another copy with the Arabic title only, and autograph of Pétis de Lacroix.)

ALKABITIUS. Vid. SAXONIUS (JOAN.)

ALMEIDA (JOAM FERREIRA A D').

O Novo Testamento, isto he, todos os Sacrosantos Livros do Novo Concerto de nosso Senhor e Redemptor Jesu Christo; traduzidos na lingua Portugueza, pelo R. P. J. a d'A. Trangambar 1765, 8vo.

ALMEIDA (MIGUEL de).

Quinto tomo do livro intitulado Jardim de Pastores, composto em lingoa Bramana pello Padre M. de A. Goa 1659, 4to. (Title wanting.)

ALTER (FRANZ CARL).

Ueber die Samskrdamische Sprache, vulgo Samskrit, von F. C. A. Wien 1799, 8vo.

ALTIERI (FERD.)

A new Italian Grammar, which contains a true and

easy Method for acquiring this language. Venice 1753, 8vo.

ALTING (Jacobus).

Fundamenta Punctuationis linguæ Sanctæ (1654). Accedit ejusdem Synopsis Institutionum Chaldæarum et Syrarum (1676). Simili Institutionum Samaritanarum, Rabbinicarum, Æthiopicarum et Persicarum Synopsi, a Georgio Othone. Francof. ad M. 1730, 8vo. ed. 8.

——— Synopsis Institutionum Chaldæarum et Syrarum. Francof. ad M. 1730, 8vo. 1747, 8vo.

ALVAREZ (Francisco).

Historia de las cosas de Ethiopia en la qual se cuenta muy copiosamente, el estado y potencia del Emperador della (que es el que muchos han pensado ser el Preste Juan) con otras infinitas particularidades assi de la religion de aquella gente, como de sus cerimonias, segun que de todo ello fue testigo de vista F. A. Traduzida (de Portuguez en Castellana) por Miquel de Selues. Toledo 1588, 8vo.

ALVARUS (Emmanuel).

Grammatica, sive Institutionum linguæ Latinæ libri II. In usum studiosorum Soc. Jesu. Antverpiæ 1658, 8vo.

ALZERNOUCHI (Borh.) Vid. RELANDUS.

AMAMA (Sixtinus).

Grammatica Ebræa Martinio-Buxtorfiana. Seu Grammatica Petri Martinii Navarri, quam ex accuratissimis aliorum grammaticis, precipuè vero Cl. Buxtorfii, suisque etiam observationibus S. A. mutavit, correxit et auxit. Amstelrodami 1634, 8vo.

AMBROSIUS (Theseus).

Introductio in Chaldaicam linguam, Syriacam, atque Armenicam, et decem alias linguas. Characterum differentium Alphabeta, circiter quadraginta, et eorundem invicem conformatio. Papiæ (Pavia) 1539, 4to.

AMIOT ou AMYOT, Le P.

Lettre de Pekin, sur le genie de la langue Chinoise, et la nature de leur Écriture Symbolique, comparée avec celle des anciens Egyptiens. Par un Pere de la C. de J. Missionn. à Pekin. Bruxelles 1773, 4to. ed. 2.

——— Éloge de la ville de Moukden et de ses environs ; poëme composé par Kien-Long, empereur de la Chine et de la Tartarie, actuellement régnant. Traduit en François par le P. Amiot, Miss. à Peking ; et publié par M. De Guignes. Paris 1770, 8vo.

——— Dictionnaire Tartare-Mantchou François, composé d'après un Dictionnaire Mantchou-Chinois, par M. Amyot, Miss. à Pekin ; redigé et publié avec des Additions et l'Alphabet de cette langue, par L. Langlès. Paris 1789-90, 4to. iii tom.

——— Hymne Tartare-Mantchou chanté à l'occasion de la Conquête du Kintchouen. Traduit en François et accompagné de Notes par M. Amyot, et publié par L. Langlès. Paris 1792, 4to.

AMIRA (Geor. Mich.) Edeniensis è Libano.

Grammatica Syriaca, sive Chaldaica, in septem libros divisa. Romæ 1596, 4to.

AMMAN (Caspar).

Psalter des küniglichen Prophetten Davids geteutscht nach warhafttigen text der Hebraischen zungen (von C. A.) Augsburg, durch Doctor Sygmund Grymm ( ) 12mo. (Leaf of Preface wanting.)

AMORETTI (Carlo). Vid. PIGAFETTA.

ANDERSON (Æneas).

A Narrative of the British Embassy to China in the years 1792-3-and-4 ; containing the various circumstances of the Embassy, with accounts of the customs and manners of the Chinese ; and a description of the country, towns, cities, &c. by Æ. A. London 1795, 4to.

ANDERSON (James).

Letters to Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. P. R. S. on the subject of Cochineal insects, discovered at Madras. Madras 1788, 8vo.

——— Communications from October 1st until the 12th of December 1795. Published by J. A. Madras 1795, 12mo.

ANDERSON (Robert).

Rudiments of *Tamŭl* Grammar : combining with the Rules of *Kodun Tamŭl*, or the ordinary dialect, an Introduction to *Shen Tamŭl* or the elegant dialect,

dialect, of the language. By R. A. London 1821, 4to.

ANDRADA (Jacinto freyre de).
Vida de Dom Joano de Castro, quarto Viso-Rey da India. Paris 1759, 12mo. 1786, 12mo.

ANDRÉ (Jehan) or ANDREAS (Johannes).
Confusion de la Secte de Muhamed. Livre premierement composé en langue Espagnole par J. A. jades More et Alfaqui, natif de la cité de Sciativia, et depuis faict Chrestian et Prestre: et tourné d'Italien en François. Par Guy le Févre de la Boderie. Paris 1574, 8vo.

——— The Confusion of Muhamed's Sect, or a Confutation of the Turkish Alcoran. Being a discovery of many secret Policies, &c. Written originally in Spanish by Johannes Andreas Maurus, who was one of their bishops and afterwards turned Christian. Translated into English by Joshua Notstock. London 1652, 8vo. (With some variation in the title.) London 1652, 8vo.

ANDREAS (Gudmundus) Islandus. Vid. RESENIUS (Petr. Johan.)

ANDRÉE (R. John).
A vocabulary in six languages; viz. English, Latin, Italian, French, Spanish, and Portugues, after a new method, to shew the Dependance of the four last upon the Latin, and their mutual Analogy to each other. London 1725, 8vo.

ANGELI (Giovanni).
Giornale de Letterati di Europa. Venezia 1727-8, 12mo.
(Account of the establishment of a printing-press at Constantinople, in 1727.)

ANGELUS a S. Josepho (alias De la BROSSE).
Pharmocopœa Persica ex idiomate Persico in Latinum conversa. Accedunt in fine Specimen Notarum in Pharmacopœam Persicam; tum Indices duo. Lutetiæ Paris. 1681, 8vo.

——— لغة فرنگ و پارس Gazophylacium linguæ Persarum, triplici linguarum clavi, Italicæ, Latinæ, Gallicæ, nec non specialibus præceptis ejusdem linguæ reseratum. Amstelodami 1684, fol.

ANGIELICH (Franz) vid. KELKOVICH.

ANNIBALE degli Abati Olivieri.
Spiegazione di alcuni Monumenti degli antichi Pelasgi, trasportata dal Francese; con alcune Osservazioni sovra i medesimi. Pesaro 1735, 4to.

ANQUETIL-DU-PERRON (Abraham-Hyacinthe).
Zend-Avesta, ouvrage de Zoroastre, contenant les idées théologiques, physiques et morales de ce Législateur, les cérémonies du culte religieux qu'il a établi, et plusieurs traits importans relatifs à l'ancienne Histoire de la Perse: traduit en François sur l'original Zend, avec des Remarques; par M. A. du P. Paris 1771, 4to. iii tom.

——— Législation Orientale, ouvrage dans lequel, en montrant quels sont en Turquie, en Perse et dans l'Indoustan, les Principes fondamentaux du Gouvernement, on prouve, &c. Amsterdam 1778, 4to.

——— *Oupnek'hat* (id est, Secretum tegendum): opus ipsa in India rarissimum, continens antiquam et arcanam, seu theologicam et philosophicam, doctrinam, è quatuor sacris Indorum libris excerptam; ad verbum, è Persico idiomate, Samskreticis vocabulis intermixto, in Latinum conversum; Dissertationibus et Annotationibus illustratum: studio et opera A. du P. indicopleustæ. Argentorati an. IX. (1801), 4to. t. i.

——— Catalogue des Livres de M. A-H. Anquetil-Duperron, voyageur aux Grandes Indes, &c. Paris, an XIII. 1805. 8vo.

ANSON (George).
A Voyage round the World, in the years 1740-4, by G. A. commander in chief of a squadron of H.M. ships sent upon an Expedition to the South-Seas. Compiled by Richard Walter (Benj. Robins). London 1748, 4to.

ANTES (John).
Observations on the manners and customs of the Egyptians, the overflowing of the Nile and its effects; with remarks on the Plague, and other subjects. Written during a residence of twelve years in Cairo and its vicinity. London 1800, 4to.

ANTONINI (L'Abbé).
Grammaire Italienne, pratique et raisonnée. Par M. l'Abbé

l'Abbé A. Nouv. ed. revue et corrigée par M. Conti. Paris 1758, 12mo.

ANTONIUS (Ælius) Nebrissensis.
Lexicon Latino Catalanum, seu Dictionarium Aelii Antonii Nebrissensis ipsius auctoris opera primum concinnatum, et postea multis accessionibus auctum: nunc verò innumeris dictionibus curâ doctissimorum virorum locupletatum: et idem ex Catalano in Latinum sermonem versum. Barcinone 1560, fol.

ANVILLE (D').
Ecclaircissemens géographiques sur la Carte de l'Inde. Paris 1753, 4to.
——— Mémoires sur l'Egypte Ancienne et Moderne, suivis d'une Description du Golfe Arabique ou de la Mer Rouge. Paris 1766, 4to.
——— L'Empire Turc considéré dans son Etablissement et dans ses Accroissemens successifs. Paris 1772, 12mo.
——— Antiquité Géographique de l'Inde, et de plusieurs autres contrées de la Haute Asie. Paris 1775, 4to.
——— Mémoire de M. D'A. sur la Chine. A Pekin 1776, 8vo.
——— L'Euphrate et le Tigre, Paris 1779, 4to.
——— Notice des Ouvrages de M. D'A. Précédée de son Éloge. Paris an X. (1802) 8vo.

APETZ (Henricus).
Descriptio Terræ Malabar, ex Arabico Ebn Batutæ Itinerario edita, Interpretatione et Annotationibus instructa per H. A. Jenæ 1819, 4to.

AQUILA (Antonius ab).
Arabicæ linguæ novæ et methodicæ Institutiones. Non ad vulgaris duntaxat idiomatis; sed etiam ad Grammaticæ doctrinalis intelligentiam accommodatæ. Romæ P. F. 1650, 8vo.

ARCHDALL (Mervyn).
Monasticon Hibernicum: or an History of the Abbies, Priories, and other religious Houses in Ireland. Dublin 1786, 4to.

ARGENSOLA (Bartolome Leonardo).
Conquista de las Islas Malucas. Al Rey Felipe III. No. Senor. escrita par B. L. de A. Madrid 1609. fol.
——— Histoire de la Conquête des Isles Moluques par les Espagnoles, par les Portugais, et par les Hollandois. Traduite de l'Espagnol de B. L. A. par Jaques Desbordes. Amsterdam 1706, 12mo. iii tom.
——— The Discovery and Conquest of the Molucco and Philippine Islands. London 1708, 4to.

ARNOLD (Theodor).
Neues Deutsch-Englisches Wörter-Buch. Leipzig 1739, 8vo.

ARRIGHIUS (Antonius).
De Bello Cyprio Libri v. Patavii 1764, 4to.

ARTHUS vel ARTHUSIUS, vel ARTUS (Gotardus) Dantiscanus.
Historia Indiæ Orientalis, ex variis auctoribus collecta, et juxta seriem topographicam regnorum, &c. deducta. Auctore G. A. Coloniæ Agrip. 1608, 8vo.
——— Dialogues in the English and Malaiane languages. (Vid. SPALDING, Augustine.)

ARVIEUX (Laurens D').
Voyage fait par ordre du Roy Louis XIV. dans la Palestine, vers le Grand Emir, Chef des Princes Arabes du Desert, connus sous le nom de Bedouïns, ou d'Arabes Scenites. Avec la Description générale de l'Arabie faite par le Sultan Ismaïl Abulfeda, traduite en François sur les meilleurs MSS. avec des Notes. Par M. De la Roque. Paris 1717, 8vo.
(The latter part only is the work of La Roque, the Editor of D'Arvieux's voyages.)
——— The Travels of the Chevalier D'Arvieux in Arabia the Desart; written by himself, and published by M. De la Roque. To which is added a General Description of Arabia, by Sultan Ishmael Abulfeda. London 1732, 12mo. ed. 2.

ASSEMANI (Simone).
Catalogo de' Codici Manoscritti Orientali della Biblioteca Naniana, compilato dall' Abate S. A. Vi s'aggiunge l' Illustrazione delle Monete Cufiche del Museo Naniano. Padova 1787, 4to.
——— Saggio sull' Origine, Culto, Letteratura e Costumi

tumi degli Arabi, avanti il pseudo-profeta Maometto, dell' Abate S. A. Padova 1787, 4to.

——— Globus Cælestis Cufico Arabicus Veliterni Musei Borgiani a SIMONE ASSEMANO illustratus. Præmissa ejusdem de Arabum Astronomia Dissertatione, et adjectis duabus Epistolis JOSEPHI TOALDI. Patavii 1790, 4to.

——— Museo Cufico Naniano illustrato dall' Ab. S. A. Padova 1787-8, 4to. ii parti.

ASSEMANUS (JOS. SIM.) Syr. Maron.

Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticano. In qua Manuscriptos Codices Syriacos, Arabicos, Persicos, Turcicos, Hebraicos, Samaritanos, Armenicos, Æthiopicos, Græcos, Ægyptiacos, Ibericos et Malabaricos, ex Oriente conquisitos et Bibliothecæ Vaticanæ addictos, recensuit, digessit, &c. J. S. A. Romæ (P. F.) 1719-28, fol. iv voll.

ASSEMANUS (STEPHANUS EVODIUS).

Bibliothecæ Mediceæ Laurentianæ et Palatinæ Codicum MMS. Orientalium Catalogus. Sub auspiciis Francisci III. &c. S. E. A. recensuit, digessit, notis illustravit, ANTONIO FRANCISCO GORIO curante. Florentiæ 1742, fol.

ASSEY (CHARLES).

On the Trade to China, and the Indian Archipelago; with Observations on the insecurity of the British interests in that quarter. By C. A. London 1819, 8vo.

ASSO del RIO (IGNATIUS de).

Bibliotheca Arabico-Aragonensis. Accedunt nonnulla scriptorum Specimina. Opera et Studio I. d. A. d. R. Amstelædami 1782, 8vo.

ASTETE (GASPAR).

Doctrina Christiana (Vasconiana). Ipinizuan Euscaraz. Irunean 1739, 18mo.

ASTLE (THOMAS).

The Origin and Progress of Writing, as well Hieroglyphic as Elementary, illustrated by Engravings taken from Marbles, Manuscripts and Charters, ancient and modern: also some account of the Origin and Progress of Printing. By T. A. London 1784, 4to.

ASTLEY (THOMAS).

A new general Collection of Voyages and Travels: consisting of the most esteemed Relations, which have been hitherto published in any language: comprehending every thing remarkable in its kind in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Printed for THOMAS ASTLEY. London 1745-6-7, 4to. iv vols.

ASTROS (J. G. D').

Lou Trimfe de la Lengouo Gascouo, aus Playdeiats de las quoüate Sasous, &c. Toulouso 1762, 12mo.

AURIVILLIUS (CAROLUS).

De Nummis Arabicis in Suiogothia repertis, Disquisitio C. A. Upsaliæ 1775, 4to.

AVICENNA.

كتب القانون في الطب لابو علي الشيخ الرييس ابن سينا

Abu-Ali ibn-Sina (Avicennæ) Canon Medicinæ. Romæ (Typ. Med.) 1593, fol.

AVRIL (PHILIPPE).

Voyage en divers Etats d'Europe et d'Asie, entrepris pour decouvrir un nouveau chemin à la Chine. Contenant plusieurs Remarques curieuses de Physique, &c. Avec une Description de la Grande Tartaric et des différens Peuples qui l'habitent. Paris 1692, 4to.

AURO-GALLUS (MATTHÆUS).

Grammatica Hebrææ Chaldææque linguæ, a M. A. in lucem edita. Vitebergæ 1531, 8vo.

B.

BACON-TACON (PIERRE J. J.)

Recherches sur les Origines Celtiques, principalement sur celles du Bugey considéré comme Berceau du Delta Celtique. Paris an VI (1798), 8vo. ii tom.

BAILLIE (JOHN).

خلاصه تدريس الصرف or Sixty Tables, elucidatory of the First Part of a Course of Lectures on the Grammar of the Arabic language, delivered in the College of Fort William in Bengal, during the first year of its Institution. Calcutta 1801, fol.

——— نسخه مايۃ عامل and شرح مايۃ عامل . (Treatises on Arabic Grammar, in the Arabic language and character.) Calcutta 1802, 4to. ii parts.

BAILEY (Nathaniel).
An universal Etymological English Dictionary. London 1770, 8vo. ed. 22.

BAILLY (Jean-Sylv.)
Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne, depuis son origine, jusqu'à l'établissement de l'École d'Alexandrie, par M. B. Paris 1775, 4to.
——— Histoire de l'Astronomie Moderne depuis la fondation de l'École d'Alexandrie, jusqu'à l'époque de 1730. Paris 1779, 4to. T. i. et ii.—Jusqu'à l'époque de 1782. T. iii. Paris 1782, 4to.
——— Traité de Astronomie Indienne et Orientale, ouvrage qui peut servir de suite à l'Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne. Paris 1787, 4to.

BALDÆUS (Philippus).
Naauwkeyrige Beschryvinge van Malabar en Choromandel, der zelver aangrenzende Ryken, en het machtige Eyland Ceylon. Nevens een omstandige Ontdekking en Wederleggingge van de Afgoderye der Oost-Indische Heydenen. Zÿnde hier by gevoeght een Malabaarsche Spraak-konst. Amsterdam 1672, fol.

BALDWIN (George).
Political Recollections relative to Egypt; containing Observations on its Government under the Mamaluks, &c. With a Narrative of the ever-memorable British Campaign in the Spring of 1801. London 1801, 8vo.

BALFOUR (Francis).
انشاي هركرن The Forms of Herkern corrected from a great variety of Manuscripts, supplied with the distinguishing marks of construction, and translated into English: with an Index of Arabic words explained, and arranged under their proper Roots. By F. B. Calcutta 1781, 4to.
(Printed with the Types of, and by, Charles Wilkins.)

BALL (Samuel).
Observations on the expediency of Opening a Second Port in China. Macao 1817, 8vo. form.

BALMIS (Abraham de). Vid. ABRAHAM.

BALTIMORE (F. Lord).
A Tour to the East, in the years 1763 and 1764. With Remarks on the city of Contantinople and the Turks. Also select pieces of oriental Wit, Poetry, and Wisdom. By F. Lord B. London 1767, 8vo.

BANG (N. F.)
Nouvell Grammaire Françoise et Danoise: det er: Nye Fransk og Danske Grammaire. Kiobenhaven 1732, 8vo.

BANGIUS (Thomas).
Cœlum Orientis et prisci mundi, Triade Exercitationum literarium. (Cum Alphabetis nonnullis.) Hauniæ 1657, 4to.

BAPTISTA (Antonio).
Instituiçones da lingua Arabiga compostas por A. B. Lisboa 1774, 8vo.

BARACHOUICHIU (Giurgiu).
Bible History, in Verse, in the Slavonic language. Umnetie 1685, 16mo.

BARBOT (John).
A Description of the Coasts of North and South Guinea; and of Ethiopia inferior, vulgarly Angola, being a new and accurate account of the Western maritime countries of Africa. In Six Books. London 1746, fol.

BARCHEWITZ (Ernst Christoph) Thur.
Allerneuste und wahrhaffte Ost-Indianische Reise-Beschreibung. Darinnen I. Seine durch Teutsch- und Holland nach Indien gethane Reise; II. Sein Eilff-jähriger Auffenthalt auf Java, Banda, &c. III. Seine Rück-Reise. Chemnitz 1730, 8vo.

BARETTI (Giuseppe).
The Italian Library, containing an account of the Lives and Works of the most valuable Authors of Italy. With a Preface, exhibiting the Changes of the Tuscan language, from the barbarous ages to the present time. By G. B. London 1757, 8vo.
——— An Introduction to the most useful European languages, consisting of Select Passages from the most

most celebrated English, French, Italian, and Spanish authors. London 1772, 8vo.

——— A Dictionary Spanish and English, and English and Spanish: containing the Signification of Words, and their different uses, &c. London 1778, fol. ed. 2.

——— A Dictionary of the English and Italian languages. To which is prefixed an Italian and English Grammar. A new edition corrected and improved by PETER RICCI ROTA. London 1790, 4to.

BARINGIUS s. BARING (DAN. EBERHARD).

Clavis Diplomatica tradens specimina veterum scripturarum, nimirum Alphabeta varia, Compendia scribendi medii ævi, &c. Hanoveriæ 1737, 4to.

BARKER (E. H.)

Cicero de Senectute et de Amicitia, from the text of Ernesti: and an Appendix, in which will be found Remarks on the origin of the Latin Conjunctions and Prepositions; also some curious matter on the affinity of different languages, Oriental and Northern, to the Latin; including two Essays on the Origin and the Extinction of the Latin tongue communicated to the author by R. PATRICK. London 1811, 12mo.

BARRERE (PIERRE).

Nouvelle Relation de la France Equinoctiale, contenant la Description des Côtes de la Guiane, de l'Isle de Cayenne, &c. Paris 1743, 8vo.

BARRETT (JOHN).

An Enquiry into the Origin of the Constellations that compose the Zodiak, and the uses they were intended to promote. Dublin 1800, 8vo.

BARROS (JOANO de).

Decada primeira da Asia de J. de B., dos feitos que os Portugeses fezerano no Descobrimento e Conquista dos mares e terras do Oriente. Lisboa 1628, fol.—Decada Segunda 1628—Decada Terceira 1628—Quarta decada 1615, fol.

BARROW (JOHN).

An Account of Travels into the Interior of Southern Africa, in the years 1797 and 1798: including cursory Observations on the Geology and Geography of the Southern part of that Continent; the Natural history, &c. By J. B. London 1801. 4to. ii vols.

——— Travels in China, containing Descriptions, Observations, and Comparisons made and collected in the course of a short residence at the imperial palace of *Yuen-min-Yuen*, and on a subsequent journey through the country from Pekin to Canton. London 1804, 4to.

——— A Voyage to Cochin China in the years 1792 and 1793: containing a general view of the valuable productions and the political importance of this flourishing kingdom, &c. To which is annexed an Account of a Journey made in the years 1801 and 1802, to the residence of the Chief of the *Booshuana* Nation, being the remotest point in the interior of Southern Africa to which Europeans have hitherto penetrated. By J. B. London 1806, 4to.

——— A chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic regions; undertaken chiefly for the purpose of discovering a North-East, North-West, or Polar passage between the Atlantic and Pacific: from the earliest periods of Scandinavian navigation, to the departure of the recent Expeditions, under the orders of Captains Ross and Buchan. By J. B. London 1818, 8vo.

BARTHÉLEMY (l'ABBÉ).

Reflexions sur l'Alphabet et sur la langue dont on se servoit autrefois à Palmyre. Paris 1754, fol. et 4to.

BARTHOLOMÆUS (GEORGIEVIZ) Peregrinus.

De Turcarum Moribus Epitome, B. G. P., authore. Lugduni 1553, 16mo.

BARTOLOMEO. Vid. PAOLINO.

BARTON (BENJ. SMITH).

New Views of the Origin of the Tribes and Nations of America. Philadelphia 1797, 8vo.

——— Papers relative to certain American Antiquities. By WINTHROP SARGENT and by B. S. B. Philadelphia 1796, 4to.

BASTERO (ANTONIO).

La Crusca Provenzale, ovvero le voci, frasi, forme, e maniere di dire, que la gentilissima e celebre

lingua Toscana ha preso dalla Provenzale (con Catalogo delle voci Provenzali usate dagli Scrittore Toscani). Roma 1724, fol. vol. i.

BAUDIER (Michael).

The History of the Court of the King of China. Written in French by the Seigneur M. B. of Languedoc. Translated by E. G. London (1634), 4to. (Original, 1608.)

BAUMBACH (Johan. Balthas.)

Quatuor utilissimi Tractatus. I. De trium Orientalium, Hebrææ, Chaldææ et Syræ, linguarum, Antiquitate, Necessitate ac Utilitate, &c. Unà cum Tabula de Hebraicarum vocum Radice inquirenda. II. De Appellationibus Dei, &c. Noribergæ 1609, 4to.

BAXTER (William).

Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum, sive Syllabus Etymologicus Antiquitatum veteris Britanniæ atque Iberniæ, temporibus Romanorum. Accedunt Edvardi Luidii de Fluviorum, Montium, Urbrium, &c. in Britanniâ nominibus, Adversaria posthuma. Londini 1733, 8vo. ed. 2.

BAYÊR ò VAYÊR (Franc. Perez).

Del Alfabeto y Lengua de los Fenices, y de sus Colonias. Madrid 1772, fol.

(With the autograph of Bayer, presenting his book to Dr. Lowth, then Bishop of Oxford, and that of J. D. Michaelis, acknowledging the gift of it from the Bishop, then of London.)

BAYERUS (Theoph. Sigefr.)

Commentarii in Academia Imperatoria Petropolitana recitati.—(Elementa Litteraturæ Brahmanicæ, Tangutanæ, Mungalicæ ; cum Tabulis. Tom. iii. p. 389-422. Tom. iv. p. 289-245 sic.) Petropoli 1726-29, 4to.

——— Museum Sinicum, in quo Sinicæ Linguæ et Litteraturæ ratio explicatur. Petropoli 1730, 8vo. ii voll.

——— Historia Osrhoena et Edessena, ex Numis illustrata ; in qua Edessæ urbis, Osrhoeni regni, &c. a prima origine urbis ad extrema fere tempora explicantur. Petropoli 1734, 4to.

——— De Horis Sinicis et Cyclo horario Commentationes. Accedit ejusdem auctoris Parergon Sinicum de Calendariis Sinicis ; ubi etiam quædam in Doctrina Temporum Sinica emendantur. Petropoli 1735, 4to.

——— Historia regni Græcorum Bactriani, in qua simul Græcarum in India Coloniarum vetus memoria explicatur. Accedit Christ. Theodos. Waltheri Doctrina Temporum Indica, cum Paralipomenis. Petropoli 1738, 4to.

BAYLEY (Anselm).

A practical Treatise of Singing and Playing. Being an Essay on, I. Grammar. II. Pronunciation ; or, the Art of just Speaking. III. Singing, its Graces, &c. London 1771, 8vo.

——— A plain and complete Grammar of the Hebrew language, with and without Points. London 1773, 8vo.

BEATTIE (James).

The Theory of Language, in Two Parts. P. I. Of the Origin and general Nature of Speech. P. II. Of Universal Grammar. London 1788, 8vo. Ed. alt.

BEAUFORT (Francis).

Karamania, or a brief Description of the South coast of Asia minor, and of the Remains of Antiquity. By F. B. London 1817, 8vo.

BEC (Jean du).

The Historie of the Great Emperour Tamerlan. Wherein are expressed, encounters, skirmishes, battels, sieges, &c. Drawen from the auncient Monuments of the Arabians, by Messire J. de B. Abbot of Mortimer. Newly translated out of French into English by H. M. London 1597, 4to.

BECK (Cave).

The Universal Character, by which all the Nations in the World may understand one anothers Conceptions, reading out of one Common Writing their own Mother Tongues. By C. B. London 1657, 8vo.

BECKIUS (Matthias Frid.)

Specimen Arabicum, hoc est, Bina Capitula Alcorani, è IV. Codd. MSS. Arabicè descripta, Latine versa, et Notis, Animadversionibusque locupletata. August. Vind. 1688, 4to.

——— التقويم سنه ٦٠٩ Sive Ephemerides Persarum per

per totum annum, juxta Epochas Celebriores Orientis, Alexandream, Christi, Diocletiani, Hegiræ, Jesdegirdicam et Gelalæam.....è Libello Arabice, Persice at Turcice msto. Nunc Latinè versæ, et V. commentariorum libris illustratæ a M. F. B. Aug. Vindel. 1695-6, fol.

BECMANUS (Christianus) Bornensis.
De Originibus Latinæ linguæ. (Mulhusii) 1613, 8vo.

BEDEL (William).
The Books of the Old Testament translated into Irish by the care and diligence of Doctor W. B. late Bishop of Kilmore in Ireland. London 1685, 4to.

BEDIK (Petrus).
Cehil Sutun, seu Explicatio utriusque celeberrimi, ac pretiosissimi Theatri Quadraginta Columnarum, in Perside Orientis; cum adjecta fusiori narratione de Religione, moribusque Persarum, &c. Ab authore P. B. nobili Pers-Armeno. Viennæ Austr. 1678, 4to.

BEDWELL (William).
Mohammedis Imposturæ: that is, a Discovery of the manifold Forgeries, Falsehoods, and horrible Impieties of the blasphemous seducer Mohammed. Written long since in Arabicke, and now done into English by W. B. Whereto is annexed the Arabian Trudgman, together with an Index of the Chapters of the Alkoran. London 1615, 4to.
(The new title of "Mahomet Unmasked" was given to this edition in 1724.)

BEECKMAN (Daniel).
A Voyage to and from the island of Borneo in the East-Indies. With a description of the said island; giving an account of the inhabitants, their manners, &c. Together with the Re-establishment of the English Trade there, an. 1714. London 1718, 8vo.

BEILER (Benedict).
A new German Grammar, whereby an Englishman may easily attain to the knowledge of the German language. London 1736, 8vo. ed. 2.

BELIUS (Matthias).
De vetere Litteratura Hunno-Scythica Exercitatio. Lipsiæ 1718, fol.

——— Der Ungarische Sprach-meister, oder Kurze Anweisung zu der Edlen Ungarischen Sprache. Von Meliboeo. Pressburg 1729, 8vo.

——— Meliboei Ungarischer Sprachmeister, in einer ganz veränderten Gestalt. Pressburg und Pest 1800, 8vo. ed. 8.

BELL (John).
Travels from St. Petersburg in Russia, to diverse parts of Asia (from 1715 to 1738). To which is added a Translation of the Journal of M. de Lange, Resident of Russia at the Court of Pekin in the years 1721 and 1722. Glasgow 1763, 4to. ii vols.

BELLARMINUS (Robertus) Politianus, Cardin.
Institutiones linguæ Hebraicæ, postremò recognitæ, ac locupletatæ. Aureliæ Allobrogum 1609, 8vo. Coloniæ Allobr. (Huic editioni accesserunt Tabulæ duæ: Item linguæ Syriacæ Jes. Christ vernacula Elementa prima, Syriacis characteribus edita.) 1616, 8vo. 1619, 8vo.

BELLINGEN (Fleury de).
L'Etymologie ou Explication des Proverbes François. La Haye 1656, 8vo.

BELOE (William).
Miscellanies: consisting of Poems, Classical Extracts, and Oriental Apologues. London 1795, 8vo. iii vols.

BEMBO (Pietro).
Le Prose di M. P. B. nelle quali si ragiona della Volgar lingua. Con le Giunte di Lodovico Castelvetro. Napoli 1714, 4to. ed. alt.

BENNET (Thomas).
Grammatica Hebræa cum uberrima Praxi, in usum Tironum. Accedit consilium de studio præcipuarum linguarum Orientalium, Hebrææ sc. Chaldææ, Syræ, Samaritanæ et Arabicæ, instituendo et perficiendo. Londini 1728, 8vo. ed. alt.
(Autogr. of Herbert Croft 1772.)

BENSE (Petrus).
Analogo-Diaphora, seu Concordantia discrepans, et Discrepantia concordans trium linguarum, Gallicæ, Italicæ et Hispanicæ. Oxoniæ 1637, 8vo.

BENSON (Thomas).

Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum, Lexico Gul. Somneri magna parte auctius. Operâ T. B. Oxoniæ 1701, 8vo.

BERGANO (Diego).

Bocabulario de Pampango en Romance, y Diccionario de Romance en Pampango. Compuesto por D. B. Manila 1732, fol.

——— Arte de la lingua Pampanga, compuesto por D. B. Neuvamente anadido, emmendado y reducido à methodo mas claro. Manila (Filipinas) 1736, 4to.

BERGERON (Pierre).

Voyages faits principalement en Asie, dans les 12, 13, 14, et 15 siècles, par Benjamin de Tudele, Jean du Plan-Carpin, N. Ascelin, Guillaume de Rubruquis, Marc Paul Venitien, Haiton, Jean de Mandeville, et Ambroise Contarini: accompagnés de l'Histoire des Sarasins et des Tartares, et précédez d'une Introduction concernant les Voyages et les nouvelles Découvertes des principaux Voyageurs, par P. B. La Haye 1735, 4to. ii tom.

——— Vid. BLANC (Vincent Le).

BERGIER.

Les Élémens primitifs des langues, découverts par la Comparaison des racines de l'Hébreu avec celles du Grec, du Latin et du François. Paris 1764, 12mo.

BERNARDO de Nantes.

Katecismo Indico da lingua *Kariris*, acrescentado de varias Praticas doutrinaes et moraes, adaptadas ao genio et capacidade dos Indios do Brasil, pelo P. Fr. B. de N. Capuchino. Lisboa 1709, 12mo.

BERNARDO da Parigi.

سوز كتابي Vocabolario Italiano-Turchesco, compilato dal R. P. B. da P. tradotto dal Francese nell' Italiano, con la fatica dal R. P. Pietro d'Abbavilla. Roma P. F. 1665, 4to. iii vol.

BERNARDO (Carlos) da Silva Teles de Menezes.

Gramatica Ingleza ordendada em Portuguez. Lisboa 1762, 8vo.

BERNIER (F.)

Histoire de la dernière Révolution des États du Grand Mogol. Par le Sieur F. B. Paris 1670, 12mo. Évènemens particuliers, ou ce qui s'est passé de plus considérable après la guerre, dans les états du Grand Mogol: avec une Lettre de l'Étenduë de l'Hindoustan, &c. T. II. Paris 1670, 12mo.—Suite des Mémoires du Sieur B. sur l'empire du Grand Mogol. Lettre à M. De la Mothe Vayer, contenant la description de Dehli. Lettre à M. Chapelain touchant les Supers titions, &c. des Indous. T. III. Paris 1671, 12mo.—Suite des Mémoires, &c. Relation du Voyage fait en 1664, à la suite du Grand Mogol *Aureng-zebe*, au royaume de Kachemire. T. IV. Paris 1671, 12mo. iv tom.

——— The History of the late Revolution of the Empire of the Great Mogol: together with the most considerable passages, for 5 years following in that empire. Englished out of French by H. O. Tom. I. and II. London 1671, 8vo.—A Continuation of the Memoires of Mons. B. concerning the Empire of the Great Mogol. Tom. III. and IV. 1672, 8vo. ii vols.

BERTERA (B. A.)

Nouvelle Méthode, contenant en abrégée tous les Principes de la langue Italienne. Paris 1747, 8vo.

——— Nouvelle Méthode, contenant en abrégée, tous les Principes de la langue Espagnole, avec des Dialogues familiers. Paris 1764, 8vo.

BERTRAMUS (Bonavent. Cornelius).

Comparatio Grammaticæ Hebraicæ et Aramicæ, atque adeò dialectorum Aramicarum inter se: concinnata ex Hebraicis Antonii Cevallerii præceptionibus, Aramicisque doctorum aliorum virorum observationibus, &c. Auctore B. C. B. (Genevæ) 1574, 4to.

BERNOULLI (Jean).

Description historique et géographique de l'Inde. I. La Géographie de l'Indoustan écrite en Latin par le Pere Joseph Tieffenthaler. II. Des Recherches historiques et chronologiques sur l'Inde, et la description du Cours du Gange et du Gagra, par M. Anquetil du Perron. III. La Carte générale de l'Inde, celle du Cours du Brahmapoutre, et de la Navigation intérieure du Bengale,

Bengale, avec des Mémoires rélatifs à ses Cartes, publiées en Anglois par M. Jacques Rennell. Le tout augmenté de remarques et d'autres additions, rédigé et publié en François, par M. J. B. Berlin 1786, 7 et 8, 4to. iii tom.

BERNSTEIN (Georgius Henricus).

Hetopadesi Particula edidit et Glossarium Sanscrito-Latinum adjecit G. H. B. Accedunt V. Tabulæ. Vratislaviæ 1823, 4to.

BERTRAND (Elie).

Recherches sur les langues anciennes et modernes de la Suisse, et principalement du Pays de Vaud. Genève 1758, 8vo.

BESCIUS (Constant. Joseph).

Grammatica Latino-Tamulica, ubi de vulgari Tamulicæ linguæ Idiomate, ad usum Missionar. Soc. Jes. A. D. 1728. Trangambariæ 1738, 8vo.

BEUTHNER (Arnold Christian).

Miscellanea Anglicana, mit einem kleinen Vocabulario (oder) Englisch-Deutsches Wörter-büchlein. Jenæ 1713, 8vo.

BEVERIDGIUS (Gulielm.)

De linguarum Orientalium, præsertim Hebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ, et Samaritanæ, Præstantia, Necessitate, et Utilitate. Londini 1658, 8vo.

——— Grammatica linguæ Domini Nostri Jesu Christi, sive Grammatica Syriaca, tribus libris tradita. Londini 1658, 8vo.

——— Institutionum Chronologicarum libri duo. Unà cum totidem Arithmetices Chronologicæ libellis. 1705, 4to. ed. alt. (An. 1667 script.)

BEZA (Theodorus).

De Francicæ linguæ recta pronuntiatione. Genevæ 1584, 8vo.

——— De vera pronuntiatione Gr. et Latinæ linguæ, Commentarii doctiss. virorum. Quorum primus, qui est de pronuntiatione Græcæ linguæ, Theod. Bezam autorem habet. (Parisiis) 1587, 8vo.

BIBLIANDER (Theodorus).

De Ratione communi omnium linguarum et literarum Commentarius. Tiguri 1548, 4to.

——— Machumetis Saracenorum principis, ejusque Successorum vitæ, doctrina, ac ipse Alcoran; quæ ante annos cccc D. Petrus Abbas Cluniacensis ex Arabica lingua in Latinam transferri curavit. His adjunctæ sunt Confutationes multorum authorum Arabum, Græcorum et Latinorum, unà cum doctiss. viri Philippi Melancthonis Præmonitione. Adjuncti sunt etiam de Turcarum sive Sarracenorum origine ac rebus gestis. Hæc omnia in unum volumen redacta sunt opera et studio T. B. Tiguri 1550, fol.

BIEDERMANN (Johann Gottlieb).

Die Anfangsgründe der Hebraischen Sprache, mit Regeln und Exempeln erläutet. Leipzig 1775, 8vo.

BIÖRNONIS (Stephanus).

Rymbegla sive Rudimentum Computi Ecclesiastici et Annalis veterum Islandorum. Quam ex MSS. Leg. Arna-Magnæani, Versione Latina et Indice vocum auxit S. B. Isl. Havniæ 1780, 4to.

——— Hervararsaga or Heidrekskongs. Hoc est Historia Hervöræ et regis Heidreki, quam ex Manuscriptis legati Arna-Magnæani versione Latina, &c. illustravit S. B. Hafniæ 1785, 4to.

BISSÆUS (Edouardus).

ΠΑΛΛΑΔΙΟΥ περι τῶν την Ινδιαι εθνων και τῶν Βραγμανων. Palladius de Gentibus Indiæ et Bragmanibus. S. Ambrosius de moribus Brachmanorum. Anonymus de Bragmanibus. Quorum priorem et postremum nunc primum in lucem protulit E. B. Londini 1665, fol.

BIZARUS (Petrus).

Aulæ Turcicæ, Othomannicique imperii Descriptio, qua Turcarum palatina, officia, mores, sectemque item Mahometicem, Imperiorumque ex ea prodeuntium status, luculenter enarrantur: primùm ab Antonio Geufræo Gallice edita: recens autem in Latinam linguam conversa per Wilhelmum Godelevæum. His accesserunt: Belli Cypri libri iii. Item Bellum Pannonicum. Unà cum Epitome insigniarum atque recentiarum Europæ historiarum ab anno 1564, usque in præsentem 73 deducta. Authore Petro Bizaro. Basiliæ 1573, 8vo.

——— Persicarum rerum Historia, in XII Libros descripta, totius gentis Initia, Mores, Instituta, et rerum domi forisque gestarum veram atque dilucidam enarrationem continens. Auctore P. B. Antverpiæ 1583, fol.

——— Rerum Persicarum Historia, Initia gentis, Mores, Instituta, resque gestas ad hæc usque tempora complectens. Cui accessit, Brevis ac vera Henrici Porsii de bello inter Murathem III. Turcarum, et Mehemetem Hodabende, Persarum regem gesto, narratio: ac Philippi Callimachi Experientis de Bello Turcis inferendo, oratio; &c. Et Appendix. Francofurti 1601, fol.

BLANC (Vincent Le).

Les Voyages fameux du Sieur V. Le B. Marseillois, qu'il a faits depuis l'aage de douze ans jusques à soixante, aux quatre parties du Monde; à sçavoir, aux Indes Orientales et Occidentales, en Perse et Pegu. Aux royaumes de Fez, de Maroc et de Guinée, et dans toute l'Afrique interieure, &c. Redigez fidellement sur ses Mémoires et Registres par Pierre Bergeron. Paris 1649, 4to. ii parties.

——— The World surveyed: or the famous voyages and travailes of V. le B. or White, of Marseilles: who from the age of fourteen years, to threescore and eighteen, travelled through most parts of the world. Faithfully rendered into English by F. B. London 1660, fol.

BLANCHUS (Francisc.)

Dictionarium Latino-Epiroticum, una cum nonnullis usitatioribus loquendi formulis. Romæ P. F. 1635, 8vo.

BLAYNEY (Benjam.)

Pentateuchus Hebræo-Samaritanus charactere Hebræo-Chaldaico. Editus cura et studio B. B. Oxonii 1790, 8vo.

BLIGH (William).

An Answer to certain Assertions contained in the Appendix to a Pamphlet, intitled Minutes of the Proceedings of a Court Martial, &c. (respecting the Mutiny on board the Bounty, in the South Sea). London 1794, 4to.

BLOUNT (Thomas).

Glossographia: or a Dictionary interpreting the Hard Words of whatsoever language, now used in our refined English tongue; with Etymologies, &c. London 1674, 8vo. ed. 4to.

BLUMBERGUS (Christ. Gotthülff).

Fundamenta linguæ Copticæ, in gratiam eorum conscripta, qui linguam Coptico-Aegyptiacam brevi facilique addiscere methodo exoptant. Lipsiæ 1716, 8vo.

BLUMENBACH (Jo. Frid.)

De Generis Humani Varietate nativa. Gottingæ 1795, 8vo. ed. 3.

BOBBIN (Tim.) Vid. COLLYER (Joel).

BOCHARTUS (Samuel).

Geographiæ Sacræ pars prior: *Phaleg* seu de Dispersione gentium et terrarum Divisione facta in ædificatione turris Babel. Cadomi (Neustriæ) 1651, fol. (ed. alt.)

——— Geographiæ Sacræ pars altera. *Chanaan* seu de Coloniis et sermone Phœnicum. 1646, fol.

(The privilege to both Parts is dated in 1646.)

BODONI (Giambatista).

Carattere Arabico, Persiano, Turco, Ebraico, &c. &c. intagliati da G. B. Direttore della R. Tipografia Parmense. (Parma), 4to.

BOEHM (Anth. Will.)

The Propagation of the Gospel in the East: being an Account of the success of two Danish Missionaries, lately sent to the East Indies for the Conversion of the Heathens in Malabar. Rendered into Englglish from the High Dutch. London 1718, 8vo. iii parts. ed. 3.

BOILEAU (D.)

The nature and genius of the German language displayed in a more extended view of its Grammatical forms, &c. by D. B. London 1820, 8vo.

BOIS (J. P. J. Du). Vid. DUBOIS.

BÓGAERT (Abraham).

A. B.'s Historische Reizen door d'oosterche Deelen van Asia. Amsterdam 1711, 4to.

BOLTS (William).
Considerations on India affairs; particularly respecting the present state of Bengal and its dependencies. By W. B. London 1772, 4to.

BONAMY (Pierre Nic.)
Explication des Sermens en langue Romance que Louis, roi de Germanie, et les Seigneurs François, sujets de Charles le Chauve, firent à Strasbourg en 842. (Mém. de l'Académ. des Inscr.) Paris 1751, 4to.

BONGARSIUS (Joannes).
Gesta Dei per Francos, sive Orientalium Expeditionum, et Regni Francorum Hierosolimitani Historia. Orientalis Historiæ Tom. primus et secundus. Hanoviæ 1611, fol. ii tom. iii voll.

BONNEVILLE (Pierre-Frédéric).
Traité des Monnaies d'Or et d'Argent qui circulent chez les différens peuples; examinées sur les rapports du Poids, du Titre et de la Valeur réelle, avec leurs diverses Empreintes; par P-F. B., Essayeur du Commerce. Paris 1806, fol.

BONTIUS (James).
An Account of the Diseases, Natural History, and Medicines of the East Indies. Translated from the Latin of J. B. Physician to the Dutch settlement at Batavia. To which are added Annotations by a Physician. London 1786, 8vo.

BOPP (Franciscus).
Nalus, Carmen Sanscritum e *Mahàbhàrato*: edidit, Latine vertit, et adnotationibus illustravit, F. B. Londini 1819, 8vo.

BOREL (Pierre).
Tresor de Recherches et Antiquitez Gauloises et Françoises, reduites en ordre Alphabetique. Ou Dictionnaire de l'ancien langage Gaulois et François. Paris 1655, 4to.

BORLASE (William).
Antiquities Historical and Monumental of the County of Cornwall. Consisting of several Essays on the First Inhabitants, Druid Superstitions, Customs, and Remains of the most remote Antiquity in Britain and the British isles, &c. with a Vocabulary of the Cornu-British language. London 1769, fol. ed. 2.

BORZACCHINI (Marcel).
Le Maitre Toscan, ou nouvelle méthode pour apprendre la langue Italienne. Londres 1776, 8vo.

BOSSART (Johann Jakob). Vid. OLDENDORP.

BOUGAINVILLE (Louis-Antoine de).
Voyage autour du Monde, par la frégate du Roi la Boudeuse, et la flûte l'Etoile; en 1766-9. Paris 1771, 4to.
(Autograph of John Wilkes, with a Note on the merits of the work, in his hand-writing.)
——— Paralléle de l'Expédition d'Alexandre dans les Indes, avec la Conquête des mêmes contrées par *Tahmas-kouli-khan*. Par M. de B. (Paris) 1752, 8vo.

BOUGET (Johan).
Lexicon Hebraicum, et Chaldaico-Biblicum, ordine Alphabetico, in tres partes divisum. Romæ P. F. 1737, fol.
——— Grammaticæ Hebrææ Rudimenta. Ad usum Collegii Urbani de P. F. concinnata. (Romæ) 1740, 8vo. ed. 3.

BOUHOURS (Le P.)
Remarques nouvelles sur la langue Françoise. Paris 1693, 8vo.

BOULAINVILLIERS.
La Vie de Mahomed, par M. le Comte de B. Londres 1730, 8vo.

BOURGOING (Jacques).
De Origine, Usu, et Ratione vulgarium vocum linguæ Gallicæ, Italicæ, et Hispanicæ, libri primi, sive A, centuria una. Parisiis 1583, 4to.

BOUVET (Joachim).
Histoire de l'Empereur de la Chine, présentée au Roy. La Haye 1699, 12mo.
——— Icon regia Monarchæ Sinarum nunc regnantis. Ex Gallico versa. (Ultraj.) 1699, 8vo. (Vid. LEIBNITZ.)

BOVILLUS (Carolus) Samarobrinus (St. Quintin).
Liber de Differentia vulgarium linguarum, et Gallici sermonis varietate. Parisiis 1533, 4to.

BOWDICH (T. Edward).

Mission from Cape Coast Castle to *Ashantee*, with a statistical account of that kingdom, and geographical notices of other parts of the interior of Africa. By T. E. B. London 1819, 4to.

BOWREY (Thomas).

A Dictionary, English and *Malayo*, *Malayo* and English. To which is added some short Grammar Rules and Directions for the better observation of the propriety and elegancy of this language. And also several Miscellanies, Dialogues, and Letters, in English and Malayo, &c. To which is annexed the Malayo Alphabet, with a specimen of the character. London 1701, 4to.

BOXHORNIUS (Marcus Zuerius).

Antiquæ linguæ Britannicæ Lexicon Britannico-Latinum, quo Gallicæ origines plurimum illustrantur. Amsterd. 1654, 4to.

BOYER (A.)

The Royal Dictionary French and English, and English and French: extracted from the writings of the best Authors, in both languages. London 1729, 4to. ed. alt.

——— The Royal Dictionary abridged. In Two Parts. I. French and English. II. English and French. London 1751, 8vo.

——— The complete French Master for Ladies and Gentlemen. London 1756, 8vo. ed. 18.

BRAAM (André Everard Van).

Voyage de l'Ambassade de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales Hollandaises, vers l'Empereur de la Chine en 1794 et 1795; où se trouve la description de plusieurs parties de cet Empire inconnues aux Européens; tiré du Journal d'A. E. V. B. Houckgeest. Publié par M. L. E. Moreau de Saint-Méry. Paris An 6 de la Rep. (1798 o. st.) 8vo. ii tom.

——— An Authentic Account of the Embassy of the Dutch East-India Company, to the Court of the Emperor of China, in the years 1794 and 1795. Taken from the Journal of A. E. van B. Translated from the original of M. L. E. M. de S-M. London 1798, 8vo. ii vol.

BRAITHWAITE (John).

The History of the Revolutions in the Empire of Morocco, upon the death of the late Emperor *Muley Ishmael*. London 1729, 8vo.

——— Histoire des Révolutions de l'empire de Maroc depuis la Mort du dernier empereur. Traduite du Journal Anglois, écrit par le Capt. Braithwaite. Amsterdam 1731, 8vo.

BRAND (Adam).

A Journal of the Embassy from their Majesties John and Peter Alexievitz, Emperors of Muscovy, &c. Over Land into China, through the Provinces of Ustiugha, Siberia, Dauri, and the Great Tartary, to Peking, the capital City of the Chinese Empire. By Everard Isbrand, their Ambassador in the years 1693, 1694, and 1695. Written by A. B., Secretary of the Embassy. Translated from the original in High Dutch, printed at Hamburgh, 1698. To which is added, Curious Observations concerning the Products of Russia. By H. W. Ludolf. London 1698, 8vo.

BRANT (Joseph).

The Book of Common Prayer, &c. Formerly collected and translated into the Mohawk language. A new edition, to which is added the Gospel according to St. Mark, translated into the Mohawk language by Capt. J. B. an Indian of the Mohawk nation. London 1787, 8vo.

BREITKOPF (Joh. Gottl. Imman.)

Exemptum Typographiæ Sinicæ, figuris Characterum e Typis mobilibus compositum. Lipsiæ 1789, 4to.

BREREWOOD (Edward).

Enquiries touching the diversity of Languages and Religions, through the chief parts of the World. Written by E. B. London 1674, 8vo.

BRETON (Raymond).

Petite Catechisme ou Sommaire des trois premières parties de la Doctrine Chrestienne, traduit du François, en la langue des Caraibes insulaires. Auxerre 1664, 8vo.

——— Dictionaire Caraïbe-François, meslé de quantité de Remarques historiques pour l'esclaircissement de la langue. Auxerre 1665, 8vo.

——— Dictionaire François-Caraibe. Auxerre 1666, 8vo. Grammaire Caraibe, 1667, 8vo.

BRIGANT (M. Le).

Élémens de la langue des Celtes Gomérites, ou Bretons: Introduction à cette langue et par elle à celles de tous les peuples connus. (Avec un Vocabulaire Breton-François.) Strasbourg 1779, 8vo.

BRISSON (M. de).

Histoire du Naufrage et de la Captivité de M. de B. avec la description des Déserts d'Afrique, depuis le Sénégal jusqu'à Maroc. Genève 1789, 8vo.

BRISSONIUS (Barnabas).

De regio Persarum principatu libri tres. Cura et opera Joh. Henr. Lederlini. Argentorati 1710, 8vo.

BRISTOW (James).

A Narrative of the Sufferings of J. B., belonging to the Bengal artillery, during Ten years Captivity with *Hyder Ally* and *Tippoo Saheb*. Calcutta printed, London reprinted 1794, 8vo. ed. 2.

BROOKE (Miss).

Reliques of Irish Poetry: consisting of Heroic Poems, Odes, Elegies, and Songs, translated into English verse: with Notes explanatory and historical; and the Originals in the Irish character. To which is subjoined an Irish Tale. Dublin 1789, 4to.

BROSSES (Charles de) Le President.

Histoire des Navigations aux Terres Australes. Contenant ce que l'on sçait des mœurs et des productions des Contrées découvertes jusqu'à ce jour; &c. Paris 1756, 4to. ii tom.

——— Du Culte des Dieux Fétiches, ou Parallèle de l'ancienne Religion de l'Egypte avec la Religion actuelle de Nigritie. (Paris) 1760, 12mo.

——— Traité de la Formation Méchanique des Langues, et des Principes physiques de l'Etymologie. (Anonyme.) Paris 1765, 12mo. ii tom.

BROUGHTON (William Robert).

A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean: in which the Coast of Asia, from the Lat. of 35° to 52° N., the island of *Insu* (commonly known by the name of the land of Jesso), &c. &c. have been examined and surveyed. Performed in H. M. Sloop Providence, in 1795-8, by W. R. B. (With an Appendix containing Vocabularies.) London 1804, 4to.

BROWERIUS (Daniel).

Testamento Barou, attau segalla kitab derri Tuan cami Jesu Christo pounja Cauwoul Barou. Derri bassa Greeco, Latino daen Hollanda bersalin dallam bassa Maleyo, derri pada D. B. Amsterdam 1668, 8vo.

BROWN (Edward).

A Discourse of the Original, Countrey, Manners, Government and Religion of the Cossacks, with another of the Precopian Tartars. And the History of the Wars of the Cossacks against Poland. (Translated from the French by E. B.) London 1672, 8vo.

BROWN (John).

Rannaibh Nuadh. (A Poem in the Erse language.) Ghlasco (Glasgow) 1786, 8vo.

BROWN (Robert).

On the Asclepiadeæ. (From the Wernerian Transactions. P. 17. Description of the genus Marsdenia.) Edinburgh 1810, 8vo.

BROWNE (Arthur).

حسن و دل *Hussen o Dil*, Beauty and the Heart, an Allegory, translated from the Persian language by A. B. Dublin 1801, 4to.

BROWNE (James).

India Tracts: containing a Description of the *Jungle Terry* districts, their revenue, trade and government: with a Plan for the Improvement of them. Also an History of the Origin and Progress of the Sicks. Written by Major J. B. London 1788, 4to.

BROWNE (W. G.)

Travels in Africa, Egypt and Syria, from the year 1792 to 1798. London 1799, 4to.

BRUCE (James) of Kinnaird.

Travels to discover the Source of the Nile, in the

years 1768-9-70-1-2 and 1773. Edinburgh 1790, 4to. v vols.

BRUCE (Peter Henry).

Memoirs of P. H. B. a military officer, in the service of Prussia, Russia, and Great Britain. Containing an Account of his Travels in Germany, Russia, Tartary, Turkey, the West Indies, &c. As also several very interesting private Anecdotes of the Czar, Peter I. of Russia. London 1782, 4to.

BRUN (Conneille Le).

Voyages de C. le B. par la Moscovie en Perse, et aux Indes Orientales. On y a ajoûté la route qu'a suivie M. Isbrants, ambassadeur de Moscovie, en traversant la Russie et la Tartarie, pour se rendre à la Chine: Et quelques Remarques contre Messrs. Chardin et Kempfer. Amsterdam 1718, fol. ii tom.

BRUNACCI (Gio.)

Lezione d'Ingresso nell' Acad. de' Ricovrati di Padova del Abb. G. B., ove si tratta delle Antiche Origini della lingua Volgare de' Padovani e d'Italia. Venezia 1759, 4to.

BRUNS (Paul. Jac.)

De Rebus gestis Richardi Angliæ regis in Palæstina. Excerptum ex Gregorii Abulpharagii Chronico Syriaco. Edidit vertit illustravit P. J. B. Oxonii 1780, 4to.

BRUNS (Paul. Jac.) et KIRSCH (Georg. Guil.)

Gregorii Abulpharagii sive Bar-Hebræi Chronicon Syriacum, e Codd. Bodl. descripsit, maximam partem vertit notisque illustravit P. J. B. Edidit, ex parte vertit notasque adjecit G. G. K. Lipsiæ 1789, 4to. ii voll.

(There is some variation in the general title to each volume).

BRUSCIOTTUS (Hyac.) a Vetralla.

Regulæ quædam pro difficillimi Congensium idiomatis faciliori captu, ad Grammaticæ normam redactæ. Romæ P. F. 1659, 8vo.

BRUSONI (Girolamo).

Historia dell' ultima Guerra tra' Veneziani, e Turchi, di G. B. Nella quale si contengono i successi delle passate Guerre nei Regni di Candia, e Dalmatia, dall' anno 1644, fino al 1671. Venezia 1673, 4to.

BUCHANAN (Claudius).

Memoir of the Expediency of an Ecclesiastical Establishment for British India. By the R. C. B. London 1805, 4to.

BUCHANAN (Francis) HAMILTON.

A Journey from Madras through the countries of *Mysore*, *Canara* and *Malabar*, performed under the orders of the Gov. Gen. of India, for the express purpose of investigating the state of Agriculture, Arts, and Commerce; the Religion, Manners, and Customs; the History natural and civil, and Antiquities, in the dominions of the *Rajah* of *Mysore*, and the countries acquired by the H. E. I. Company, in the late and former wars, from *Tippoo Sultaun*. By F. B., M. D. London 1807, 4to. iii vols.

——— An Account of the kingdom of Nepal, and the territories annexed to this dominion by the house of Gorkha. By Francis HAMILTON (formerly) BUCHANAN. Edinburgh 1819, 4to.

BUDI (Pietro) da Pietra Bianca.

Dottrina Christiana tradotta in lingua Albanese dal R. P. B. Roma 1664, 12mo.

BUDINEUS (Simon) Jadrensis.

Ispraunik za Erei, h. c. Direttorio per li Sacerdoti (in the Illyrian language and character). Romæ (P. F.) 1635, 8vo.

BUFFIER (Le P.)

Grammaire Françoise, sur un plan nouveau. Paris 1732, 8vo. ed. nouv.

BUHLE (Joannes Gottlieb).

Commentatio de Studii Græcarum Literarum inter Arabes initiis et rationibus. (Comm. Soc Reg. Scient. Vol. XI.) Gottingæ 1793, 4to.

BULÆUS (Olivarius) Vinsobrii.

Methodus Hebraica per quam Hebræorum lingua sine Punctis facillimè simul et accuratissimè disci potest. Ultrajecti 1658, 12mo.

BÜLFFINGERUS (Geor. Bernh.)
Specimen Doctrinæ veterum Sinarum moralis et politicæ. Accedit de Litteratura Sinensi Dissertatio extemporalis. Francof. ad M. 1724, 8vo.

BULLET (M.)
Mémoires sur la langue Celtique, contenant, 1° l'Histoire de cette langue. 2°. Une description étymologique des villes, &c. 3°. Un Dictionnaire Celtique. Besançon 1754-59-60, fol. iii tom.

——— Dissertations sur la Mythologie Françoise, &c. Paris 1771, 12mo.

BUMALDI (Gio. Ant.)
Vocabolista Bolognese, nel quale il Parlare piu antico della Madre de Studi, come madre lingua d'Italia, chiaramente si demostra. Bologna 1660, 12mo.

BUOMMATTEI (Benedetto).
Della lingua Toscana di B. B. libri due. Venezia 1735, 4to. ed. alt.

BURCKHARDT (John Lewis).
Travels in Nubia by the late J. L. B. London 1819, 4to.

——— Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. (Published by the Society for promoting the Discovery of the interior parts of Africa.) London 1822, 4to.

BURCKLINUS (Georg. Christ.)
Lexicon Hebraico-mnemonicum; cum Radicibus deperditis, &c. Francof. ad M. 1699, 4to.

BURGESS (Thomas) Bishop of St. David's.
The Arabick Alphabet; or an easy Introduction to the Reading of Arabick. For the use of Hebrew students. Newcastle 1809, 12mo.

BURMANNUS (Casparus).
Trajectum eruditum, virorum doctrina illustrium, qui in urbe Trajecto, et regione Traj. nati sunt, sive ibi habitarunt, vitas, fata et scripta exhibens, auctore C. B. Traj. ad Rhen. 1738, 4to.

BURMANNUS (Johannes).
Thesaurus Zeylanicus, exhibens Plantas in insula Zeylana nascentes; inter quas plurimæ novæ species et genera inveniuntur. Omnia Iconibus illustrata ac descripta cura et studio J. B. Amstelædami 1737, 4to. Rariorum Africanarum Plantarum Decades X. Amstel. 1738, 4to.

——— Flora Malabarica, sive Index in omnes tomos Horti Malabarici, quem juxta normam à Botanicis hujus ævi receptam conscripsit, et ordine alphabetico digessit J. B. Amstelædami 1769, fol.

BURMANNUS (Nicolaus Laurentius).
Flora Indica; cui accedit Series Zoophytorum Indicorum, nec non Prodromus Floræ Capensis. Lugd. Bat. et Amstel. 1768, 4to.

BURIGNY (M. De).
Histoire des Revolutions de l'Empire de Constantinople, depuis la Fondation de cette ville jusqu'à l'an 1453, que les Turcs s'en rendirent maîtres. Par M. De B. Paris 1750, 12mo. iii tom.

BURNOUF (E.) et LASSEN (Chr.)
Essai sur le Pali, ou langue sacrée de la Presqu'ile au-delà du Gange, avec six Planches lithographiées, et la Notice des Manuscrits *Palis* de la Bibl. du Roi; par E. B. et C. L. Paris 1826, 8vo.

BURROW (James).
De usu et ratione Interpungendi: an Essay on the use of Pointing, and the facility of practising it. London 1771, 4to.

BURTON (Guilielmus).
Græcæ linguæ Historia: sive Oratio de ejusdem origine, progressu, &c. Veteris linguæ Persicæ ΛΕΙΨΑΝΑ fere omnia; quæ quidem apud priscos scriptores reperiri poterant. (Ad doctissimum juvenem Thomam Hide). Londini 1657, 8vo.

BURTON (Johannes).
De Literarum Græcarum Institutione Dissertatio. Epistola ad Edv. Bentham. Oxonii 1758, 8vo.

BUSBEQUIUS (Augerius Gislenius).
Itinera Constantinopolitanum et Amasianum, ab A. G. B. ad Solimannum Turcarum Imperatorem C. M. Oratore confecta. Antverpiæ 1582, 8vo. ed. alt.

——— A. G. B. D. Legationis Turcicæ Epistolæ IV. Quarum priores duæ ante aliquot annos in lucem prodierunt sub nomine Itinerum Constantinopolitani et Amasiani. Adjectæ sunt duæ alteræ. Ejus-

dem de Re Militari contra Turcam instituenda consilium. Hanoviæ 1629, 8vo.

——— A. G. Busbequii Omnia quæ extant. Lugd. Bat. 1633, 16mo. (Ep. iv. p. 321. Verba Germanica nonnulla in Chersoneso Taurica collecta.)

BUSBY (Richard).

Grammatica Busbeiana auctior et emendatior, i. e. Rudimenta Grammaticæ Græco-Latinæ metricum. In usum scholæ regiæ Westmonasteriensis. Londini 1722, 8vo.

BÜSCH (J. G.)

Ueber die Frage: Gewinnt ein Volk in absicht auf seine Aufklärung dabei, wenn seine Sprache zur Universel Sprache wird? Berline 1787, 8vo.

BÜSCHING (Anton Friderich).

Erdbeschreibung. Ier Hamburg 1787, ed. 8. Dänemark, Norwegen, Schweden, und das ganze Russiche Reich enthält. IIer 1788, ed. 8. Ost-und West Preussen, Polen und Litauen, &c. Ungarn, &c. die Republic Ragusa und das Osmansche Reich. IIIer 1788, ed. 8. Portugal, Spanien und Frankreich. IVer 1789, ed. 8. Italien und Grossbritannien. Ver 1789, ed. 7. Das Deutsche Reich, Böheim, Mähren, die Lausitz und den Östreichischen Kreis. VIer 1790, ed. 7. Den Westphälischen und Chur-Reinischen Kreis. VIIer 1790, ed. 7. Den Ober-Reinischen, Schwäbischen, Bayerischen und Fränkischen Kreis. VIIIer 1791, ed. 7. Den Ober-Sächsischen Kreis. IXer 1792, ed. 7. Den Nieder-Sächsischen Kreis. Xer 1792, ed. 5. Die Vereinigten Niederlande, Helvetien, Schlesien und Glatz. XIer 1792, ed. 3. Unterschiedene Länder von Asia. (Klein-Asia und Inseln, Armenien, Bagdad, Basra, Diarbekir, Syria, Land der Drusen, Palästina, und Arabia.) XIer 2. 1802, ausgearbeitet von Matthias Christian Sprengel. Asien, nemlich Hindostan und Dekan. XIer 3. 1805, ausgearbeitet von Samuel Fried. Günther Wahl. Asien, nemlich Hindostan und Dekan. XIIer 1799, ausgearbeitet von Johann. Melchior Hartmann. Africa. Das Paschalik Ægypten. XIIIer 1800, ed. 2. ausgearbeitet von Christoph Daniel Ebeling. Amerika. Die Vereinten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. XIIIer 2. 1794. von desselb. Amerika. Die Vereinten Staaten. XIIIer 3. 1796. von desselb. Amerika. Die Vereinten Staaten. XIII. 4. 1797. von desselb. Amerika. Die Vereinten Staaten. XIII. 5. 1799. Amerika. Die Vereinten Staaten. XIII. 6. 1803. Amerika. Die Vereinten Staaten.

BUSNOT (Dominique).

Histoire du regne de *Mouley Ismael*, roy de Maroc, Fez, Tafilet, Souz, &c. Par le P. D. B. Rouen 1714, 12mo.

——— The History of the reign of *Muley Ismael*, the present king of Morocco, &c. by F. Dominick Busnot. Translated from the original French. London 1715, 12mo.

BUTLER (Charles).

Horæ Biblicæ. (Londini) 1797, 8vo.

BUTLER (Charls).

The principles of Musik, in Singing and Setting: with the two-fold Use thereof. (Peculiar system of Orthography.) London 1636, 4to.

BÜTTNER (Chr. Wilh.)

Vergleichungs-Tafeln der Schriftarten verschiedener Völker, in denen vergangenen und gegenwärtigen Zeiten. Ausgefertiget von C. W. B. Göttingen und Gotha 1771-9, 4to. ii stück.

BUXTORFIUS (Johannes).

Thesaurus Grammaticus linguæ Sanctæ Hebrææ, duobus libris methodicè propositus. Adjecta Prosodia Metrica sive Poeseos Hebræorum dilucida tractatio: Lectionis Hebræo-Germanicæ usus et exercitatio. Basilea 1615, 8vo. ed. 2. 1620, 8vo. ed. 3. 1651, 8vo. ed. 5.

——— Grammaticæ Chaldaicæ et Syriacæ libri iii. Basileæ 1615, 8vo. 1650, 8vo. ed. 2.

——— Lexicon Chaldaicum et Syriacum, quo voces omnes tam primitivæ quam derivativæ, quotquot in Sacrorum Vet. Testamenti librorum Targumim seu Paraphrasibus Chaldaicis &c. reperiuntur, accurate et methodice describuntur. Collectum et in lucem editum à J. B. Jun. Basileæ 1622, 4to.

(It appears that this Lexicon, although preceded by an Address from Buxtorf the Father, is properly the work of the Son.)

——— Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum: complectens omnes Voces tam primas quam derivatas, quæ in Sacris Bibliis, Hebræa, et ex parte Chaldæa lingua scriptis, extant. Accessit Lexicon breve Rabbinico-Philosophicum (1607). Basileæ 1676, 8vo. ed. 8.

——— Epitome Grammaticæ Hebrææ. Breviter et methodicè ad publicum scholarum usum proposita. Adjecta succincta de Mutatione Punctorum vocalium instructio, et Textuum Psalmorum aliquot Hebraicorum Latina interpretatio. Basileæ 1613, 8vo. Cantabrigiæ 1646, 8vo. Londini 1653, 8vo. (Autograph of a Lord Bulkley). Ludg. Bat. 1716, 8vo.

——— Manuale Hebraicum et Chaldaicum (1612.) Basileæ 1619, 12mo. ed. 4.

——— De Abbreviaturis Hebraicis, liber novus et copiosus: cui accesserunt, Operis Talmudici brevis recensio; item Bibliotheca Rabbinica. Basileæ 1640, 8vo. ed. 2.

——— Lexicon Chaldaicum, Talmudicum et Rabbinicum, in quo omnes voces Chaldaicæ, Talmudicæ et Rabbinicæ, quotquot in universis Vet. Test. Paraphrasibus Chaldaicis &c. fideliter explicantur. Post Patris obitum in lucem editum à J. B. filio. Basileæ 1640, fol.

BUXTORFIUS (Johannes) filius.

Florilegium Hebraicum: continens elegantes Sententias, Proverbia, Apophthegmata, Similitudines: ex optimis quibusque, maximè vero priscis, Hebræorum scriptoribus collectum, et secundum locos communes ordine Alphabetico dispositum. Basileæ 1648, 8vo. (Autograph of John Gregory.)

BYRON (John).

A Voyage round the World in H.M. Ship the Dolphin, commanded by Commodore B. In which is contained a faithful account of the several places &c. and among other particulars, a minute and exact description of the Streights of Magellan, and of the gigantic people called Patagonians. Together with an accurate account of Seven Islands lately discovered in the South Seas. By an Officer on board the said ship. London 1767, 8vo.

——— Viage del Comandante Byron al rededor del Mundo, hecho ultimamente de orden del Almirantazzo de Inglaterra. Traducido del Ingles, é illustrado por D. Casimiro de Ortega. Madrid 1769, 4to. Segunda Edicion, en que se añade el Resumen historico del Viage emprendido por Magellanes, y concluido por el Capitan Español Juan Sebastian del Cano. Madrid 1769, 4to. ed. 2.

BYTHNER (Victorinus).

Lingua Eruditorum; sive methodica Institutio Linguæ Sanctæ. Cui addita est Introductio ad Linguam Chaldæam Veteris Testamenti. Londini 1650, 12mo. 1675, 12mo. ed. nov.

——— Lyra prophetica Davidis regis, sive Analysis critico-practica Psalmorum. Studio et vigiliis V. B. Poloni. Londini 1664, 4to.

C.

CADELL (W. A.)

Description of some Indian Idols in the Museum of the Society (brought from India, in 1800, by Francis Simpson). From the Transactions of the R. S. of Edinburgh. 1822, 4to.

CAELIUS Secundus Curio.

De Grammatica (Latina), sive de Literis Doctrinaque puerili Libri sex, cùm pleniores, tum correctiores quàm in priore editione. Basileæ 1555, 8vo.

CÆLIUS Augustinus Curio.

C. A. C. Sarracenicæ Historiæ libri tres, ab autore innumeris locis emendati atque expoliti. In quibus Sarracenorum, Turcarum, aliarumque gentium origines et res per annos septingentos gestæ continentur. His accessere Wolfgangi Dreschleri earundem rerum Chronicon sive Breviarium. Item, Cæl. Aug. Curionis Marochensis regni in Mauritania nobilissimi à Sarracenis conditi, descriptio, nunquam antea edita. Cæl. Secundi Curionis de bello Melitensi, à Turcis gesto, historia nova. Francofurdi 1596, fol. ed. alt.

CALEPINUS (Ambrosius).

Dictionarium Undecim linguarum. Respondent Latinis vocabulis, Hebraica, Græca, Gallica, Italica, Germanica,

Germanica, Belgica, Hispanica, Polonica, Ungarica, Anglica. (1503). Basileæ 1590, fol. ed. alt.

——— Linguarum Novem, Romanæ, Græcæ, Ebraicæ, Gallicæ, Italicæ, Germanicæ, Hispanicæ, Anglicæ, Belgicæ Dictionarium. Lugd. Bat. 1654, 4to. ii tom.

——— (Abridgement by CHRISTOPHER WASE.) Dictionarium minus: a compendious Dictionary, English-Latin and Latin-English. (Compendium CALEPINI.) By C. W. London 1675, 4to.

CALLENBERG (JOH. HENR.)

مختصر تواريخ المقدسة Historiæ Sacræ Summula, Arabice. Halæ 1728, 8vo. 1737, 8vo.

——— المقالة في ابطال دين الاسلام HUGONIS GROTII adversus Muhammedanos liber, ab EDUARDO POCOKIO in linguam Arabicam translatus, in usum Moslemorum seorsùm recudendum curavit J. H. C. Halæ 1731, 12mo.

——— طريق الخلاص Via Salutis, descripta a Ven. Joan. Anast. Freylinghausenio; jam in usum quorundam Moslemorum Arabice exposita a J. H. C. Halæ 1731, 12mo.

——— التعليم المسيحي علي مذهب كلمة الله تعالي Epositio Decalogi (Arabice, sine anno) 12mo.

——— فاتحة التعليم النصراني Principia Doctrinæ Christianæ (Arabice, sine anno) 12mo.

——— CALUOERII Explicatio Jes. VII, 14. Judaico-germanice. (Halæ) 1735, 12mo.

——— Judisch-teutsches Wörterbüchlein. Halle 1736, 8vo.

——— كتاب الاقتدا بالمسيح THOMÆ KEMPISII de Christo Imitando libri III. ex Latino in Arabicum sermonem versi a P. F. Coelestini a S. Liduena (PETRO GOLIO). Recensi curavit J. H. C. Halæ 1738, 8vo.

——— Colloquia Arabica idiomatis vulgaris. Particulæ III. Sub ductu B. Sal. NEGRI Damasceni olim composuit, jamque in usum Scholæ suæ vulgavit J. H. C. Halæ 1740, 8vo.

——— Loci Codicum Arabicorum de Jure circa Christianos Muhammedico. Particulæ III. Colligit notas subjecit J. H. C. Halæ 1740-41, 8vo.

——— Summula Doctrinæ Christianæ in linguam Indostanicam translata à BENJ. SCHULZIO evangelico in India Missionario. Edidit J. H. C. Halæ 1743, 8vo.

——— Psalterium Davidis in linguam Indostanicam translatum a BENJ. SCHULZIO. Edidit et præfatus est J. H. C. Halæ 1747, 8vo.

——— Grammatica linguæ Græcæ Vulgaris, quæ hodiernæ Ecclesiæ Græcæ vernacula est, in Tabulis Synopticis ——— Paradigmata linguæ Græcæ Vulgaris &c. Conscripsit et in usum Scholæ suæ edidit J. H. C. Halæ 1747, 4to.

——— BENJAMINI SCHULZII Mission. Evang. Grammatica Hindostanica. Edidit et Præfatus est J. H. C. Halæ Saxonum 1745, 4to.

——— Kurze Anleitung zur Judischteutschen Sprache, ertheilet von J. H. C. Halle 1733, 8vo.

CAMBRIDE (RICHARD OWEN).

An Account of the War in India, between the English and French, on the Coast of Coromandel; from the year 1750 to the year 1760. Together with a Relation of the late remarkable events on the Malabar Coast, and the Expeditions to Golconda and Surat; with the Operations of the Fleet. London 1761, 4to. 1762, 8vo.

CALVETO (URBANUS).

Novæ Novi Orbis historiæ, id est, Rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali hactenus gestarum, libri tres. Genevæ 1581, 8vo.

CAÑES (FRANCISCO).

Gramatica Arabigo-Española, vulgar y literal. Con un Diccionario Arabigo-Español. Con el Texto de la Doctrina Cristiana en el idioma Arabigo. Madrid 1775, 4to.

——— Diccionario Español Latino-Arabigo, en que siguiendo el Diccionario abreviado de la Academia se ponen las correspondencias Latinas y Arabes. Compuesto par F. C. Madrid 1787, fol. iii tom.

CAMBRY (M.)

Manuel-Interprète de Correspondance, ou Vocabulaires Polyglottes Alphabétiques et Numériques en Tableaux, pour le Français, l'Italien, l'Espagnol, l'Allemand, l'Anglais, le Hollandais et le Celto-

Celto-Breton. Par M. C. Paris (1805). (En rouleau, avec un Rapport en 8vo.)

CANALE (Pietro).
Dittionario Italiano e Francese. 1603, 8vo. ed. 2.

CANGE (Carol. du Fresne, Dom. du)
Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infirmæ Latinitatis, in quo Latina vocabula novatæ significationis, aut usus rarioris, barbara et exotica explicantur. Lutetiæ Paris. 1678, fol. iii voll.

——— Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Græcitatis, in quo Græca vocabula novatæ significationis, aut usus rarioris, barbara et exotica &c. explicantur. Accedit Appendix ad Glossarium Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis. Lugduni 1688, fol. ii voll.

CANINIUS (Angelus) Anglarensis.
Institutiones linguæ Syriacæ, Assyriacæ atque Thalmudicæ, unà cum Æthiopicæ atque Arabicæ collatione. Addita est ad calcem, N. T. multorum locorum historica enarratio. Parisiis 1554, 4to.

——— A. C. ΕΛΛΗΝΙΣΜΟΣ, copiosissimi Græcarum Latinarumque vocum Indicis accessione per Carolum Hauboesium locupletatus. (1555.) Londini 1624, 8vo. 1678, 8vo.

CANTIMIR (Demetrius) Prince de Moldavie.
Histoire de l'empire Othoman, où se voyent les Causes de son Aggrandissement et de sa Decadence. Traduite en François par M. de Joncquieres. Paris 1743, 8vo. iv tom.

CANZLER (Fridr. Gottl.)
Versuch einer Anleitung zur Kunde einiger Haupttöchter und Mundarten der Germanischen oder Teutschen Haupt-oder Muttersprache ausserhalb Teutschland. Göttingen 1799, 8vo.

CAOURSIN (Will.) and Rhodgia Afendy.
The History of the Turkish War with the Rhodians, Venetians, Egyptians, Persians, and other Nations. Written by W. C. and R. A., a Turk. London 1683, 8vo.

CAPPER (James).
Observations on the Passage to India, through Egypt, and across the Great Desert; with occasional Remarks on the adjacent Countries, and also sketches of the different Routes: by J. C. London 1783, 4to.

CARDONNE (Denys Dominique de).
Histoire de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne, sous la domination des Arabes. Composée sur différens Manuscrits Arabes de la Bibliothèque du Roi. Paris 1765, 12mo. iii tom.

——— Mêlanges de Litterature Orientale, traduits de différens Manuscrits Turcs, Arabes et Persans de la Bibliotheque du Roi. La Haye 1788, 8vo.

——— A Miscellany of Eastern Learning. Translated from Turkish, Arabian, and Persian manuscripts by M. C. Translated into English. London 1771, 12mo. ii vols.

——— Contes et Fables Indiennes, &c. Vid. GALLAND.

CARDOSUS (Hyeronimus).
Dictionarium Latino-Lusitanicum, et Lusitanico-Latinum. Conimbri 1695, 4to ed. nov.

CAREW (Bamfylde-Moore).
The Life and Adventures of B. M. C.: with a Dictionary of the Cant language used by Mendicants. London 1789, 12mo. ed. alt.

CAREY (W.)
A Grammar of the Bengalee language. Serampore 1801, 8vo.

——— Dialogues intended to facilitate the acquiring of the Bengalee language. Serampore 1801, 8vo. 1806, 8vo. ed. 2.

——— The History of *Rajah Pratap Aditya*, the last king of the island of *Saugor*, in the Bengalee language and character. Serampore 1801, 8vo.

——— The Heetopades, in the Bengalee language and character. Serampore 1801, 8vo.

——— The Pentateuch, and the Books of the New Testament in the Bengalee language and character. Serampore 1801, 8vo. ii vols.

——— A Grammar of the Sŭngskrit language, composed from the works of the most esteemed Grammarians. To which are added, Examples for the exercise of the student and a complete list of the *Dhatoos* or Roots. By W. C. Serampore 1806, 4to.

——— The *Ramayuna* of VALMEEKI, translated from the original Sŭngskrit, with explanatory Notes, by W. CAREY and JOSHUA MARSHMAN. Vol. I. containing the First Book. Dunstable 1808, 8vo. (Discontinued.)

CARLYLE (JOSEPH DACRE).

مورد الاطافة الجمال الدين بن تغري بردي MAURED ALLATAFET JEMALEDDINI FILII TOGRI-BARDII, seu rerum Ægyptiacarum Annales, ab anno Christi 971, usque ad annum 1453. E codice MS. Bibl. Ac. Cantab. textum Arabicum primus edidit, Latine vertit, notisque illustravit J. D. C. Cantabrigiæ 1792, 4to.

——— Specimens of Arabian Poetry, from the earliest time to the Extinction of the Khaliphat, with some account of the Authors. Cambridge 1796, 4to.

CARON (FRANCIS).

A true description of the mighty kingdoms of Japan and Siam. Written originally in Dutch by FRANCIS CARON and JOOST SCHORTEN, and now rendered into English by Capt. Roger Manley. London 1663, 12mo.

CARR (R.)

The Mahumetane or Turkish Historie, containing Three Bookes. 1. Of the originall and beginning of the Turkes. 2. Of their conquests &c. 3. Of the warres and seege of Malta. Hereunto I have annexed a briefe discourse of the warres of Cypres &c. Translated from the French and Italian tongues by R. C. London 1600, 4to.

CARRIONE (FRANCESCO).

Alcune Lettere delle cose del Giappone. Scritte da' R. P. della Comp. di Jes. Dell' anno 1579, insino al 1581. Roma 1584, 8vo.

CASAUBON (MERICUS) Is. F.

De Quatuor linguis Commentationis, Pars prior: quæ de lingua Hebraica: et de lingua Saxonica. Londini 1650, 8vo. (Autograph of Dr. M. Lort, with a Note.)

CASIRI (MICHAEL).

Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escurialensis, sive librorum omnium MSS. quos Arabicè ab auctoribus magnam partem Arabo-Hispanis compositos Bibliotheca Coenobii Escurialensis complectitur, Recensio et Explanatio. Opera et studio M. C. Syr. Maron. Matriti 1760-70, fol. ii tomi.

CASLON (WILLIAM).

A Specimen of Printing Types, by W. C. and Son, Letter Founders. London 1764, 4to. 1766, 4to.

CASSIUS (JOHANN LORENZ).

Lehrgebäude der Polnischen Sprachlehre, mit acht Tabellen der Declinationen und Conjugationen, zum Unterricht fur Deutsche, von J. L. C. Berlin 1797, 8vo.

CASTELLI (GIACOMO).

Ragionamento delle Origini della lingua Napoletana. Napoli 1754, 4to.

CASTELLI (NICOLO di).

La Fontana della Crusca, overo, il Dizzionario Italiano-Tedesco, e Tedesco-Italiano. (First part only.) Leipzig 1730, 4to. ed. 4.

CASTELLUS s. CASTELL (EDMUNDUS).

Sol Angliæ oriens. Carolo ejus nominis secundo, Soteria Gratulatoria de Ejusdem Reditus ad Suos, votiva, &c. Carmina sua, illis linguis, quæ in Lexico, quod sub prelo est Polyglotto Orientali, exhibentur, humillime offert E. C. (Londini) 1660, 4to.

——— هذا مصاحبت روحانية بين العالمين والسم و احد مذ هما شيخ سينان واسم الاخر احمد "Istud est Colloquium Spirituale inter duos magistros, quorum unus vocatur *Sînân* et alter *Ahmed*." (Londini) 1663-4, 8vo. (Copy corrected for republication by Edm. Castellus, with his autograph.)

——— Lexicon Heptaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Æthiopicum, Arabicum conjunctim, et Persicum separatim. Cui accessit brevis et harmonica Grammaticæ, omnium precedentium linguarum Delineatio. Londini 1669, fol. ii voll.

——— Lexicon Syriacum ex ejus Lexico Heptaglotto seorism typis describi curavit, atque sua Adnotata adjecit JOANNES DAV. MICHAELIS. Goetting. 1788, 4to. ii partes.

——— E. C. Lexicon Hebraicum, ex ejus Lexico Heptaglotto seorsim typis descriptum. Adnotatis in margine vocum numeris ex JOAN. DAV. MICHAELIS Supplementis ad Lexica Hebraica. Pars I. Goettingæ et Lipsiæ 1790. Pars II. Helmstadii 1792, 4to.

CASTIGLIONI (CARLO OTTAVIO).

Monete Cufiche dell' J. R. Museo di Milano. (Autore, C. O. C. Editore, GAETANO CATTANEO.) Milano 1821, 4to.

CASTNER (GASPAR).

Relatio Sepulturæ magno Orientis Apostolo S. Francisco Xaverio erectæ in Insula Sanciano anno seculari MDCC. (Canton 1719) 8vo. chart. Sin.

CASTRO (I).

Grammatica Anglo-Lusitanica et Lusitano-Anglica: or, a New Grammar, English and Portuguese, and Portuguese and English. London 1759, 8vo. ed. 3. 1767, 8vo. ed. 4. 1770, 8vo. ed. 5.

CATROU (FRANÇOIS).

Histoire générale de l'Empire du Mogol, depuis sa Fondation. Sur les Mémoires Portugais de M. MANOUCHI, Vénitien. Par le P. F. C. de la Comp. de J. Paris 1705, 4to. 1715, 12mo. La Haye 1735, 12mo.

——— Storia generale dell' impero del Mogol, dopo la sua fondazione. Opera del P. F. C. Tradotta dal Francese. Venezia 1731, 8vo.

——— The General History of the Mogol Empire, from its Foundation by Tamerlane to the late emperor Orangzeb. Extracted from the Memoirs of M. MANOUCHI, a Venetian, and chief physician to Orangzeb for above Forty years. By F. F. C. London 1709, 8vo.

CAUCHE (FRANÇOIS).

Relation du Voyage que F. C. de Rouen a fait à Madagascar, &c. Recueilly par le Sr. Morisot. (Relations veritables et curieuses, &c. par AUG. COURBÉ.) Paris 1651, 4to.

CAUSSIN (A. P.) de PERCEVAL. Vid. PERCEVAL.

CAUSSINUS (NICOLAUS).

Symbolica Ægyptiarum sapientia, authore N. C. (1619.) Parisiis 1647, 4to. ed. postr.

CAVENDISH (HENRY).

On the Civil Year of the Hindoos and its Divisions; with an account of Three Hindoo Almanacs belonging to Charles Wilkins, Esq. (From the Phil. Trans. vol. LXXXII.) London 1792, 4to.

CAZOTTE (M.)

Arabian Tales: or a Continuation of the Arabian Nights Entertainments. Newly translated from the original Arabic into French by Dom CHAVIS, a native Arab, and M. C. And translated from the French into English by Robert Heron. Edinburgh 1792, 8vo. iv vols.

CECI (BATTISTA).

Compendio d'Avertimenti di ben parlare Volgare. Venetia 1623, 8vo. ed. 2.

CELLARIUS (CHRISTOPHERUS).

Sciagraphia Philologiæ Sacræ, difficiliores questiones plerasque, et linguarum Orientalium usum genuinum delineans. Ed. secunda, emendata, et usu Arabismi Etymologico aucta. Jenæ 1678, 4to. (Autogr. of Granville Penn.)

——— Chaldæa, in tres Provincias, I. Grammaticam Chaldaicam, II. Usum Chaldaismi triplicem, III. Messiologiam Targumicam, divisa. Cizæ 1678, 4to.

——— Canones de linguæ Sanctæ proprietatibus, nunc tertiùm eduntur, cum Indicibus necessariis. Jenæ 1679, 4to.

——— Porta Syriæ patentior, sive Grammaticæ novæ editio secunda. Cizæ 1682, 4to.

——— Excerpta Veteris Testamenti Syriaci, cum Latina interpretatione nova et annotationibus CHR. CELLARII. Cizæ 1682, 4to.

——— Excerpta Novi Testamenti Syriaci cum Latina Interpretatione, qua verbum de verbo expressum est. Cizæ 1682, 4to.

——— Glossarium Syro-Latinum, nuper vulgatis utriusque Testamenti Excerptis accommodatum. Cizæ 1683, 4to.

——— Rabbinismus sive Institutio Grammatica Rabbinorum scriptis legendis et intelligendis accommodata. Cizæ 1684, 4to. (Vid. RELANDI Analecta.)

——— Chaldaismus, sive Grammatica nova linguæ Chaldaicæ. Cizæ 1685, 4to.

——— Isagoge in linguam Arabicam ad ductum præstantissimorum Grammaticorum recognita et aucta à C. C. Cizæ 1686, 4to.

——— Collectanea Historiæ Samaritanæ, quibus præter res geographicas, tam politia hujus gentis, quam religio et res litterariæ explicantur. Cizæ 1688, 4to.

——— Epistolæ Samaritanæ Sichemitarum ad JOBUM LUDOLFUM, cum ejusdem (C. C.) Latina Versione et Annotationibus. Accedit Versio Latina persimilium Literarum à Sichemitis haud ita pridem ad Anglos datarum. Cizæ 1688, 4to.

——— De Latinitate Mediæ et Infimæ ætatis Liber, sive Antibarbarus. Jenæ 1695, 12mo. ed. 3. 1703, 12mo. ed. 4. (1682 ed. pr.)

——— Curæ Posteriores de Barbarismis et Idiotismis sermonis Latini. Jenæ 1700, 12mo. ed. 3. (1680 ed. 2.)

——— Appendix ad Curas Posteriores recognitas Chr. Cellarii, Hafniæ 1687. Accedit C. C. Discussio et examen hujus Appendicis. Jenæ 1700, 12mo.

——— Grammatica Ebræa in Tabulis synopticis. Tertia editione auctiori accedit separatim nova et perspicua Institutio Rabbanismi. Jenæ 1699, 4to.

——— Historia Universalis breviter ac perspicue exposita, in antiquam, et Medii ævi ac novam divisa, cum Notis perpetuis. Jenæ 1727, 12mo. ed. 7.

CERCEAU (P. DU).

Histoire de la derniere Révolution de Perse. (Par le P. DU C.) Paris 1728, 12mo. ii tom.

——— The History of the Revolution of Persia: taken from the Memoirs of Father KRUSINSKI, Procurator of the Jesuits at Ispahan. Done into English from the Original, just published at Paris, by Father DU CERCEAU. London 1728, 8vo. ii vols.

CHAMBERLAYNIUS (JOANNES).

Oratio Dominica in diversas omnium fere gentium linguas versa, et propriis cujusque linguæ characteribus expressa; unà cum Dissertationibus nonnullis de Linguarum Origine, variisque ipsarum permutationibus. Editore J. C. Amstelædami 1715, 4to.

CHALLES (DES).

Journal d'un Voyage fait aux Indes Orientales, par une Escadre de six Vaisseaux commandez par Mr. DU QUESNE, en 1690 et 1691. Rouen 1721, 12mo. iii tom.

CHAMBERS (WILLIAM) Knight.

A Dissertation on Oriental Gardening; by Sr. W. C. The second edition, with Additions. To which is annexed, an Explanatory Discourse, by TAN CHET-QUA, of Quang-chew-fu, Gent. London 1773, 4to.

——— Dissertation sur le Jardinage de l'Orient. Par M. de C. Chevalier de l'Étoile Polaire, &c. Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglais, avec plusieurs Additions fournies par l'Auteur. Londres 1772-3, 4to.

CHAMBERS (WILLIAM).

دستور العمل A Persian translation of the Regulations for the administration of Justice in the Courts of *Suddur* and *Mofussil Dewanee Adauluts*. Translated by W. C. Printed by Charles Wilkins. Calcutta 1782, 4to.

CHAMIER (JOHN).

Meteorological Account of the Weather, at Madras, from the 1st June 1787, to the 31st December 1790. Madras 1791, fol. obl?

CHAMPION (JOSEPH).

The Poems of FERDOSI. Translated from the Persian by J. C. London (reprinted) 1788, 4to. vol. i.

CHANNING (JOHANNES).

RHAZES de Variolis et Morbillis, Arabice et Latine; cum aliis nonnullis ejusdem argumenti. Cura et impensis J. C. Londini 1766, 8vo.

——— ALBUCASIS de Chirurgia. Arabice et Latine. Cura J. C. Oxonii 1778, 4to. ii tomi.

CHANTASSIN (MICHAEL POUCHET de).

Relation du Voyage et Retour des Indes Orientales, pendant les années 1690 et 1691. Par un Garde de la Marine (M. P. de C.) servant sur le bord de M. Duquesne, Commandant de l'Escadre. Paris 1693, 12mo.

CHAPPELOW (LEONARDUS).

Elementa linguæ Arabicæ ex ERPENII Rudimentis ut plurimum desumpta; cujus Praxi Grammaticæ novam

novam legendi Praxin addidit L. C. Londini 1730, 8vo. (Autogr. of Benj. Kennicott.)

——— Six Assemblies; or ingenious Conversations of learned men among the Arabians, formerly published by SCHULTENS in Arabic and Latin. Now translated into English by L. C. Cambridge 1767, 8vo.

CHARDIN (JEAN).

Le Couronnement de Soleïman troisième, Roy de Perse, et ce qui s'est passé de plus mémorable dans les deux prémières années de son regne. Paris 1671, 8vo.

——— Journal du Voyage du Chevalier CHARDIN en Perse et aux Indes Orientales, par la Mer Noire et par la Colchide. Londres 1686, fol. Amsterd. 1686, 12mo.

——— Voyages de M. le Chevalier C. en Perse, et autres lieux de l'Orient. Amsterd. 1711, 4to. iii tom.

CHARPENTIER.

Élémens de la langue Russe, ou méthode courte et facile pour apprendre cette langue, conformement à l'usage. St. Petersbourg 1768, 8vo.

CHARIZI.

R. Jehudæ f. Salomonis vulgo dicti CHARIZI, eloquentiæ Hebraicæ principis Primus et Tricesimus Consessus, de Latrone Transfigurato, nuper e Codice manuscripto Latine conversus. Accedunt Versiculi ex Quinquagesimo ejusdem Consessu excerpti. Londini 1773, 4to.

CHARLEVOIX (PIERRE-FRANÇOIS-XAVIER DE).

Histoire et description générale du Japon. Par le P. de C. Paris 1736, 12mo. ix tom.

(For the most part an unavowed translation of Kæmpfer, from the English version.)

CHASSEPOL (M. de).

Histoire des Grands Vizirs *Mahomet Coprogli Pacha*, et *Achmet Coprogli Pacha;* celle des trois derniers Grands Seigneurs; de leurs Sultanes, et principales Favorites, &c. Amsterd. 1676, 12mo.

CHASTELER (Marquis du).

Mémoire et Lettres sur l'Étude de la langue Grecque. Bruxelles 1781, 8vo.

CHAUMONT (Le Cheval. de).

Relation de l'Ambassade de M. le Chev. de C. à la Cour du Roy de Siam. Avec ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable durant son voyage. Paris 1686, 12mo.

CHAVIS (Dom). Vid. CAZOTTE.

CHEITOMÆUS (MART. PETR.)

Græco-Barbara Novi Testamenti quæ Orienti originem debent. Selegit, congessit, notis illustravit M. P. C. Amstelodami 1649, 12mo.

CHELEBI (KATIB).

Tuhfat al-Kibâr. Donum magnatibus. Historia Bellorum maritimorum contra Venetianos, &c. linguâ Turcicâ conscripta. Auctore K. C. Constantin. 1141 (1728-9) fol.

CHÉNIER (M. de).

Recherches historiques sur les Maures, et Histoire de l'Empire de Maroc, par M. de C. Paris 1787, 8vo. iii tom.

——— Révolutions de l'Empire Ottoman, et Observations sur ses progrès, sur ses revers, et sur l'état présent de cet empire; par M. de C. Paris 1789, 8vo.

CHÉZY (A. L.)

Medjnoun et *Leila*, poéme traduit du Persan de DJAMY; par A. L. C. Paris 1807, 12mo.

——— Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé 'A Grammar of the Sanskrita language by Charles Wilkins,' c'est à dire, Grammaire Sanskrite, par C. W. Paris 1810, 8vo.

——— *Yadjnadatta-Badha*, ou la Mort d'*Yadjnadatta*, épisode extrait et traduit du *Ramayana*, poème épique Sanskrit. Par A. L. C. Paris 1814, 8vo.

——— Discours prononcé au Collége royal de France, à l'Ouverture du Cours de Langue et de Littérature Sanskrite, par M. A. L. C. Paris 1815, 8vo.

——— Analyse du *Mégha-Doûtah*, poème Sanskrit de KÂLIDÂSA. Par A. L. C. Paris 1817, 8vo.

CHINON (GABRIEL de). Vid. MORERI (L.)

CHIRINO (PEDRO).

Relacion de las islas Filipinas, i de lo que en ellas trabaiado los Padres da la Compañia de Jesus. Del P. P. Ch. Roma 1604, 4to.

CHOISI (l'Abbé de).

Journal du Voyage de Siam, fait en 1685 et 1686. Par M. L. D. C. Paris 1687, 4to.

——— Journal ou Suite du Voyage de Siam. En forme des Lettres familières. Amsterdam 1687, 12mo. (Same work.)

CHRISTIAN (Fletcher).

The Voyages and Travels of F. C. before and after the Mutiny on board H. M. S. Bounty, at Otaheite, in seven letters to a friend. Containing a particular description of the principal Possessions of the Spaniards in the South Seas. (Spurious.) London 1797, 8vo.

CHRISTMANNUS (Jacobus).

Muhamedis Alfragani Arabis Chronologica, Astronomica Elementa. Additus est Commentarius qui rationem Calendarii Romani, Ægyptiaci, Arabici, Persici, Syriaci et Hebræi explicat: auctore J. Ch. Francofurdi 1590, 8vo.

CHRISTOFORO, Armeno.

Peregrinaggio di Tre Giovani figliuoli del Re di Serendippo, per opera di M— dalla Persiana nell' Italiana lingua trapportato. Venetia 1557, 8vo.

CHURCHILL (Awnsham and John).

A Collection of Voyages and Travels, some now first printed from original Manuscripts, others now first published in English. London 1744-6, fol. vi vols. ed. 3.

CLAESSE (Lawrence).

The Morning and Evening Prayer, Litany, &c. Translated into the Mahaque Indian language. New York 1715, 4to.

CLAIUS (Johannes).

Grammatica Germanicæ linguæ. Lipsiæ et Merseburgi 1677, 12mo. ed. 9.

CLAVIGNY (M. de) de S. Honorine.

Traité des Langues. Paris 1672, 8vo.

CLAYTON (Robert) Bishop of Clogher.

A Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai and back again; translated from a Manuscript written by the Prefetto of Egypt in company with the Missionaries de P. F. at G. C. To which are added some Remarks on the origin of Hieroglyphics. London 1753, 4to.

(CLELAND).

The way to Things by Words, and to Words by Things; being a sketch of an attempt at the retrieval of the Ancient Celtic, or Primitive language of Europe. To which is added a succinct account of the Sanscort or learned language of the Brahmins. London 1766, 8vo.

——— Specimen of an Etimological Vocabulary, or Essay, by means of the Analitic method, to retrieve the Ancient Celtic. London 1768, 8vo. Additional articles to the Specimen of an Etimological Vocabulary. London 1769, 8vo.

CLENARDUS (Nicolaus).

Tabula in Grammaticen Hebræam, autore N. C. et Johanne Quinquarboreo illustrata. Parisiis 1564, 4to.

CLERICUS (Samuel).

علم العروض والقوافي Scientia Metrica et Rythmica, seu Tractatus de Prosodia Arabica, ex authoribus probatissimis eruta. Oxonii 1661, 8vo.

CLEWBERG (Carolus Abraham).

Dissertatio Academica de Nummis Arabicis in Patria repertis, cujus partem priorem, Præside D. C. A. C. publice examinandum sistit Martinus Lundbeck. Aboæ 1755, 4to.

CLODIUS (Joh. Christian).

Specimen ex Historia Literaria Orientali, de nonnullis Historicis ac Geographis, Arabicis, Persicis, Turcicis, auctore J. C. C. Lipsiæ 1723, 4to.

——— Theoria et Praxis linguæ Arabicæ, h. c. Grammatica Arabica. Lipsiæ 1729, 4to. (With MS. Notes by Olans Celsius.)

——— Grammatica Turcica, necessariis regulis præcipuas linguæ difficultates illustrans, ac aliquot colloquiis et sententiis Turcicis aucta, studio J. C. C. Lipsiæ 1729, 12mo.

——— Compendiosum Lexicon Latino-Turcico-Germanicum. Cum Præfatione de lingua et litteratura Turcarum. Accessit triplex Index, ac Grammatica Turcica, opera ac studio J. C. C. Lipsiæ 1730, 8vo. ii voll.

——— تاريخ سياح hoc est Chronicon Peregrinantis, seu Historia ultimi Belli Persarum cum Aghwanis gesti, a tempore primæ eorum in regnum Persicum irruptionis, &c. Ex codice Turcico, in officina typographica recenti Constantinopolitana impresso, versa ac notis quibusdam illustrata, cum Tabula Imperatorum familiæ Othmanicæ, ex codice manuscripto Turcico, in fine adjecta. Studio et opera J. Ch. C. Lipsiæ 1731, 4to.

——— (Vid. Pithander von der QUELLE.)

COBBETT (William).

A Grammar of the English language, in a series of Letters. London 1819, 12mo.

——— A French Grammar, or plain Instructions for the learning of French. In a series of Letters. By W. C. London 1824, 8vo.

COCCEIUS (Johannes). Le Coq.

Psalmi Davidis. Hebræus textus ex optimorum codicum fide editus est, cum versione (Latina) J. C. Franekeræ 1646, 24mo.

COLEBROOKE (Henry Thomas).

A Digest of Hindu Law, on Contracts and Successions: with a Commentary by Jagannátha Tercapanchánana. Translated from the original Sanscrit by H. T. C. (From the Calcutta edition reprinted.) London 1801, 8vo. iii vols.

——— Algebra, with Arithmetic and Mensuration, from the Sanscrit of Brahmegupta and Bhascara. Translated by H. T. C. London 1817, 4to.

COENEN (Thomas).

Ydele Verwachtinge der Joden getoont in den Persoon van *Sabethai Zevi*, haren laetsten vermeynden Messias: ofte Historisch Verhael van 't gene ten tijde sijner opwerping in 't Ottomannisch Rijck onder de Joden aldaer voorgevallen is, en sijn Val. Door T. C. Amsterdam 1669, 8vo.

COLLADO (Didacus).

Dictionarium sive Thesauri linguæ Japonicæ Compendium, compositum a D. C. Romæ, P. F. 1632, 4to,

——— Additiones ad Dictionarium Japonicum, auctore D. C. (sine loco et anno) 4to.

——— Ars Grammatica Japonicæ linguæ, composita à D. C. Romæ P. F. 1632, 4to.

——— Niffon no Cotōbano yô Confesion. Modus Confitendi et Examinandi Pœnitentem Japonensem, formula suamet lingua Japonica. Auctore D. C. Romæ P. F. 1632, 4to.

COLLYER (Joel).

A View of the Lancashire dialect, by way of Dialogue: with a Glossary of all the Lancashire Words and Phrases therein used: by Tim Bobbin (J. C.) Leeds 1737, 12mo. Manchester (without date) 8vo. London (without date) 8vo.

COLNETT (James).

A Voyage to the South Atlantic, and round Cape Horn into the Pacific Ocean, for the purpose of extending the Spermaceti Whale Fisheries, &c. London 1798, 4to.

COLOM du Clos (Isaac de).

Principes de la langue Françoise. Auszug der nöthigsten Gründe der Französischen Sprache, als ein Einleitung in die Französischen Grammatiken. Göttingen 1749, 8vo.

COMENIUS (Johan-Amosus).

Janua linguarum trilinguis: sive J-A. C. Janua linguarum novissime ab ipso authore recognita, aucta, emendata; adjunctis Metaphrasi Græca et Anglicana versione. Londini 1662, 8vo.

——— Januæ linguarum reseratæ aureæ Vestibulum. Addita versione Suetica et Germanica. Lincopiæ 1672, 8vo.

COMIERS d'Ambrun.

Traité de la Parole, Langues et Ecritures; contenant la Sténographie impénétrable, ou l'Art d'Ecrire et de Parler occultement, &c. Bruxelles 1691, 12mo.

COMPIEGNE (Ludovicus de).

Ex Rabbi Mosis Maiemonidæ opere, quod Secunda Lex, sive Manus fortis inscribitur, Tractatus de Consecratione Calendarum, et de Ratione Intercalandi. Ex Hebræo Latine redditus à L. de C. Parisiis 1669, 8vo.

COMTE (Louis Le).

Nouveaux Mémoires sur l'État présent de la Chine. Par

Par le R. P. L. le C. Amsterdam 1697, 12mo. ii tom. Paris 1701, 12mo. ii tom.

——— Memoirs and Observations, topographical, physical, &c. made in a late Journey through the Empire of China, and published in several Letters. Translated from the Paris edition. London 1697, 8vo.

CONSTANTINUS (Georg.) Joanninensis.

ΛΕΞΙΚΟΝ ΤΕΤΡΆΓΛΩΣΣΟΝ. Dictionarium quatuor linguarum, Græcæ scilicet literalis, Græcæ vulgaris, Latinæ atque Italicæ, nunc primum concinnatum et in lucem editum, studio et opera G. C. Venetiis 1757, fol.

CONSTANTINUS, L'Empereur de Oppijck.

Grammatica Chaldæa ac Syra Dn. M. Thomæ Erpenii, opera ac cura C. L'E. de O. Amstelodami 1628, 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1659, 8vo.

COOK (James).

An Account of the Voyages, &c. Vid. HAWKESWORTH (John).

——— A Voyage towards the South Pole, and round the World. Performed in H. M. ships the Resolution and Adventure, in the years 1772-5. Written by J. C. Commander of the Resolution. In which is included Capt. Furneaux's Narrative. London 1777, 4to. ii vols.

——— and KING (James).

A Voyage to the Pacific Ocean. Undertaken by the Command of H.M. for making Discoveries in the Northern Hemisphere. Performed under the direction of Captains Cook, Clerke, and Gore, by H.M. Ships the Resolution and Discovery, in the years 1776-1780. Vols. I. and II. by Capt. J. C. Vol. III. by Capt. J. K. London 1784, 4to. iii vols.

COOKE (Edward).

A Voyage to the South Sea, and Round the World, performed in the years 1708-9-10 and 1711. By the ships Duke and Dutchess, of Bristol. London 1712, 8vo. ii parts.

CORDINER (James).

A Description of Ceylon, containing an Account of the country, inhabitants, and natural productions, &c. By J. C. London 1807, 4to. ii vols.

COPE (Captain). (Fictitious name.)

A new History of the East-Indies. With brief observations on the Religion, Customs, Manners and Trade of the Inhabitants. With a Description of all the Forts and Settlements of the Europeans, &c. London 1754, 8vo.

CORSO (Rinaldo).

Fondamenti del Parlar Thoscano. Venegia 1549, 8vo. Vinetia (1567) 8vo.

CORYAT (Thomas).

Coryat's Crudities; reprinted from the Edition of 1611. To which are now added his Letters from India, &c. and Extracts relating to him, from various authors: being a more particular Account of his Travels (mostly on Foot) in different Parts of the Globe, than any hitherto published. Together with his Orations, Character, Death, &c. London 1776, 8vo. iii vols.

COSTARD (George).

A Letter to Nathaniel Brassey Halhead (Halhed) Esquire. Containing some Remarks on his Preface to the Code of Gentoo Laws lately published. By G. C. Oxford 1778, 8vo.

COTGRAVE (Randle).

A Dictionarie of the French and English tongues, compiled by R. C. London 1611, fol.

COUCTO (Antonius de).

Gentilis Angollæ Fidei Mysteriis, Lusitano olim idiomate per A. de C., nunc autem Latino per Anton. Mariam instructus, atque locupletatus. Romæ, P. F., 1661, 4to.

COUPLET (Philippus).

Tabula Chronologica Monarchiæ Sinicæ juxta Cyclos annorum LX. Ab anno ante Christum 2952, ad annum post Christum 1683. Auctore P. C. (Adjecta est Tabula Genealogica trium Familiarum Imperialium Monarchiæ Sinicæ à *Hoamti* primo gentis Imperatore per 86. successores, et annos 2457. ante Christum. E. Sinico Latinè exhibita à R. P. P. C.) Parisiis 1686, fol.

——— Confucius Sinarum Philosophus, sive Scientia Sinensis Latinè exposita. Parisiis 1687, fol. (Vid. INTORCETTA.)

——— Histoire d'une Dame Chrétienne de la Chine. Où, par occasion, les Usages de ces peuples, l'Établissement de la Religion, &c. sont expliquez. Par P. C. Paris 1688, 12mo.

COURBÉ (Augustin).

Relations véritables et curieuses de l'Isle de Madagascar (par François Cauche), et du Bresil (par Roulox Baro). Avec l'Histoire de la dernière Guerre faite au Bresil entre les Portugais et les Hollandois (par Pierre Moreau). Trois Relations d'Egypte (par Cæsar Lambert, Albert, et Seguezzi), et une du royaume de Perse. Paris 1651. 4to.

COUTEUR (John Le).

Letters chiefly from India; containing an Account of the Military transactions on the Coast of Malabar, during the late War; together with a short Description of the religion, manners, and customs of the inhabitants of Hindostan. By J. Le C. (of Jersey.) Translated from the French. London 1790, 8vo.

COVARRUVIAS (Sebastian de) Orozco.

Parte primera del Tesoro de la lengua Castellana o Española. (Prefigitur) Del Origen y Principio de la lengua Castellana por Bernardo Aldrete). Madrid 1674, fol.—Parte segunda, 1673 (sic) fol.

COVENTRY and Lichfield (William Bishop of). Vid. FLOYD.

COX (Hiram).

Journal of a Residence in the Burman Empire, and more particularly at the court of *Amarapoorah*. London 1821, 8vo.

COXE (William).

Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America. To which are added, the Conquest of Siberia, and the History of the Transactions and Commerce between Russia and China. London 1780, 4to. ed. 2.

CRAUFURD (Quintin).

Sketches chiefly relating to the History, Religion, Learning, and Manners of the Hindoos. With a concise Account of the present state of the Native Powers of Hindostan. London 1792, 8vo. ii vols. ed. 2.

CRAWFURD (John).

History of the Indian Archipelago: containing an account of the manners, arts, languages, religions, institutions, and commerce of its inhabitants. Edinburgh 1820, 8vo. iii vols.

CRINESIUS (Christoph.)

Gymnasium Syriacum, hoc est, Linguæ Jesu Christo vernaculæ, perfecta Institutio, ex Novo Testamento Syro, &c. collecta. Wittebergæ 1611, 4to.

——— Lexicon Syriacum, e Novo Testamento, &c. Syro collectum, tribus linguis cardinalibus (Hebraice, Græce, et Latine) expositum. Wittebergæ 1612, 4to.

——— Epistola S. Pauli ad Romanos, lingua Syriaca, Jesu Messiæ vernacula, ex Testam. Syr. Viennensi desumpta; studio C. C. Wittebergæ 1612, 4to.

——— Pars prior Gymnasii Chaldaici, exhibentis Chaldaismi Hagiographici Grammaticam et Lexicon, &c. studio C. C. Noribergæ 1627, 4to. Pars posterior 1628, 4to.

——— Lingua Samaritica ex Scriptura Sacra, libris impressis et M. scripto, fideliter eruta, cum aliis Orientalibus quatuor, typo æneo, collata. Studio C. C. Altdorphi (sine anno) 4to.

CRISP (John).

A Letter to the Court of Directors of the East-India Company, dated Fort Marlbro' (Island of Sumatra) 10th June 1779. By J. C. a member of the Council of that settlement. London 1789, 4to.

CROFT (Herbert).

An unfinished Letter to the R. H. William Pitt, concerning the new Dictionary of the English language. By the Rd. H. C. London 1788, 8vo.

CROIX (Pétis de la).

Mémoires du Sieur de la C. cy-devant Secretaire de l'Ambassade

l'Ambassade de Constantinople. Contenans diverses Relations très-curieuses de l'Empire Othoman. Paris 1684, 12mo. ii parties.

——— État général de l'Empire Otoman, depuis sa fondation jusqu'à présent. Et l'Abrégé des Vies des Empereurs. Par un Solitaire Turc. Traduit par M. de la C. Paris 1695, 12mo. iii parties.

——— Histoire du Grand *Genghizcan*, premier Empereur des anciens Mogols et Tartares. Traduite et compilée de plusieurs Auteurs Orientaux et de Voyageurs Européens, par feu M. P. de la C. Paris 1710, 8vo.

——— The History of *Genghiscan* the Great, first emperor of the ancient Moguls and Tartars; in Four Books: containing his life, Advancement and Conquests, &c. Collected from several Oriental authors and European travellers. By the late M. P. de la C. (Pere). And now translated into English. London 1722, 8vo.

——— Histoire de *Timur-Bec*, connu sous le nom du Grand Tamerlan, Empereur des Mogols et Tartares. Ecrite en Persan par Cherefeddin Ali, natif de Yezd, auteur cotemporain. Traduite en François par feu M. P. de la C. Avec des Notes historiques, &c. Delf 1723, 12mo. iv tom.

——— The History of *Timur-Bec*, known by the name of Tamerlan the Great, Emperor of the Moguls and Tartars. Written in Persian by Cherefeddin Ali. Translated into French by M. P. de la C. Now faithfully rendered into English. London 1723, 8vo. ii vols.

——— Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire Ottomane. Par M. De la Croix. Paris 1768, 8vo. ii tom. (vid. 1695).

CROZE (Maturin Veyssiere La).

Histoire du Christianisme des Indes. La Haye 1724, 8vo.

——— Histoire du Christianisme d'Ethiopie, et d'Armenie. La Haye 1739, 8vo.

——— Lexicon-Ægyptiaco-Latinum ex veteribus illius linguæ monumentis collectum à M. V. La C. Quod in compendium redegit Christianus Scholtz: Notulas et Indices adjecit Carolus Godof. Woide. Oxonii 1775, 4to.

CRUDEN (Alexander).

A complete Concordance to the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament, or a Dictionary and Alphabetical Index to the Bible. London 1794, 4to. ed 5.

CRUSCA (Academia della).

Vocabolario degli Academici della C. Venetia 1686, fol.

——— Vocabolario degli A. della C. Impressione Napoletana secondo l'ultima di Firenze. Napoli 1746, fol. vi tomi.

CUMBERLAND (Richard).

Sanchoniatho's History translated from the First Book of Eusebius De Præparatione Evangelica. With a Continuation of Sanchoniatho's History by Eratosthenes Cyrenæus's Canon. By R. C. Bishop of Peterborough. With a Preface by S. Payne. London 1720, 8vo.

——— Origines Gentium antiquissimæ; or Attempts for discovering the Times of the first Planting of Nations. By R. C. late B. of P. London 1724, 8vo.

CURIO (Cælius Augustinus). Vid CÆLIUS.

CUSPINIANUS (Joannes).

De Turcarum Origine, Religione, ac immanissima eorum in Christianos tyrannide; deque viis, per quas Christiani principes Turcas profligare et invadere facile possent. Lugd. Bat. 1654, 12mo.

CYPRIANO de Valera.

La Biblia. Que es, Los Sacros Libros del Vieio y Nuevo Testamento. Segunda Edicion revista por C. de V. Amsterdam 1602, fol. (8vo.?)

D.

D.

Histoire Généalogique des Tatars, traduite du Manuscrit Tartare d'Abulgasi Bayadur Chan, et enrichi d'un grand nombre de Remarques sur le veritable Estat de l'Asie Septentrionale. Par D. Leyde 1726, 12mo.

D. (R.)

Historical and Political Observations upon the Presen State of Turkey. To which is added His (the Grand Seignor's) Life. London 1683, 12mo.

DACOSTA (J.) fils.

Gramatica nueua, Francesa, Inglisa y Española, en doze Leciones dialogismas. Londres ..... 8vo.

DÄHNERT (Johann Carl).

Platt-Deutsches Wörter-buch, nach der alten und neuen Pommerschen und Rügischen Mundart. Stralsund 1781, 4to.

DALIUS (Michaël).

De novis Christianæ Religionis progressibus, et certaminibus in Japonia, anno 1622; in regno Sinarum 1621 et 1622. Litteræ, ad Mutium Vitellescum P. G. S. J. Monasterii Westphaliæ 1627, 4to.

DALRYMPLE (Alexander).

An Account of the Discoveries made in the South Pacific Ocean, previous to 1764. London 1767, 8vo.

——— An Historical Collection of the several Voyages and Discoveries in the Souch Pacific Ocean. Vol. i. Being a literal translation from the Spanish writers. London 1770, 4to.

——— Memoir of a Chart of the China Sea. By A. D. London 1771, 4to.

——— Memoir of a Chart of Part of the Coast of China, and the adjacent islands near the Entrance of Canton River. Containing Observations in the schooner Cuddalore in 1759 and 1760. And in the ship London 1764. With several Views of the Lands. By A. D. London 1771, 4to.

——— Journal of the schooner Cuddalore, Oct. 1759, on the coast of China. By A. D. London 1771, 4to.

——— Journal of the schooner Cuddalore on the coast of *Hainan*, 1760. By A. D. 1771, 4to.

——— Memoir of a Chart of the West Coast of Palawan or Paragua. Containing the Journal of the schooner Cuddalore, in December 1761. By A. D. London 1771, 4to.

——— Essay on the most commodious methods of Marine Surveying. London 1771, 4to.

——— Memoir of a Chart of the Bay of Bengal, published at the expence of the East-India Company. London 1772, 4to.

——— General Introduction to the Charts and Memoirs published by A. D. London 1772, 4to.

——— A Letter from Mr. Dalrymple to Dr. Hawkesworth. London (1773 or 4). 4to.

——— Explanation of the Map of the East-India Company's Lands on the Coast of Choromandel. Published by A. D. London 1778, 4to.

——— A Collection of Plans of Ports in the East Indies. Published by A. D. in 1774 and 1775. London 1782, 4to. ed. 2.

——— An Historical Relation of the several Expeditions from Fort Marlborough to the Islands adjacent to the West Coast of Sumatra. London 1782, 4to. ed. 2.

——— Plans of Ports in the East-Indies, No. II. (Confined to Sumatra.) 1774, 4to.

——— Tracts by A. D. from 1769 to 1793. 4to.

——— Nautical Tracts by A. D. from 1769 to 1789. 4to.

——— Oriental Repertory. Vol. I. Published in Four Numbers, from April 1791, to January 1793, 4to.—Oriental Repertory. Published at the Charge of the East-India Company, by A. D. Vol. II. London 1808, 4to.

DAMPIER (William).

A New Voyage Round the World. Describing particularly, the Isthmus of America, &c. the isle of Guam one of the Ladrones, Mindanao, and other Philippine and East-India islands near Cambodia, China, Formosa, Luconia, Celebes, &c. New Holland, Sumatra, Nicobar isles, &c. By W. D. London 1697, 8vo. 1699, 8vo. ed. 4. Vol. I.

——— Voyages and Descriptions. Vol. II. In Three Parts. By Capt. W. D. To which is added a General Index to both volumes. London 1699, 8vo.

——— A Voyage to New Holland, &c. in the year 1699. Wherein are described, the Canary islands, &c. &c. The Course to New Holland. Shark's Bay. The isles and coast, &c. of New Holland. Vol. III. By Capt. W. D. London 1703, 8vo.

——— A New Voyage Round the World. Vol. I.

By Capt. W. D. London 1729, 8vo. ed. 7.——A Collection of Voyages. Vol. II. London 1729, 8vo.——A Voyage to New Holland, &c. in the year 1699. Vol. III. London 1729, 8vo. ed. 3. ——A Collection of Voyages. Vol. IV. London 1729, 8vo.

DANCKAERTS (Sebastianus).

Vocabularium ofte Woort-boeck, naer ordre van den Alphabet, int 't Duytsch-Maleysch, ende Maleysch-Duytsch. Eertÿts ten deele ghecomponeert by CasparWiltens: ende namaels obersien, vermeerdert, ende uytgegwen door S. D. (S'Gravenhaghe 1623) 4to. Batavia 1706, 4to. (Collectanea Malaica.)

DANZIUS (Joh. Andr.)

Additus Syriæ reclusus, compendiose ducens ad plenam linguæ Syriacæ Antiochenæ seu Maroniticæ cognitionem, juxta viam Literatoris Ebræo-Chaldæi. Jenæ 1700, 8vo. ed. 2. Sine anno (1735?) 8vo. ed. 7.

——— Compendium Grammaticæ Ebræo-Chaldaicæ, utriusque linguæ Vet. Test. Institutionem harmonice tradens. Jenæ 1706, 8vo ed. 3 et ed. 7.

——— Interpretis Ebræo-Chaldæi Synopsis, omnes utriusque linguæ Idiotismos, pro Scriptura V. T. rectius intelligendâ, explicans. Jenæ 1708, 8vo. ed. 3.

——— Paradigmata Nominum simplicium, ac Verborum integra. Jenæ 1709, 8vo. ed. 3. 1731, ed. 4.

——— Rabbinismus enucleatus, quoad ea, quæ Ebræo-Chaldæis vel prorsus non, vel minus usitata sunt. Jenæ 1714-15, 8vo. ed. 3.

——— Literator Ebræo-Chaldæus, plenam utriusque linguæ Ved. Test. Institutionem harmonice tradens. Jenæ 1715, 8vo. ed. 3. 1735, 8vo. ed. 4.

——— Manuductio, viam ostendens compendiosam ad Ebrææ linguæ Analysin. Jenæ 1722, 8vo. ed. 3.

DAPPER (Olfert).

Gedenkwaerdig Bedryf der Nederlandtsche Oost-Indische Maetschappye, op de Kuste en in het Keizerrijk van *Taising* of Sina: behelzende het Tweede Gezandschap aen den Onder-koning *Singlamong*, &c. en het Derde Gezandschap aen *Konchy*, Tartarsche Keizer van Sina en Oost-Tartarye, &c. Beneffens een Beschryving van geheel Sina. Door O. D. Amsterdam 1670, fol.

——— Asia, of naukeurige Beschryving van het Rijk des Grooten Mogols, en een groot gedeelte van Indiën: Beneffens een volkome Beschryving van geheel Persie, Georgie, Mengrelie, &c. Door O. D. Amsterdam 1672, fol.

——— Naukeurige Beschrÿvinge der Afrikaenische Gewesten, van Egypten, Barbaryen, Lybien, &c. Amsterdam 1676, fol. ed. 2. (1668).

——— Naukeurige Beschryving van gantsch Syrie, en Palestyn of Heilige Lant; behelsende de Gewesten van Fenicie, &c. Door O. D. Amsterdam 1677, fol.

——— Naukeurige Beschryving van Asie: behelsende de Gewesten van Mesopotamie, Babylonie, Assyrie, Anatolie, of Klein Asie: Beneffens eene volkome Beschrÿving van gantsch Gelukkigh, Woest, en Petreesch of Steenigh Arabie. Door O. D. Amsterdam 1680, fol.

——— Naukeurige Beschryving der Eilanden, in de Archipel der Middelantsche Zee, en ontrent dezelve, gelegen. Door O. D. Amsterdam 1688, fol.

——— Naukeurige Beschryving van Morea, eertijts Peloponnesus; en de Eilanden gelegen onder de kusten van Morea, en binnen en buiten de Golf van Venetien. Door O. D. Amsterdam 1688, fol.

DATHE (Jo. Aug.)

Briani Waltoni in Biblia Polyglotta Prolegomena. Præfatus est J. A. D. Lipsiæ 1777, 8vo.

DAVIES (Joannes).

Antiquæ linguæ Britannicæ, nunc communiter dictæ Cambro-Britannicæ, a suis Cymræcæ vel Cambricæ, ab aliis Wallicæ, Rudimenta. Londini 1621, 8vo.

——— Antiquæ linguæ Britannicæ, nunc vulgò dictæ Cambro-Britannicæ, a suis Cymræcæ vel Cambricæ, ab aliis Wallicæ, et linguæ Latinæ Dictionarium duplex. Prius, Britannico-Latinum. Posterius, Latino-Britannicum. Londini 1632, fol.

DAVIES (John).

The History of the Caribby-Islands, viz. Barbadoes, &c. In two Books. The First containing the Natural;

Natural; the Second, the Moral history of those islands. London 1666, fol. (From the French of M. De Rochefort.)

DAVIS (John Francis).

San-yu-low: or "the Three dedicated Rooms." A Tale translated from the Chinese. Canton, China, 1815, 8vo.

——— *Laou-seng-urh*, or "An Heir in his old age." A Chinese Drama. London 1817, 12mo.

——— Chinese Novels translated from the Originals; to which are added Proverbs and Moral Maxims, collected from their classical books and other sources. The whole prefaced by Observations on the Language, and Literature of China. By J. F. D. London 1822, 8vo.

——— *Hien-wun-shoo.* Chinese Moral Maxims, with a free and verbal Translation; affording examples of the Grammatical Structure of the Language. Compiled by J. F. D. Macao, China, 1823, 8vo.

DAVY (W.) Vid. WHITE (Josephus).

DEGUIGNES. Vid. GUIGNES (M. De).

DELLON.

Nouvelle Relation d'un Voyage fait aux Indes Orientales, contenant la Description des Isles de Bourbon et de Madagascar, de Surate, de la Côte de Malabar, de Calicut, de Tanar, de Goa, &c. II Parties. Amsterdam 1699, 12mo. ed. nouv.

——— A Voyage to the East Indies: giving an account of the Isles of Madagascar and Mascareigne, &c. (From the French.) London 1798, 8vo.

DENHAM (Dixon) and CLAPPERTON (Hugh).

Narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, in the years 1822, 1823, and 1824. With an Appendix. London 1826, 4to.

DENINA (Charles).

La Clef des Langues, ou Observations sur l'origine et la formation des principales langues qu'on parle et qu'on écrit en Europe. Par l'Abbé C. D. Berlin 1804, 8vo. Tome Ir.

DENON (Vivant).

Voyages dans la Basse et la Haute Égypte, pendant les Campagnes de Bonaparte. Par V. D. et les Savans attachés à l'Expedition des Français. Ed. ornée de 109 planches. Londres 1809, 4to. ii tomes (en i vol.).

DESGENETTES.

Avis sur la Petite Verole régnante, addressé au Divan du Kaire, par le C^{n} D. (Français et Arabe.) Kaire an VIII (1800) 4to. Vid. RAPHAËL.

DESODOARDS (Ant. Fantin.)

Heyder, Azeima, Typoo Zaeb; Histoire orientale, traduite de la langue Malabare, par A. F. D. Paris 1802, 12mo. iii tom. (Fictitious.)

DEVARIUS (Matthæus).

De Particulis Græcæ linguæ liber particularis. Amstelædami 1700, 12mo. Noribergæ 1700, 8vo.

DIDYMUS Taurinensis.

Literaturæ Copticæ Rudimentum. Parmæ 1783, 4to.

DIESTIUS (Henricus).

Grammatica Hebræa, facili methodo proposita. Cum Rudimentis linguæ Chaldaicæ et Syriacæ. Daventriæ 1665, 8vo.

DIEU (Ludovicus de).

Apocalypsis Sancti Johannis, ex MSto. exemplari e Bibl. Jos. Scaligeri deprompto, edita, charactere Syro et Ebræo, cum versione Latina, et Notis, opera et studio L. de D. Lugd. Bat. 1627, 4to.

——— Grammatica linguarum Orientalium, Hebræorum, Chaldæorum, et Syrorum, inter se collatarum. Lugd. Bat. 1628, 4to.

——— عنصرهاي زبان فارسي Rudimenta linguæ Persicæ. Auctore L. de D. Accedunt duo priores capita Geneseos, ex Persicâ translatione Jac. Tawusi. Lugd. Bat. 1639, 4to.

——— Rudimenta Grammaticæ Persicæ, ad usum Seminarii Patavini 1639, 4to.

(Title-page wanting. Has the arms of Theoph. Sigef. Bayer.)

——— داستان مسيح Historia Christi Persice conscripta simulque multis modis contaminata, à Hieron. Xavier Latine reddita et Animadversionibus notata à L. de D. Lugd. Bat. 1639, 4to.

DIROM (Alexander).

A Narrative of the Campaign in India, which terminated

minated the War with *Tippoo Sultan* in 1792, by Major D. London 1793, 4to.

DOBRIZHOFFER (Martinus),
Historia de Abiponibus Paraquariæ natione, locupletata copiosis barbararum gentium, urbium, &c. Observationibus. Viennæ 1784, 8vo. iii voll.

DOEDERLEIN (Jo. Christoph.) and MEISNER (Joan. Henr.)
Biblia Hebraica olim à Christiano Reineccio edita, nunc denuo ad fidem Recensionis Masoreticæ cum variis Lectionibus ex ingenti codicum copia à B. Kennicotto et J. B. de Rossi collatorum ediderunt J. C. D. et J. H. M. Lipsiæ 1793, 8vo. iv partes, ii voll.

DILHERRUS (Joh. Mich.)
Eclogæ Sacræ Novi Testamenti, Syriacæ, Græcæ, Latinæ, cum Observationibus Philologicis. Quibus præmittuntur Rudimenta Grammaticæ Syriacæ. Jenæ 1637, 12mo.

DILLON (John Talbot).
Travels through Spain, with a view to illustrate the Natural History and Physical Geography of that kingdom, in a series of Letters. London 1782, 4to. ed. 2.

DINWIDDIE (James).
Analysis of a Course of Lectures in Experimental Philosophy. Calcutta 1801, 8vo.

D'OHSSON (De Muradgea). Vid. OHSSON.

DOLCE (Lodovico).
Lettere del Gran Mahumeto Imperadore de' Turchi: scritte a diversi Re, Principi, Signori e Republiche, con le risposte loro; ridotte nella Volgar lingua, da M. L. D. Insieme con le Lettere di Falaride tiranno de gli Agrigentini. Vinegia 1562, 12mo. 1563, 8vo.

DOMBAY (Franciscus de).
Grammatica linguæ Mauro-Arabicæ juxta vernaculi idiomatis usum. Accessit Vocabularium Latino-Mauro-Arabicum. Opera et studio F. de D. Vindobonæ 1800, 4to.

——— تعليم طوطي زبان فارسي Grammatica linguæ Persicæ. Accedunt dialogi historiæ, sententiæ, et narrationes Persicæ. Opera et sudio F. de D. Vindobonæ 1804, 4to.

DOMINGO de los Santos.
Vocabulario de la lengua Tagala. Primera y Segunda parte. Compuesto por N. H. Fray D. de los S. Tayabas (Filipinas) 1703, fol.

DOUGLAS (Gawin and Gavin).
Virgil's Æneis, translated into Scottish verse, by the famous G. D. Bishop of Dunkeld. A new Edition. (Originally printed in 1553.) To which is added a large Glossary, explaining the difficult words: which may serve for a Dictionary to the Old Scottish language. Edinburgh 1710, fol.

——— A Glossary, or Alphabetical Explanation of the hard and difficult words in Gavin Douglas's Translation of Virgil's Æneis. (Interleaved, and with manuscript additions by Mrs. Sarah Banks.)

DOUVILLE (J. V.)
A French Grammar for the use of English students, &c. Upon an entirely new plan. By J. V. D. London 1824, 8vo. ii vols.

DOW (Alexander).
The History of Hindostan, translated from the Persian. London 1792, 8vo. iii vols. ed. 3.

DRESCHLERUS (Wolfgangus). Vid. REISKIUS (Johannes).

DRURY (Robert).
Madagascar, or R. D.'s Journal during Fifteen years Captivity on that island: with a Vocabulary of the Madagascar language. London 1731, 8vo. ed. 2.

DRUSIUS (Joh.)
Proverbia Ben. Siræ autoris antiquissimi: Opera J. D. in Latinam linguam conversa, scholiisque aut potiùs commentario illustrata. Accesserunt Adagiorum Ebraicorum decuriæ aliquot nunquam antehac editæ Franckeræ 1597, 4to.

——— De Particulis Chaldaicis, Syriacis, Thalmudicis et Rabbinicis. (Vid. Relandi Analecta 1702.)

DRYANDER (Jonas).
Catalogus Bibliothecæ Historico-Naturalis Josephi

Banks, &c. Auctore J. D. Londini 1798-1800, 8vo. v tom.

DUBOIS (J. P. J.)
Vies des Gouverneurs Généraux, avec l'Abrégé de l'histoire des Etablissemens Hollandois aux Indes Orientales. La Haye 1763, 4to.

DUBOIS (J. A.)
Mœurs, institutions et cérémonies des peuples de l'Inde. Paris 1825, 8vo. ii tom.

DUEZ (Nathaniel).
Dittionario Italiano et Francese. Dictionaire Italien et François. Leide 1660, 8vo. ii parties.

——— Le Guidon de la langue Italienne de N. D. Avec trois Dialogues familiers. Leyde 1650, 8vo. ed. 2.

DUFFLÆUS (Corn. Kil.) Vid. KILIANUS.

DU HALDE (Jean-Baptiste). Vid. HALDE.

DUNCAN (Jonathan).
Regulations for the Administration of Justice in the Courts of *Dewannee Adaulut*, passed in Council, the 5th July 1785. With a Bengal Translation by J. D. Calcutta 1785, 4to.

DU PRÉ (Josias).
A Vindication of the Government of Fort St. George, relative to the Expedition against Tanjore, in the year 1771. By J. D. P. London 1778, 4to.

DUQUESNE (M.)
Relation du Voyage et Retour des Indes Orientales, pendant les années 1690 et 1691, par (Michael Pouchot de Chantassin) un Garde de la Marine servant sur le bord de M. D. Paris 1693, 12mo.

DURET (Claude).
Thresor de l'Histoire des Langues de cest Univers. Contenant les Origines, Beautez, &c. des langues Hebraique, Chananienne, &c. &c. Yverdon 1619, 4to. ed. 2.

DUVAL (Joan. Bapt.)
Dictionarium Latino-Arabicum Davidis regis. Quo singulæ ab eo usurpatæ dictiones ita enunciantur, ut concordantiam Psalmorum constituant, et Grammaticam ac Dictionaria Latino-Arabica suppleant. Labore et diligentia J. B. D. V. Parisiis 1632, 4to.

E.

EBELING (Christoph Dan.) Vid. BUSCHING (Anton Frid.)

EBERLEIN (Christian Gottlob).
Entwurf eines Polnischen Wörter-Buchs, worinnen die nöthige Wörter und Redensarten in Alphabetischer Ordnung gezeiget, und derselben Benennung in der Polnischen als Deutschen Sprache nachzuschlagen, in II. Theilen vorstellig gemacht werden von C. G. E. Breslau 1763, 8vo.

ECCARDUS (Jo. Georg.)
Epistola de Numis quibusdam explicatu difficilioribus. Lipsiæ 1722, 4to.

——— Historia studii Etymologici linguæ Germanicæ hactenus impensi, &c. Accedunt et quædam de lingua Venedorum in Germania habitantium. Hanoveræ 1711, 8vo.

——— Incerti Monachi Weissenburgensis Catechesis Theotisca seculo IX. conscripta, nunc verò primùm edita; ut et monumenta catechetica varia Theotisca. Omnia in unum collegit, &c J. G. E. Hanoveræ 1713, 8vo.

ECCHELLENSIS (Abrahamus).
A. E. Coll. Maronit. alumni linguæ Syriacæ sive Chaldaicæ Rudimenta, s. perbrevis Institutio ad ejusdem nationis studiosos adolescentes. Romæ P. F. 1628, 12mo.

——— Synopsis Propositorum Sapientiæ Arabum Philosophorum inscripta Speculum mundum representans, ex Arabico sermone Latini juris facta ab A. E. Maronita è Libano. Parisiis excud. Ant. Vitray 1641, 4to.

——— Eutychius Patriarcha Alexandrinus vindicatus, et suis restitutus Orientalibus; sive Responsio ad Joannis Seldeni Origines. In duas tributa Partes. Quibus accedit Censura in Historiam Orientalem Joh. Henr. Hottingeri. Omnia ex

Orientalium excerpta monumentis. Auctore A. E. Romæ P. F. 1661, 4to.

EDRESI (Sherîf al).

De Geographia universali. Hortulus cultissimus; mirè Orbis regiones, Provincias, Insulas, Urbes, earumque dimensiones et Orizonta describens. Romæ T. M. 1592, 4to. (Another copy with Arabic title only.)

——— Vid. SIONITA (Gabriel, 1619).

EDWARDS (Jonathan).

Observations on the Language of the *Muhhekaneew* Indians; in which the extent of that language in North America is shewn; its genius is grammatically traced; some of its peculiarities, and some instances of Analogy between that and the Hebrew are pointed out. New-Haven (America) 1788, 8vo. London 1789, 8vo.

EGEDE (Hans).

A Description of Greenland. Shewing the Natural History, &c. of the country. Translated from the Danish. (With a Vocabulary.) London 1745, 8vo.

EGEDE (Paulus).

Dictionarium Grönlandico-Danico-Latinum, complectens Primitiva cum suis Derivativis; quibus interjectæ sunt voces primariæ è *Kirendo Angekkutorum*, adornatum a P. E. Hafniæ 1750, 8vo.

——— Grammatica Grönlandica Danico-Latina, edita a P. E. Havniæ 1760, 8vo.

EHRMANN (Théoph. Fred.)

Dictionnaire de Poche Allemand-François et François-Allemand. Strasbourg 1787, 12mo. obl?

EICHHORN (Joh. Gottofr.)

Monumenta antiquissimæ Historiæ Arabum. Post Albertum Schultensium collegit, ediditque cum Latina versione et animadversionibus, J. G. E. Gothæ 1775, 8vo.

——— De Rei Numariæ apud Arabas Initiis, Commentatio Academica. Publice defendet J. G. E.; respondente Golf. Chr. Haberland. Jenæ 1776, 4to.

——— Repertorium für Biblische und Morgenländische Litteratur. Leipzig 1777-1786, 8vo. xviii Theile.

——— Ueber die verschiedenen Mundarten der Arabischen Sprache. Zu Herrn Richardson's Abhandlungen über Sprachen, Litteratur und Sitten Morgenlandischer Völker. Jenæ 1779, 8vo.

——— Abulfedæ Africa (Arabice). Excudi curavit J. G. E. Gottingæ 1790, 8vo.

EIDOUS (Marc-Ant.)

Histoire de Kamtschatka, des isles Kurilski, et des contrées voisines. Publiée à Petersbourg en langue Russienne. Traduit par M. A. E. Lyon 1767, 12mo. ii tom.

ELICHMANNUS (Johannes).

Tabula Cebetis Græce, Arabice, Latine. Item Aurea Carmina Pythagoræ, cum paraphrasi Arabica, auctore J. E. Cum Præfatione Cl. Salmasii. Lugd. Bat. 1640, 4to.

——— Simplicii Commentarius in Enchiridion Epicteti, cum versione Hieronymi Wolfii, &c. Access. Tabula Cebetis, Græce, Arabice, Latine. Lugd. Bat. 1690, 4to.

ELIOT (John).

The Holy Bible, or Old and New Testaments translated into the language of the North American Indians of the state of Virginia, by J. E. Cambridge (in Virginia) 1685, 4to.

ELLIS (Henry).

Journal of the proceedings of the late Embassy to China; comprising a correct Narrative of the public transactions of the Embassy, of the Voyage to and from China, and of the Journey from the mouth of the *Pei-ho* to the return to Canton. London 1817, 4to.

ELLIS.

Memoir of a Map of the Countries comprehended between the Black Sea and the Caspian; with an account of the Caucasian Nations, and Vocabularies of their Languages. London 1788, 4to.

ELOUT (P. J.)

Maleische Spraakkunst, &c. Grammaire de la langue Malaie, par Mr. W. Marsden; publiée à Londres en 1812, et traduite de l'Anglais (en Hollandais et Français) par C. P. J. E. Harlem 1824, 4to.

ELPHINSTONE (Mountstuart).
An Account of the Kingdom of Caubul, and its Dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India; comprising a view of the Afghaun nation, and a history of the Dooraunee monarchy. By M. E. London 1815, 4to.

ELSTOB (Elizabeth).
The Rudiments of Grammar for the English-Saxon tongue, first given in English; with an Apology for the study of Northern Antiquities. London 1715, 4to.

ENDE (Casparus van den).
Le Gazophylace de la langue Françoise et Flamande. Rotterdam 1656, 4to. — Schat-kamer Nederduytsche en Françoysche Tale. Rotterdam 1654, 4to.

ENSCHEDE (Isaac et Jean).
Epreuve de Caractères qui se fondent dans la nouvelle Fonderie de Caractères de J. et J. E. a Harlem, 1757, 8vo. ed. 3.

ENZINA (Sebastian de la).
El Nuevo Testamento de N. S. Jesu Christo nuevamente sacado a luz, corregido y revisto por S. de la E., Ministro de la Yglesia Anglicana en España. Amsterdam 1708, 8vo.

EPY (Heliogenes de L').
A Voyage into Tartary. Containing a curious Description of that country, with part of Greece and Turky, &c. (Fictitious.) London 1689, 12mo.

ERASMUS (Des.) Rotterdamus.
Consultatio de Bello Turcis inferendo. Ludg. Bat. 1643, 12mo.

ERICUS (Johan. Petr.)
ΑΝΘΡΩΠΟΓΛΩΤΤΟΓΟΝΙΑ sive Humanæ Linguæ Genesis. Venetiis 1697, 4to.

ERPENIUS (Thomas). Van Erp.
Grammatica Arabica quinque libris methodicè explicata, a T. E. Leidæ 1613, 4to. Ludg. Bat. 1636, 4to.

——— كتاب الامثال Proverbiorum Arabicorum Centuriæ duæ, ab Anonymo quodam Arabe collectæ et explicatæ: cum interpretatione Latina et scholiis Josephi Scaligeri et Thomæ Erpenii. Ludg. Bat. (1614) 8vo. 1623, 8vo. ed. 2.

——— امثال لقمان الحكيم و بعض اقوال العرب Lokmani Sapientis Fabulæ, et selecta quædam Arabum Adagia (Arabice). Cum interpretatione Latina et Notis T. E. Leidæ 1615, 8vo. Ludg. Bat. 1636, 4to. Amstelod. 1636, 4to.

——— العهد الجديد الربنا يسوع المسيح Novum D. N. Jesu Christi Testamentum Arabice. Ex Biblioth. Leidensi. Edente T. E. Leidæ 1616, 4to. 1727, 4to.

——— كتاب الجرومية و مايه العمل Grammatica Arabica, dicta Giarumia, et Libellus centum Regentium. Cum versione Latina et Commentariis. Leidæ 1617, 4to.

——— سورة يوسف و تهجي العرب Historia Josephi Patriarchæ, ex Alcorano, Arabicè. Cum triplici versione et scholiis T. E. Cujus et Alphabetum Arabicum præmittitur. Leidæ 1617, 4to.
(Autogr. of J. H. Hindley.)

——— Rudimenta linguæ Arabicæ. Accedunt ejusdem Praxis Grammatica; et Consilium de Studio Arabico feliciter instituendo. Leidæ 1620, 8vo. Ludg. Bat. 1628, 8vo. ed. alt. Lutetiæ Paris. 1638, 8vo.

——— Orationes Tres, de linguarum Ebrææ, atque Arabicæ dignitate. Leidæ 1621, 12mo.

——— Grammatica Ebræa generalis. Ludg. Bat. 1621, 8vo. 1628, 8vo. 1659, 8vo.

——— توراة موسي النبي عليه السلام Pentateuchus Mosis Aracice. Ludg. Bat. 1622, 4to.
(Autogr. of Gotl. Sigefr. Bayer 1717.)

——— Arcanum Punctuationis revelatum. Sive de Punctorum vocalium et Accentuum apud Hebræos vera et germana Antiquitate, Diatriba (per Capellum) in lucem edita à T. E. Ludg. Bat. 1624, 4to.

——— Historia Saracenica, qua Res gestæ Muslimorum inde a Muhammede Arabe, usque ad initium Imperii Atabacæi, &c. explicantur. Arabice olim exarata a Georgio Elmacino, et Latine reddita opera et studio T. E. Accedit Roderici Ximenes Archiepisc. Toletani Historia Arabum. Lugd. Bat. 1625, 4to.

——— Psalmi Davidis Regis et Prophetæ lingua Syriaca. Nunc primum, ex antiquissimis codicibus manuscriptis in lucem editi à T. E. Lugd. Bat. 1625, 4to.

——— Grammaticæ Chaldæa ac Syra Dn. M. Thomæ Erpenii, opera ac cura Constantini L'Empereur de Oppijck. Amstelod. 1628, 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1659, 8vo.

——— Grammatica Arabica, ab Auctore emendata et aucta. Cui accedunt Locmanni Fabulæ, et Adagia quædam Arabum. Lugd. Bat. 1636, 4to. Amsterd. 1636, 4to.

——— Arabicæ linguæ Tyrocinium, i. e. T. E. Grammatica Arabica; cum varia Praxios materia. (Editore Jacobo Golio.) Lugd. Bat. 1656, 4to.

——— Rudimenta linguæ Arabicæ auctore T. E. Florilegium Sententiarum Arabicarum, &c. adjecit Albertus Schultens. Lugd. Bat. 1733, 4to. 1770, 4to.

——— Grammatica Arabica, cum Fabulis Locmanni, &c. Accedunt Excerpta Anthologia veterum Arabiæ Poetarum quæ inscribitur *Hamasa Abi Temmam*. Ex MSS. Biblioth. Academ. Batavæ edita, conversa, et Notis illustrata ab Alberto Schultens. Lugd. Bat. 1748, 4to.

ESCHELS-KROON (Adolph.)

Beschreibung der Insel Sumatra, besonders in Ansehung des Handels. Herausgegeben mit einer Vorrede von Gottlob Benedict von Schirach. Hamburg 1781, 8vo.

——— Vid. WOLF (J. C.)

ESTEVANO (Thomaz).

Arte da lingoa Canarim. Composta pelo Padre T. E. Rachol (Goa) 1640, 4to.

ESTIENNE (Henri).

Traicté de la Conformité du langage François avec le Grec (Paris 1559) 8vo.

(Some corrections of phrases are probably in the handwriting of the Author.)

——— Project du Livre intitulé De la Precellence du langage François. Par H. E. Paris 1579, 8vo.

(Autogr. of Th. Jans d'Almeloveen).

ETON (William).

Tableau historique, politique et moderne de l'empire Ottoman. Traduit le l'Anglais par le C. Lefebvre. Paris an vii. (1798-9) 8vo.

——— A concise Account of the Commerce and Navigation of the Black Sea: from recent and authentic information. London 1805, 8vo.

EUTYCHIUS Patriarcha. Vid. POCOCKIUS (Edwardus) et SELDENUS (Joannes).

EVANS (Theoph.)

Drych y Prif Oesoedd. (History of Wales from the earliest accounts, to the Ninth century). Mwythig (Shrewsbury) 1740, 8vo.

EVANS (Thomas).

Cambrian Itinerary, or Welsh Tourist: containing an historical and topographical description of the antiquities and beauties of Wales. Likewise a colloquial Vocabulary, in English and Welsh; and an Appendix, containing the Bardic or ancient Welsh Alphabet. By T. E. London 1801, 8vo.

EVANS (William).

A new English-Welsh Dictionary: containing all words necessary for reading an English author. Carmarthen 1771, 8vo.

F.

F. (M. de).

Manuel Grammatical ou Abrégé des Élémens de la langue Allemande. Metz 1778, 8vo.

FABRICIUS (Guido) Boderianus.

Syriacæ linguæ prima Elementa. Antverpiæ 1572, 4to.

——— D. Severi Alexandrini quondam Patriarchæ de ritibus Baptismi, et sacræ Synaxis apud Syros Christianos receptis, liber. Antverpiæ 1572, 4to.

——— Η ΚΑΙΝΗ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ Novum Jesu Christi D. N. Testamentum. (Syriaca lingua, sed literis Hebraicis, cum interpretatione Latina interlineata.) Parisiis 1584, 4to.

FABRICIUS (Johannes) Dantiscanus.

Specimen Arabicum, quo exhibentur aliquot Scripta Arabica, partim in Prosâ, partim in Ligatâ oratione composita. Jam primum in Germania edita, versione

versione Latina donata, Analysi Grammatica expedita, Notisque necessariis illustrata. Quibus accessit Judicium de Soluto dicendi genere Arabum proprio. Ut et CORONIS de Poësi Arabica hactenus a nemine in Germania tradita. Adjectus in fine est Index Latinus. Omnia e curâ M. J. F. Rostochii 1638, 4to.

FABRICIUS (JOHN PHILIP) and BREITHAUPT (JOHN CHR.)

A Malabar and English Dictionary, wherein the Words and Phrases of the Tamulian language, commonly called by Europeans the Malabar language, are explained in English. By the English Missionaries of Madras. Wepery near Madras 1779, 4to.

——— A Dictionary of the English and Malabar languages. Printed and completely done at Vepery near Madras 1786, 4to.

——— The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, translated into Malabar (Tamul). Vepery near Madras 1772, 8vo.

FALCONER (WILLIAM).

An universal Dictionary of the Marine: or a copious explanation of the technical terms and phrases employed in the construction, equipment, &c. of a ship. London 1784, 4to. new ed.

FALKNER (THOMAS).

A Description of Patagonia, and the adjoining parts of South America: containing an Account of the Soil, &c. Religion, Government, &c. and Language of the Indian inhabitants; and some particulars relating to Falkland's Islands. Hereford 1774, 4to.

FARKAS (JOHANN) von Újfalú.

Ungarische Grammatick, oder ausfuhrliche Unterweisung, wodurch man die Ungarische Sprache in Kürze bergeifen kan. V. Theil. Ein Ungarisch- und Deutsches Wörterbuch. Wien 1771, 8vo.

——— Ungarische Grammatik,wodurch der Deutsche die Ungarische Sprache richtig erlernen kan. Nach den Grundsätzen von J. F. ganz umgearbeitet von FRANZ PETHE. Wien 1798, 8vo. ed. 5.

FAUCHET (CLAUDE).

Recueil de l'Origine de la Langue et Poësie Françoise, Ryme et Romans. Paris 1581, 4to.

——— Les Antiquitez et Histoires Gauloises et Françoises, Genève 1611, 8vo.

FEBRÈS (ANDRES).

Arte de la lengua general del Reyno de Chile, con un Dialogo Chileno-Hispano: a que se añade la Doctrina Christiana, &c. y por fin un Vocabulario Hispano-Chileno. Compuesto par A. F. Lima 1765, 12mo.

FERGUSSON (JOHN).

A Dictionary of the Hindostan language. I. English and Hindostan. II. Hindostan and English. To which is prefixed, a Grammar of the Hindostan language. London 1773, 4to.

FERRARIUS (Jo. BAPT.) Senensis.

Nomenclator Syriacus. Romæ 1622, 4to.

FERRARIUS (OCTAVIUS).

Origines linguæ Italicæ. Patavii 1676, fol.

FERRIERES-SAUVEBOEUF (Comte DE).

Mémoires historiques, politiques, et géographiques des Voyages du Comte de F-S. faits en Turquie, en Perse et en Arabie, depuis 1782 jusqu'en 1789: avec ses observations sur la religion, les moeurs, le caractère et le commerce de ces trois nations. Maestricht 1790, 12mo. ii tom.

FESSLER (INNOCENTIUS).

Institutiones linguarum Orientalium, Hebrææ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ et Arabicæ. Pars posterior, Institutiones linguarum Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ et Arabicæ complectens. Wratislaviæ 1789, 8vo.

FIELLSTRÖM (PETRUS).

Grammatica Lapponica. Holmiæ 1738, 8vo.

——— Dictionarium Sueco-Lapponicum, eller en Orda-Bok. Stockholm 1738, 8vo.

FINLAYSON (GEORGE).

The Mission to Siam, and Hué the capital of Cochin-China, in the years 1821-2. From the Journal of the late G. F. With a Memoir of the author by Sr. Th. Stamford Raffles. London 1826, 8vo.

FINNÆUS (JOHANNES).

Islands Landnamabok. Hoc est Liber Originum Islandiæ. Versione Latina, &c. illustratus. Ex Manuscriptis Legati Magnæani. Havniæ 1774, 4to.

FIGGINS (Vincent).

Specimen of a Fount of Telegu Types, cast by V. F. (and sent to Madras). London 1802, fol.

FIGUEROA (D. Garcias de Silva).

L'Ambassade de D. G. de S. F. en Perse, contenant la Politique de ce grand empire, les moeurs du Roy *Schach Abbas*, &c. Traduite de l'Espagnole par M. De Wicqfort. Paris 1667, 4to.

FINETTI (Bonifazio).

Trattato della lingua Ebraica e sue Affini del P. B. F. Offerte agli Eruditi per Saggio dell' Opera da lui intrapresa sopra i Linguaggj di tutto il Mondo. Venezia 1756, 8vo.

FIRUZ bin Kaus (Mulla).

The *Desatir* or sacred writings of the ancient Persian prophets; in the original tongue; together with the ancient Persian version and commentary of the fifth *Sasan*; carefully published by M. F. b. K., who has subjoined a copious Glossary; to which is added an English translation. Bombay 1818, 8vo. ii vols.

FISCHER (Joh.)

Ta Swehta Grahmata jeb Deewa Swehtais Wahrds, &c. (The Holy Bible in the Livonian language published by J. F.) Riga 1689, 4to.

FISHER (Alexander).

A Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic regions, in H. M. ships Hecla and Griper, in the years 1819 and 1820. By A. F. London 1821, 8vo.

FITZ-CLARENCE (George).

Journal of a Route across India, through Egypt, to England, in the latter end of the year 1817, and the beginning of 1818. By G. F-C. London 1819, 4to.

FITZGERALD (Gerald).

An Essay on the Originality and Permanency of the Biblical Hebrew. Dublin 1796, 8vo.

FLACOURT (De).

Histoire de la grande Isle Madagascar, composée par le Sieur De F. Avec une Relation de ce qui s'est passé les années 1655-57, non encore veuë par la prémiere Impression. Troyes et Paris 1661, 4to.

FLEURIEU (Charles Pierre Claret).

Découvertes des François, en 1768 et 1769, dans le Sud-Est de la Nouvelle Guinée. Reconnoissance postérieures des mêmes terres par des Navigateurs Anglois qui leur ont imposé de nouveaux noms; précédées de l'Abrégé historique des Navigations et des Découvertes des Espagnols dans les mêmes parages. Par M. ***, ancien Capitaine de Vaisseau. Paris 1790, 4to.

——— Voyage autour du Monde, pendant les années 1790, 1791 et 1792, par Étienne Marchand, précédé d'une Introduction historique; auquel on a joint de Recherches sur les Terres Australes de Drake, et un Examen critique du Voyage de Roggeween: Par. C. P. C. F. Paris ans VI, VII et VIII (1797-99) 8vo. v tom. et 4to. i tome.

FLEURY. Vid. BELLINGEN (Fleury de).

FLOREZ (Fr. Henrique).

Medallas de las Colonias, municipios y pueblos antiguos de España. Madrid 1757-8, 4to. ii partes.

FLOTTE (M. de la).

Essais historiques sur l'Inde, précédés d'un Journal de Voyages et d'une description géographique de la Côte de Coromandel. Par M. de la F. Paris 1769, 12mo.

FLOYD (William), Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

A Chronological account of the Life of Pythagoras, and of other famous men his Cotemporaries. With an Epistle, to the Rev. Dr. Bentley, about Porphyry's and Jambilichus's Lives of Pythagoras. London 1699, 8vo.

FOLIETA (Ubertus).

De causis Magnitudinis imperii Turcici, et virtutis ac felicitatis Turcarum in bellis perpetuæ: U. F. De re militari adversus Turcas instituenda, Consilium Aug. Busbequii. Dolium Diogenis, ejusdem argumenti. Oratio Francisci de Frangepanibus, in comitijs Ratisb. 1541. Bessarionis Niceni Cardin. Turcicæ Orationes duæ. Oratio senatoria de Bello Turcico Joach. Camerarii. Series

Impp. Turcicorum et Narratio Belli Cyprii. Lipsiæ 1595, 8vo.

FONTANINI (Giusto).

Biblioteca dell' Eloquenza Italiana di Monsignore G. F.; con le Annotazioni del S. Apostolo Zeno. Venezia 1753, 4to. ii tom.

FORMANTI (Neriolava).

Raccolta delle Historie delle Vite degli' Imperatori Ottomani, sino a' Mehemet IV. regnante. Di Don N. F. Con il Serraglio del Gran Monarcha, e sue politiche, e curiosità di quell Imperio. Venetia 1684, 4to.

FORREST (Thomas).

A Voyage to New Guinea, and the Moluccas, from *Balambangan:* including an account of *Magindano*, Sooloo, and other Islands; performed in the Tartar galley, during the years 1774-5 and 6, by Captain T. F. To which is added a Vocabulary of the Magindano tongue. London 1780, 4to. ed. 2. Dublin 1779, 8vo.

(To this copy is annexed the manuscript translation of a curious Letter written in the Malayan language by Tuan Hadjee, the companion of Capt. Forrest in this voyage, to Mr. Herbert the expelled Governor of Balambangan, mentioning the various places they touched at, and complaining of the Captain's conduct; by W. M. in 1788.)

——— A Voyage from Calcutta to the Mergui Archipelago, lying on the East side of the Bay of Bengal. Also an Account of the Islands *Jan Sylan*, Pulo Pinang, and the port of Queda: the present state of Atcheen, &c. London 1792, 4to.

FORKSÄL (Petrus).

Descriptiones Animalium quæ in Itinere Orientali observavit P. F. Post mortem auctoris edidit Carsten Niebuhr. Havniæ 1775, 4to.

——— Flora Ægyptiaca-Arabica, sive Descriptiones Plantarum quas per Ægyptum inferiorem et Arabiam felicem detexit, illustravit P. F. Post mortem auctoris edidit C. N. Accedit Tabula Arabiæ felicis Geographico-Botanica. Havniæ 1775, 4to.

——— Icones rerum naturalium quas in Itinere Orientali depingi curavit P. F. Post mortem auctoris, ad Regis mandatum, æri incisas edidit C. N. Havniæ 1776, 4to.

FORSTER (Georg.)

Sakontola oder der entscheidende Ring, ein Indisches Schauspiel von *Kalidas*. Aus den Uhrsprachen Sanskrit und Prakrit ins Englische, und aus diesem ins Deutsche übersezt, mit Erläuterungen von G. F. Mainz und Leipzig 1791, 8vo.

FORSTER (George).

Sketches of the Mythology and Customs of the Hindoos. By G. F. London 1785, 8vo.

——— A Journey from Bengal to England, through the Northern part of India, Kashmere, Afghanistan, and Persia; and into Russia by the Caspian Sea. By G. F. London 1798, 4to. ii vols.

——— Voyage du Bengale à Petersbourg, à travers les provinces septentrionales de l'Inde, le Kaschmyr, la Perse, &c. Suivi de l'histoire des Rohillas et de celle des Seykes, par feu G. F. Traduit de l'Anglais par L. M. Langlès. Paris an X (1802) 8vo. iii vol. (Autogr. of L. Langlès.)

FORSTER (John Reinhold).

History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North. Translated from the German of J. R. F. London 1786, 4to.

FORTUNIO (Francesco).

Regole grammaticali della Volgar Lingua. Venetia 1517, 8vo. 1529, 8vo.

FOURMONT (Stephanus).

Meditationes Sinicæ, in quibus, I° considerantur linguæ Philosophicæ atque Universalis natura; II° Lingua Sinarum Mandarinica, &c.; III° Datur eorundem Hieroglyphorum, ac Monosyllaborum lectio, &c.; IV° Idque omne, progressu a Libris merè Europæis (de Sinâ tamen) ad Libros merè Sinicos, facto. Lut. Paris 1737, fol.

——— Linguæ Sinarum Mandarinicæ Hieroglyphicæ Grammatica duplex, Latinè et cum characteribus Sinensium. Item Sinicorum Reg. Bibl. Librorum Catalogus. Lut. Paris 1742, fol.

FOX (George). STUBS (John). FURLEY (Benjamin).

A Battle-door for Teachers and Professors to learn Singular and Plural; You to Many, and Thou to One: Singular One, Thou; Plural Many, You. London 1660, fol.

FRACASSO (Marino).

Trattato del successo della potentissima Armata del gran Turco, venuta sopra l'Isola di Malta, l'anno 1565. (Malta 1565) 8vo.

FRAEHN (Christian Martin).

Ægyptus, auctore Ibn al-Vardi. Ex Apographo Escorialensi, una cum lectionibus variis e Codice Dresdensi, primus edidit, vertit, notulisque illustravit C. M. F. Halæ 1804, 8vo.

——— Numophylacium Orientale Pototianum. Leviter adumbravit C. M. F. Libellus excusus est Casani anno 1813; estque in commissis Bibliop. Hartm. Rigæ, 8vo.

——— De Origine vocabuli Rossici ДЕНЬГИ Scripsit C. M. F. Casani 1815, 4to.

——— De Arabicorum etiam auctorum libris vulgatis, crisi proscentibus emaculari, exemplo posito Historiæ Saracenicæ Elmacini. Disseruit C. M. Fraehn. Casani 1815, 4to.

——— C. M. F. Rostochiensis de Numorum Bulgharicorum forte antiquissimo libri duo. Accedit hujus aliorumque aliquot Musei Fuchsiani qui data occasione illustrantur numorum Tabula ænea. Casani 1816, 4to.

——— Novæ Symbolæ ad rem numariam Muhammedanorum, ex Museis Pflugiano atque Mannteufeliano Petropoli, nec non Nejelowiano Kasani, edidit C. M. F. Petropoli 1819, 4to.

——— Antiquitatis Muhammedanæ Monumenta varia explicuit C. M. F. Particula I. Epitaphium Cuficum Melitense et Onyx Cuf. Sorano Neapolitanus. Petropoli 1820, 4to. Partic. II. 1822.

——— De Chasaris. Excerpta ex Scriptoribus Arabicis. Interprete C. M. Fraehnio. Particula I. Petropoli 1822, 4to.

——— Das Muhammedanische Münzkabinet des Asiatischen Museums der Kaiserl. Akad. der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg. Vorläufiger Bericht, von C. M. Fr. St. Petersburg 1821, 8vo.

——— Numi Kufici ex variis Museis selecti a C. M. F. Cum iv Tabulis. Petropoli 1823, 4to.

——— De Musei Sprewitziani, Mosquæ, Numis Cuficis nonnullis antehac ineditis, qui Chersonesi humo eruti esse dicuntur, Commentationes duæ. Scripsit Dr. C. M. F. Petropoli 1825, 4to.

FRANCI (Adriano) da Siena.

De le Lettere nuovamente aggiunte, libro di A. F. d. S. intitolato, il Polito ——— Risposta alla Epistola del Trissino, delle Lettere nuovamente aggionte alla lingua Volgar Fiorentina. Roma (1530) 8vo.

FRANCIOSINI (Lorenzo).

Grammatica Spagnuola, ed Italiana: composta da L. F. Venetia 1648, 8vo. ed. 3.

FRANCIS (Enoch).

Gwaith a Gwobr Ffyddlon Weinidogion yr Efengyl. Gan. E. F. Ynghaerfyrddin ( ) 1729, 8vo.

FRANCKLIN (William).

Observations made on a Tour from Bengal to Persia, in the years 1786-7; with a short Account of the Remains of the celebrated Palace of Persepolis; and other interesting events. Calcutta 1788, 4to. London 1790, 8vo.

——— The Loves of *Cámarúpa* and *Cámalatà*, an ancient Indian Tale. Elucidating the Customs and Manners of the Orientals. In a series of Adventures of *Rajah Cámarúpa*, and his Companions. Translated from the Persian by W. F. London 1793, 8vo.

——— The History of the reign of *Shah-Aulum*, the present Emperor of Hindostaun. Containing the transactions of the Court of Delhi, and the neighbouring States, during a period of thirty-six years: interspersed with geographical and topographical observations on several of the principal cities of Hindostaun. With an Appendix. London 1798, 4to.

——— Military Memoirs of Mr. George Thomas, who by extraordinary talents and enterprize, rose from an obscure situation to the rank of a General, in the service of the Native powers, in the North West of India. Compiled and arranged, from Mr. Thomas's original documents, by W. F. Calcutta 1803, 4to.

FRANK (Othmar).

Ueber die mörgenländischen Handschriften der Königlichen Hof-und Central-Bibliothek in München, Bemerkungen von O. F. Prof. München 1814, 8vo.

FRASER (James).

The History of *Nadir Shah*, formerly called *Thamas Kuli*

Kuli Khan, the present Emperor of Persia. To which is prefixed a short History of the *Moghol* Emperors. At the end is inserted, a Catalogue of about two hundred manuscripts in the Persic and other Oriental languages, collected in the East. London 1742, 8vo. ed. 2.

——— A Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Persic, Arabic, and Sanskerrit languages. Collected in the East by J. F. London 1742, 8vo.

FRAULA (Le Comte de).

Recherches entreprises pour decouvrir la Théorie du Langage. Bruxelles 1778, 4to.

FREJUS (Roland).

The Relation of a Voyage made into Mauritania, in Africk, by the Sieur R. F., in the year 1666. To *Muley Arxid* (*Ar-Rashid*) King of Tafiletta, &c. Englished out of French. London 1671, 18mo.

FRENCELIUS (Abraham).

De Originibus linguæ Sorabicæ liber I. in quo vocabula Sorabica ea, quæ materialiter et formaliter Ebræa sunt, exponuntur. Budisinæ Lusat. 1693, 4to.

FRISCH (Johann Leonh.)

Origo Characteris Sclavonici, vulgo dicti Cirulici. Ortus et progressus characteris vulgo dicti Glagolitici. In Gymnasio Berlinensi 1727, 4to.

——— Historiam Linguæ Sclavonicæ continuat quatuor capitibus J. L. F. 1727, 4to.

——— Historiæ linguæ Sclavonicæ Continuatio Secunda, continens historiam Dialecti Venedicæ Meridionalis. 1729, 4to.

——— Continuatio Tertia, de Dialectis Venedorum in Lusatia et in Ducatu Luneburgico. Berolini 1730, 4to.

FRITZ (Johann Friedrich).

Neu eröffnetes in hundert Sprachen bestehenden ABC Buch. Leipzig 1743, 8vo. (Vid. SCHULTZE, Benj.)

——— Orientalisch und Occidentalischer Sprachmeister, welcher nicht allein hundert Alphabete nebst ihrer Aussprache, so bey denen meisten Europäisch-Asiatisch-Africanisch und Americanischen Völckern und Nationen gebrauchlich sind; auch einigen Tabulis Polyglottis verschiedener Sprachen und Zahlen vor augen leget, sondern auch das Gebet des Herrn in 200 Sprachen und Mundarten, mit dererselben Characteren und Lesung, nach einer Geographischen Ordnung mittheilt. Leipzig 1748, 8vo. (Omitting the versions of the Lord's Prayer.) Naumburg und Zeitz 1769, 8vo.

FROSTERUS (Jacobus).

A Thesis or Dissertation (without Title) on the affinity of the Fins, Estonians, Laplanders, and other Northern people, with a comparative table of their languages. Aboæ 1787, 4to.

FRY (Edmund).

Pantographia; containing accurate copies of all the known Alphabets in the World; together with an English Explanation of the peculiar force or power of each Letter: to which are added specimens of all well-authenticated oral languages; forming a comprehensive digest of Phonology. London 1799, 8vo.

FRY (Joseph).

A Specimen of Printing Types, by J. F. and Sons, Letter-founders. London 1786, 8vo.

FRYER (John).

A New Account of East-India and Persia, in Eight Letters, being Nine years Travels, begun 1672, and finished 1681. London 1698, fol.

FULDA (Frid. Carl.)

Versuch einer allgemeinen Teutschen Idiotikensammlung, gegeben von F. C. F. Berlin und Stettin 1788, 8vo.

G.

G. (T.)

Memorie Istoriche della Controversia de' Culti Chinesi; Lettera de' Signori Superiore e Direttori del Seminario delle Missioni Straniere di Parigi, al Sommo Pontefice Innocenzio XII. Intorno all' Idolatrie e Superstizioni della China, in Italiano e in Francese; Due Pareri, &c. (T. G.) Colonia 1700, 8vo.

GAGE (Thomas).

A New Survey of the West Indies, being a Journal

of 3,300 miles within the main Land of America. With a Grammar or some few Rudiments of the Indian tongue called *Poconchi* or *Pacoman*. London 1699, 8vo. ed. 4.

GAGNIER (Jean).

Ismael Abu'l-feda, de Vita, et rebus gestis Mohammedis, Moslemicæ religionis auctoris, et Imperii Saracenici fundatoris. Ex Cod. Msto Pocockiano Bibl. Bodl. textum Arabicum primus edidit, Latinè vertit, Præfatione et Notis illustravit J. G. Oxoniæ 1723, fol.

——— La Vie de Mahomet; traduite et compilée de l'Alcoran, des Traditions authentiques de la *Sonna*, et des meilleurs auteurs Arabes. Amsterdam 1732, 12mo. ii tom.

——— ذكر جزيرة العرب (Abulfedæ) Descriptio Peninsulæ Arabum (Arabice et Latine, cum Annotationibus). Opus cœptum, usque ad paginam 72 typis excusum, sed morte auctoris impeditum.) Oxoniæ (1740) fol.

GALLAND (Antoine).

Recueil des Rits et Cérémonies du Pelerinage de la Mecque, auquel ou a joint divers Ecrits relatifs à la Religion, aux Sciences et aux Moeurs des Turcs. Par M. G. Interpréte du Roi. Amsterdam 1754, 8vo.

——— Les Mille et Une Nuits, Contes Arabes, traduits en François par M. G. Paris 1774, 8vo. vi tom. ed. nouv.

——— Arabian Nights Entertainments: consisting of One Thousand and One Stories. Translated into French from the Arabian manuscripts by M. G. and now done into English. (With the Continuation translated by Don Chavis, a native Arab, and M. Cazotte). London 1792, 8vo. viii vols.

——— Contes et Fables Indiennes, de Bidpai et de Lokman; traduites d'Ali Tchelebi-ben-Saleh, auteur Turc. Ouvrage commencé par feu M. Galland, continué et fini par M. Cardonne. Paris 1788, 12mo. iii tom.

GAMBOLD (William).

A Welsh Grammar, or a short and easie Introduction to the Welsh tongue, in ii parts. (Written in 1724.) Carmarthen 1727, 12mo.

GANANDER (Henricus).

Grammatica Lapponica. Holmiæ 1743, 8vo.

GAROFALO (Biagio).

Considerazioni di B. G. intorno alla Poesia degli Ebrei, e de i Greci. Roma 1707, 4to. ii parti.

GARZONI (Maurizio).

Grammatica e Vocabolario della lingua Kurda, composti dal P. M. G. Roma P. F. 1787, 8vo.

GASPAR (Carolus).

The New Testament in the Magyar or Hungarian language. Amstelodamban 1646, 12mo.

——— The Book of Psalms in the Magyar or Hungarian language. Amstelodamban 1650, 12mo. Vid. MOLNAR (Alb.)

GASPAR de San Augustin.

Compendio de la Arte de la lengua Tagala. Por el P. Fray G. de S. A. Manila 1703.

GATTERER (Johann Christoph).

Handbuch der Universalhistorie, nach ihrem gesamten Umfange von Erschaffung der Welt, bis zum der meisten heutigen Reiche und Staaten. I. Theil. Göttingen 1765, 8vo. ed. 2. II. Theil. 1764, 8vo.

——— Abhandlung von Thracien nach Herodot und Thucydides, aus dem Lateinischen ubersetzt von Herman Schlichthorst. Göttingen 1800, 8vo.

GAUDIN (l'Abbé).

Essai historique sur la Législation de la Perse, précédé de la Traduction complette du Jardin des Roses de Sady. Paris 1789, 8vo.

GAYOSO (Benito Martinez Gomez).

Grammatica de la lengua Castellana reducida a breves reglas. Madrid 1769, 8vo.

GAUBIL (Le P.)

Histoire de Gentchiscan et de toute la dinastie des Mongous ses successeurs, conquérans de la Chine; tirée de l'Histoire Chinoise, et traduite par le R. P. G. de la C. de J. Paris 1739, 4to.

——— (Vid. SOUCIET.)

GEBELIN (Court de).

Monde Primitif, analysé et comparé avec le Monde Moderne, considéré dans son génie allégorique, &c.

Précédé

Précédé du Plan général. Par M. C. de G. Paris 1773-6, 4to. iv tom.

GEBRI.

Regis Arabum, philosophi perspicassimi, Summa perfectionis Magisterii in sua natura; ex Bibl. Vat. Exempl. edita (à B. L. Tancken). Gedani 1682, 8vo.

GELENIUS (Sigism.)

Lexicon Symphonum, quo Quatuor linguarum Europæ familiarium, Græcæ scilicet, Latinæ, Germanicæ ac Sclavinicæ concordia consonantiaque indicatur per S. G. editum. Basileæ 1537, 4to.

GEDDES (Michael).

Miscellaneous Tracts: Viz. I. The history of the Expulsion of the Moriscoes out of Spain, in the reign of Philip III. &c. By M. G. London 1702, 8vo.

GENTIL (De la Barbinais Le).

Nouveau Voyage au tour du Monde par M. De la B. Le G. avec une Description de l'empire de la Chine, où il est traité des Moeurs, Religion, &c. des Peuples de cet Empire. Amsterdam 1728, 12mo. iii tom.

GENTIL (Le).

Voyage dans les Mers de l'Inde, fait par ordre du Roi, à l'occasion du Passage de Vénus sur le disque du Soleil, le 6 Juin 1761, et le 3 du même mois 1769. Paris 1779-81, 4to. ii tom.

GENTIUS (Georgius).

Musladini Sadi Rosarium Politicum, sive amoenum sortis humanæ Theatrum, de Persico in Latinum versum, necessariisque Notis illustratum à G. G. Amstelædami 1651, fol. 1655, 12mo.

GEORGE da Aprezentaçaon.

Vocabulario em idioma Bengala, e Portuguez. Dividido em duas partes. Lisboa 1743, 8vo.

GEORGIEVIS (Bartholomæus) Peregrinus.

De Turcarum Moribus Epitome, B. G. P. autore. Lugduni 1553, 12mo.

GEORGIUS (Aug. Ant.)

Alphabetum Tibetanum. Præmissa est Disquisitio qua de vario Litterarum ac Regionis nomine, gentis origine, moribus, superstitione, ac Manichaeismo fuse disseritur. Studio et labore A. A. G. Romæ P. F. 1762, 4to.

——— Fragmentum Evangelii S. Johannis Græco-Copto-Thebaicum sæculi IV. Additamentum ex vetustissimis membranis lectionum Evangelicarum Divinæ Missæ, &c. Ex Veliterno Mus. Borg. nunc prodeunt in Latinum versa et Notis illustrata opera et studio A. A. G. Romæ 1789, 4to.

GERHARDUS (Joh. Ern.)

Circulus Conjugationum perfectarum Orientalium, Ebrææ, Chaldææ, Syræ, Arabicæ, Æthiopicæ, harmonice delineatus et explicatus juxta methodum Wilhelmi Schickardi. Jenæ 1646, 4to.

——— Wilhelmi Schickardi Institutiones Linguæ Ebrææ, noviter recognitæ et auctæ. Accessit Harmonia perpetua aliarum linguarum Orientalium, Chaldææ, Syræ, Arabicæ, Æthiopicæ. Cum Indicibus necessariis, opera J. E. G. Jenæ 1647, 4to.

GERMANO (Dominico) de Silesia.

Fabrica overo Dittionario della lingua Volgare, Arabica et Italiana, copioso de voci e locutioni, con osservare la frase dell' una e dell' altra lingua. Raccolto dal P. Fra D. G. de S. Roma 1636, 4to.

——— Fabrica linguæ Arabicæ, cum Interpretatione Latina, et Italica, accomodata ad usum linguæ Vulgaris et Scripturalis. Romæ P. F. 1639, fol.

GERVAISE (Nicol).

Description historique du Royaume de *Macaçar*. Divisée en trois livres. Augmentée de diverses piéces curieuses. Ratisbonne 1700, 12mo.

——— An historical description of the kingdom of *Macasar* in the East-Indies. In Three Books. London 1701, 8vo.

GESNERUS (Conradus). Vid. WASERUS.

GEUFRÆUS (Antonius). Vid. BIZARUS.

GHIRARDINI (Giov.)

Relation du Voyage fait à la Chine, sur le vaisseau l'Amphitrite, en l'année 1698. Par le Sieur G. G. Peintre Italien ..... 1700, 12mo.

GIGGEIUS (Antonius).

Thesaurus linguæ Arabicæ, auctore A. G. Mediolani 1632, fol. iv voll.

GIGLI (Girolamo).

Vocabolario Cateriniano di G. G. secondo il dialetto Sanese. Manilla nell' Isole Filippine (Roma) 1720, 4to.

——— Regole per la Toscana favella. Con un Saggio di tutti gli Idiomi Toscani; ed una nuova Prosodia, &c. Roma 1721, 8vo.

GILCHRIST (John).

A Dictionary English and Hindoostanee. To which is prefixed a Grammar of the Hindoostanee language. Calcutta P. I. 1786. P. II. 1790, 4to.

——— A Grammar of the Hindoostanee language, or Part III. of vol. i. of a system of Hindoostanee Philology. Calcutta 1796, 4to.

——— The Oriental Linguist, an easy and familiar Introduction to the popular Language of Hindoostan; (vulgarly, but improperly called the Moors): comprising the Rudiments of that tongue, with an extensive Vocabulary, English and Hindoostanee, and Hindoostanee and English: accompanied with some plain and useful Dialogues, Tales, Poems, &c. To which is added the English and Hindoostanee part of the Articles of War (from Colonel William Scott's translation), with practical Notes and Observations. Calcutta 1798, fol.

——— The Anti-Jargonist, or a short Introduction to the Hindoostanee language (vulgarly, but erroneously, called the Moors) comprizing the Rudiments of that tongue, with an extensive Vocabulary English and Hindoostanee, and Hindoostanee and English. Being partly an Abridgement of the Oriental Linguist. Calcutta 1800, 8vo

——— A new Theory and Prospectus of the Persian Verbs, with their Hindoostanee Synonimes in Persian and English. Calcutta 1801, 4to.

——— College of Fort William. Examinations and Exercises, Persian, Hindoostanee, Arabic, and Bengalee. (Calcutta) 1801, fol.

——— College of Fort William. Prizes and Rewards awarded at the Second Examination of 1801, and publicly distributed on the 6th February 1802. (Calcutta) 1802, fol.

——— The Oriental Linguist; an easy and familiar Introduction to the Hindoostanee, or grand popular language of Hindoostan (vulgarly, but improperly, called the Moors). Calcutta 1802, fol. ed. 2.

——— Practical Outlines, or a Sketch of Hindoostanee Orthoepy in the Roman character. (Calcutta 1802) fol.

——— The Hindee Manual, or Casket of India; compiled for the use of the Hindoostanee Students of the College of Fort William, under the direction and superintendence of J. G. Calcutta 1802, 4to.

——— The Stranger's East Indian Guide to the Hindoostanee; or grand popular language of India, (improperly called Moors.) Calcutta 1802, 12mo.

——— The Rose Garden of Hindoostan; translated from Shykh Sadee's Original Nursery, or Persian *Goolistan* of *Sheeraz*, by Meer Sher Ulee Ufsos, under the direction and superintendence of J. G. (Further Title) باغ اُردو. The *Baghi Oordoo:* or a Hindoostanee version of the Persian *Goolistan*. Calcutta 1802, 8vo. ii vols.

——— *Bagh O Buhar—Nusri Benuzeer*, *Baghi Oordoo*, and *Tota Kuhanee—Butteesee Singhasun* and *Murseeu* of *Miskeen—Sukoontula*, *Ukhlaqi Hindee*, *Bytal Pucheesee*, and *Madhonul*. (Hindustani works in the Nagri and Persian characters only, by learned Natives in the College of Fort William, under the inspection of J. G.) College of Fort William 1802, 4to. iv vols.

——— The Hindee Story-teller, or entertaining Expositor of the Roman, Persian, and Nagree characters, simple and compound, in their application to the Hindoostanee language, as a written and literary vehicle. Calcutta 1802-3, 8vo. ii vols.

——— *Nusri Benuzeer*, or a Prose Version, by Meer Buhadoor Ulee, of the *Sihr ool Buyan*, an enchanting Fairy Tale in Hindoostanee verse by Meer Husun; composed for the use of the Hindoostanee students in the Coll. of F. W. under the superintendence of J. G. Calcutta 1803, 4to.

——— *Ukhlaqi Hindee*, or Indian Ethics, translated from a Persian version of the celebrated *Hitoopudes*, or Salutary Counsel, by Meer Buhadoor Ulee,

ULEE, Head Moonshee in the Hindoostanee department of the new College at Fort William, for the use of the students, under the superintendence of J. G. Calcutta 1803, 4to.

——— The Oriental Fabulist or Polyglot Translations of Esop's and other ancient Fables from the English language, into Hindoostanee, Persian, Arabic, *Brij Bhakha*, *Bongla*, and Sunkrit, in the Roman character, by various hands, under the direction, &c. of J. G. Calcutta 1803, 8vo.

——— The Hindee Moral Preceptor and Persian Scholar's shortest road to the Hindoostanee language, or vice versa: translated, compiled, and arranged, by learned Natives in the Hindoostanee department in the Coll. of F. W. under the direction, &c. of J. G. Calcutta 1803, 8vo.

——— Hindee-Arabic Mirror; or improved practical Table of such Arabic words as are intimately connected with a due knowledge of the Hindoostanee language. (Calcutta 1804.) Large sheet.

——— *Tota Kuhanee.* A Translation into the Hindoostanee tongue of the popular Persian Tales, entitled *Tootee Namu.* By SUEYUD HUEDUR BUKHSHI HUEDUREE. Under the superintendence of J. G. Calcutta 1804, 4to.

——— The Hindee-Roman Orthoepigraphical Ultimatum, or a systematic, discriminative View of Oriental and Occidental visible Sounds, on fixed and practical Principles, for the Languages of the East, exemplified in the popular Story of *Sukoontula Natuk.* By J. G. Calcutta 1804, 8vo.

GILLIES (JOHN).

Sean Dain, agus Orain Ghaidhealach, &c. A Collection of ancient and modern Gaelic Poems and Songs, transmitted from gentlemen in the Highlands of Scotland to the Editor. Perth 1786, 8vo.

GIOVIO (PAULO). Vid. JOVIO.

GIRARD (L'Abbé).

Les Vraies Principes de la langue Françoise, ou la Parole réduite en méthode, conformement aux Lois de l'Usage. Par M. l'Abbé G. Paris 1747, 12mo. ii tom.

——— Synonymes François, leurs différentes significations, et le choix qu'il en faut faire pour parler avec justesse. Amsterdam 1759, 12mo.

——— n nair e de Synonimes François. Paris 1767, 8vo.

GIRON (MOSES).

Il grande Dittionario Italiano et Hollandese, come pure Hollandese et Italiano. Amsterdam 1710, 4to. ii tom.

GLADWIN (FRANCIS).

The *Ayin Akbary*, or the Institutes of the emperor AKBAR. Translated from the original Persian. London 1777, 4to. (Specimen of the work.)

——— A compendious Vocabulary, English and Persian, including all the Oriental Simples in the Materia Medica employed in modern Practice: with Tables subjoined of the succession of the Khaliffs, and of the kings of Persia and Hindostan. Malda (in Bengal) 1780, 4to.

——— *Ayeen Akbery:* or the Institutes of the emperor ACBAR, translated from the original Persian. Calcutta 1783-4-6, 4to. iii vols.

——— The Memoirs of KOJEH ABDUL-KURREEM, a Cashmerian of distinction, who accompanied *Nadir Shah*, on his return from Hindostan to Persia, &c. Including the History of Hindostan from 1739 to 1749. Translated from the Original Persian, by F. G. Calcutta 1788, 8vo.

——— A Narrative of the Transactions in Bengal, during the Soobahdaries of *Azeem us Shan*, *Jaffer Khan*, &c. Translated from the original Persian. Calcutta 1788, 8vo.

——— پندنامه (*Pendnameh*). A Compendium of Ethics, translated from the Persian of SHEIKH SADY of Shiraz. Calcutta 1788, 8vo.

——— The History of Hindostan, during the Reigns of *Jehangir*, *Shahjehan*, and *Aurungzebe.* Calcutta 1788, 4to. Vol. I.

——— The New Asiatic Miscellany. Consisting of Original Essays, Translations, and Fugitive pieces. Vol. I. Calcutta 1789, 4to.

——— *Ulfaz Udwyeh*, or the Materia Medica, in the Arabic, Persian, and Hindevy languages. Compiled by NOUREDDEEN MOHAMMED ABDULLAH SHIRAZY. With an English Translation by F. G. Calcutta 1793, 4to.

——— Dissertations on the Rhetoric, Prosody, and Rhyme of the Persians. Calcutta 1798, 4to.

——— The Persian Guide, exhibiting the Arabic Derivatives. Compiled by F. G. Calcutta 1800, fol.

——— The Persian *Moonshee*. Calcutta, printed: reprinted in London 1801, 4to.

GLANIUS.

A new Voyage to the East Indies; containing an account of several of those rich countries, and more particularly the kingdom of Bantam. By Mr. G. London 1682, 12mo. ed. 2.

GLAS (George).

The History of the Discovery and Conquest of the Canary islands: translated from a Spanish MS. lately found in the island of Palma. With an Enquiry into the Origin of the ancient Inhabitants. London 1764, 4to.

GLICCHIO (Giovan. Gotlobbe).

Il Nuovo Testamento di Giesu Cristo Nostro Signore, dell' Originale Greco fedelmente vulgarizato da G. G. G. Altenborgo e Lipsia 1743, 8vo.

GOBIEN (Chares le).

Histoire de l'Edit de l'Empereur de la Chine en faveur de la Religion Chrestienne. Avec un Eclaircissement (donné au Duc du Maine) sur les Honneurs que les Chinois rendent à Confucius et aux Morts. Par le P. C. le G. Paris 1698, 12mo.

——— Histoire des Isles Marianes, nouvellement converties à la Religion Chrestienne; et de la Mort glorieuse des premiers Missionnaires qui y ont prêché la Foy. Par le P. C. le G. de la C. de. J. Paris 1700, 12mo.

GOES (Damianus à).

Aliquot Opuscula. Fides, Religio, Moresque Æthiopum: Epistolæ aliquot, &c. Lovanii 1544, 4to.

GOLDEN (Cadwallader).

The History of the Five Indian Nations depending on the Province of New York in America. New York 1727, 12mo.

GOLIUS (Jacobus). (Gool).

Proverbia quædam Alis, imperatoris Muslimici: Et Carem Tograï, poëtæ doctiss: Nec non Dissertatio quædam Aben Sinæ. Lugd. Bat. 1629, 8vo.

——— Ahmedis Arabsiadæ Vitæ et rerum gestarum Timuri, qui vulgo Tamerlanes dicitur, Historia. Lugd. Bat. 1636, 4to.

——— Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, contextum ex probatioribus Orientis Lexicographis. Accedit Index Latinus copiosissimus, qui Lexici Latino-Arabici vicem explere possit. Lugd. Bat. 1653, fol.

——— Muhammedis fil. Ketiri Ferganensis, qui vulgo Alfraganus dicitur, Elementa Astronomica, Arabicè et Latinè, cum Notis ad res exoticas sive Orientales quæ in iis occurrunt. Amstelodami 1669, 4to.

GOMEZ (Benito Martinez) Gayoso.

Gramatica de la lengua Castellana reducida a breves Reglas, nuevamente añadida y emendada por su Autor D. B. M. G. G. Madrid 1769, 8vo.

GONZALES (François) de S-Pierre.

Relation de la nouvelle Persecution de la Chine, jusqu'à la Mort du Cardinal de Tournon: dressée par F. G. de S. P. ..... 1714, 12mo.

GONZALES (Joan.) Vid. MENDOÇA.

GORI (Ant. Francisc.)

Risposta di A. F. G. all' illust. Sign. Marchese Maffei autore delle Oservazioni Letterarie. Firenze 1739, 12mo.

——— Difesa dell' Alfabeto degli antichi Toscani, pubblicato nel 1737. Con Tavole e Figure. Firenze 1742, 12mo.

GOUDAR (Lodov.)

Nuova Grammatica Italiana e Francese. Nizza 1776, 8vo. ed. nouv.

GOUDELIN (Piérre).

Las Obras de P. G. augmentados de força péssos é le Dictiounari sus la Lengo Moundino. Toulouso 1694, 12mo. Amsterdam 1700, 8vo. ed. 4. Toulouso 1713, 12mo.

GOUVEA ou GOVEA (Antoine de).

Histoire Orientale des grans Progrès de l'Eglise Cathol.

thol. Apost. et Rom. en la reduction des anciens Chrestiens, dits de S. Thomas, de plusieurs autres Schismatiques, &c. par les bons devoirs de Don Alexis de Meneses. Composée en langue Portugaise par le R. P. Fr. ANTOINE de GOVEA, et puis mise en Espagnol par Francois Munoz, et tournée en François par J. B. de Glen. Anvers 1609, 8vo.

——— Relation des grandes guerres et victoires obtenues par le Roy de Perse, *Cha Abbas*, contre les empereurs de Turquie, Mahomet et Achmet son fils. Par le P. Fr. ANTHOINE de GOUVEA. Traduit de l'original Portugais. Rouen 1646, 4to.

GOUVEA (ANTONIUS de).

Innocentia Victrix, sive Sententia Comitiorum Imperii Sinici pro Innocentia Christianæ Religionis, lata juridicè per annum 1669, et jussu R. P. A. de G. Soc. Jes. Sinico-Latinè exposita. In Quam chieu metropoli provinciæ Quam tum, anno 1671, fol. chart. Sin.

GOVEA (De).

Relation de l'Établissement du Christianisme dans le royaume de *Corée*, rédigée, en Latin, par Monseign^r de G. Evêque de Pekin, et addressée le 15 Août 1797, à Monseign^r de St. Martin, Evêque de Caradre, et Vicaire Apostolique de la province du *Sutchuen* en Chine. Traduction sur une copie reçue à Londres le 12 Juillet 1798. Londres 1800, 12mo.

(ANTONIO GOVEA, a Portuguese Jesuit, died in 1565. This Father, who was at Pekin in 1797, must have been the fourth, at least, of the name.)

GRABE (JOHN ERNEST).

An Essay upon two Arabick Manuscripts of the Bodleian Library, and that ancient Book, call'd, the Doctrine of the Apostles, which is said to be extant in them. London 1712, 8vo. ed. 2.

GRAEVIUS (JOAN. GEORG.)

Syntagma variarum Dissertationum rariorum, quas viri doctissimi superiore seculo elucubrarunt. Ex Musaeo J. G. G. Ultraj. 1702, 4to.

GRAMAY (J. B.)

Specimen Litterarum et Linguarum, universi Orbis. In quo centum fere Alphabeta diversa sunt adumbrata, &c. Athi (1622 ?) 4to. (He died in 1635.)

GRANT (JAMES).

The Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery performed in H. M. vessel the Lady Nelson, of Sixty tons burthen, with Sliding Keels, in the years 1800, 1801, and 1802, to New South Wales. London 1803, 4to.

GRAVIUS (JOHANNES). Vid. GREAVES.

GREAVES (JOHN).

Binæ Tabulæ Geographicæ, una NASSIR EDDINI Persæ, altera ULUG BEIGI Tatari: opera et studio JOHANNIS GRAVII, nunc primùm publicatæ: et Commentariis ex Abulfeda, aliisque Arabum Geographis, illustratæ. Londini 1648, 4to.

——— Elementa linguæ Persicæ, authore J. G. Item Anonymus Persa de Siglis Arabum et Persarum Astronomicis (1648). Londini 1649, 4to.

——— Epochæ celebriores, Astronomis, Historicis, Chronologis, Chataiorum, Syro-Græcorum, Arabum, Persarum, Chorasmiorum usitatæ: ex traditione ULUG BEIGI, Indiæ citra extráque Gangem principis: eas primus publicavit, recensuit, et Commentariis illustravit J. G. Londini 1650, 4to.

——— Chorasmiæ, et Mawaralnahræ, hoc est, regionum extra fluvium Oxum, Descriptio, ex Tabulis ABULFEDÆ ISMAELIS principis *Hamah*. Londini 1650, 4to.

——— Astronomica quædam ex traditione SHAH CHOLGII Persæ; una cum Hypothesibus Planetarum: studio et opera J. G. nunc primùm publicata. Londini 1652, 4to.

——— Miscellaneous Works of Mr. JOHN GREAVES, Professor of Astronomy in the University of Oxford: many of which are now first published; by Thomas Birch. London 1737, 8vo. ii vols.

GREAVES (THOMAS).

De linguæ Arabicæ Utilitate et Præstantia. Oratio Oxonii habita Jul. 19. 1637. Oxonii 1639, 4to.

GRELLMAN (H. M. G.)

Die Zegeuner. Ein historischer Versuch über die Lebensart und Verfassung, Sitten und Schicksahle dieses Volks in Europa, nebst ihrem Ursprunge. Dessau und Leipz. 1783, 8vo.

——— Historischer Versuch über die Zegeuner. Göttingen 1787, 8vo. ed. 2.

——— Dissertation on the Gipsies, being an Historical Enquiry concerning the Manner of Life, &c. of these people in Europe, and their Origin. Translated into English by MATTHEW RAPER. London 1787, 4to.

GRELOT (GUIL. JOSEPH).
Relation nouvelle d'un Voyage de Constantinople. Paris 1681, 12mo.

GRIEVE (JAMES).
The history of Kamtschatka, and the Kurilski islands, with the countries adjacent. Published at Petersbourg in the Russian language, by order of her Imperial Majesty, and translated into English by J. G. Glocester 1764, 4to.

GRIMESTONE (EDWARD).
The History of the Serrail, and of the Court of the Grand Seigneur, Emperour of the Turkes. Wherein is seene the Image of the Othoman Greatnesse, &c. Translated out of French by E. G. London 1635, 4to.

GROSE (FRANCIS).
A classical Dictionary of the Vulgar tongue. London 1785, 8vo.

——— A Provincial Glossary; with a Collection of local Proverbs and popular Superstitions. London 1790, 8vo. ed. 2.

GROSE JUNIOR.
A Voyage to the East-Indies; containing authentic accounts of the Mogul government &c. of Angria, the Morattoes, and Tanjoreans. Of the Mahometan, Gentoo, and Parsee Religions. Of their customs and antiquities, with general reflections on the Trade of India. To which is added a Journey from Aleppo to Bussorah, over the Desert, by Mr. CARMICHAEL. London 1772, 8vo. ii vols. new ed.

(The writer of the Voyage was the son of the compiler of the Classical Dictionary.)

GROSIER (L'ABBÉ).
A general Description of China: containing the Topography of the Fifteen Provinces which compose this vast empire; that of Tartary and the Isles, and other tributary countries. Translated from the French of the Abbé G. London 1788, 8vo ii vols. Vid. MAILLA.

GROSIPPUS (PASCASIUS).
Rudimenta Grammaticæ Philosophicæ, et ejusdem Mercurius bilinguis, in usum Tironum. (A Latin Grammar for the use of the Dutch.) Amstelodami 1686, 8vo.

GROTIUS (HUGO). Vid. POCOCKIUS (EDW.)

GRUE (PHILIPPE la).
Grammaire Flamande. Nederduytsche Spraakkonst, op nieuwe veel verbeterd &c. door W. SEWEL. Amsterdam 1719, 8vo. nouv. ed.

GRYNÆUS (SIMON).
Novus Orbis regionum ac insularum Veteribus incognitarum, unà cum Tabula cosmographica, et aliquot aliis consimilis argumenti libellis. His accessit copiosus rerum memorabilium Index. Parisiis 1532, fol.

GUADAGNOLUS (PHILIPPUS).
Breves Arabicæ linguæ Institutiones. Romæ P. F 1642, fol.

GUALTIERI (GUIDO).
Relationi della Venuta de gli Ambasciatori Giaponesi à Roma, sino alla partita di Lisbona. Con una descrittione del lor paese, e costumi, e con le Accoglienze fatte loro da tutti i Prencipi Christiani, per dove sono passati. Raccolte da G. G. Venetia 1586, 8vo.

GUEYNIER (FREDERICUS).
Groot Duytsch ende Maleisch Woorde-boek (voormaals op Batavia gedrukt 1677). Batavia 1708, 4to. (Collectanea Malaica Vocabularia.)

GUIGNES (M. DE).
Histoire générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mogols, et des autres Tartares Occidentaux, &c. avant et depuis Jesus-Christ jusqu'à présent; précédée d'une Introduction contenant des Tables Chronologiques et Historiques des Princes qui ont regné dans l'Asie. Ouvrage tiré des Livres Chinois, et des MSS. Or. de la Bibl. du Roi. Paris 1756-7-8, 4to. iv tom. v vol.

——— Le *Chou-King*, un des Livres Sacrés des Chinois,

Chinois, qui renferme les Fondemens de leur ancienne Histoire, les Principes de leur Gouvernement et de leur Morale ; ouvrage recueilli par Confucius. Traduit et enrichi de Notes, par feu le P. Gaubil. Revu et corrigé sur le Texte Chinois, &c. par M. de G. On y a joint un Discours Preliminaire, qui contient de Recherches sur les tems antérieurs à ceux dont parle le *Chou-King*, et une Notice sur l'*Y-King*, autre Livre Sacré des Chinois. Paris 1770, 4to.

——— Recherches sur quelques Événemens qui concernent l'histoire des Rois Grecs de la Bactriane, et particulièrement la destruction de leur Royaume par les Scythes, l'établissement de ceux-ci le long de l'Indus, et les guerres qu'ils eurent avec les Parthes. (Mém. de l'Académie des Inscriptions, T. xxv. p. 17.) Paris 1754, 4to.

——— Recherches sur les Philosophes appelés Samanéens. Par M. De G. (Mém. de l'Acad. des Inscr. T. xxvi. p. 770.) Paris 1754, 4to.

——— Eloge de la Ville de *Moukden* et de ses Environs; Poëme composé par Kien-Long, Empereur de la Chine et de la Tartarie, actuellement régnant. Accompagné de Notes curieuses sur la Géographie, sur l'Histoire Naturelle de la Tartarie Orientale, &c. On y a joint une Pièce de Vers sur le *Thé*, composé par le même Empereur. Traduit en François par le P. Amiot, Missionn. à Péking ; et publié par M. De G. Paris 1770, 8vo.

——— Mémoire dans lequelle on prouve que les Chinois sont une Colonie Egyptienne. Paris 1760, 8vo. ed. nouv.

GUIGNES (M. De) fils.

Voyages à Peking, Manille et l'île de France, faits dans l'intervalle des années 1784 à 1801. Par M. De G. Paris 1808, 8vo. iii tom.

——— Réflexions sur la langue Chinoise et sur la composition d'un Dictionnaire Chinois, Français et Latin. (Tirées du xxixe cahier des Annales des Voyages, publiées par M. Malte-Brun.) Paris 1810, 8vo.

——— Dictionnaire Chinois, Français et Latin, publié d'après l'ordre de sa Majesté l'Empereur et Roi, Napoléon le Grand. Par M. de Guignes, Resident de France à la Chine, &c. Paris 1813, fol.

GUILLERAGUES (M. De).

Relation véritable de ce qui s'est passé à Constantinople avec M. De G. ambassadeur de France. À Chio (Paris) 1682, 12mo.

GUILLET (G.)

Histoire du règne de Mahomet II. Empereur des Turcs. Par le Sieur G. G. Paris 1681, 12mo. ii tom.

GUISE (Samuel).

A Catalogue of Oriental Manuscripts, collected in Indoostan. (Bombay) 1792, 8vo.

GUTBIRIUS (Ægidius).

Musæ Orientales sacris Nuptiis Dn. Johannis Balthasaris Schuppii, Sponsi, et Sophiæ Eleonoræ Reinkings, Sponsæ, die 10 Nov. celebratis congratulantur, authore Æ. G. Hamburgi 1651, 4to.

——— Lexicon Syriacum, continens omnes Novi Testamenti Syriaci dictiones et particulas, cum Spicilegio vocum quarundam peregrinarum, et Appendice. Adjecto Indice Latino. Hamburgi 1667, 8vo. (A Joh. Mich. Gutbirio locupletatum) Numburgi 1706, 8vo.

——— Notæ Criticæ in Novum Testamentum Syriacum. Auctore Æ. G. Hamburgi 1667, 8vo. (Emendata à Joh. Mich. Gutbirio). Numburgi 1706, 8vo.

——— Novum Domini Nostri Jesu Christi Testamentum Syriacum. Accedit Clavis operis, Lexicon, Grammaticam Syriacam et Notas complexa. Hamburgi 1749, 8vo.

GUTSLEFF (Eberhard).

Kurzgefasste Anweisung zur Esthnischen Sprache, in welcher mitgetheilet werden, I. Eine Grammatica. II. Ein Vocabularium. III. Proverbia. IV. Ænigmatica. V. Colloquia. Halle 1732, 8vo.

(Autogr. of J. D. Michaelis.)

GUYON (l'Abbé).

A New History of the East-Indies, ancient and modern. In two volumes. Vol. I. containing the Chorography, Natural History, Religion, Government, Manners and Customs, Revolutions, &c. of those countries. Vol. II. containing an Essay towards a History of the Commerce of the

several Nations of Europe to the East-Indies. (Chiefly translated from the French of l'Abbé G.) London 1757, 8vo. ii vols.

GUZMAN (Luis de).

Historia de las Missiones que han hecho los Religiosos de la Compañia de Jesus, para predicar el S. Evangelio en la India Oriental, y en los reynos de la China y Japon. Escrita por el P. L. de G. Alcala 1601, fol. ii partes.

GYARMATHI (Samuel).

Affinitas Linguæ Hungaricæ cum linguis Fennicæ Originis grammatice demonstrata. Nec non Vocabularia dialectorum Tataricarum et Slavicarum, cum Hungarica comparata. Gottingæ 1799, 8vo.

GYLIUS (Petrus).

De Bosphoro Thracio libri iii. Lugd. Bat. 1632, 16mo.

H.

HAACK (Frieder. Wilhelm).

Vocabularium Litthuanico-Germanicum, et Germanico-Litthuanicum. Nebst einem Anhang einer kurzgefassten Litthausischen Grammatic. Halle 1730, 8vo.

HABESCI (Elias).

The present state of the Ottoman empire. Containing a more accurate and interesting account of the Religion, Government, Military establishment, Manners, Customs, and Amusements, of the Turks than any yet extant. Including a particular description of the Court and Seraglio of the Grand Signor. And interspersed with many singular and entertaining anecdotes. Translated from the French Manuscript of E. H. London 1784, 8vo.

——— État actuel de l'Empire Ottoman. Par El Abesci, qui a résidé plusieurs années à Constantinople, attaché au service du Grand Seigneur. Traduit de l'Anglois par M. Fontanelle. Paris 1792, 8vo. ii tom.

HADLEY (George).

Introductory Grammatical Remarks on the Persian language; with a Vocabulary English and Persian; the Spelling regulated by the Persian character. Bath 1776, 4to.

——— Grammatical Remarks on the practical and current dialect of the Jargon of Hindostan, with a Vocabulary. London 1784, 8vo. ed. 3.

HAEX (David).

Dictionarium Malaico-Latinum et Latino-Malaicum. Cum aliis quamplurimis. Opera et studio D. H. Romæ P. F. 1631, 4to. Batavia 1707, 4to.

HAGEMANN (Godofr. Ernest).

Monumenti Persepolitani e Ferdusio poeta Persarum heroico, Illustratio. Proposuit G. E. H. Gottingæ 1801, 4to.

HAGER (Joseph).

Neue Beweise der Verwandtschaft der Hungarn mit den Lappländern. Wider neue Angriffe der Sajnovitsischen Abhandlung zusammengetragen von J. H. Wien 1793, 8vo.

——— De *Vâr* Hunnorum pariter atque Hungarorum Disquisitio: adversus Paulum Beregzászy. Londini 1800, 4to.

——— A Dissertation on the newly discovered Babylonian Inscriptions. London 1801, 4to.

HAKLUYT (Richard).

The principall Navigations, Voiages and Discoveries of the English nation, made by Sea or over Land, to the most remote and farthest distant Quarters of the Earth at any time within the compasse of these 1500 yeeres; &c. Whereunto is added the last most renowmed English Navigation, round about the whole Globe of the Earth. London 1589, fol.

HALDE (Jean-Baptiste Du).

Description géographique, historique, chronologique, politique et physique de l'Empire de la Chine, et de la Tartarie Chinoise, enrichie des Cartes générales et particulières. Paris 1735, fol. iv tom.

HALHED (Nath. Brassey).

A Code of Gentoo Laws, or Ordinations of the Pundits, from a Persian Translation made from the original, written in the Shanscrit language. London 1776, 4to.

——— Gesetzbuch der Gentoo's: oder Sammlung der Gesetzeder Pundits, &c. Aus dem Englischen

chen von Rudolph Erich Raspe. Hamburg 1778, 8vo.

——— A Grammar of the Bengal language, by N. B. H. Hoogly in Bengal 1778, 4to. (Printed by Charles Wilkins, from letter cut and types founded by himself.)

——— (Vid. COSTARD.)

HALL (Basil).

Account of a Voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea, and the Great Loo-choo Island; with an Appendix: and a Vocabulary of the Loo-choo language by H. I. Clifford. London 1818, 4to.

HALLENBERG (J.)

Collectio Nummorum Cuficorum, quos ære expressos, addita eorum interpretatione, subjunctoque Alphabeto Cufico, edidit J. H. Stockholmiæ 1800, 8vo.

——— Quatuor Monumenta aenea e terra in Suecia eruta, Tabulis aereis et brevi commentatione illustrata ab J. H. Accessere nonnulla de Litteratura Cufica. Stockholmiæ 1802, 8vo.

——— Dumboms Lefverne, h. e. Vita cujusdam Bardi, e Sueco in Latinum idioma versibus elegiacis traducta ab J. H. (Adjuncta est Interpretatio Numi in fronte libelli delineati.) Stockholmiæ 1805, 4to.

HALMA (François).

Woordenboek der Nederdutysche en Fransche Taalen. Utrecht ende Amsterdam 1710, 4to.

——— Le grand Dictionnaire François et Flamand. Utrecht 1717, 4to.

HALTAUS (Christian. Gottlob).

Glossarium Germanicum medii ævi, maximam partem e diplomatibus, multis præterea aliis monumentis tam editis quam ineditis adornatum, indicibus necessariis instructum. Præfatus est Joh. Gottlob Boehmius. Lipsiæ 1758, fol. ii tomi.

HALY. Vid. ALBOHAZEN.

HAMBRÆUS (Jonas).

Les Epitres de S. Jean en Arabe, et la Passion de Nostre Seigneur, selon les Quatre Evangelistes, en Syriaque. Traduite en Latin. Paris (imprimées en 1635 par Ant. Vitray: publiées en) 1672, 16mo.

HAMILTON (Alexander).

A new Account of the East Indies, being the Observations and Remarks of Capt. A. H. who spent his time there from the year 1688 to 1723. Edinburgh 1727, 8vo. ii vols.

HAMILTON (Alexander).

Catalogue des Manuscrits Samskrits de la Bibliothéque Impériale, avec des Notices du contenu de la plupart des ouvrages, &c. Par MM. A. H. et L. Langlès. Paris 1807, 8vo.

HAMMER (Joseph).

Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic Characters explained; with an account of the Egyptian Priests, their classes, initiation, and sacrifices, in the Arabic language, by Ahmad bin Abubekr bin Wahshih; and in English by J. H. London 1806, 4to.

——— Fundgruben des Orients, bearbeitet durch eine Gesellschaft von Liebhabern. Mines de l'Orient, exploitées par une Societé d'Amateurs. (Wenceslas S. Comte Rzewuski et J. H.) Vienne 1809, fol. (Prospectus.)

HAMILTON (Charles).

An historical Relation of the Origin, Progress, and final Dissolution of the government of the *Rohilla Afgans*, in the Northern provinces of Hindostan. Compiled from a Persian Manuscript and other original papers, by C. H. London 1788, 8vo. ed. 2.

——— The Hedàya, or, Guide; a Commentary on the Mussulman Laws: translated by order of the Governor-general and Council of Bengal, by C. H. London 1791, 4to. iv vols.

HAMILTON (Francis). See BUCHANAN.

HAMILTON (Terrick).

Antar, a Bedoueen Romance. Translated from the Arabic. By T. H. London 1819, 8vo. iv vols.

HANWAY (Jonas).

An historical account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea: with a Journal of Travels from London through Russia into Persia; and back again through Russia, Germany, and Holland. To which are added, The Revolutions of Persia during the present century, with the particular history of the

the great usurper NADIR KOULI—(Second Title) The Revolutions of Persia. By JONAS HANWAY. London 1753, 4to. iv vols.

HARDT (HERMANNUS von der).

Elementa Chaldaica in Auditorum suorum usum edita, ab H. v. d. H. Helmestadi 1693, 8vo.

——— Brevia atque solida Syriacæ linguæ Fundamenta. Helmstadii 1701, 8vo. ed. 2.

HARINGTON (JOHN HERBERT).

Persian Translation of Regulations for Weavers, more particularly those in the Company's employ, with a general Supplementary Article. Translated by J. H. H. Calcutta 1787, 4to.

——— Persian Translation of Regulations, for the Administration of Justice in the *Phouzdarry* or Criminal Courts, in Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa. Calcutta 1787, 4to.

——— Persian Translation of Extracts from the Regulations, for the conduct of the Collectors, in the Revenue Department, containing all such parts as in any degree have relation to the *Zemindars*, Farmers, and other Natives, under the authority of the Revenue Collectors. Calcutta 1787, 4to.

HARRIS (HENRY).

A Dictionary English and Hindostany: to which is annexed a copious and useful Alphabetical List of Proper Names. Madras 1790, 4to. vol. ii. (vol. i was never published.)

HARRIS (JAMES).

Hermes: or a Philosophical Inquiry concerning Language and Universal Grammar. London 1751, 8vo.

HARRIS (JOHN).

Navigantium atque itinerantium Bibliotheca, or, a complete Collection of Voyages and Travels. London 1764, fol. ii vols. ed alt.

HARTMANN (AUG. THEODOR).

Asiatische Perlenschnur, oder die schönsten Blumen des Morgenlandes, in einer Reihe auserlesener Erzählungen dargelegt von A. T. H. Berlin 1800-01, 8vo. ii Bände.

HARTMANN (JOHANN MELCHIOR). Vid. BUSCHING, (ANTON FRID.)

HARTMANNUS (JOH. PHIL.)

Grammatica Æthiopica D. JOH. HENR. MAJI Hebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ atque Samaritanæ linguarum Institutionibus Harmonica. Conscripta à J. P. H. Francof. ad M. 1707, 4to.

HASSE (JOANN. GODOFR.)

Lectiones Syro-Arabico-Samaritano-Æthiopicæ. Congessit ac Tabulis elementaribus ad addiscendas illas linguas necessariis, instruxit J. G. H. Regiomonti et Lipsiæ 1788, 8vo.

——— Praktisches Handbuch der Arabischen und Æthiopischen Sprache. Des gesammten praktischen Unterrichts der Morgenländischen Sprachen vierter und lezter Theil, von J. G. H. Jena 1793, 8vo.

HASTINGS (WARREN).

A Narrative of the Insurrection which happened in the *Zemeendary* of Banaris in the month of August 1781, and of the Transactions of the Governor-General in that District; with an Appendix of authentic Papers and Affidavits. Calcutta 1782, fol.

HAUGHTON (GRAVES CHAMNEY).

Rudiments of Bengálí Grammar. London 1821, 4to.

HAUPTMANN (JOHANN GOTTL.)

Nieder-Lausitzsche Wendische Grammatica, das ist möglichste Anweisung zur Erlernung der Nieder-Lausitzschen Wendischen Sprache; verfertiget von J. G. H. Lübben 1761, 8vo.

HAVEMANNUS (MICHAELIS).

Amusium, sive Cynosura studiosorum. Sect. II. De Linguis, &c. Hammipoli 1657, 8vo. ed. alt.

HAVERCAMPUS (SIGEBERTUS).

Sylloge Scriptorum qui de linguæ Græcæ vera et recta pronuntiatione, commentarios reliquerunt. Quibus accedunt S. H. Dissertatio de Literarum Græcarum scriptura et forma, &c. et antiquissima quædam Numismata Græca. Lugd. Bat. 1736, 8vo.

——— Sylloge altera Scriptorum qui de linguæ Græcæ vera et recta Pronunciatione commentarios reliquerunt. Qubus accedit libellus rarissimus GUIL-

LIEMI POSTELLI de Phoenicum Literis, &c. Lugd. Bat. 1740, 8vo.

(The work of Postellus has been separated from the other tracts, and bound by itself.)

HAWKESWORTH (JOHN).

An Account of the Voyages undertaken by the order of his present Majesty, for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, and successfully performed by Commodore Byron, Captain Wallis, Captain Carteret, and Captain Cook, in the Dolphin, the Swallow, and the Endeavour: drawn up from the Journals which were kept by the several Commanders, and from the Papers of JOSEPH BANKS, Esquire, by J. H. London 1773, 4to. iii vols.

HAYNE (THOMAS).

Linguarum Cognatio: seu de Linguis in genere, et de variarum linguarum Harmoniâ Dissertatio. Londini 1639, 8vo.

——— Pax in Terra, seu Tractatus de Pace Ecclesiastica. Londini 1639, 8vo.

HAYUS (JOANNES).

De Rebus Japonicis, Indicis, et Peruanis Epistolæ recentiores. À J. H. Soc. Jes. in librum unum coacervatæ. Antverpiæ 1605, 8vo.

HEDERICUS (BENJAM.)

Græcum Lexicon manuale, primum à BENJ. HEDERICO institutum, post repetitas SAM. PATRICII curas, auctum cura J. A. ERNESTI, nunc denuo recensitum à T. MORELL. Londini 1766, 4to.

HEEREN (A. H. L.)

Commentatio de Græcorum de India notitia et cum Indis Commerciis. Pars altera ——— Commentatio de Romanorum de India notitia et cum Indis Commerciis. Pars prior. (Comment. Soc. Reg. Gott. Vol. xi.) Gottingæ 1793, 4to.

HEIDEL (WOLF. ERNEST.)

JOHANNIS TRITHEMII Steganographia vindicata, reserata et illustrata. Moguntiæ 1676, 4to.

HELDMANN (ANDR.)

Grammatica Germanica Svethizans. Wästeräs 1774, 8vo.

HENLEY (JOHN).

The compleat Linguist, or an Universal Grammar of all the considerable Tongues in being. To be published Monthly, one distinct Grammar each month. (Viz. of the Spanish, Italian, French, Greek, Latin, Hebrew, and Chaldee tongues.) London 1719-21, 8vo.

HENNIG (G. E. S.)

Preussisches Wörterbuch, worinnen nicht nur die in Preussen gebräuchliche eigenthumliche Mundart, und was sie sonst mit der Niedersächsischen gemein hat, angezeigt, sondern auch manch in Preussischen Schriftstellern, Urkunden, &c. erklärt werden. Königsberg 1785, 8vo.

HENSELIUS (GODOFREDUS).

Synopsis universæ Philologiæ, in qua miranda Unitas et Harmonia linguarum totius Orbis terrarum occulta, e Literarum, Syllabarum, Vocumque natura et recessibus eruitur. Cum Grammatica L. L. Orient. harmonica, synoptice tractata; mappisque geographico-polyglottis. Norimbergæ 1741, 8vo.

HERBELOT (BARTHELEMI D') de MOLAINVILLE.

Bibliothèque Orientale, ou Dictionnaire Universel, contenant tout ce qui fait connoître les Peuples de l'Orient. Par M. D'H. et continuée (en quatrième tome) par MM. C. VISDELOU et A. GALAND. La Haye 1777-9, 4to. iv tom.

HENNINGIUS HENNINGII.

Muhammedanus Precans, id est Liber Precationum Muhammedicarum Arabicus manuscriptus, Latinitate nunc donatus, et Notis illustratus, typisque mandatus et in lucem editus, authore H. H. Sleswigæ 1666, 8vo.

HENNINGIUS (JOHANNES).

Cabbalologia: i. e. Brevis Institutio de Cabbala. Scripta atque edita a J. H. Lipsiæ 1683, 8vo.

——— Gymnasium styli Epistolici Ciceronianum. Magdeburgi 1687, 8vo.

HENNINGS (AUGUST).

Gegenwärtiger Zustand der Besitzungen der Europäer in Ostindien, durch A. H. Kopenhagen 1784, 8vo. I. Th. Hamburg und Kiel 1785, II. Th. 1786, III. Theil.

HERBERT (Thomas).

A Relation of some yeares Travaile, begunne anno 1626. Into Afrique and the greater Asia, especially the Territories of the Persian Monarchie: and some parts of the Orientall Indies, and Iles adjacent. Of their Religion, Language, Habit, Discent, Ceremonies, and other matters concerning them. Together with the proceedings and death of the three late Ambassadours: Sir D. C. Sir R. S. and the Persian *Nogdibeg:* as also the two great Monarchs, the King of Persia, and the Great Mogol. London 1634, fol. (Copper-plate Title.) A Description of the Persian Monarchy, now beinge the Orientall Indyes, Iles, and other parts of the greater Asia, and Africk. By T. H.

——— Some yeares Travels into divers parts of Asia and Afrique. Describing especially the two famous Empires, the Persian, and Great Mogull: weaved with the history of these later times. London 1638, fol.

HERON (Robert).

An Account of the Life of *Muley Liezit*, late emperor of Morocco. Written by a Spanish Agent at the Moorish court. Translated from the original French. To which is prefixed a short Review of the Moorish history from the earliest times. By R. H. London 1797, 12mo. (Vid. Anon. 1794.)

HERRERA (Francisco de). Vid. MALDONADO (F. de H.)

HERTZBERG (Conte de).

Discours qui ont été lus dans l'Assembl. publ. de l'Acad. des Sciences de Berlin, tenue le 26 Janv. 1792. On a ajouté le Plan du célèbre Leibnitz sur la culture et la perfection de la langue Allemande. Berlin 1792, 4to.

HERVAS (Lorenzo).

Catalogo delle Lingue conosciute, e Notizia della loro Affinitá, e Diversitá. Opera del Sign. Abb. Don. L. H. Cesena 1784, 4to.

——— Origine, Formazione, Meccanismo, ed Armonia degl' Idiomi. Cesena 1785, 4to.

——— Aritmetica delle Nazioni, e Divisione del Tempo fra l' Orientali. Cesena 1786, 4to.

——— Vocabolario Poligloto, con Prolegomini soprà più de CL. lingue. Cesena 1787, 4to.

——— Saggio Pratico delle Lengue con Prolegomeni, e una raccolta di Orazioni Dominicali in più di trecento lingue. Cesena 1787, 4to.

HESSE (Elias).

Ost-Indische Reise-Beschreibung oder Diarium, was bey der Reise des Berg-Commissarii D. Benj. Olitzschens im Jahr. 1680, von Dressden aus bis in Asiam auff die Insul Sumatra, denckwürdiges vorgegangen, auffgezeichnet von E. H. Leipzig 1690, 8vo, ed. alt.

HEURNIUS (Justus) Joan. Fil.

De Legatione Evangelica ad Indos capessanda Admonitio. Lugd. Bat. 1618, 8vo.

HEURNIUS (Justus).

Vocabularium; ofte Woordenboeck, in't Duytsch en Maleys. Eertÿdts gecomponeert en uyt-gegeven door Casp. Wiltens ende Sebastianum Danckaerts. Ende nu vermeerdert uyt de Schriften van Jan van Hasel ende Albert Ruyl. Amstelredam 1650, 4to. Bataviæ 1708, 4to.

HEYM (Johann).

Deutsch-Russisches und Russisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch, von J. H. Erster oder Deutsch und Russischer Theil. Riga 1795, 8vo.

——— Vollstandiges Russisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch, nach dem grossen Wörterbuche der Russischen Academie bearbeitet, von J. H. Zweyter oder Russisch und Deutscher Theil. Riga und Leipz. 1798-1800, 8vo. II Theilen.

HEZEL (Wilh. Fried.)

Anweisung zur Arabischen Sprache bey Ermangelung alles mündlichen Unterrichts. Erster Th. Leipzig 1784, 8vo. Zweiter Th. welcher ein Glossarium enthält. 1785, 8vo. II. Bände.

——— Carminum Arabicorum Specimen I. Scholis suis Arabicis destinavit W. F. H. Lemgoviæ 1788, 8vo.

HICKESIUS (Georgius).

Institutiones Grammaticæ Anglo-Saxonicæ et Moeso-Gothicæ. Auctore G. H.—Grammatica Islandica Runolphi Jonæ—Catalogus Librorum Septentrionalium

trionalium—Accedit EDWARDI BERNARDI Etymologicon Britannicum. Oxoniæ 1689, 4to.

——— Linguarum Vett. Septentrionalium Thesaurus grammatico-criticus et archæologicus, auctore G. H. (Antiquæ Literaturæ Septentrionalis libri duo, quorum primus G. H. Ling. Vett. Septent. Thesaurum, &c. complectitur. Altera continet HUMFREDI WANLEII Librorum Vett. Septent. qui in Angliæ Biblioth. extant Catalogum historico-criticum, &c.) Oxoniæ 1705, fol. ii voll.

——— Linguarum Vett. Septentrionalium Thesauri gramm. crit. et archæol. auctore G. H., conspectus brevis per GUL. WOTTONUM. Londini 1708, 8vo.

——— Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica ex Hickesiano Lingg. Septent. Thesauro excerpta. Opera EDWARDI THWAITES. Oxoniæ 1711, 8vo.

HIGGONS (THOMAS).

The History of *Isuf Bassa*, Captain General of the Ottoman army, at the Invasion of Candia. London 1684, 8vo.

HILL (AARON).

The Present State of the Turkish empire. London (without date) 8vo. (Fol. edition 1710.)

HINCKELMANNUS (ABRAHAMUS).

Al-Coranus s. Lex Islamitica Muhammedis filii Abdallæ Pseudoprophetæ, ad optimorum Codicum fidem edita ex Museo A. H. Hamburgi 1694, 4to.

HINDLEY (JOHN HADDON).

Persian Lyrics, or scattered Poems from the *Dewan-i-Hafiz:* with Paraphrases in verse and prose, a Catalogue of the *Gazels* as arranged in a MS. of the works of HAFIZ in the Chetham Library at Manchester, and other illustrations. London 1800, 4to.

HIRTIUS (JOANN. FRID.)

Institutiones Arabicæ linguæ. Adjecta est Chrestomathia Arabica. Jenæ 1770, 8vo.

HISSMANN (MICHAEL).

Ueber Sprache und Schrift. Aus dem Französischen des Prësidenten von BROSSES ubersezt, und mit Anmerkungen begleitet. Leipzig 1777, 8vo. II Bände (Vol. I. only).

——— Ueber die Shanscrita. (Göttingesches Magaz. der Wissensch. Ersten Jahrgans. xv. Stuck). Göttingen 1780, 8vo.

HOCKIN (JOHN PEARCE).

A Supplement to the Account of the Pelew Islands; compiled from the Journals of the Panther and Endeavour, and from the oral communications of Capt. HENRY WILSON. London 1803, 4to.

HODGES (WILLIAM).

Travels in India during the years 1780, 1, 2, and 1783. London 1794, 4to. ed. 2.

HÖFER (MATTHIAS).

Die volkssprache in Oesterreich, vorzüglich ob der Ens, nach ihrer innerlichen verfassung und in Vergleichung mit andern Sprachen. In grammatisch-kritischen Bermerkungen entworfen, von M. H. Wien 1800, 8vo.

(HOLDERMAN).

Grammaire Turque. Constantinople 1730, 4to. (Vid. Anonymous.)

HOLE (RICHARD).

Remarks on the Arabian Nights' Entertainments; in which the Origin of *Sindbad's* Voyages and other Oriental Fictions, is particularly considered. London 1797, 8vo.

HOLMES (PATRICK).

Sailm Dhaibhidh. (The Psalms of David in the Gaelic or Erse language). Glaschow 1751, 12mo.

HOLMES (SAMUEL).

The Journal of Mr. S. H. Serj. Major of the XIth L. Dr. during his attendance, as one of the Guard, on Lord Macartney's Embassy to China and Tartary. Printed without Addition, Abridgement, or Amendment, from the original Diary kept during that Expedition. London 1798, 8vo.

HÖLTERHOF (FRANCISCUS).

Russisches Alphabetisches Wörterbuch, mit Deutscher und Lateinischer Uebersetzung. Moscow 1778, 8vo. II. Theile.

HOLWELL (JOHN ZEPHANIAH).

Interesting historical Events relative to the Provinces of Bengal, and the Empire of Hindostan. Also

the Mythology and Cosmogony, &c. of the Gentoos. And a Dissertation on the Metempsychosis. London 1766-7-71, 8vo. iii Parts ed. 2.

HONTAN (Baron La).

New Voyages to North-America. Containing an Account of the several Nations of that vast Continent, &c. To which is added a Dictionary of the Algonkine language, which is generally spoke in North America. Written in French by the B. La H. Done into English. London 1735, 8vo. ii vols. ed. 2.

HOPKINS (David).

A Vocabulary Persian, Arabic, and English; abridged from the Quarto edition of Richardson's Dictionary, as edited by Charles Wilkins. By D. H. London 1810, 8vo.

HORNE or HORNE TOOKE (John).

A Letter to John Dunning, Esquire. (By J. H.) London 1778, 8vo.

——— ΕΠΕΑΠΤΕΡΟΕΝΤΑ. Or the Diversions of Purley. By J. H. T. London 1786, 8vo.

HORNEMANN (Fred.)

Voyage de F. H. dans l'Afrique Septentrionale, depuis le Caire jusqu'à Murzuch, capitale du royaume de Fezzan; suivi d'Eclaircissemens, &c. par M. Rennell. Traduit de l'Anglais par ..... et augmenté de Notes et d'un Mémoire sur les Oasis, par L. Langlès. Paris an XI (1803) 8vo. ii parties.

——— Fr. Hornemann's Tagebuch seiner Reise von Cairo nach Murzuch, der Hauptstadt des Königreichs Fessan in Africa, in den Jahren 1797 und 1798; aus Teutschen Handschrift desselben herausgegeben von Carl Koenig. Weimar 1802, 8vo.

(The English Journal of this traveller is published in the Proceedings of the African Association, vol. ii. 1797.)

HORSBURGH (James).

Memoirs comprising the Navigation to and from China, by the China Sea, and through the various Straits and Channels in the Indian Archipelago; also the Navigation of Bombay Harbour. London 1805, 4to.

HÖST (Georg).

Efterretninger om Marókos og Fes, samlede der i Landene fra Ao. 1760 til 1768 af G. H. Kiöbenhavn 1779, 4to.

——— Den Marokanske Kaiser Mohamed ben Abdallah's Historie, ved G. H. Kiöbenhavn 1791, 8vo.

HOTTINGERUS (Joh. Henr.)

Grammaticæ Chaldæo-Syriacæ libri duo; cum triplici Appendice, Chaldæa, Syra et Rabbinica; conscripti à J. H. H. Tiguri 1652, 8vo.

——— Promptuarium; sive Bibliotheca Orientalis: exhibens Catalogum, sive Centurias aliquot, tam Authorum, quàm Librorum Hebraicorum, Syriacorum, Ægyptiacorum, Æthiopicorum, &c. Addita Mantissa Bibl. aliquot Europæorum. Heidelbergæ 1658, 4to.

——— Smegma Orientale: sordibus Barbarismi, contemtui præsertim Linguarum Orientalium oppositum. Heidelbergæ 1658, 4to.

——— Grammatica Quatuor linguarum Hebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ et Arabicæ harmonica. Cui Appendicis loco, accedit Technologia linguæ Arabicæ theologico-historica. Heidelbergæ 1659, 4to.

——— Cippi Hebraici: sive Hebræorum, tam veterum, quam recentiorum monumenta, Hebraicè à Judæo quodam observata et conscripta. Nunc vero Latinitate donata, notisque illustrata, authore J. H. H. Ejusdem accedunt Dissertationes. I. De variis Orientis monumentis, &c. II. De Nummis Orientalium, Hebræorum maximè et Arabum. III. Elenchus tractatuum ab eodem authore editorum. Heidelbergæ 1662, 8vo. ed. 2.

——— ΑΡΧΑΙΟΛΟΓΙΑ Orientalis, exhibens I. Compendium Theatri orientalis. II. Topographiam Ecclesiasticam orientalem. Authore J. H. H. Heidelbergæ 1662, 8vo.

HOUTMAN (Fred. de) van Gouda.

Spraeck ende Woord-boeck, in de Maleysche ende Madagaskarsche Talen, met vele Arabische ende Turcsche Woorden. Amstelredam 1604, 4to. oblo.

(Autograph of Fred. de Houtman.)

——— Dictionarium, ofte Woord ende Spraeckboeck, in de Duytsche ende Maleysche Tale, met verscheyde

verscheyde t'samen-sprekingen, in Duytsch en Maleys. (Amsterdam 1673.) Batavia 1707, 4to. (Collectanea Malaica Vocabularia.)

HOWISON (John).

A Dictionary of the Malay tongue, as spoken in the Peninsula of Malacca, the Islands of Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Pulo Penang, &c. &c. In two Parts, English and Malay, and Malay and English. To which is prefixed a Grammar of that language. By J. H. London 1801, 4to. (A republication of Bowrey's work, with a futile attempt to give the words in the original character, by one who was incapable of reading the language. Dr. Howison only lent his name. The editor was Rousseau, a printer. The leaves of Bowrey's Dictionary, as cut out and interlined for the above publication, is in this Library.)

HUBBARD (A. H.)

The Java Annual Directory and Almanack for the year of Our Lord 1814. Batavia, printed by A. H. H. 1814, 8vo.

HUGO (Hermannus).

De prima Scribendi Origine, et universa rei Literariæ Antiquitate. Antverpiæ 1617, 8vo.

HUNT (Thomas).

De Antiquitate, Elegentia, Utilitate linguæ Arabicæ, Oratio habita Oxonii in Schola Linguarum, 1738, a T. H. Oxonii 1739, 4to.

——— De Usu Dialectorum Orientalium, ac præcipuæ Arabicæ, in Hebraico codice interpretando, Oratio, habita Oxonii in Schola Linguarum. Oxonii 1748, 4to.

HUNTER (W.)

A concise Account of the kingdom of Pegu; its climate, produce, trade, and government; the manners and customs of its inhabitants. Interspersed with remarks moral and political. With an Appendix, containing an enquiry into the cause of the variety observable in the fleeces of sheep, in different climates. To which is added a Description of the Caves at Elephanta, Ambola, and Canara. Calcutta 1785, 8vo.

HUPEL (August Wilhelm).

Ehstnische Sprachlehre für beide Hauptdialeckte den Revalschen und den Dorptschen; nebst einem vollständigen Wörterbuch. Riga und Leipz. 1780, 8vo.

HUTTERUS (Elias).

Novum Testamentum Dni Nri: Jesu Christi Syriace, Ebraice, Græce, Latine, Germanice, Bohemice, Italice, Hispanice, Gallice, Danice, Polonice, studio et labore E. H. Noribergæ 1599, fol. ii voll.

——— Offentlich Ausschreiben, &c. Darinn einfältig unnd trewlich angezeigt wirdt, Welcher massen der Welt durch eine Harmoniam Linguarum geholffen werden könne, &c. Nürnberg 1602, 8vo.

HÜTTNER (Joh. Christ.)

Hindu Gesetzbuch oder Menus Verordnungen nach Cullucas Erläuterung. Aus der Sanscrit-sprache wörtlich ins Englische übersetzt von Sir William Jones, und verteutschet, &c. von J. C. H. Weimar 1797, 8vo.

HYDE (Thomas).

Tabulæ Long. ac Lat. Stellarum Fixarum, ex Observatione Ulugh Beighi, Tamerlanis mag. Nepotis, regionum ultra citráque *Gjihun* (i. e. Oxum) principis. Ex tribus MSS. Persicis jam primùm luce donavit et Commentariis illustravit T. H. In calce libri accesserunt Mohammedis Tizini Tabulæ Decl. et Rect. Ascensionum. Oxonii 1665, 4to.

——— Veterum Persarum et Parthorum et Medorum Religionis Historia (1700). Oxonii 1760, 4to. ed. 2.

——— Jang ampat Evangelia derri Tuan kita Jesu Christi. That is, the Four Gospels of Our Lord J. C. and the Acts of the Holy Apostles, translated into the Malayan tongue. (Published by T. H.) Oxford 1677, 4to.

——— Syntagma Dissertationum quas olim auct. doct. T. H. separatim edidit. Accesserunt nonnulla ejusdem opuscula hactenus inedita; nec non de ejus Vita Scriptisque ΠΡΟΛΕΓΟΜΕΝΑ. Cum Appendice de lingua Sinensi, aliisque linguis Orientalibus, una cum quamplurimis Tabb. æn. quibus earum

Characteres exhibentur. Omnia diligenter recognita a GREGORIO SHARPE. Oxonii 1767, 4to. ii voll.

I and J.*

I (A.)

A compleat account of the Portugueze language; being a copious Dictionary of English with Portugueze, and Portugueze with English. (With a Grammar.) London 1701, fol.

——— Grammatica Anglo-Lusitanica: or a Short and compendious System of an English and Portugueze Grammar. London 1702, 8vo. Lisboa 1705, 8vo.

JACKSON (JAMES GREY).

An Account of the Empire of Marocco, and the districts of Suse and Tafilelt; compiled from miscellaneous observations made during a long residence in, and various journies through, these countries. To which is added an account of Shipwrecks on the western coast of Africa, and an interesting account of *Timbuctoo*, the great emporium of central Africa. By J. G. J. London 1814, 4to. ed. 3.

JAHN (JOHANN).

Arabische Chrestomathie, herausgegeben von J. J. Wien 1802, 8vo.

——— Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, Chrestomathiæ Arabicæ accommodatum, à J. J. Vindobonæ 1802, 8vo.

JAMES (THOMAS).

Catalogus universalis Librorum in Bibliotheca Bodleiana omnium librorum, linguarum, et scientiarum genere refertissimâ, sic compositus. Auctore T. J. Oxoniæ 1620, 4to.

(Autograph of Robert Burton, author of the Anatomy of Melancholy.)

JAMIESON (JOHN).

An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish language; illustrating the words in their different significations, by examples from ancient and modern writers; shewing their affinity to those of other languages, and especially the Northern. To which is prefixed a Dissertation on the Origin of the Scottish language. Edinburgh 1808, 4to. ii vols.

——— Hermes Scythicus: or the Radical Affinities of the Greek and Latin languages to the Gothic: illustrated from the Moeso-Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, Francic, Alemannic, Suio-Gothic, Isalandic, &c. To which is prefixed a Dissertation on the Historical Proofs of the Scythian origin of the Greeks. By J. J. Edinburgh 1814, 8vo.

JANSON (BALDWIN) or JANSSENS (BALDUINUS).

Verbeterde Vlaemsche Sprack-en Spel-konste. Suivie d'une Gramaire Françoise. Brugge 1775, 8vo.

——— A Grammar of the Dutch language. London 1792, 8vo.

JARRIC (PIERRE).

Thesaurus rerum Indicarum. Opus nunc primûm à M. Matthia Martinez e Gallico in Latinum sermonem translatum. Coloniæ Agripp. 1615, 8vo. iii tomi.

JAUBERT (P. AMÉDÉE).

Elémens de la Grammaire Turke, à l'usage des Elèves de l'Ecole royale et spéciale des langues Orientales vivantes. Par P. A. J. Paris 1823, 4to.

——— Vid. MEYENDORFF (GEORGES de).

——— Relation de *Ghanat*, et des Coutumes de ses habitans, traduite littéralement de l'Arabe, par M. A. J. (Paris, sans année.) 4to.

——— Notice d'un Manuscrit Turc, en caractères Ouïgours, envoyé par M. de Hammer à M. Abel-Rémusat, lue à la Séance de la Soc. Asiat. du 3 Janvier 1825, par M. A. J. Paris 1825, 8vo.

IBRÂHIM EFENDÎ.

Tarîki saiyahat Via Peregrinatorum. Historia Bellorum Persicorum contra Aghvanos, et subversionis imperii Sefidarum. (Translated from the Latin of THADÆUS KRUSINSKI into Turkish by J. E. Superintendant of the imperial Press). Constantin. 1142 (1729) 4to.

* In words purely English the I and J are distinct letters, and in an English dictionary or other alphabetical arrangement of words, they ought not to be blended; but in lists of proper names in the European languages generally, and German in particular, where J has the sound of the English Y consonant, it is impossible to discriminate them.

——— *Tarîkhi Yeni-duniya* Historia Novi Mundi, aliter, *Tarîkhi al-Hind al-gharbi* Historia Indiæ Occidentalis, Turcicè, curâ J. E. Constantin. 1142 (1729) 4to.

——— *Gulshan Khulafâ* Rosetum Califarum qui Bagdadi residerunt, auctore *Nazmî Zâdeh Efendî*, curâ J. E. Constantin. 1143 (1730) fol. (The last Turkish publication before the dethronement, in October 1730, of Ahmed III. by whom the Press was established.)

——— Dictionarium Persiano-Turcicum *Ferhenghî Shuuri* nuncupatum. Curâ J. E. Constantin. 1155 (1742) fol. ii voll.

——— Dictionarium Arabico-Turcicum *Van-Kuli* dictum, auctore Vani Muhammed Efendî, imprimatore J. E. (Aliter) Jauharii Lexicon Arabicum *Al-Sahah* dictum, in Compendium redactum et Turcicè explicatum, à Muhammede ben Mustafa al-Vani. Constantin. 1169-70 (1755-6) fol. ii voll. (Originally published in 1141 (1728-9), and subsequently twice reprinted.)

IDMAN (Nils).

Recherches sur l'ancien peuple Finois, d'après les rapports de la langue Finoise avec la Grecque. Ouvrage traduit du Suédois par M. Genet le fils. Strasbourg 1778, 8vo.

JENISCH (Bernardus de).

Historia priorum Regum Persarum post firmatum in regno Islamismum, Ex Muhammede Mirchond. Persicè et Latinè, cum Notis geographico-literariis. (Curâ B. de J.) Viennæ 1782, 4to.

——— Philosophisch-kritische Vergleichung und Würdigung von Vierzehn ältern und neuern Sprachen Europens, namentlich: der Griechischen, Lateinischen; Italienischen, Spanischen, Portugiesischen, Französischen; Englischen, Deutschen, Holländischen, Dänischen, Schwedischen; Polnischen, Russischen, Litthauischen. Berlin 1796, 8vo.

JENOUR (Matthew).

The Route to India through France, Germany, Hungary, Turkey, Natolia, Syria, and the Desart of Arabia. By Capt. M. J. London 1791, 4to.

JESSEI (M.) Vid. SIBELLIUS.

IGNATIUS à Jesu.

Grammatica linguæ Persicæ. Auctore P. I. à J. Romæ P. F. 1661, 4to.

IHRE (Johannes).

Glossarium Suiogothicum, in quo tam hodierno usu frequentata vocabula, in legum patriarum tabulis &c. obvia explicantur, et ex dialectis cognatis, Moesogothica, Anglo-Saxonica, Alemannica, Islandica ceterisque Gothicæ et Celticæ originis illustrantur. Auctore J. I. Upsaliæ 1769, fol. ii tomi.

——— J. ab I. Scripta Versionem Ulphilanam et linguam Moeso-Gothicam illustrantia, ab ipso auctore emendata, novisque accessionibus aucta, jam vero collecta, et unà cum aliis scriptis similis argumenti edita, ab Antonio Friderico Büsching. (Inter alia reperitur Specimen Glossarii Ulphilani 1753). Berolini 1773, 4to.

——— Analecta Ulphilana. J. I. Præs. Editore Anton. Frid. Büsching. Berolini 1773, 4to. (Same work.)

INTORCETTA (Prospero).

Sinarum Scientia politico-moralis, à P. P. I. Siculo, Soc. Jes., in lucem edita. Adjecta est Confucii Vita. In urbe Quam-chieu, anno 1667, fol. chart. Sin. Goæ iterum recognitum ac in luce editum anno 1669.

(This copy is made up from the two editions.)

——— Confucius Sinarum Philosophus, sive Scientia Sinensis Latine exposita. Studio et opera P. I. Christiani Herdtrich, Franc. Rougemont, Philippi Couplet Patr. Soc. Jes. Adjecta est Tabula Chronologica Sinicæ Monarchiæ ab hujus exordio ad hæc usque tempora. Parisiis 1687, fol.

JOHNSON (Richard).

Grammatical Commentaries: being an Apparatus to new National (Latin) Grammar: by way of Animadversion upon the Falsities, &c. of Lilly's system now in use. London 1706, 8vo.

JOHNSON (Samuel).

A Dictionary of the English language: in which the words are deduced from their Originals, and illustrated by Examples. Dublin 1775, 4to. (Abridgement.) London 1776, 8vo. ed. 3.

JOHNSTONE (James).

Anecdotes of Olive the Black, King of Man, &c. Now first published in the original Islandic, with a literal Version and Notes. 1780, 8vo.

JONAS (Jonæus).

Orkneyinga Saga, sive Historia Orcadensium, cum Indice Vocum. Hafniæ 1780, 4to.

JONAS (Runolphus).

Recentissima antiquissimæ linguæ Septentrionalis incunabula, id est Grammaticæ Islandicæ Rudimenta. Hafniæ 1651, 4to. Oxoniæ 1688, 4to.

JONES (Robert).

A new Persian and English work, after the method of Boyer and others. Calcutta 1792, 8vo.

JONES (Rowland).

The Origin of Language and Nations, hieroglyphically, etymologically, and topographically defined and fixed, after the method of an English, Celtic, Greek and Latin English Lexicon. London 1764, 8vo.

——— The Circles of Gomer, or an Essay towards an Investigation and Introduction of the English, as an Universal Language. With an English Grammar. London 1771, 8vo.

JONES (Thomas).

The British Language in its lustre, or a copious Dictionary of Welsh and English. Y Gymraeg yn ei Disgleirdeb, neu helaeth Eir-lyfr Cymraeg a Saesnaeg. London 1688, 8vo. Shrewsbury 1777, 8vo.

JONES (William).

Histoire de *Nader Chah*, connu sous le nom de *Thamas Kuli Khan*, empereur de Perse. Traduite d'un MS. Persan, par ordre de S. M. le Roi de Dannemark, avec des Notes chronologiques, historiques, géographiques, et un Traité sur la Poesie Orientale. Londres 1770, 4to. ii parties.

——— Lettre à Monsieur A.*** du P.*** (Anquetil du Perron); dans laquelle est compris l'Examen de sa Traduction des Livres attribués à Zoroastre. Londres 1771, 8vo.

——— A Grammar of the Persian language. London 1771, 4to. (With additions and improvements, and in a new Type planned and executed by Charles Wilkins.) London 1804, 4to. ed. 6.

——— Grammaire, Persanne, traduite de l'Anglois de Mr. J. Revue et corrigée par l'auteur. Londres 1772, 8vo.

——— Poems consisting chiefly of Translations from the Asiatick languages. To which are added Two Essays: I. On the Poetry of the Eastern Nations. II. On the Arts commonly called Imitative. Oxford 1772, 12mo.

——— The History of the Life of *Nader Shah*, king of Persia. Extracted from an Eastern Manuscript. With an Introduction containing, I. A Description of Asia. II. A short History of Persia: and an Appendix consisting of an Essay on Asiatick Poetry, and the History of the Persian language. London 1773, 8vo.

——— Poeseos Asiaticæ Commentariorum libri sex, cum Appendice; subjicitur Limon, seu Miscellaneorum liber: auctore Gulielmo Jones. Londini 1774, 8vo.

——— The *Moallakat*, or Seven Arabian Poems, which were suspended on the Temple at Mecca; with a Translation and Arguments. By W. J. London 1783, 4to.

——— Sr. W. J.'s Charge to the Grand Jury at Calcutta, 4th December 1783. Published by the Grand Jury. Calcutta, 4to.

——— A Discourse on the Institution of a Society for enquiring into the History, Civil and Natural, the Antiquities, Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia, delivered at Calcutta, January 15th, 1784: A Charge to the Grand Jury at Calcutta: and A Hymn to *Camdeo*, translated from the Hindú into Persian; and from the Persian into English. By Sir W. J. London 1784, 4to.

——— *Sacontola;* or the Fatal Ring: an Indian Drama, by Cálidás: Translated from the original Sanscrit and Prácrit. Calcutta 1789, 8vo. London 1790, 4to. 1792, 8vo.

——— *Sacontala* oder der entscheidene Ring, ein Indisches Schauspiel von Kálidas...mit Erlauterungen von Georg Forster. Mainz und Leipzig 1791, 8vo.

——— Institutes of Hindu Law: or the Ordinances of

of MENU, according to the Gloss of CULLÚCA. Comprising the Indian system of Duties, religious and civil. Verbally translated from the original Sanscrit. With a Preface, by Sir W. J. Calcutta printed, London reprinted 1796, 8vo.

——— Hindu Gesetzbuch, oder MENU's Verordnungen nach Cullucas Erläuterung. Aus der Sanscrit-Sprache wörtlich ins Englische übersetzt von Sir W. J. aud verteutschet nach der Calcuttischen Ausgabe, und mit einem Glossar und Anmerkungen begleitet, von JOH. CHRIST. HÜTTNER. Weimar 1797, 8vo.

——— A Hymn to *Camdeo*, translated from the Hindû language into Persian; re-translated from the Persian by Sir W. J. and read at the Oriental Society. (Calcutta, without date.) 4to.

JÓSEF (MÁRTON). Vid. MÁRTON.

JOURDAIN (AM.)

Notice de l'Histoire universelle de MIRKHOND, intitulée le Jardin de la Pureté, suivie de l'Histoire de la Dynastie des Ismaéliens de Perse, extraite du même ouvrage, en Persan et en François. Par M. Am. J. Paris 1812, 4to.

JOVIO (PAULO).

Commentario delle cose de Turchi, de P. J. Vescovo di Nocera, a Carlo Quinto Imperadore augusto. (Venezia) 1538, 8vo.

——— Turcicarum rerum Commentarius P. J. Episc. Nocera ad Carol V. Imp. Aug. ex Italico Latinus factus, Francisco Nigro Bassianate interprete. Parisiis 1539, 8vo.

——— Commentarii delle cose de Turchi, di PAULO GIOVIO et ANDREA GAMBINI, con gli fatti et la Vita di Scanderbeg. Venegia (Aldus) 1541, 8vo.

IRAZUSTA (D. JUAN de).

Doctrina Christiana in lingua Euscarez (Basque). Auctore D. J. de I. Iruñean ( ) 1739, 16mo.

IRBACHI (NICEFORO) Georgiano. Vid. PAOLINI (STEFANO).

IRWIN (EYLES).

A series of Adventures in the course of a Voyage up the Red Sea, on the coasts of Arabia and Egypt; and of a Route through the Desarts of Thebais, in the year 1777: with a Supplement of a Voyage from Venice to Latichea; and of a Route through the Desarts of Arabia, by Aleppo, Bagdad, and the Tygris, to Busrah, in the years 1780 and 1781. London 1787, 8vo. ii vols. ed. 3.

——— An Enquiry into the Feasibility of the supposed Expedition of BUONAPARTE to the East. By a Traveller. Dublin 1798, 8vo.

——— Reply to Irwin: &c. &c. &c. .... 1798, 8vo.

——— Buonaparte in Egypt: or an Appendix to the Enquiry into his supposed Expedition to the East. Dublin 1798, 8vo.

——— The Failure of the French Crusade, or the Advantages to be derived by Great Britain from the Restoration of Egypt to the Turks. London 1799, 8vo.

——— A summary account of Leibnitz's Memoir, addressed to Lewis the Fourteenth, recommending to that Monarch the Conquest of Egypt. London 1803, 8vo.

(This anonymous work is not supposed to be by E. I., but the subjects are connected.)

ISACIUS (JOHANNES) Pontanus.

Itinerarium Galliæ Narbonensis. Cui accedit Glossarium Prisco-Gallicum, seu de lingua Gallorum veteri dissertatio. Autore J. J. P. Ludg. Bat. 1606, 12mo.

(A presented copy from the Author to William Camden.)

ISENBIEHL (JOHANN LORENZ).

Beobachtungen von dem Gebrauche des Syrischen Puncti diacritici bey den verbis. Göttingen 1773, 4to.

ISERT (PAUL ERDMANN).

Reise nach Guinea und den Caribäischen Inseln in Columbien. Kopenhagen 1788, 8vo.

ISLE (M. De L').

Description de la ville de Peking, pour servir à l'intelligence du Plan de cette ville, gravé par les soins de M. de L'ISLE. Par M. de L'ISLE et M. PINGRÉ. Paris 1765, 4to.

ISLE (CLAUD de L').

Relation historique du Royaume de Siam. Par le Sieur de L'I. Paris 1684, 12mo.

ITH (I.)

Ezour Vedam, oder der alte Commentar über den *Vedam*. Ins Deutsche übersezt, mit einer Einleitung und Anmerkungen von J. I. Bern 1779, 8vo. ii Bände.

JUAN (Don) de Persia.

Relaciones de Don J. de P. Dirigidas a la Magestad Catholica de Don Philippe III. Rey de las Españas. Divididas en tres Libros, donde se tratan las cosas notables de Persia, la genealogia de sus Reyes, guerras de Persianos, Turcos, y Tartaros, &c. Valladolid 1604, 4to.

JULIEN (Stanislaus).

Meng Tseu vel Mencium inter Sinenses Philosophos, ingenio, doctrina, nominisque claritate Confucio proximum, edidit, Latina interpretatione, &c. et perpetuo commentario, à Sinicis deprompto, illustravit S. J. Pars prior. Lutetiæ Paris. 1824, 8vo.

JUNIUS (Franciscus) Fr. f.

Gothicum Glossarium, quo pleraque Argentei Codicis Vocabula explicantur, atque ex linguis cognatis illustrantur. Præmittuntur ei Gothicum, Runicum, Anglo-Saxonicum, aliaque Alphabeta. Dordrechti 1665, 4to.

——— Etymologicum Anglicanum. Ex Autographo descripsit et accessionibus permultis auctum edidit Edwardus Lye. Præmittuntur Vita Auctoris et Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica. Oxonii 1743, fol.

——— Quatuor D. N. Jesu Christi Evangeliorum Versiones perantiquæ duæ, Gothica scil. et Anglo-Saxonica: quarum illam ex celeberrimo Codice Argenteo nunc primùm depromsit F. J. F. f. Hanc autem ex Codd. MSS. collatis emendatiùs recudi curavit Thomas Mareschallus, Anglus: cujus etiam Observationes in utramque Versionem subnectuntur. Accessit Glossarium Gothicum, operâ ejusdem F. J. Dordrechti 1665, 4to.

JUNIUS (Hadrianus).

Nomenclator, omnium rerum propria nomina variis linguis explicata, indicans. Antverpiæ 1583, 8vo. ed. 3.

JUNKERUS (Christian).

Commentarius de Vita, Scriptisque ac Meritis Jobi Ludolfi. In Appendice adjectæ sunt tum Epistolæ aliquot clarorum virorum, tum etiam Specimen linguæ Hottentoticæ. Lipsiæ et Francof. 1710, 8vo.

JUSLENIUS (Daniel).

Fennici Lexici Tentamen Dei auxilio, &c. linguæ Fennicæ honori congestum à D. J. Stockholm 1745, 4to.

JUSTINIANUS (Augustinus).

Psalterium Hebræum, Græcum, Arabicum et Chaldæum, cum tribus Latinis Interpretationibus et Glossis. Impressit Petrus Paulus Porrus Mediolanensis Taurini degens. Edidit A. J. Genuæ 1516, fol.

IVES (Edward).

A Voyage from England to India in the year 1754. And an historical Narrative of the operations of the squadron and army in India, &c. Also a Journey from Persia to England, by an unusual route. With an Appendix. London 1773, 4to.

K.

KÆMPFERUS (Engelbertus).

Amoenitatum Exoticarum politico-physico-medicarum Fasciculi V. quibus continentur variæ Relationes, Observationes et Descriptiones rerum Persicarum et ulterioris Asiæ. Auctore E. K. Lemgoviæ 1712, 4to.

——— The History of Japan: giving an account of the ancient and present State and Government of that Empire, &c. Together with a Description of the kingdom of Siam. Written in High Dutch by E. K. and translated from his original Manuscript by J. G. Scheuchzer. To which is added Part of a Journal of a Voyage to Japan made by the English in the year 1673. London 1728, fol. ii vols.

——— Histoire Naturelle, Civile et Ecclesiastique de l'Empire du Japon: composée en Allemand par E. K. et traduite en François sur la version Angloise de J. G. S. La Haye 1732, 12mo. iii tom.

——— Icones selectæ Plantarum quas in Japonia collegit et delineavit E. K.; ex Archetypis in Museo Britannico

Britannico asservatis. Londini 1791, fol. (Impensis Josephi Banks.)

KALLIUS (Joann. Christian.)

Fundamenta linguæ Arabicæ. In usum Auditorii Hafniensis. Hafniæ 1760, 4to.

——— Arabum Philosophia popularis, sive Sylloge nova Proverbiorum. A Jacobo Salomone Damasceno dictata excepit et interpretatus est Fridiricus Rostgaard. Edidit cum Adnotationibus nonnullis J. C. K. Hafniæ 1764, 8vo.

KALMÂR (Georgius).

Præcepta grammatica atque Specimina Linguæ Philosophicæ sive Universalis, ad omne vitæ genus accommodatæ. Berolini et Lipsiæ 1772, 4to.

KALS (Joan. Guil.)

Grammatica Hebræo-harmonica, cum Arabica et Aramæa methodo logico-mathematica, &c. Amstelædami 1758, 8vo.

KARJAVINE (Pheodore).

Remarques sur la Langue Russienne, et sur son Alphabet, avec des Pièces relatives à la connoissance de cette Langue. Publiées et augmentées par P. K. Saint-Petersbourg 1791, 8vo.

KATE (Lambert ten).

Aenleiding tot de Kennisse van het verhevene Deel der Nederduitsche Sprake. Door L. ten K. Amsterdam 1723, 4to. ii deelen.

KEATE (George). Vid. WILSON (Henry).

KEDERUS (Nicolaus).

De Argento Runis seu literis Gothicis insignito, quod delineatum in Camdeni Britannia Anglice nunc loquente et ampliata literato exhibetur Orbi, Sententia N. K. Lipsiæ 1703, 4to.

——— Runæ in Nummis Vetustis diu quæsitæ tandemque ibidem feliciter inventæ. Seu de Nummis Runicis Commentatio. Lipsiæ 1704, 4to.

——— Nummi aliquot diversi ex Argento præstantissimi: Omnes tellure Suecicâ olim absconditi. Lipsiæ 1706, 4to.

KEHR (Georg. Jacobus).

Monarchiæ Asiatico-Saracenicæ Status, qualis VIII et IX post Christum natum seculo fuit, ex Nummis Argenteis prisca Arabum scriptura Kufica, a monarchis Arabicis Al-Mansor, Harun Raschid, Al-Mamon, aliisque cusis, et nuper in littore Maris Balthici prope Gedanum effossis, illustratus à G. J. K. Lipsiæ 1724, 4to.

——— Monarchæ Mogolo-Indici, vel Mogolis Magni *Aurunk Szeb* Numisma Indo-Persicum argentium quinque-librale rarissimum. Latine recensitum, explicatum, &c. à G. J. K. Lipsiæ 1725, 4to.

KEIR (George).

Account of the Introduction of the Cow-Pox into India. Bombay 1803, 8vo.

KELHAM (Robert).

A Dictionary of the Norman or old French language; collected from such Acts of Parliament, &c. as relate to this nation. To which are added the Laws of William the Conqueror; with Notes and References. London 1779, 8vo.

KELKOVICH (Mathias Anton.)

Nova Slavonska, i Nimaeska Grammatika. Neue Slavonisch-und Deutsche Grammatik. Darnach folget ein Vocabularium, oder Wörterbuch, nebst Gesprächen. Zur zweyten Auflage befördert von Franz Angielich. Wien 1774, 8vo.

(Autogr. of Archdeacon Coxe.)

KELLY (James).

A complete Collection of Scotish Proverbs explained and made intelligible to the English reader. London 1721, 8vo.

KENNICOTT (Benjamin).

Lettres de M. l'Abbé de ***, ex-professeur en Hébreu au Sieur K. Anglois. Rome 1771, 8vo.

——— B. K. Epistola ad celeberrimum Professorem Joannem Davidem Michaelis, de Censurâ Primi Tomi Bibliorum Hebraicorum nuper editi. Oxonii 1777, 8vo.

——— Chaldaicorum Danielis et Esræ capitum Interpretatio Hebraica. Primus ex Codice antiquo illam edidit B. K. In usus eruditorum seorsim excudi curavit et commentationem præmisit Joann. Ludov. Schulze. Halæ 1782, 8vo.

KEPPEL (George).

Personal Narrative of a Journey from India to England,

land, by Bussorah, Bagdad, the ruins of Babylon, &c. in the year 1824, by Captain the Hon. G. C. London 1827, 8vo. ii vols. ed. 2.

KERR (James).

A short historical Narrative of the Rise and rapid Advancement of the Mahrattah state, to the present strength and consequence it has acquired in the East. Written originally in Persian, and translated into English by (J. K.) an Officer in the E. I. C. service. London 1782, 8vo.

KERR (Robert).

A general History and Collection of Voyages and Travels, arranged in systematic order. (Chap. VII. Sketch of the Revolutions in Tartary—followed by the early Travels.) Edinburgh 1811, 8vo.

KHALPHINY (Sagit.)

Alphabet and Syllabarium in the Arabic and Russian characters, for the use of the Usbeck Tartars. Moscow 1778, 8vo.

KILIANUS (Cornel.) Dufflæus.

Etymologicum Teutonicæ linguæ: sive Dictionarium Teutonico-Latinum, præcipuas Teutonicæ linguæ dictiones et phrases Latine interpretatas, et cum aliis nonnullis linguis obiter collatas complectens: studio et opera C. K. D. Antverpiæ 1599, 8vo. ed. 3. Curante Gerhardo Hasselto. Traj. Batav. 1777, 4to. ii voll.

KIMHI (Rabbi Mosche). Vid. MUNSTERUS (Sebastianus).

KINDERLING (Joh. Fried. August).

Geschichte der Nieder Sächsischen oder sogenanten Plattdeutschen Sprache, vornehmlich bis auf Luthers Zeiten. Magdeburg 1800, 8vo.

KINDERSLEY (N. E.)

Specimens of Hindoo Literature: consisting of Translations from the Tamoul language, of some Hindoo works of Morality and Imagination, with explanatory Notes: to which are prefixed, introductory Remarks on the Mythology, Literature, &c. of the Hindoos. London 1794, 8vo.

KINNEIR (J. M.) Vid. MACDONALD (John).

KIRCHERUS (Athanasius).

Prodromus Coptus sive Ægyptiacus, in quo cum linguæ Coptæ, sive Ægyptiacæ, quondam Pharaonicæ, origo, ætas, vicissitudo, inclinatio; tùm hieroglyphicæ literaturæ instauratio, &c. exhibentur. Romæ P. F. 1636, 4to.

——— Lingua Ægyptiaca restituta. Opus tripartitum, unà cum Supplemento. Romæ 1644, 4to.

——— China Monumentis, quà sacris quà profanis, nec non variis Naturæ et Artis spectaculis, aliarumque rerum memorabilium argumentis illustrata. Amstelodami 1667, fol.

KIRKPATRICK (William).

Abstract of the Articles of War, in English, Persian, and the Hindostan dialect. By W. K. Calcutta, printed by Charles Wilkins, 1782, 4to.

——— A Vocabulary, Persian, Arabic, and English; containing such words as have been adopted from the two former of those languages and incorporated into the Hindvi, &c. being the Seventh Part * of of the New Hindvi Grammar and Dictionary. London 1785, 4to.

* Other Parts never published.

——— An Account of the kingdom of Nepaul, being the substance of Observations made during a Mission to that country, in the year 1793. By Colonel K. London 1811, 4to.

KIRSCH (Georg. Guiliel.)

Pentateuchus Syriace. Ex Polyglottis Anglicanis summa fide edidit G. G. K. Hofæ 1787, 4to.

——— Gregorii Abulpharagii sive Bar. Hebræi Chronicon Syriacum. (Vid. BRUNS.)

KIRSTENIUS (Petrus).

Tria Specimina Characterum Arabicorum. Sive Oratio D. N. Jesu Christi, &c. ex vetusto codice manuscripto Arabico Cæsario, transcripta. Et regii Davidis Psalmus quinquagesimus. Ac tandem, Primum *Suuretu* libri, vulgò Alkoran dicti. Breslæ 1608, fol.

——— Vitæ Evangelistarum Quatuor, nunc primùm ex antiquissimo codice manuscripto Arabico Cesario, erutæ. Breslæ 1608, fol.

——— Grammatices Arabicæ Liber I. sive Orthographia et Prosodia Arabica. Breslæ 1608, fol. Liber II.

II. sive Etymologia Arabica. 1610, fol. Liber III. sive Syntaxis Arabica. Breslæ 1610, fol.

——— Decas Sacra Canticorum et Carminum Arabicorum, ex aliquot manuscriptis, cum Latina, ad verbum, interpretatione. Accessit quoque Schema, priore luculentius, Characterum Arabicorum. Breslæ 1609, 8vo.

——— كتاب الثاني من قانون القانون ابن سينا id est, Liber Secundus de Canone Canonis a Filio Sinâ.....(1609) fol.

——— Notæ in Evangelium S. Matthæi, ex Collatione textuum Arabicorum, Ægyptiac: Hebræ: Syriacor: Græcor: Latinorum. Breslæ 1611, fol.

KLAPROTH (Julius von).

Remarques philologiques sur les Voyages en Chine de M. De Guignes. Par Sinologus Berolinensis. Berlin 1809, 8vo.

——— Abhandlung über die Sprache und Schrift der *Uiguren*, von J. v. K. Berlin 1812, 8vo.

——— Abhandlung über die Sprache und Schrift der *Uiguren*. Nebst einem Worterverzeichnisse und anderen Uigurischen Sprachproben, aus dem Kaiserlichen Übersetzungshofe zu Peking. Herausgegeben von J. K. Paris 1820, fol.

——— Asia Polyglotta, von J. K. Paris 1823, 4to. Mit ein. Sprachatlas, fol. obl.

——— Mémoires relatifs à l'Asie, contenant des recherches historiques, géographiques et philologiques sur les peuples de l'Orient; par J. K. Paris 1824, 8vo. T. i. 1826, t. ii.

——— Voyage au Mont Caucase et en Géorgie, par M. J. K. Paris 1823, 8vo. ii tom.

——— Sur l'Origine du Papier-Monnaie. (Mém. lu à la Séance de la Société Asiatique, du 1er Octobre 1822;) par J. K. Paris 1822, 8vo.—Origin of Paper-Money. By J. K. London 1823, 8vo.

——— Examen des Extraits d'une Histoire des Khans Mongols, insérés par M. J. J. Schmidt dans le VIme vol. des Mines de l'Orient. Par M. K. Paris 1823, 8vo.

——— Verzeichniss der Chinesischen und Mandshuischen Bücher und Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin, verfasst von J. K. Paris 1822, fol.

——— Beleuchtung und Widerlegung der Forschungen über die Geschichte der Mittel-Asiatischen Völker des Herrn. J. J. Schmidt, in St. Petersburg; von J. KLAPROTH, mit einer Charte und zwei Schrifttafeln. Paris 1824, 8vo.

——— Histoire du Kachmir, traduite de l'original Sanskrit par M. H. Wilson. Extraite par M. K. Paris 1825, 8vo.

KNITTEL (Franc. Anton.)

Ulphilæ Versionem Gothicam nonnullorum Capitum Epistolæ Pauli ad Romanos, e litura cujusdam manuscripti rescripti eruit, commentatus est, datque foras F. A. K. Brunovic. (1762) 4to.

KNOLLES (Richard).

The General Historie of the Turkes from the first beginning of that nation to the rising of the Othoman Familie: with all the notable Expeditions of the Christian princes against them. By R. K. With a new Continuation from the yeare 1621, unto the yeare 1629. (London) 1631, fol. ed. 4.

——— The Turkish History, comprehending the Origin of that Nation, and the growth of the Othoman Empire, with the Lives and Conquests of their several Kings and Emperors. Written by Mr. K. and Continued by Sr. Paul Rycaut, and Abridged by Mr. Savage. London 1701, 8vo. ii vols.

KNÖS (Gustavus).

Disquisitio de fide Herodoti qua perhibet Phoenices Africam navibus circumvectos esse, cum Recentiorum de hac re sententiis excusis. Adnexum est Specimen sermonis Arabici Vulgaris, seu initium Historiæ filii regis *Azad Bacht*, e codice inedito typis descriptum et in Latinum conversum. Pub. Exam. subj. G. K. Goettingæ 1805, 4to.

KNOX (Robert).

An historical Relation of the Island Ceylon, in the East-Indies: together with an Account of the detaining in captivity the Author and divers other Englishmen now living there: and of the Author's miraculous escape. By R. K. a captive there near Twenty years. London 1681, fol.

KOEHLER (Jo. Bernhardus).

Abulfedæ Tabula Syriæ, cum excerpto Geographico ex Ibn ol Wardii Geographia et Historia Naturali. Arabice nunc primum edidit, Latine vertit, notis explanavit J. B. K. Accessere Jo. Jacob Reiskii Animadversiones ad Abulfedam et Prodidagmata ad Historiam et Geographiam Orientalem. Lipsiæ 1766, 4to.

KOFFLER (Johannes).

Historica Cochinchinæ Descriptio. In Epitomen redacta ab Anselmo ab Eckart. Edente Chr. Theoph. de Murr. Norimbergæ 1803, 8vo.

KOPIIEWITZ (Elias).

Latina Grammatica in usum Scholarum celeberrimæ gentis Sclavonico-Rosseanæ adornata. Studio atque opera E. K. seu de Hasta Hastenii. Amstelod. 1700, 12mo. ed. pr.

KOSEGARTEN (Jo. Gothofr. Ludov.)

De Mohammede ebn Batuta Arabe Tingitano ejusque Itineribus Commentatio Académica quam publico eruditorum examini submittit auctor J. G. L. K. Jenæ 1818, 4to.

KRAAK (Ifvar).

An Essay on a methodical English Grammar for the Swedes. Eller Försök till en lätt och tydelig Engelsk Grammatica för de Swenska. Götheborg 1748, 8vo.

KRAMER (Matthias).

Nieuw Woordenboek der Nederlandsche en Hoogduitsche Taal. Leipzig 1768, 4to. ed. 3.

——— Volkommene Niederdeutsche oder Holländische Grammatik. Nebst einer Alphabetischen Vorstellung aller Holländischen Grund-und Stammwörter, auf Hochdeutsch erkläret. Leipzig 1761, 8vo. ed. alt.

KRASCHENINNIKOW (Stephan).

Histoire de Kamtschatka, des isles Kourilski, et des contrées voisines, publiée à Petersbourg, en langue Russe. Traduite par M. E. (Marc-Ant. Eidous). Lyon 1767, 12mo. ii tom.

——— Histoire et Description du Kamtschatka. Contenant I. Les Moeurs et les Coutumes des habitans du Kamtschatka. II. La Géographie du Kamtschatka et des Pays circonvoisins. III. &c. IV. &c. Par M. K. Traduit du Russe. Amsterdam 1770, 8vo. ii tom.

KROMAYERUS (Jo. Abrahamus).

Filia Matri Obstetricans, hoc est: de Usu linguæ Arabicæ in adddiscenda Ebræa, et explicanda S. S. Libelli duo. Francof. et Lipsiæ 1707, 4to.

KRUSENSTERN (A. J. von).

Wörter-sammlungen aus den Sprachen einiger Völker des Östlichen Asiens und der Nordwest-küste von Amerika. Bekannt gemacht von A. J. v. K. St. Petersburg 1813, 4to.

KUYPERS (Gerhardus) Franç.

Ali ben Abi Taleb Carmina, Arabice et Latine, edidit et Notis illustravit G. K. Lugd. Bat. 1745, 8vo.

KYFFIN (M.)

Deffynniad Ffydd Eglwys Loegr. (Translated from Latin into Welsh, by M. K.) Llunden 1595.

L.

L. (G. G.) Vid. LEIBNITZ (Guil. Godefr.)

L. (G. M. A. W.)

Premier Livre de l'Histoire de la Navigation aux Indes Orientales, par les Hollandois; et des choses à eux advenues: ensemble les conditions, les meurs et manieres de vivres des Nations par eux abordées. Amsterdam 1609, fol. Le Second Livre, Journal ou Comptoir, contenant le vray Discours et Narration historique, du Voyage fait par les Huit navires d'Amsterdam, au mois de Mars 1598. Amst. 1609, fol.

——— Description du penible Voyage fait en tour de l'Univers ou globe terrestre, par S^t. Olivier du Nort. 1610, fol.

LABELLA (Girolamo).

Regola della lingua Tosca. Dell' Ortographia Volgare e Latina. Raccolta da G. L. Venetia 1570, 8vo.

LACAVALLERIA (Joannes).

Dictionario Castellano. Dictionnaire François. Dictionari

nari Catala. Siguese un peqeñno Tratado necessario por los que dessean saber, entender, y hablar Frances, Castellano, y Catalan. Barcelona 1642, 8vo. obl.

——— Gazophylacium Catalano-Latinum, dictiones phrasibus illustratas, ordine literario comprehendens; cui subjicitur Irregularium Verborum Elenchus. Auctore J. L. Barcinone 1696, fol.

LACOMBE.

Dictionnaire du Vieux Langage François, enrichi de Passages tirés des Manuscrits, &c. Paris 1766, 8vo.

——— Dictionnaire du Vieux Langage François; contenant aussi la langue Romance ou Provençale, et la Normande, du neuvième au quinzième siècle. Supplement. Paris 1767, 8vo.

LACROZE (Matur. Veyss.) Vid. CROZE.

LAET (Joannes de).

Novus Orbis, sive Americæ utriusque, vel Indiæ Occidentalis Descriptio. Ludg. Bat. 1633, fol.

——— Responsio ad Dissertationem secundam Hugonis Grotii, de Origine Gentium Americanarum. Amstelrodami 1644, 8vo.

LAKEMACHER (Joh. Godofr.)

Elementa linguæ Arabicæ, in quibus omnia ad solidam hujus linguæ cognitionem necessaria paradigmata exhibentur. Accedunt Textus aliquot Arabici, et justæ analyseos exemplum. Cum Præfatione Hermanni von der Hardt. Auctore J. G. L. Helmstadii 1718, 4to.

——— Ex Historia philosophica Orientali de Alkendi Arabum philosopho celeberrimo (Dissertatio). Præses J. G. L. Helmstadii 1719, 4to.

LAMPEIANO (Sitalee).

Osservazioni sulla Cronologia degli antichi Ebrei, Egizzi, Caldei, Greci e Latini. Dresda e Lipsia 1737, 8vo.

LANDRESSE (C.)

Élémens de la Grammaire Japonaise, par le P. Rodriguez; traduits du Portugais sur le MS. de la Bibliothèque du Roi, &c. par M. C. L. Précédés d'un explication des Syllabaires Japonais par M. Abel-Rémusat. Paris 1825, 8vo.

LANGE (Johann) &c.

Biblia, das is die gantze Heilige Schrifft Alten und Neuen Testaments, vormahls in die Deutsche, von D. M. Luthern, jetso aber in die Ober-Lausitzische Wendische Sprache von einigen Evang. Pred. übersetzet. Budissin 1728, 4to.

LANGIUS (Joh. Mich.)

Philologiæ Barbaro-Græcæ. Pars prior. Noribergæ et Altdorfi 1708, 4to. Pars altera. Altdorfi 1707, 4to.

LANGLÈS (Louis-Mattheu).

Instituts politiques et militaires de Tamerlan, proprement appellé *Timour*, écrits par lui-même en Mogol, et traduits en François, sur la version Persane d'Abou-Taleb-al Hosseini, avec la Vie de ce Conquérant d'après les meilleurs Auteurs Orientaux, des Notes, et des Tables historique, et géographique, &c. Par L. L. Paris 1787, 8vo. (Vid. WHITE, Joseph.)

——— Alphabet Tartare-Mantchou, avec des détails sur les Lettres et l'Ecriture des Mantchoux. Paris 1787, 4to.

——— Dictionnaire Tartare-Mantchou François, composé d'après un Dictionnaire Mantchou-Chinois, par M. Amyot Missionnaire à Pekin; Redigé et Publié avec des Additions et l'Alphabet de cette langue, par L. L. Paris 1789-90, 4to. iii tom.

——— Fables et Contes Indiens nouvellement traduits, avec un Discours Préliminaire et des Notes sur la Religion, la Littérature, les Moeurs, &c. des Hindoux. Paris 1790, 12mo.

——— Hymne Tartare-Mantchou chanté à l'occasion de la Conquête du *Kin-tchouen*. Traduit en François et accompagné de Notes par M. Amyot, et publié par L. L. Paris 1792, 4to.

——— Voyage de Fred. Hornemann dans l'Afrique Septentrionale, depuis le Caire jusqu'à Mourzouk, &c. Traduit de l'Anglais par ..... et augmenté de Notes et d'un Mémoire sur les Oasis, par L. L. Paris an XI (1803) 8vo. ii parties. (Vid. HORNEMANN.)

——— Recherches sur la Découverte de l'Essence de Rose, par L. L. Paris an XIII = 1804 v. s. 12mo.

——— Analyse des Mémoires insérés dans le XIVe volume des Asiatick Researches, ou Transactions de

de la Société Asiatique. Par L. Langlès. Paris 1823, 8vo.

——— Catalogue des livres imprimés et manuscrits, composant la Bibliothèque de feu M. L. M. L. Paris 1825, 8vo.

LANJUINAIS (Le Comte).

La Religion des Indoux, selon les *Védah*, ou Analyse de l'*Oupnek'hat*, publié par M. Anquetil du Perron en 1802, ii vol. in 4to. par M. le C. L. Paris 1823, 8vo.

LANOSSOVICH (Marianus).

Deutsch und Illyrisches Wörterbuch zum Gebrauch der Illyrischen Nation in den K. Staaten. Wien 1790, 8vo.

LANZI (Luigi).

Saggio di lingua Etrusca e di altre antiche d'Italia, per servire alla Storia d' popoli, delle lingue, e delle Belle Arti. Roma 1789, 8vo. iii tomi.

LAPINIUS (Euphros).

Institutionum Florentinæ linguæ libri duo. Florentiæ 1569, 8vo.

LARRAMENDI (Manuel de).

De la Antiguedad, y Universalidad del Bascuenze en España: de sus Perfecciones y Ventajas sobre otras muchas lenguas, Demonstracion previa al Arte que se dara a luz desta lengua. Salamanca ..... 8vo.

——— El Impossible vencido. Arte de la lengua Bascongada. Su Athor el P. M. de L. Salamanca 1729, 8vo.

LAURENBERGIUS (Janus Gul. F.)

Antiquarius: in quo præter antiqua et obsoleta verba ac voces minùs usitatas, dicendi formulæ insolentes, &c. exponuntur et enodantur. Adjecta est in fine vetustiorum vocum ex Glossariis aliquot collecta farrago. Lugduni 1622, 4to.

LAUTERBACH (Johannes).

De Bello contra Turcas suscipiendo. Commentatio J. L. Confusio sectæ Mahometanæ, ab eodem Latinitate donata. Lipsiæ 1595, 8vo.

——— Confusio sectæ Mahometanæ. Liber à Johanne Andrea Mauro conscriptus, ac per Dominicum de Gazelu Italicè redditus; nunc autem interpretatione Latina expositus à J. L. (Lipsiæ) 1595, 8vo.

LEAKE (William Martin).

Journal of a Tour in Asia Minor, with comparative Remarks on the ancient and modern Geography of that country. By W. M. L. London 1824, 8vo.

LEBEDEFF (Herasim).

A Grammar of the pure and mixed East-Indian dialects, with Dialogues affixed, spoken in all Eastern countries, methodically arranged at Calcutta, according to the Brahmanian system, of the Shamscrit language. London 1801, 4to.

LECKIE (Daniel Robinson).

Journal of a Route to *Nagpore*, by the way of *Cuttae* (Cuttac), *Burrosumber*, and the Southern *Bunjare Ghaut*, in the year 1790: with an Account of *Nagpore*, and a Journal from that place to *Benares*, by the *Soohagee* Pass. London 1800, 4to.

LEDERLINUS (Joh. Henr.) Vid. Brissonius.

LEFEBVRE (Le C.) Vid. ETON.

LEIBNITZ (Guil. Godefr.)

Novissima Sinica historiam nostri temporis illustratura, in quibus de Chistianismo publica nunc primum auctoritate propagato, missa in Europam Relatio exhibetur. Edente G. G. L. Accessit Icon regia Monarchæ Sinarum nunc regnantis (*Cam-Hy.* s. *Kang-hi*) ex Gallico versa; auctore Joachimo Bouvet. (Ultraj.) 1699, 8vo. ed. 2.

LEITH (George).

A short Account of the Settlement, Produce, and Commerce of Prince of Wales Island, in the Straits of Malacca; by Sr. G. L. Bart. late Lt. Govr. London 1804, 4to.

LEMON (Geo. Will.)

English Etymology; or a Derivative Dictionary of the English language: tracing the Etymology of those English words that are derived, I. from the Greek and Latin languages; II. from the Saxon and other Northern tongues. London 1783, 4to.

LERIUS (Joannes).

Historia Navigationis in Brasiliam, quæ et America dicitur. Qua describitur Autoris Navigatio, quæque

que in mari vidit memoriæ prodenda. Gallice scripta, nunc primùm Latinitate donata. Genevæ 1586, 8vo. 1594, 8vo. ed. 2.

LESSEPS (M. de).

Travels in Kamtschatka, during the years 1787 and 1788. Translated from the French of M. de L. London 1790, 8vo. ii vols.

LESSING (Gotthold Ephraim).

Zur Geschichte und Litteratur. Aus den Schätzen der herzogl. Bibliothek zu Wolfenbüttel. Zweiter Beytrag. (viii. Marco Polo, aus einer Handschrift ergänzt, und aus einer andern sehr zu verbessern). Berlin 1793, 8vo.

(I regret much my having omitted to notice this curious tract in the Introduction to my Commentary on M. P.)

LETTE (Gerardus Joann.)

Caab ben Zoheir, Carmen Panegyricum in laudem Muhammedis. Item, Amralkeisi Moallakah, cum Scholiis, ex Versione Levini Warneri. Accedunt Sententiæ Arabicæ Imperatoris Ali. Et nonnulla ex Hamasa et Deiwan Hudeilitarum. Omnia e MSS. Biblioth. Bat. edidit, vertit, notisque illustravit G. J. L. Lugduni Bat. 1748, 4to.

LEUSDEN (Johannes).

Schola Syriaca, unà cum Synopsi Chaldaica et Dissertatione de Literis et Lingua Samaritanorum. Ultrajecti 1672, 8vo. ed. 2.

——— Philologus Hebræus, continens Questiones Hebraicas, quæ circa Vetus Testamentum Hebræum fere moveri solent, auctore J. L. Ultrajecti 1686, 4to. ed. 3,

——— Sexcenta et tredecim Præcepta Mosaica, à Maimonide ex Pentateucho Hebraicè olim excerpta, quæ, additis locis Pentateuchi, Latinè translata hìc ordine exhibentur, auctore J. L. Ultraj. 1686, 4to.

——— De Successu Evangelii apud Indos Orientales, Epistolæ conscriptæ ad Johannem Leusden. (1699) 8vo.

——— Johannis Buxtorfii Epitome Grammaticæ Hebrææ, breviter et methodice ad publicum Scholarum usum proposita. Adjuncta succincta Instructio de Mutatione Punctorum Vocalium et Textuum Hebraicorum Latina Interpretatio. Lugd. Bat. 1716, 8vo. ed. 4.

LEVITA (Elias).

Lexicon Chaldaicum, authore E. L. Isnæ 1541, fol.

——— In Grammaticam Rabbi Mosche Kimhi Commentarium. Basileæ 1536, 8vo. (Vid. MUNSTERUS.)

LEUNCLAVIUS (Joann.)

Historiæ Musulmanæ Turcorum, de monumentis ipsorum exscriptæ, Libri xviii. Accessere Commentarii duo, cum onomastico gemino. Francofurti 1591, fol.

——— Annales Sultanorum Othmanidarum, à Turcis sua lingua scripti: Hieronymi Beck studio et diligentia, jususque Cæs. a Joanne Gaudier dicto Spiegel, interprete Turcico, Germanice translati. J. L. Latinè redditos illustravit et auxit, usque ad an. 1588. Francofurdi 1596, fol. ed. alt.

LEYDEN (John).

A Comparative Vocabulary of the *Barma*, *Malâyu* and *T'hâi* languages. Serampore 1810, 8vo.

——— Malay Annals: translated from the Malay language, by the late Dr. J. L. With an Introduction by Sr. Thomas Stamford Raffles. London 1821, 8vo.

LHUYD (Edward).

Archæologia Britannica, giving some account additional to what has been hitherto published, of the Languages, Histories and Customs of the Original Inhabitants of Great Britain. Oxford 1707, fol. Vol. I.

LIND (Olof).

Teutsch-Schwedisches und Schwedisch-Teutsches Lexicon oder Wörter-Buch. Stockholm 1749, 4to.

LINDHALL (Ericus) et ÖHRLING (Johannes).

Lexicon Lapponicum, cum Interpretatione vocabulorum Sveco-Latina, et Indice Svecano Lapponico: illustratum Præfatione Latino-Svecana Johannis Ihre; nec non auctum Grammatica Lapponica. Holmiæ 1780, 4to.

LINSCHOTEN (Jan Huyghen van).

Itinerarium, ofte Schip-vaert naer Oost ofte Portugaels Indien. Inhoudende een Beschrijvinghe dier Landen, Zee-kusten, Havens, Rivieren, &c. Amstelredam 1644, fol. ed. alt.

——— Navigatio ac Itinerarium Johannis Hugonis Linscotani in Orientalem sive Lusitanorum Indiam. Collecta omnia ac descripta per eundem Belgicè; nunc verò Latinè reddita. Hagæ-Comitis 1599, fol.

L'ISLE (M. de). Vid. ISLE.

L'ISLE (Claud de). Vid. ISLE.

LLEWELYN (Thomas).

An Historical Account of the British or Welsh Versions and Editions of the Bible. With an Appendix containing the Dedications prefixed to the first Impressions. London 1768, 8vo.

——— Historical and Critical Remarks on the British Tongue and its Connection with the other Languages, founded on its state in the Welsh Bible. London 1769, 8vo.

LOBATO (Antonio José dos Reis).

Arte da Grammatica da lingua Portugueza, composta pelo Bacharel A. J. dos R. L. Lisboa 1771, 8vo.

LOCKYER (Charles).

An Account of the Trade in India: containing Rules for good Government in Trade, Price Courants, and Tables: with Descriptions of Fort St. George, Acheen, Malacca, Condore, Canton, &c. Their Inhabitants, Customs, Religion, &c. To which is added an Account of the Management of the Dutch in their affairs in India. London 1711, 8vo.

LODERUS (Andries Lambert).

Maleische Woord-boek Sameling. Collectanea Malaica Vocabularia. Hoc est Congeries omnium Dictionariorum Malaicorum hactenus editorum. Bataviæ 1707-8, 4to. ii Deelen.

LOESCHERUS (Val. Ern.)

Literator Celta, seu de excolenda Literatura Europæa, Occidentali et Septentrionali consilium et conatus. Curante Joan. August. Egenolf. Lipsiæ 1726, 8vo.

LOMBARDELLI (Orazio).

La Difesa del *Zeta*. Firenze 1586, 8vo.

LOMONOSSOW (Michael).

Rossiskay Grammatika. A Russian Grammar in the Russian language and character. St. Petersburgh 1755, 8vo.

——— Russisch Grammatik verfasset von Herrn Lomonossow. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von Johann Lorenz Stavenhagen. St. Petersb. 1764, 8vo.

LONG (John).

Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians; to which is added a Vocabulary of the Chippeway language: a list of words in the Iroquois, Mohegan, Shawanee, and Esquimeaux tongues, and a Table shewing the analogy between the Algonkin and Chippeway languages. London 1791, 4to.

(*Long* was not himself the Traveller, but an Agent or Broker, in London, for the Northern Trade of America, and compiled the Book from the narrative of a half-savage interpreter and trader named *Knowles*, whom I repeatedly conversed with, but whose name does not once occur in the journal.)—W. M.

LONGOBARDUS (Nicolaus). Vid. ALBINUS (Joan.)

LONICERUS (Philippus).

Chronicorum Turcicorum, in quibus Turcicorum Origo, Principes, Imperatores, Bella, &c. exponuntur, tomi iii. Francof. ad. M. 1578, fol.

L'OR (Louis de).

Lettre addressée à la Societé Asiatique de Paris. Par L. de L'O. Paris 1823, 8vo.

LORD (Henry).

A Discoverie of the Sect of the Banians. Containing their History, Law, &c. gathered from their Bramans. London 1630, 4to.

——— The Religion of the Persees, as it was compiled from a Booke of theirs, written in the Persian character, and by them called their *Zundavastaw*. London 1630, 4to.

——— Histoire de la Religion des Banians, contenant leurs Loix, &c. Avec un Traité de la Religion des

des anciens Persans ou Parsis, &c. Traduit de l'Anglois de H. L. Paris 1667, 12mo.

LORIS (Guillaume de) et Jehan de MEUNG.
Le Romant de la Rose. Paris, par Galliot du Pré, 1526, fol.

LOSKIEL (Georg Heinrich).
Geschichte der Mission der Evangelischen Brüder unter den Indianern in Nordamerica, durch G. H. L. Barby 1789, 8vo.

LOUBERE (M. de La).
Du Royaume de Siam, par M. de La L. Envoyé extraord. du Roy auprès du Roy de Siam, en 1687 et 1688. Paris 1691, 12mo. ii tom.

——— A new Historical Relation of the Kingdom of Siam. By M. de La L. Envoy Extraordinary, &c. Wherein a full and curious account is given of the Chinese way of Arithmetick and Mathematick learning. Done out of French by A. P. London 1693, fol.

LOUREIRO (Joannes de).
Flora Cochinchinensis, sistens Plantas in regno Cochinchina nascentes. Labore et studio J. de L. cum Notis Caroli Ludov. Willdenow. Berolini 1793, 8vo. tom. i.

LOWTH (Robert).
A short Introduction to English Grammar, with Critical Notes. London 1778, 8vo. new ed.

LUBINUS (Eilhardus).
Clavis et Fundamenta Græcæ linguæ. Amstelod. ap. Elz. 1651, 12mo. ed. nov. operâ et studio J. K.

LUCAS (Paul).
Voyage du Sieur P. L. fait en 1714, &c. par ordre de Louis XIV. dans la Turquie, l'Asie, Sourie, Palestine, Haute et Basse Egypte, &c. Amsterdam 1720, 12mo. ii tomes.

LUDEKENIUS (Thomas).
Oratio Orationum SS. Orationis Dominicæ Versiones præter Authenticam ferè Centum; genuinis linguæ suæ Characteribus; editæ à T. L. Berolini 1680, 4to. (With copious Notes, Corrections, and Additions, in the hand-writing of Job Ludolf, and a Letter from J. F. Blumenbach, of Göttingen, to whose kindness I am indebted for this curious book.)

LUDOLFUS s. Leutholf (Henr. Wilh.)
Grammatica Russica, quæ continet non tantum præcipua fundimenta Russicæ linguæ, verum etiam Manuductionem quandam ad Grammaticam Slavonicam. Unà cum brevi Vocabulario rerum naturalium. Oxonii 1696, 8vo.

LUDOLFUS (Jobus).
Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum, ex omnibus libris impressis, nonnullisque manuscriptis collectum; et cum docto quodam Æthiope retectum. Accessit authoris Grammatica, cum aliis nonnullis. Studio et cura Joh. Mich. Wanslebii, qui Indicem Latinum et Appendicem addidit. Londini 1661, 4to.

——— Confessio Fidei Claudii regis Æthiopiæ, cum Notis et Versione Latina J. L. Nunc verò edita cura et studio Johannis Michaelis Wanslebii, qui Liturgiam S. Dioscori Patriarchæ Alexandrini Æthiopicè et Latinè addidit. Londini 1661, 4to.

——— Historia Æthiopica, sive brevis et succincta Descriptio regni Habessinorum, quod vulgò, malè, Presbyteri Johannis vocatur. Francof. ad M. 1681, fol.

——— Ad suam Historiam Æthiopicam antehac editam Commentarius. (P. 214. Vocabula Cingarorum.) Francof. ad M. 1691, fol.

——— Grammatica linguæ Amharicæ quæ vernacula est Habessinorum. Francof. ad M. 1698, fol.

——— Lexicon Amharico-Latinum, cum Indice Latino copioso. Francof. ad M. 1698, fol.

——— Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum: ex omnibus libris impressis, et multis manuscriptis contextum. Francof. ad M. 1699, fol. ed. 2. (Vide 1661.)

——— Psalterium Davidis Æthiopice et Latine. Accedunt Æthiopicè tantùm Hymni et Orationes aliquot Vet. et Novi Testamenti. Item Canticum Canticorum, cum variis Lectionibus et Notis, cura J. L. Francof. ad M. 1701, 4to.
(With MSS. Notes throughout by the Author, and Autogr. of Chr. Benedict Michaelis.)

——— Grammatica Æthiopica: ab ipso Autore revisa. Accessit Prosodia, cum Appendicibus, Praxi Grammatica, &c. Francof. ad M. 1702, fol. ed. 2.

LUILLIER (Le Sieur).

Nouveau Voyage aux Grandes Indes, avec un Instruction pour le Commerce des Indes Orientales, et la Description de plusieurs Isles, Villes et Rivières, &c. par le Sr. L.: avec un Traité des Maladies particulières aux Pays Orientaux et dans la Route, et de leurs Remèdes, par M. D-L. F-D. E. M. Rotterdam 1726, 8vo.

LUSIGNAN (Saviour).

A History of the Revolt of *Ali Bey* against the Ottoman Porte, including an account of the Form of Government of Egypt; together with a Description of Grand Cairo, and of several celebrated places in Egypt, Palestine, and Syria: to which are added a short account of the present state of the Christians who are subjects to the Turkish Government, and the Journal of a gentleman who travelled from Aleppo to Bassora. By S. L. Κοσμοπολίτης. London 1783, 8vo.

LUTHER (Martinus).

Biblia, dat ys: De gantze Hillige Schrift, Düdesch. D. M. Luther. Magdeborch 1578, fol. (Luther's Translation of the Bible was first published in 1534.)

——— Die Bibel, oder die gauze Heilige Schrift, nach der Deutschen Uebersetzung D. M. L. Halle 1792, 8vo.

LYE (Edwardus).

Francisci Junii, Francisci filii Etymologicon Anglicanum. Ex Autographo descripsit et accessionibus permultis auctum edidit E. L. Præmittuntur Vita Auctoris et Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica. Oxonii 1743, fol.

——— Sacrorum Evangeliorum Versio Gothica ex Codice Argenteo emendata atque suppleta, cum Interpretatione Latina et Adnotationibus Erici Benzelii. Edidit, observationes suas adjecit, et Grammaticam Gothicam præmisit E. L. Oxonii 1750, 4to.

——— Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum. Auctore E. L. Edidit et Grammaticam utriusque linguæ præmisit Owen Manning. Londini 1772, fol. ii tomi.

LYON (George F.)

A Narrative of Travels in Northern Africa, in the years 1818, 19, and 20; accompanied by Geographical Notices of *Soudan*, and of the course of the Niger. By G. F. L. Companion of the late Mr. Ritchie. London 1821, 4to.

LYRA (Nicolai de).

De Biblie mit vlitigher achtinghe: recht na deme Latine in Dudesck averghesettet. Mit Vorluchtinghe unde Glose des hochghelerden Postillatoers N. de L. unde anderer velen hillighen Doctoren. Lubeck 1494, fol.

(According to Panzer this is the second edition of the Niedersachsisch Bible; the First being printed at Cöln, without date. He afterwards says that this may more properly be called the First Niedersachsisch, that printed at Cöln being mere Flemish.)

M.

M. (G.)

The Praise of Yorkshire Ale. To which is added a Yorkshire Dialogue, in its pure natural dialect, as it is now commonly spoken in the North parts of Yorkshire. With a clavis explaining the meaning of all the Yorkshire words in the Dialogue. York 1685, 8vo. ed. 2. (With the addition of some Observations of the Dialect and Pronuntiation of Words in the East Ryding of Yorkshire.) 1697, 8vo. ed. 3.

M. (L. L.) Vid. MASCRIER (L'Abbé Le.)

MACALISTER (Norman).

Historical Memoir relative to Prince of Wales Island, in the Straits of Malacca: and its importance political and commercial submitted to the East-India Company, and the Government and Legislature of Great Britain. London 1803, 4to.

MAC-AN-T-SAOIR (Donchadh).

Orain Ghaidhealach. (A Collection of Songs in the Erse language.) Dun-eiden (Edinburgh) 1768, 12mo.

MAC CURTIN.

The English Irish Dictionary. (With a Grammar of the Irish language.) Paris 1732, 4to.

MAC DONALD (Alexander).

A Galick and English Vocabulary, with an Appendix of the terms of Divinity in the said language. Edinburgh 1741, 8vo.

MACDONALD-KINNEIR (John).

A Geographical Memoir of the Persian empire, accompanied by a Map. By J. M. K. London 1813, 4to.

——— Journey through Asia Minor, Armenia, and Koordistan, in the years 1813 and 1814; with Remarks on the Marches of Alexander, and Retreat of the Ten Thousand. By J. M. K. London 1818, 8vo.

MACDONALD (Randall).

Comh-chruinneachidh Orannaigh Gaidhealach le Raonuill Macdomhnuill. Duneidiunn 1776, 8vo. Vol. I. (Probably a second vol. did not appear.)

MAC FARLAN (Robert).

Nuadh Fhoclair Gaidhlig agus Beurla, &c. A new Alphabetical Vocabulary, Gailic and English, with some directions for Reading and Writing the Gailic. Edinburgh 1795, 8vo.

MACKINTOSH (James).

Plan of a Comparative Vocabulary of Indian languages: read at the Literary Society of Bombay, on the 26th May 1806. Bombay, printed. Calcutta, reprinted, 1808, 4to.

MAC LEOD (John). Vid. M'LEOD.

MACPHERSON (David).

De Urygynale Cronykil of Scotland, be Androw of Wyntown. Now first published with Notes, a Glossary, &c. By D. M. London 1795, 8vo. ii vols.

MACPHERSON James).

An Introduction to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. London 1771, 4to.

MAFFEUS (Joann. Petr.)

Historiarum Indicarum libri xvi. Selectarum item ex India Epistolarum eodem interprete libri iv. Accessit Ignatii Loiolæ Vita postremo recognita. Et in opera singula copiosus Index. Florentiæ. 1588, fol.

——— Le Istorie dell' Indie Orientali del P. Gio. Pietro Maffei, tradotte di Latino in lingua Toscana da M. Francesco Serdonati Fiorentino. Colle Lettre scelte scritte dell' India, e dal medesimo tradotto. Bergamo 1749, 4to. ii tomi.

MAGAILLANS (Gabriel de).

Nouvelle Relation de la Chine, contenant la description des particularitez les plus considerables de ce grand Empire. Composée en l'année 1668, par le R. P. G. de M. de la C. de J. et traduite du Portugais en François, par le Sr. Claude Bernou. Paris 1689, 4to.

——— A new History of China, containing a Description of the most considerable particulars of that vast empire. Written by Gabriel Magaillans. Done out of French. London 1688, 8vo.

MAGGIO (Francisco-Maria).

Syntagmatôn linguarum Orientalium quæ in Georgiæ regionibus audiuntur Liber Primus, complectens Georgianæ, seu Ibericæ vulgaris linguæ Institutiones Grammaticas. Liber secundus, complectens Arabum et Turcarum Orthographiam ac Turcicæ linguæ Institutiones. Romæ 1670, fol.

MAHMETUS fil. Davidis Alsanhagii.

Grammatica Arabica in Compendium redacta, quæ vocatur *Giarrumia*, auctore M. f. D. A. Romæ Typ. Med. 1592, 4to.

MAILLA (Jos. Anne-Marie de Moyriac de).

Histoire générale de la Chine ou Annales de cet empire; traduites du *Tong-kien-kang-mou*, par le feu Père J. A. M. de M. de M. Missionnaire à Pékin: publiées par M. l'Abbé Grosier, et dirigées par M. Le Roux des Hautesrayes. Paris 1777-1783, xii tom. Tom. XIII. Description générale de la Chine, ou Tableau de l'État actuel de cet empire, rédigé par M. l'Abbé GROSIER. Paris 1785, 4to.

MAILLET (M. de).

Description de l'Egypte, contenant plusieurs Remarques.

marques curieuses sur la Géographie ancienne et moderne de ce païs. Composée sur les Mémoires de M. de M. par M. l'Abbé MASCRIER. La Haye 1740, 12mo. ii tom.

MAILLET (A. G.)
Introduction à la Lecture et à l'Othographie Anglaise, &c. An Introduction to the Reading and Spelling of the English tongue. By W. SCOTT. To which are added the Economy of Human Life. Translated from an Indian MS. and a Classical Vocabulary, French and English. The whole carefully and digested by A. G. M. Paris IX^th^ year (1800-1801) 8vo.

MAINONI (STEFANO de) et SCHIEPATI (GIUSEPPE).
Descrizione di alcune Monete Cufiche del Museo di S. de M. (per GIUSEPPE SCHIEPATI). Milano 1820, 4to.

MAIRAULT (M. de).
Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans le royaume de Maroc, depuis l'année 1727, jusqu'en 1737. Paris 1742, 8vo.

MAIUS (JOH. HENR.)
Specimen linguæ Punicæ in hodierna Melitensium superstitis. Marburgi Cattorum 1718, 8vo.

——— Vid. HARTMANNUS (JOH. PHIL.)

MALCOLM or MALCOLME (DAVID).
An Essay on the Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland. Designed as an Introduction to a larger work, especially an Attempt to shew an Affinity betwixt the languages, &c. of the Ancient Britains, and the Americans of the Isthmus of Darien. Edinburgh 1738, 8vo.

——— Letters, Essays, and other Tracts illustrating the Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland. Together with many curious discoveries of the Affinity betwixt the language of the Americans and the ancient Britons, to the Greek and Latin, &c.; also Specimens of the Celtic, Welsh, Irish, Saxon, and American languages. London 1744, 8vo.

(The same Book with a different Title-page.)

MALCOLM (JOHN).
The History of Persia, from the most early period to the present time: containing an account of the religion, government, usages, and character of the inhabitants of that kingdom. By J. M. London 1815, 4to. ii vols.

MALDONADO (FRANCISCO de HERRERA).
Epitome Historial del Reyno de la China. Meurte de su Reyna, &c. Con la Descripcion de aquel Imperio. Y la Introduccion en el de nuestra Santa Fè Catolica. Per Don F. de H. M. Madrid 1621, 8vo.

MAMYE-CLAIRAC (LOUIS-ANDRÉ).
Histoire de Perse depuis le Commencement de ce Siècle. Paris 1750, 12mo. iii tom.

MANCELIUS (GEORGIUS).
Lettus, das ist, Wortbuch, sampt anghengtem täglichem Gebrauche der Lettischen Sprache; allen und jeden aussheimischen, die in Churland, Semgallen und Lettischen Liefflande bleiben, zu Nutze verfertigt, durch G. M. Ander Theil. Phraseologia Lettica. Diesem ist beygefüget das Sprachbuch Salomonis (1637). Riga 1638, 8vo.

MANDELSLO (JEAN-ALBERT de).
Voyages célèbres et remarquables, faits de Perse aux Indes Orientales, par le S^r^. J. A. de M. gentilh. des Ambassadeurs du Duc de Holstein en Muscovie et Perse. Mis en ordre et publiez, après la mort de l'illustre Voyageur, par le S^r^. ADAM OLEARIUS. Traduits de l'original par le S^r^. A. de Wicquefort. Leide 1719, fol. ii tomes.

MANNING (OWEN). Vid. LYE (EDWARDUS).

MANOEL (Fr.)
Vocabulario em Idioma Bengala. Lisboa 1743, 8vo.

MANOUCHI. Vid. CATROU.

MANUTIO (ANTONIO).
Viaggi fatti da Vinetia, alla Tana, in Persia, in India, et in Constantinopoli: con la Descrittione particolare di città, luoghi, siti, costumi, et della Porta del gran Turco. (Per JOSAPHAT BARBARO, AMBROGIO CONTARINI, et ALUIGI GIOVANNI.) Vinegia 1545.

MANUTIO (Aldo). Vid. ALDO.

MARACCIUS (Ludovicus).

Alcorani Textus universus, ex correctioribus Arabum exemplaribus summa fide, atque pulcherrimis characteribus descriptus. Appositis unicuique capiti Notis, atque Refutatione: His omnibus præmissus est Prodromus totum priorem Tomum implens.—Refutatio Alcorani, in qua ad Mahumetanicæ superstitionis radicem securis apponitur; et Mahumetus ipse gladio suo jugulatur. Patavii 1698, fol. ii tomi.

MARCEL (Jo. Jos.)

Alphabet Arabe, Turk et Persan, à l'usage de l'Imprimerie Orientale et Française.—Exercises de Lecture d'Arabe Littéral, à l'usage de ceux qui commencement l'Étude de cette langue. Alexandrie an VI. (1798). 4to.

——— Fables de Loqman surnommé le Sage. Edition Arabe, accompagnée d'une Traduction Française, et précédée d'une Notice sur ce célèbre Fabuliste. Kaire an VIII (1799-1800). 4to.

——— Alphabet Irlandais, précédé d'une Notice historique, littéraire et typographique, par J. J. M. Paris an XII—1804, 8vo.

MARCHAND (Étienne). Vid. FLEURIEU.

MARGAT.

Histoire de Tamerlan, empereur des Mogols, et conquérant de l'Asie. Paris 1739, 8vo. ii parties. (A political Satire.)

MARIA (Bernardo) de Cannecattim.

Diccionario da lingua Bunda, ou Angolense, explicada na Portugueza, et Latina, composto par B. M. de C. Lisboa 1804, 4to.

MARIA (Antonius).

Gentilis Angollæ Fidei Mysteriis, Lusitano olim idiomate per R. P. Antonium de Coucto; nunc autem Latino per Fr. A. M. instructus, atque locupletatus. Romæ, P. F., 1661, 4to.

MARIGNY (L'Abbé Augier de).

Histoire des Arabes sous le Gouvernement des Califes. Paris 1750, 12mo. iv tom.

MARINI (Gio. Filippo de).

Delle Missioni de' Padri della Compagnia di Giesu nella Provincia del Giappone', e particolarmente di quella di Tumkino. Libri cinque. Del P. G. F. de M. Roma 1663, 4to.

MARMOL.

L'Afrique de Marmol, de la traduction de Nicolas Perrot sieur d'Ablancourt. Divisée en trois volumes, et enrichie des Cartes Géog. de M. Sanson. Avec l'Histoire des Chérifs, traduite de l'Espagnol de Diégo Torrés, par le Duc d'Angoulesme le P. Paris 1667, 4to. iii tom.

MARQUES (Joseph).

Nouveau Dictionnaire des langues Françoise et Portugaise. Lisbonne 1758, 4to. ii tom. ed. 2.

MARSDEN (William).

Account of a Phenomenon observed upon the island of Sumatra. By W. M. (Phil. Trans. vol. lxxi, p. 383.) London 1781, 4to.

——— Remarks on the Sumatran Languages, by W. M. In a letter to S^r. Jos. Banks, Bart. P. R. S. (Archæologia, vol. vi, p. 154.) London 1782, 4to.

——— The History of Sumatra, containing an account of the Government, Laws, Customs, and Manners of the Native inhabitants, with a description of the Natural productions, and a relation of the ancient political state of that island. By W. M. London 1783, 4to. 1784, 4to. With corrections, additions, and plates, 1811, 4to.

——— Natürliche und bürgerliche Beschreibung der Insel Sumatra in Ostindien. Ausdem Englischen übersetzt. Leipzig 1785, 8vo.

——— Histoire de Sumatra, dans laquelle on traite du Gouvernement, &c. de cette isle. Traduite de l'Anglois sur la deuxième édition, par M. Parraud. Paris 1788, 8vo. ii tom.

——— Observations on the language of the people commonly called Gypsies. In a letter to S^r. Jos. Banks, Bart., P R. S. from W. M. (Archæologia, vol. vii. p. 382.) London 1785, 4to.

——— On the Era of the Mahometans called the *Hejrà* (هجرة). By W. M. (Phil. Trans. vol. lxxviii.) London 1788, 4to.

——— On the Chronology of the Hindoos. By W. M. (Phil. Trans. vol. lxxx. p. 560.) London 1790, 4to. Correction of the preceding (vol. lxxxii. p. 195.) London 1792, 4to.

——— On the traces of the Hindu Language and Literature, extant amongst the Malays. (Asiatick Researches, vol. iv. p. 221.) Calcutta 1795, 4to.

——— A Catalogue of Dictionaries, Vocabularies, Grammars, and Alphabets. In two Parts. P. I. Alphabetic Catalogue of Authors. II. Chronological Catalogue of Works in each class of Language. London 1796, 4to.

(Not published, and only 60 copies printed.)

——— Observations on the Language of *Siwah*. By W. M. (Proceedings of the Association for promoting the Discovery of the Interior parts of Africa, vol. ii. P. ii. p. 209-12.) London 1802, 4to.

——— Observations sur la Langue de *Syouah*. Par W. M. (Voyage de F. Hornemann dans l'Afrique Septentrionale, traduit de l'Anglais par L. Langlès, p. 405-12.) Paris 1803, 8vo.

——— A Dictionary of the Malayan language, in two Parts, Malayan and English, and English and Malayan. By W. M. London 1812, 4to.

——— A Grammar of the Malayan language, with an Introduction and Praxis. By W. M. London 1812, 4to.

——— The Travels of Marco Polo, a Venetian, in the thirteenth century: being a description by that early traveller, of remarkable places and things in the eastern parts of the world. Translated from the Italian, with Notes, by W. M. London 1818, 4to.

——— Numismata Orientalia illustrata. The Oriental Coins, ancient and modern, of his Collection, described and historically illustrated by W. M. With numerous Plates, from Drawings made under his inspection. London 1823, 4to. P. I. 1825, P. II.

——— Maleische Spraakkunst, &c. Grammaire de la langue Malaie, par Mr. W. Marsden; publiée à Londres en 1812, et traduite de l'Anglais (en Hollandais et Français) par C. P. J. Elout. Harlem 1824, 4to.

——— Bibliotheca Marsdeniana (in Press), 1827, 4to.

MARSH (Henry).

A New Survey of the Turkish Empire, History, and Government, compleated. II Parts. By H. M. London 1664, 8vo.

(Autogr. of Earl of Bedford, in Second Part.)

MARTELLI (Lodovico di Lorenzo).

Risposta alla Epistola del Trissino delle Lettere nuovamente aggionte alla lingua Volgar Fiorentina. Fiorenzo (1530) 8vo. (Vid. FRANCI, Adriano.)

MARTELOTTUS (Franciscus).

Institutiones linguæ Arabicæ tribus libris distributæ. Romæ 1620, 4to.

MARTINEZ de Zuniga (Joaquin).

Historia de las Islas Philipinas, compuesta por el R. P. J. M. de Z. Sampaloc 1803, 4to.

MARTINIUS (Petrus). Vid AMAMA (Sixt.)

MARTINUS Martinius.

Brevis Relatio de numero et qualitate Christianorum apud Sinas. Juxta exemplar Romanum. Coloniæ 1655, 16mo.

——— Sinicæ Historiæ Decas prima, Res a gentis origine ad Christum natum in extrema Asia, sive magno Sinarum imperio gestas complexa. Amstelædami, 1659, 8vo.

——— Histoire de la Chine, traduite du Latin du Père Martin Martini de la C. de J. par l'Abbé Le Peletier. Paris 1692, 12mo. ii tom.

(Autogr. of William Beckford 1777.)

MÁRTON (Józef).

Magyar-Német, és Német-Magyar Lexicon—Ungarisch-deutsches und Deutsch-ungarisches Wörterbuch. Herausgegeben von J. von M. Zweyter Theil. Wien 1803, 8vo.

MASCIS (Antonio).

Vocabolario Toscano e Turchesco, arrichito di molte voci Arabe, Persiane, Tartare, e Greche, necessarie alla perfetta cognizione della stessa lingua Turchesca. Con la giunta di alcuni Rudimenti Grammaticali. Composto da A. M. Firenze 1677, 8vo.

MASCRIER (L'Abbé Le).

Histoire de la derniere Revolution des Indes Orientales, composée sur les Mémoires originaux et les Pièces

Pièces les plus autentiques. Paris 1757, 12mo. ii tom.

MASSEY (William).

Corruptæ Latinitatis Index: or, a Collection of Barbarous Words and Phrases, which are found in the works of the most celebrated modern writers in Latin. Londini 1755, 8vo.

MASSIEU (L'Abbé).

Histoire de la Poësie Françoise; avec une Défense de la Poësie. Paris 1739, 8vo.

MAUNDRELL (Henry).

A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, at Easter, A.D. 1697. To which is added an Account of the Author's Journey to the Banks of the Euphrates at *Beer*, and to the country of Mesopotamia. With an Index. Oxford 1740, 8vo. ed. 6.

MAURICE (Thomas).

Indian Antiquities: or Dissertations, relative to The ancient Geographical Divisions, The pure system of Primeval Theology, The grand Code of Civil Laws, The original form of Government, and The various and profound Literature of Hindostan. Compared throughout with the Religion, Laws, Government, and Literature of Persia, Egypt, and Greece. London 1794-1800, 8vo. vii vols.

MEGISERUS (Hieron).

Institutionum linguæ Turcicæ libri quatuor. I. De Orthographia Turc-Arabica. II. De Etymologia Turcorum. III. Linguæ Turcicæ Exercititia, et duæ Proverbiorum Turcicorum Centuriæ. IV Dictionarium Latino-Turcicum et Turcico-Latinum. Lipsiæ 1612, 8vo.

MELA. Vid. POMPONIUS.

MELIBOEUS. Vid. BELIUS (Matthias).

MELON.

Mahmoud le Gasnevide, Histoire Orientale. Fragment traduit de l'Arabe, avec des Notes. Rotterdam 1729, 8vo. (Fictitious, but written with much knowledge of oriental history.)

MENAGE (Giles).

Les Origines de la langue Françoise. Paris 1650, 4to.

——— Le Origini della lingua Italiana, compilate (1669) dal S. Egidio Menagio gentilhuomo Francese. Geneva 1685, fol.

——— Mescolanze d'Egidio Menagio. Venezia 1736, 8vo. ed. alt.

——— Dictionnaire Etymologique de la langue Françoise, par M. M. Avec les Origines Françoises de M. de Caseneuve, les Additions du R. P. Jacob, &c. &c. Le tout mis en ordre, corrigé et augmenté, par A. F. Jault. Paris 1750, fol. ii tom.

MENDOÇA (Joan Gonzalez de).

Historia de las cosas mas notables, ritos y costumbres, del gran Reyno dela China, sabidas assi por los libros delos mesmos Chinas, como por relacion de Religiosos y otras personas que an estado en el dicho Reyno. Hecha y ordenada por J. G. de M. Con un Itinerario del nuevo Mondo. Roma 1585, 8vo. (Autogr. of John Trefusis.)

——— Histoire du Grand Royaume de la Chine, situé aux Indes Orientales: Contenant la Situation, Antiquité, &c. du dit royaume. En cette nouvelle édition a esté adjoustée une Description du royaume de la Chine. Nouvellement traduite du Latin en François. Lyon 1609 (erroneously 1509), 8vo.

MENIL (Vincentius Elias). Vid. WILLMET.

MENINSKI (Franc. à Mesgnien).

Thesaurus linguarum Orientalium, Turcicæ, Arabicæ, Persicæ, continens nimirum Lexicon Turcico-Arabico-Persicum, et Grammaticam Turcicam, cum adjectis ad singula ejus capita Præceptis Grammaticis Arabicæ et Persicæ linguæ. Viennæ Austriæ 1680, fol. iii voll.—Complementum Thesauri linguarum Orientalium, seu Onomasticum Latino-Turcico-Arabico-Persicum. Viennæ Austriæ 1687, fol. (Exemplar pulcherrimum, ex dono eximii amici Comitis Spencer.)

——— Institutiones linguæ Turcicæ, cum Rudimentis parallelis linguarum Arabicæ et Persicæ. Editio altera curante Adamo Franc. Kollar. Vindobonæ 1756, 4to. ii tomi.

MENTZELIUS (Christian).

Kurze Chinesische Chronologia, oder Zeit-Register aller Chinesischer Käyser. Nebst einem kurzen

Anhang einer Moscowitischen Reise-beschreibung zu Lande nach China, in den 1693, 4 und 95 sten Jahren, von dem Moscowitischen Abgesandten Hn. ISBRAND gehalten. Berlin 1696, 4to.

MERCERUS (JOANNES).
Tabulæ in Chaldæam Grammaticen, quibus ea continentur quæcunque sunt ad Chaldæas Bibliorum paraphrases assequandas necessaria. Parisiis 1550, 4to.

MESGNIEN (FRANCISCUS).
Grammatica, seu Institutio Polonicæ linguæ, in usum Exterorum edita.——Compendiosa Italicæ linguæ Institutio, in Polonorum gratiam collecta, et in lucem edita.——Grammatica Gallica, in usum Juventutis maximè Polonæ composita. Dantisci 1649, 8vo.

METOSCITA (PETRUS).
Institutiones linguæ Arabicæ ex diversis Arabum monumentis collectæ. Romæ P. F. 1624, 8vo.

MEUNG (JEHAN de). Vid. LORIS (GUILLAUME de).

MEURSIUS (JOAN.)
Glossarium Græco-Barbarum. In quo præter Vocabula 5400, Officia atque Dignitates Imper. Constantinop. illustrantur. Lugd. Bat. 1614, 4to. ed. alt.

MEUSEL (JOHANN GEORG).
Sammlung und Abstammung Germanischer Wurzel-Wörter, nach der Reihe menschlicher Begriffe. Herausgegeben von J. G. M. Halle 1776, 4to.

——— Bibliotheca Historica, instructa a BURCARDO GOTTHELF STRUVIO, aucta a CHRISTI. GOTTLIEB BUDERO, nunc vero a J. G. MEUSELIO ita digesta, amplificata et emendata, ut pæne novum opus videri possit. Lipsiæ 1782-4-5-6-7 et 1788, 8vo. Partes VI, Vol. III.

MEYENDORFF (GEORGES de).
Voyage d'Orenbourg à Boukhara, fait en 1820, à travers les Steppes qui s'étendent à l'Est de la Mer d'Aral et au-delà de l'ancien Jaxartes; rédigé par M. le Baron G. de M. et revu par le Chev. AMÉDÉE JAUBERT. Paris 1826, 8vo.

MEZZABARBA (GIO. AMBROGIO). Vid. VIANI (SERVITA).

MICALIA (JACOBUS).
Thesaurus linguæ Illyricæ, sive Dictionarium Illyricum, in quo verba Illyrica Italicè et Latinè redduntur. Laureti 1649, 8vo.

..... ΜΙΧΑΗΛ (ΑΝΑΣΤΑΣΙΟΣ).
ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΟΝ ΘΕΑΤΡΟΝ.
(In Greek and Russian). Amsterd. 8vo.

MICHAELER (CAROLUS).
De Origine Linguæ, tum primaria, tum et speciali Commentatio. Viennæ 1788, 8vo.

MICHAELIS (CHRISTIAN. BENEDICT.)
Syriasmus, id est, Grammatica linguæ Syriacæ, cum fundamentis necessariis instructa. Auctore C. B. M. Halæ Magd. 1741, 4to.

MICHAELIS (JOH. HEINR.)
Sonderbarer Lebens-lauff Herrn PETER HEYLINGS aus Lübec, und dessen Reise nach Æthiopen. Herausgegeben von J. H. M. Halle 1724, 8vo.

——— Erleichterte Hebräische Grammatica, oder richtige Anführung zur Hebräischen Sprache; mit einer Tabula Synoptica, &c. Halle im Magd. 1745, 8vo. ed. 8.

——— Erleichterte Chaldaische Grammatica, oder richtige Anführung zur Chaldäischen Sprache: auf Begehren für die Anfänger Teutsch herausgegeben von J. H. M. (Halle 1745), 8vo. ed. 8.

MICHAELIS (JOHANN DAVID).
Anfangs Gründe der Hebräischen Accentuation, &c. aufgesetzt von J. D. M. und mit einer Vorrede begleitet von CHR. BENEDICT MICHAELIS. Halle 1741, 8vo.

——— J. D. M. Hebräische Grammatik, nebst einem Anhange von gründlicher Erkentniss derselben. Halle in Magdeb. 1745, 8vo. 1768, 8vo. ed. 2.
(It appears that the uncle and the nephew published, one, the eighth, the other, the first edition of Hebrew Grammars, in the same year and same place.)

——— Beurtheilung der Mittel, welche man anwendet, die ausgestorbene Hebräische Sprache zu verstehen. Göttingen 1757, 8vo.

——— Frägen an eine Gesellschaft Gelehrter Männer, die

die auf Befehl Ihro Majestät des Königes von Dännemark nach Arabien reisen. Frankf. M. 1762, 8vo.

——— Recueil de Questions, proposées à une Société de Savants, qui par ordre de S. M. Danoise font le Voyage de l'Arabie. Par M. M. Traduit de l'Allemand. (Faisant partie du Voyage en Arabie par Niebuhr.) Amsterdam 1774, 4to.

——— Grammatica Chaldaica. (Literis Hebraicis.) Gottingæ 1771, 8vo.

——— A Dissertation on the Influence of Opinions on Language, and of Language on Opinions, containing many curious particulars in Philology, Natural History, and the Scriptural Phraseology. Together with an Enquiry into the advantages and practicability of an Universal Learned Language. London 1771, 4to. ed. 2.

——— Versuch über die Siebenzig Wochen Daniels. Göttingen und Gotha 1771, 8vo.

——— Orientalische und Exegetische Bibliothek. Frankfurt am Mayn 1771-1785, 8vo. xxiv Theile.

——— Abulfedæ Descriptio Ægypti, Arabicè et Latinè. Ex Codice Paris, edidit, Latinè vertit, Notas adjecit J. D. M. Goettingæ 1776, 4to.

——— Arabische Grammatik. Göttingen 1781, 8vo. ed. 2.

——— Grammatica Syriaca. Halæ 1784, 4to.

——— Abhandlung von der Syrischen Sprache, und ihrem Gebrauch: nebst dem ersten Theil einer Syrischen Chrestomathie. Göttingen 1786, 8vo. ed. 2.

——— Neue Orientalische und Exegetische Bibliothek. Göttingen 1786-1790. vii Theil. J. D. M. und Thomas Christian Tychsen's Neue Orientalische, &c. Gött. 1791. J. D. M. Orientalische, &c. fortgesetzt von T. C. T. Göttingen 1793, 8vo. Zusaamen, ix Theile.

——— Edmundi Castelli Lexicon Syricum ex ejus Lexico Heptaglotto seorsim typis describi curavit, atque sua Adnotata adjecit J. D. M. Goettingæ 1788, 4to. ii Partes.

——— Edmundi Castelli Lexicon Hebraicum ex ejus Lexico Heptaglotto seorsim typis descriptum. Adnotatis in margine vocum numeris ex J. D. M. Supplementis ad Lexica Hebraica. Goettingæ et Lipsiæ 1790, P. I. Helmstad. 1792, 4to. P. II.

——— Syrische Chrestomathie, Ersler Theil. Göttingen 1783, 8vo. ed. 2.

MICHAUD (J.)

Histoire des Progrès et de la Chûte de l'empire de *Mysore* sous les Règnes d'*Hyder-Aly* et *Tippoo Saïb;* contenant l'historique des guerres des souverains de *Mysore* et les différentes puissances de l'Inde; &c. Par J. M. Paris 1801-9, 8vo. ii tom.

MIEGE (Guy).

A Dictionary of Barbarous French, or a Collection by way of Alphabet, of obsolete, provincial, misspelt, and made words, in French. Taken out of Cotgrave's Dictionary, with some additions. London 1679, 4to.

MIGNOT (M.)

Histoire de l'empire Ottoman depuis son Origine, jusqu'à la Paix de Belgrade en 1740. Paris 1771, 12mo. iv tom.

——— The History of the Turkish or Ottoman empire, from its Foundation in 1300, to the Peace of Belgrade in 1740. To which is prefixed an historical Discourse on Mahomet and his successors. Translated from the French of M. by A. Hawkins. Exeter 1787, 8vo. iv vols.

MILIUS (Abraham Van der).

Lingua Belgica, sive de Linguæ illius communitate tum cum plerisque aliis, tum præsertim cum Latinâ, Græcâ, Persicâ; deque communitatis illius causis, &c. Lugd. Bat. 1612, 4to.

MILLIUS (David).

Dissertationes selectæ, varia S. Litterarum et Antiquitatis Orientalis capita exponentes et illustrantes. Traj. ad Rhen. 1724, 8vo.

——— Vetus Testamentum ex versione Septuaginta Interpretum, secundum Exemplar Vaticanum Romæ editum, denuo recognitum. Præfationem unà cum variis Lectionibus præmisit D. M. Amstelodami 1725, 8vo. ii tomi.

MILLS (Charles).

The History of the Crusades, for the Recovery and Possession of the Holy Land. By C. M. London 1820, 8vo. ii vols.

MINTO (Gilbert, Lord).

Public Disputation of the Students of the College of Fort William in Bengal, before Lord Minto, Gov.-Gen. of Bengal and Visitor of the College; together with his Lordship's Discourse, 27th Feb. Calcutta (London reprinted) 1808, 8vo.

MIRANDA (Giovanni).

Osservationi della lingua Castigliana. Vinetia 1595, 8vo. ed. alt.

MIRCHOND (Mohammed). Vid. JENISCH (Bernardus).

MITFORD (William).

An Essay upon the Harmony of Language, intended principally to illustrate that of the English language. London 1774, 8vo.

M'LEOD (John).

Narrative of a Voyage in H. M. late ship Alceste, to the Yellow Sea, along the coast of Corea, and through its numerous hitherto undiscovered islands, to the island of *Lewchew;* with an account of her shipwreck in the Straits of Gaspar. London 1817, 8vo.

MOELLERUS (J. H.)

De Numis Orientalibus in Numophylacio Gothano asservatis Commentatio prima. Numos Chalifarum et Dynastiarum Cuficos exhibens. Editio altera aucta et emendata. Auctore J. H. M. Gothæ 1826, 4to.

——— Catalogus librorum tam manuscriptorum quam impressorum qui jussu D. A. Ducis Saxo-Gothani à Beat. Seetzenio in Oriente emti, in Bibliotheca Gothana asservantur. Auctore J. H. M. Tomus primus Particulas I. et II. complectens. Accedit de Numis Orientalibus in Numophylacio Gothano asservatis Commentatio I. Gothæ 1826, 4to.

MOERBEEK (Adam Abrahams van).

Neue, vollkommene Holländische Sprachlehre. Leipzig 1791, 8vo.

MOGILA (Peter).

The Orthodox Confession of Faith of the Catholic and Apostolic Eastern Church, by the Metropolitan of Kief, P. M. (In the Russian language and character.) St. Petersburgh 1722, 8vo.

MOHR (Johan Maurits) and WERTH (Herm. Petrus van de).

The Books of the Old and New Testament in the Malayan language and character. Batavia 1758, 8vo. v vols.

MOISES (Edward).

The Persian Interpreter; in Three Parts. A Grammar of the Persian language—Persian Extracts, in prose and verse—A Vocabulary, Persian and English. Newcastle 1792, 4to.

MOLINO (Giovan.)

Dittionario della lingua Italiana-Turchesca raccolto de G. M. Con l'Indice delli vocabuli Turcheschi, e breve rudimenti di detta lingua. Roma 1641, 8vo.

MOLLOY (Franciscus O).

Speculum Vitæ, vel Desiderus. (In the Irish language and character.) Lovain 1616, 8vo.

——— Grammatica Latino-Hibernica, nunc compendiata. Authore F. O. M. Romæ P. F. 1677, 12mo.

MOLNAR (Albertus).

Novæ Grammaticæ Ungaricæ succincta Methodo comprehensæ, et perspicuis exemplis illustratæ libri II. Hanoviæ 1610, 8vo.

——— Dictionarium quadrilingue Latino-Ungarico-Græco-Germanicum, innumeris vocibus, &c. Indiceque Græco et Germanico hac in quarta editione locupletatum ab autoribus A. M. et Johanne Christophoro. Dictionarium Ungarico-Latino-Germanicum. Autore A. M. P. II. Noribergæ 1708, 8vo. ii voll.

——— Szent David Kiralynak es Prophetanak szaz òtven Soltari á Franciai, &c. szenci Molnar. Albert által. The Psalms of David in the Magyar or Hungarian language. Amstelodamban 1650, 12mo.

MONBODDO (Burnet, Lord).

Of the Origin and Progress of Language. Edinburgh 1773-4, 8vo. ii vols.

MONETA (Johann).

Polnische Grammatik, vermehrt und auss neue zum Druck

Druck herausgegeben von DANIEL VOGEL. Breslau 1786, 8vo. ed. 5.

MONGE.

Discours addressé par le Citoyen MONGE, au Divân général d'Egypte (en Arabe). Kaire an VII. (1799) 4to.

MONOSINUS (ANGELUS).

Floris Italicæ linguæ libri novem. Venetiis 1604, 4to.

MONTANUS (ARNOLDUS).

Gedenkwaerdige Gesantschappen der Oost-Indische Maatschappy in 't Vereenigde Nederland, aan de Kaisaren van Japan. Amsterdam 1669, fol.

——— De Nieuwe en Onbekende Weereld: of Beschryving van America en 't Zuid-land. Amsterdam 1671, fol.

MONTANUS (BENED. ARIA).

Itinerarium BENIAMINI Tudelensis; in quo res memorabiles, quas ante quadringentos annos, vel ipse vidit vel à fide dignis accepit, describuntur; ex Hebraico Latinum factum, B. A. M. interprete. Antverpiæ 1575, 8vo.

MONTUCCI (ANTONIO).

An Account of an Evangelical Chinese Manuscript in the British Museum; together with a Specimen of it, and some hints on the proper mode of publishing it in London. (From the Gentleman's Magazine for October.) London 1801, 8vo.

——— Letters to the Editor of the Universal Magazine, on Chinese Literature; including Strictures on Dr. Hager's two works, and the Reviewer's opinion concerning them. Collected and edited by A. M. London 1804, 8vo.

MOOR (EDWARD).

A Narrative of the Operations of Capt. Little's Detachment, and of the Mahratta Army commanded by *Purseram Bhow;* during the late confederacy in India, against the *Nawab Tippoo Sultan Bahadar*. London 1794, 4to.

——— The Hindoo Pantheon. By E. M. London 1810, 4to.

——— Hindu Infanticide. An Account of the measures adopted for suppressing the practice of the Systematic Murder, by their Parents, of Female Infants; with incidental Remarks on other Customs peculiar to the natives of India. Edited with Notes and Illustrations by E. M. London 1811, 4to.

——— Suffolk Words and Phrases; or, an attempt to collect the Lingual Localisms of that County. By E. M. Woodbridge 1823, 12mo.

MOOR (JACOBUS).

Elementa linguæ Græcæ; novis plerumque regulis tradita. In usum tyronum juniorum Classis Græcæ in Academia Glascuense. Edinburgi 1794, 8vo. ed. nov.

MOREAU de SAINT-MERY (L. E.). Vid. BRAAM.

MORERI (LOUIS).

Relations nouvelles du Levant; ou Traités de la Religion, du Gouvernement, et des autres Coûtumes des Perses, des Armeniens, et des Gaures. Compozées par le P. G. D. C. (GABRIEL de CHINON) et données au public par le S^r. L. M. Lyon 1671, 12mo.

MORES (EDWARD ROWE).

A Dissertation upon English Typographical Founders and Founderies. With an Appendix by J. N. (JOHN NICHOLS.) London 1778, 8vo.

MORETTI (B.)

Le nouveau et parfait Maitre Italien, ou nouvelle et veritable Méthode, expliquée en François et en Flamand, pour aprendre facilement, et en très-peu de temps, la langue Italienne. Leiden 1705, 12mo.

MORGAN (JOSEPH).

Mahometism fully explained. London 1723-5, 8vo. ii vols. (Vid. RABADAN (MAHOMET).

——— A complete History of Algiers and its territory; from the time of its being possessed by the Turks: Printed in the year 1728. (Further title.) A complete History of Algiers. To which is prefixed an Epitome of the general History of Barbary, from the earliest times: interspersed with many curious passages and remarks. By J. M. London 1731, 4to.

MORINUS (Stephanus).

Exercitationes de Lingua Primæva, ejusque Appendicibus. Ultrajecti 1694, 4to.

MORRISON (Robert).

A Dictionary of the Chinese language, in Three Parts. Part the First; containing Chinese and English, arranged according to the Radicals; Part the Second, Chinese and English arranged alphabetically; and Part the Third, English and Chinese. By R. M. Macao (China) vol. i. P. I. 1815. P. II. vol. i. and ii. 1819, 4to.

——— Translations from the original Chinese, with Notes. By R. M. Canton (China) 1815, 8vo.

——— A Grammar of the Chinese language. Serampore 1815, 4to.

——— Dialogues and detached Sentences in the Chinese Language; with a free and verbal translation in English. Collected from various sources. Designed as an initiatory work for the use of students of Chinese. Macao (China) 1816, 8vo.

——— A View of China for Philological purposes; containing a Sketch of Chinese Chronology, Geography, Government, Religion, and Customs. Designed for the use of persons who study the Chinese language. By R. M. Macao 1817, 4to.

MOSELLANUS (Petrus).

De variarum Linguarum cognitione paranda Oratio, ante annos cxvi. Lipsiæ habita et edita, ex tenebris reproducta. Accessit Laurentii Rhodomanni Oratio gemina; altera de lingua Græca, altera de Vita Philosophica. Curante Philippo Horst. Genæ 1634, 12mo.

MOSES, Chorenensis. Vid. WHISTONI (G. et G.)

MOSES Maiemonidas. Vid. COMPIEGNE.

MOSHEIM (John Laurence de).

Historia Tartarorum Ecclesiastica. Helmstadii 1741, 4to.

——— Authentic Memoirs of the Christian Church in China, being a series of facts to evidence the causes of the declension of Christianity in that Empire, by J. L. de M. Translated from the German (1748). London 1750, 8vo.

MOUETTE (Le Sr. G.)

Relation de la Captivité du Sr. M. dans les royaumes de Fez et de Maroc, où il a demeuré pendant onze ans. Paris 1683, 12mo.

MULLERUS (Andreas).

Excerpta Manuscripti cujusdam Turcici, quod de Cognitione Dei et Hominis ipsius, à quodam Azizo Nesephæo Tataro, scriptum est. Cum versione Latina et Notis in publicum emittit A. M. Coloniæ Brand. 1665, 4to.

——— Marci Pauli Veneti, de regionibus Orientalibus libri III. Accedit, propter cognationem materiæ, Haithoni Armeni Historia Orientalis: quæ et de Tartaris inscribitur. Itemque A. M. de Chataja Disquisitio. Coloniæ Brand. 1671, 4to.

——— Opuscula nonnulla Orientalia, uno Volumine comprehensa. (Historia Sinensis Abdallæ, &c.) Franc. ad Od. 1695, 4to.

(With copious Notes and Additions in the hand-writing of S. Theoph. Bayer.)

——— Α καὶ Ω. Alphabeta ac Notæ diversarum linguarum pene Septuaginta, tum et Versiones Orationis Dominicæ prope centum, collecta olim et illustrata ab A. M. Cum Præfatione de Vita ejus et presentium Opusculorum historia. (Opera Sebast. Gottofr. Starkii.) Berolini 1703, 4to.

MUNSTERUS (Sebastianus).

Dictionarium Chaldaicum, per S. M. ex *baal Aruch* et Chal. biblijs atque Hebræorum *peruschim* congestum. Basileæ 1527, 4to.

——— Dictionarium Hebraicum, jam tertio ab autore ex Rabinis, præsertim ex Radicibus David. Kimhi auctum et locupletatum. Basileæ 1535, 8vo. ed. 3.

——— Grammatica Rabbi Mosche Kimhí, juxta Hebraismum per S. M. versa. Additum est et utilissimum in eandem Eliæ Levitæ Commentarium. Basileæ 1536, 8vo.

MURPHY (James Cavanah).

Travels in Portugal; through the Provinces of Entre Douro e Minho, Beira, Estremadura, and Alem-Tejo, in the years 1789 and 1790. (P. 274-287. Sanskreet Incription. With Plate. Translated by Charles Wilkins.) London 1795, 4to.

——— The History of the Mahometan empire in Spain. Designed as an Introduction to the Arabian Antiquities of Spain, by J. C. M. London 1816, 4to. (Vid. SHAKESPEAR (JOHN.)

MURR (CHRISTOPH. THEOPH. de).
Conspectus Bibliothecæ Glotticæ Universalis, propediem edendæ, operis quinquaginta annorum. Auctore C. T. de M. Norimbergæ 1804, 8vo.
——— (Vid. KOFFLER, 1803.)

MURRAY (ALEXANDER).
History of the European Languages; or Researches into the Affinities of the Teutonic, Greek, Celtic, Sclavonic, and Indian nations. By the late A. M., with a Life of the Author. Edinburgh 1823, 8vo. ii vols.

MURRAY (HUGH).
Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Africa, from the earliest ages to the present time; including the substance of the late Dr. Leyden's work on that subject. By H. M. Edinburgh 1818, 8vo. ii vols. ed. 2.
——— Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Asia, from the earliest ages to the present time. By H. M. Edinburgh 1820, 8vo. iii vols.

MYRICÆUS (JOANN. GASBARUS).
Prima Elementa linguæ Syriacæ Jesu Christo vernaculæ. Quibus adjecta sunt Exercitia quædam ad lectionem Syriacam necessaria, cum versione interlineari. Coloniæ Allobrogum 1616, 8vo.
——— Grammaticæ Syro-Chaldææ libri duo, quorum Primus voces simplices: Secundus verò conjunctas considerat. Interseritur sparsim Rabbinico-Talmudicæ dialecti Variatio. (Genevæ) 1619, 4to.

N.

N. (N.)
Abrégée de la Vie de *Muley Liezit*, empereur de Maroc. Écrite par un temoin oculaire. Rome (Londres) 1794, 8vo.
——— An Account of the Life of *Muley Liezit*, late emperor of Morocco. Translated from the original French. To which is prefixed, a short Review of the Moorish History. By ROBERT HERON. London 1797, 12mo.

NAZMI ZÂDEH, EFENDI.
Tarîkhi Tîmûr Gûrgâzî. Historia Timuri Georgiani, Turcice, ex Arabico auctore N. Z. E. Constantin. 1142 (1729) 4to.

NEILSON (WILLIAM).
An Introduction to the Irish language. In Three Parts. By W. N. Dublin 1808, 8vo.

NELME (L. D.)
An Essay towards an Investigation of the Origin and Elements of Language and Letters; that is, Sounds and Symbols; wherein is considered their Analogy and Power to express the radical ideas on which the Primitive language appears to have been formed. London 1772, 4to.

NEMNICH (PHILIPP ANDREAS).
Catholicon oder Encyclopädisches Wörterbuch aller Europaischen Sprachen. Halle 1791, 4to. (Specimen.)
——— An universal European Dictionary of Merchandize, in the English, German, Dutch, Danish, Swedish, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Polish, and Latin languages. By P. A. N. London 1799, 4to.
——— Comtoir Lexicon in Neun Sprachen, für Handelsleute, &c. bearbeitet, von P. A. N. Hamburg 1803, 8vo.

NERRETER (DAVID).
Neu eröffnete Mahometanische Moschea, worrinn erstlich der Mahometanischen Religion, Anfang, Ausbreitung, Secten, Regierungen, mancherley Gebräuche, und vermuthlicher Untergang, fürs andre, der vollige Alkoran nach der besten Edition Ludovici Marrachii, verteutscht und kurzlich widerlegt wird. Nürnberg 1703, 8vo.

NEUMAN (HENRY).
A Marine Pocket-Dictionary of the Italian, Spanish, Portuguese and German languages, with an English-French, and French-English Index. London 1798, 8vo.

NICHOLS (John).
A Collection of Royal Wills, with explanatory Notes and a Glossary. London 1780, 4to.

NICOLAY (Nicolas de).
Les Navigations, Peregrinations et Voyages, faicts en la Turquie, par N. de N. Daulphinoys, Seigneur d'Arfeville, contenant plusieurs singularitez que l'Autheur y a veu et observé. Le tout distingué en quatre livres. Anvers 1576, 4to.

NIEBUHR (Carsten).
Beschreibung von Arabien, aus eigenen Beobachtungen und im Lande selbst gesammleten Nachrichten, abgefasset von C. N. Kopenhagen 1772, 4to.

——— Description de l'Arabie, faite sur des Observations propres et des Avis recueillis dans les lieux mêmes, par C. N. Amsterdam 1774, 4to.

——— Reisebeschreibung nach Arabien und andern umliegenden Ländern. Kopenhagen 1774-8, 4to. II Bände.

——— Voyage en Arabie et en d'autres Pays circonvoisins, par C. N. Traduit de l'Allemand. Amsterd. et Utrecht 1776-80, 4to. ii tom.

NIECAMPIUS (Jo. Lucas).
Historia Missionis Evangelicæ in India Orientali, e copiosis illius Actis contracta: jam verò in linguam Latinam translata a Joh. Henr. Grisehovio. Præfationem præmisit Gotthilf Aug. Frankius. Halæ 1747, 4to. (Autogr. of S. Smalbroke.)

NIERSZESOVIEZ (Deodatus).
Dictionarium Latino-Armenum, super Sacram Scripturam et libros divini Officii Eccl. Armenæ, compositum, per D. N. Episc. Trajanopol. Romæ P. F. 1695, 4to.

NIEUHOF (Johan).
Gedenkweerdige Brasiliaense Zee-en Lant-Reize, behelzende al het geen op dezelve is voorgevallen. Beneffens een bondige Beschrijving van gantsch Neerlants Brasil. Amsterdam 1682, fol.

——— Het Gezandtschap der Neêrlandtsche Oost-Indische Compagnie, aan den Grooten Tartarischen Cham, den tegenwoordigen Keizer van China. Door J. N. Amsterdam 1693, fol.

(NOBLE.)
A Voyage to the East Indies in 1747 and 1748. Containing an Account of the islands of St. Helena and Java. Of the city of Batavia. Of the Empire of China, &c. (Anon.) London 1762, 8vo.

NOCEDA (Juan de) et SAN LUCAR (Pedro de).
Vocabulario de la lengua Tagala, trabaxado por varios sugetos doctos, y graves, y ultimamente añadido, corregido, y coordinado por el P. J. de N. y el P. P. de S. L. Manila 1754, fol.

NOÉ (Le Comte de).
Mémoires relatifs à l'Expédition Anglaise partie du Bengale en 1800, pour aller combattre en Egypte l'armée d'orient; par M. le C. de N. pair de France. Paris 1826, 8vo.

NOEHDEN (George Henry).
A Grammar of the German language for the use of Englishmen. London 1807, 12mo. ed. 2.

——— Exercises for writing German. London 1809, 12mo.

NOËL (Franciscus).
Sinensis imperii Libri Classici Sex, nimirum Adultorum Schola, Immutabile Medium, Liber Sententiarum, Memcius, Filialis Observantia, Parvulorum Schola, e Sinico idiomate in Latinum traducti à P. F. N. Pragæ 1711, 4to.

NONNUS (Panoplites, s. Panopolis civitatis Ægyptiæ).
NONNOY METABOAH. Paraphrasis in Evangelium Johannis. (Venetiæ 1501), 8vo.

NORDMEYER (Car. Henr. Chph.)
Commentatio Calendarium Ægypti œconomicum sistens. In contestatione Civ. Acad. Geor. Aug. Gottingæ 1792, 4to.

NORDSTET (Juan).
Russisch-Deutsch-Franzosisches Wörterbuch. Sanct-Petersburgh 1780, 4to.

NOTT (John).
Select Odes from the Persian poet Hafez, translated into English verse; with Notes critical and explanatory. London 1787, 4to.

NOUET.

Position Géographique de différens Points de l'Egypte, determinée par le Citoyen N. Kaire an VIII. (1800) 4to.

NOVARIA (Thomas à).

Thesaurus Arabico-Syro-Latinus. Romæ P. F. 1636, 8vo.

NUGENT.

A new method of learning the Greek tongue, translated from the French of M. M. de Port Royal. London 1759, 8vo. ed. 2.

O.

OBERLINUS (Jer. Jac.)

Miscella Litteraria, maximam partem Argentorensia. Argentorati 1770, 4to.

——— Essai sur le Patois Lorrain des environs du Comté du Ban de la Roche, fief royal d'Alsace. Strasbourg 1775,,8vo.

——— Johannis Georgii Scherzii Glossarium Germanicum Medii Ævi, potissimùm dialecti Suevicæ, edidit, illustravit, supplevit J. J. O. Argentorati 1781-4, fol. ii tomi.

OBICINUS (Thomas).

Grammatica Arabica *Agrumia* الاجروميه appellata, cum versione Latina, ac dilucida expositione. Romæ P. F. 1631, 8vo.

O'BRIEN (J.)

Facaloir Gaoidhilge-Sax-Bhéarla, or an Irish-English Dictionary. Paris 1768, 4to.

O'BRIEN (Paul).

A practical Grammar of the Irish language. Dublin 1809, 8vo.

OCKLEY (Simon).

Introductio ad linguas Orientales. In qua iis discendis via munitur, et earum usus ostenditur. Accedit Index Auctorum. Cantabrigiæ 1706, 8vo.

——— The Conquest of Syria, Persia, and Egypt, by the Saracens: containing the lives of Abubeker, Omar and Othman, the immediate successors of Mahomet. By S. O. London 1708, 8vo.

——— The History of the Saracens. (Being a Second volume to the Conquest of Syria, &c.) London 1718, 8vo.

——— An Account of South-West Barbary: containing what is most remarkable in the territories of the king of Fez and Morocco. Written by a person who had been a Slave there a considerable time; and published from his authentick Manuscript. By S. O. London 1713, 8vo.

——— Relation des Etats de Fez et Maroc, ecrite par un Anglois qui y a été long-tems Esclave. Et traduite de l'Anglois, publié par M. S. O. Paris 1726, 8vo.

——— The Improvement of Human Reason, exhibited in the Life of *Hai Ebn Yokdan*, written in Arabia above 500 years, by Abu Jaafar Ebn Tophail. Translated from the original Abrabic by S. O. London 1731, 12mo.

ODEBORNIUS (Paulus).

De Russorum, Moscovitarum et Tartarorum Religione, Sacrificiis, Nuptiarum, Funerum (que) ritu, e diversis scriptoribus. Spiræ Nemetum 1582, 4to.

OELRICHS (Joann. Carol. Conr.)

Specimen Reliquiarum linguæ Sclavonicæ, in nominibus quibusdam regionum et locorum quæ nunc a Germanis, et hos inter in primis Marchic. Brandenb. et Pomeranis possidentur. Berolini 1794, 4to.

OGILVY (John).

Atlas Japannensis: being remarkable Addresses by way of Embassy from the East-India Company of the United Provinces, to the Emperor of Japan. Collected by Arnoldus Montanus. Englished by J. O. London 1670, fol.

——— Africa, being an accurate Description of the regions of Ægypt, Barbary, Lybia, and Billedulgerid, the Land of Negroes, Guinee, Æthiopia, and the Abyssines. London 1670, fol.

——— America, being the latest and most accurate Description of the New World. London 1671, fol.

——— Asia, the First part. Being an accurate Description of Persia, and the several Provinces

thereof. The vast Empire of the Great Mogul, and other parts of India. London 1673, fol.

(The latter Three are unavowed translations from the Dutch of O. Dapper.)

——— An Embassy from the East-India Company of the United Provinces, to the Grand Tartar Cham, Emperor of China, delivered by Peter de Goyer and Jacob de Keyzer at his imperial city of Peking. Described by M. John Nieuhoff. Englished by J. O. London 1673, fol. ed. 2.

O'HARA.

The History of New South Wales. London 1817, 8vo.

OHSSON (Muradgea D').

Tableau général de l'empire Othoman, divisé en deux Parties, dont l'un comprend la Législation Mahometane; l'autre l'Histoire de l'empire Othoman. Par M. de M*** D'O. Paris 1788, 8vo. ii tom.

OIHENARTUS (Arnaldus).

Notitia utriusque Vasconiæ, tum Ibericæ, tum Aquitanicæ. Parisiis 1638, 4to.

OLDENDORP (C. G. A.)

Geschichte der Mission der Evangelischen Brüder auf den Caraibischen Inseln, S. Thomas, S. Croix und S. Jan. Herausgegeben durch Johann Jakob Bossart. Barby 1777, 8vo. ii Theile.

OLEARIUS (Adam).

Relation du Voyage de Moscovie, Tartarie, et de Perse, fait à l'occasion d'une Ambassade envoyée au Grand Duc de Moscovie, et du Roy de Perse; par le Duc de Holstein: depuis l'an 1633 jusques en 1639. Traduite de l'Alleman du Sr. O. par L. R. D. B. Paris 1656, 4to. Vid. MANDELSLO.

OLIVET (l'Abbé d').

Traité de la Prosodie Françoise. Geneve (1759) 12mo.

OLIVIER (G. A.)

Voyages dans l'empire Othoman, l'Egypte et la Perse, fait par ordre du Gouvernement, pendant les six premières années de la République, par G. A. O. Paris an IX. (1800-1801), 4to. iii tom.

——— Atlas pour servir au Voyage dans l'empire Othoman, l'Egypte et la Perse, par G. A. O. Paris (1800-1801), 4to.—Atlas to illustrate the Travels in the Ottoman empire, Egypt, and Persia, by G. A. O. London 1801, 4to.

OLIVIERI. Vid. ANNIBALE.

OMAR.

De Nativitatibus et Interrogationibus, nuper castigatus et in ordinem redactus per D. Lucam GAURICUZ. Venetiis 1525, 4to.

(With a Note by Earl S. ascertaining the date.)

OMAR Efendi.

Ahwal ghazawât dar diyâr *Busnah*. De rebus quæ ultimo (inter domum Austriacum et Portam Ottomanicam) bello in Bosnia gesta sunt, auctore O. E., curâ Ibrahîm Ef. Constantin. 1154 (1741-2) 4to.

OPITIUS (Henricus).

Syriasmus facilitati et integritati suæ restitutus, simulque Hebraismo et Chaldaismo Harmonicus; ac regulis quinquaginta absolutus. Lipsiæ 1691, 4to. ed. 2.

(OPSONVILLE) (Foucher d').

Bagqvadam ou Doctrine divine, ouvrage Indien, Canonique. Paris 1788, 8vo.

ORLEANS (Pierre-Joseph d').

Histoire des deux Conquérans Tartares qui ont subjugué la Chine. Par le R. P. P-J. d' O. de la Comp. de Jes. Paris 1688, 8vo.

ORME (Robert).

A History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan, from the year 1745. To which is prefixed a Dissertation on the Establishments made by Mahomedan conquerors in Indostan. Vol. I. London 1775, 4to. ed. 2. Vol. II. Sect. I. and II. 1778, 4to.

——— Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire; of the Morattoes, and of the English concerns in Indostan, from the year 1659. London 1782, 8vo. 1805, 4to.

OSBECK (Peter).

Reise nach Ostindien und China. Nebst Olof Toreens Reise nach Suratte, und C. G. Ekebergs Nachricht von der Landwirthschaft der Chineser. Aus

Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von J. G. Georgi. Rostock 1765, 8vo.

——— A Voyage to China and the East-Indies, by P. O. Together with a Voyage to Suratte by O. T. and an account of the Chinese Husbandry by C. G. E. Translated from the German by John Reinhold Forster. To which are added a Faunula and Flora Sinensis. London 1771, 8vo.

OSBORN (Francis).

Politicall Reflections upon the Government of the Turks. (Second title.) The Turkish Policy: or Observations upon the Government of the Turks. (F. O.) London 1656, 12mo.

OSBORNE (Thomas).

A Collection of Voyages and Travels. Compiled from the library of the late Earl of Oxford. London 1747, fol. ii vols. (or, Vol. vii. and viii. of the Churchill Collection.)

OTHO (Georgius).

Palæstra linguarum Orientalium, hoc est: Quatuor primorum capitum Geneseos, &c. Omnia cum versione Latinâ, ex Bibliis Polyglottis Anglicanis maximam partem desumta, curâ G. O. Francof. ad M. 1702, 4to.

——— Glossarium linguarum Orientalium octuplex: Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Arabicum, Æthiopicum, Persicum, et Rabbinicum, quod editæ nuper Grammaticæ Altingii Polyglottæ junctum, Orientalium linguarum studiosis, clavis vice, ad præmissam Or. lingg. Palæstram inservire queat. Ex Textibus in Palæstra propositis collectum et ordine Alphabetico dispositum ab Andrea Othone or. lingg. cultore. Franc. ad M. 1702, 4to.

——— Synopsis Institutionum Samaritanarum, Rabbinicarum, Arabicarum, Æthiopicarum et Persicarum. Ad Methodum Chaldaismi et Syriasmi Altingii adornata. Francof. ad M. 1717, 8vo. ed. 2. 1735, 8vo. ed. 3.

OUSELEY (William).

Persian Miscellanies: an Essay to facilitate the reading of Persian Manuscripts; with engraved specimens, philological observations, and Notes critical and historical (with a Vocabulary of Arabic and Persian words). London 1795, 4to.

——— The Oriental Collections: consisting of original Essays and Dissertations, Translations and miscellaneous papers, illustrating the history and antiquities, the arts, sciences, and literature of Asia. London 1797-8, 4to.

——— Epitome of the ancient History of Persia. Extracted and translated from the *Jehan Ara*, a Persian MS., by W. O. London 1799, 12mo.

——— The Oriental Geography of Ebn Haukal, an Arabian traveller of the tenth century. Translated by Sir W. O. London 1800, 4to.

——— بختیار نامه (*Bakhtîar Nameh.* In the Persian language.) London 1800, 8vo.

——— Observations on some Medals and Gems, bearing Inscriptions in the Pahlavi or ancient Persick character. By Sr. W. O. London 1801, 4to.

——— Travels in various countries of the East; more particularly Persia. Vol. I. Brecknock 1819, Vol. II. 1821, Vol. III. 1823, 4to.

OVINGTON (J.)

A Voyage to Suratt, in the year 1689. Giving a large account of that city, &c. To which is added an Appendix containing, I. the History of a Revolution in the kingdom of Golconda: II. a Description of the kingdoms of Arracan and Pegu: III. an Account of the Coins of the kingdoms of India, Persia, Golconda, &c.: IV. Observations concerning the Silk-worms. London 1696, 8vo.

OWEN (William).

Geiriadur Cynmraeg a Saesoneg. A Welsh and English Dictionary; compiled from the laws, history, poetry, bardism, proverbs, and other monuments of the knowledge and learning of the Ancient Britons; &c. To which is prefixed a Welsh Grammar. By W. O. London 1793-4, 8vo. (More recent Title substituted for the Original): A Dictionary of the Welsh language, explained in English: with numerous illustrations, from the literary remains and from the living speech of the Cymry. By W. O. To which is prefixed a Grammar of the Welsh language. London 1803, 8vo. ii vols.

OXFORD (Earl of). Vid. OSBORNE.

OXLEY (John).

Journals of two Expeditions into the interior of New South Wales, undertaken by order of the British Government, in the years 1817-18. By J. O. London 1820, 4to.

P.

P. (G.)

The present State of Tangier: in a Letter to his Grace the Lord Chancellor of Ireland. By G. P. To which is added the present State of Algiers. London 1676, 12mo.

P. (J.)

Traduzion dal Toscan in lingua Veneziana de Bertoldo, &c. Padoa 1747, 8vo. iii libri.

P. (Le Chevalier de).

Chansons Madecasses, traduites en François; suivies de Poesies Fugitives. Londres (Paris) 1787, 12mo.

PAGNINUS (Sanctes). Vid. SANCTES.

PALAFOX (Juan de) y Mendoza.

The History of the (*Manchu*) Tartars: being an account of their Religion, Manners, and Customs; and their Wars with, and Overthrow of the Chineses. London 1679, 8vo.

PALLAS (P. S.)

Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reichs. St. Petersburg 1771-3-6, 4to. III Theile.

——— Modèle du Vocabulaire qui doit servir à la Comparaison de toutes les Langues. St. Petersbourg 1785, 4to.

——— Linguarum totius Orbis Vocabularia Comparativa; Augustissimæ cura collecta. Petropoli 1786-9, 4to. II Partes.

(For this Book I am indebted to the gracious condescension of Her Imperial Majesty, Catherine II.)

PALMA (Petr. Vict. Caietanus).

Paradigmata de quatuor linguis orientalibus præcipuis, Arabica, Armena, Syra, Æthiopica. Parisiis 1596, 4to.

PALOMBA (M.)

Abrégé de la langue Toscane, ou nouvelle Méthode, contenant les Principes de l'Italien. Lyon 1768, 8vo. ii tom.

PAOLINI (Stefano).

Dittionario Giorgiano e Italiano. Composto da S. P. con l'aiuto del M. R. P. D. Niceforo Irbachi Giorgiano. Roma P.F. 1629, 4to.

PAOLINO da S. Bartolomeo.

Sidharubam seu Grammatica Samscrdamica cui accedit Dissertatio Historico-critica in linguam Samscrdamicam vulgo Samscret dictam. Auctore Paulino à S. Bartholomæo. Romæ P.F. 1790, 4to.

——— Systema Brahmanicum liturgicum, mythologicum, civile, ex Monumentis Indicis Musei Borgiani Velitris Dissertationibus historico-criticis illustravit Paullinus a S. B. Romæ 1791, 4to.

——— Examen historico-criticum Codicum Indicorum Bibliothecæ Sac. Congr. de Prop. Fide. Romæ P. F. 1792, 4to.

——— Musei Borgiani Velitris Codices Manuscripti Avenses, Peguani, Siamici, Malabarici, Indostani, animadversionibus historico-criticis castigati et illustrati. Accedunt Monumenta inedita, et Cosmogonia Indico-Tibetana. Romæ 1793, 4to.
(Lettera su Monumenti Indici del Museo Borgiano illustrati dal P. Paolino di S. Bart., dal Conte Castone della Torre di Rezzonico.)

——— Scitismo sviluppato, in riposta alla Lettera del S. C. Castone della Torre di Rezzonico, su' Monumenti Indici del Museo Borgiano di Velletri. Roma 1793, 4to.

——— India Orientalis Christiana, continens Fundaciones Ecclesiarum, Seriem Episcoporum, Missiones, Schismata, Persecutiones, Reges, Viros illustres. Auctore P. a S. B. Romæ 1794, 4to.

——— De Veteribus Indis Dissertatio, in qua Cavillationes auctoris Alphabeti Tibetani castigantur. Romæ 1795, 4to.

——— Viaggio alle Indie Orientali umiliato alla S. di N. S. Papa Pio Sesto P.M. Roma 1796, 4to.

——— A Voyage to the East Indies, with Notes and Illustrations by JOHN REINHOLD FORSTER. Translated from the German by William Johnston. London 1800, 8vo.

——— De Antiquitate et Affinitate linguæ Zendicæ, Samscrdamicæ, et Germanicæ Dissertatio. (Patavii) 1798, 4to.

——— Jornandis Vindiciæ de *Var* Hunnorum. Romæ 1800, 4to.

PAOLO (PIETRO).

Dichiaratione più copiosa della Dottrina Christiana, tradotta dalla Italiana nella lingua Armena dal P. P. P. Sacerdote Armeno. Roma, P.F. 1630, 4to.

——— Doctrina Christiana, a Petro Paulo, Sacerdote Armeno, versa in linguam Armenam. Lutetiæ Paris. 1634, 4to.

PÁPAI (FRANCISC. PARIZ).

Dictionarium Latino-Hungaricum, succum et medullam purioris Latinitatis, ejusque genuinam in linguam Hungaricam conversionem exhibens. Leutschoviæ 1708, 8vo.

——— Dictionarium Hungarico-Latinum, olim magna cura à c. v. ALBERTO MOLNAR collectum; nunc verò revisum et locupletatum studio et vigiliis F. P. P. Leutschoviæ 1708, 8vo.

PAREJA (FRANCISCO).

Catecismo en lengua Timuquana, y Castellana, por F. P. Mexico 1627, 8vo.

PAREUS (JOH. PHILIPPUS).

Lexicon Plautinum, in quo Elegantiæ omnium simplicium vocabulorum antiquæ linguæ Romanæ accurate eruuntur et explicantur. Francof. 1614, 8vo.

——— M. Accii Plauti Comœdiæ XX. superstites. (Pœnulus. Actus V. scena I. Hanno, Pœnus, Pœnicè loquitur). Neapoli Nemetum 1619, 4to.

PARK (MUNGO).

Travels in the Interior districts of Africa: performed under the direction and patronage of the African Association, in the years 1795-97, by M. P. With an Appendix containing Geographical Illustrations of Africa, by Major RENNELL. London 1799, 4to.

PARKHURST (JOHN).

An Hebrew and English Lexicon, without Points. To this work is prefixed a methodical Hebrew Grammar, without Points. London 1762, 4to.

PARKINSON (SYDNEY).

A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas, in H.M.S. the Endeavour: faithfully transcribed from the Papers of the late S. P., Draughtsman to S^r. Joseph Banks, Bart. in his Expedition with Dr. Solander round the World. With an Appendix. London 1784, 4to. ed. 2.

PARSONS (JAMES).

Remains of Japhet: being historical Enquiries into the Affinity and Origin of the European languages. London 1767, 4to.

PASIUS (FRANCISCUS).

Litteræ annuæ Japonicæ a R. P. F. P. V. Prov. ad R. P. Claudium Aquavivam Soc. Jes. Præp. Gener. Ann. Dom. 1601 datæ. Romæ primum anno 1603, Italico idiomate, nunc autem Moguntiæ 1604, 8vo.

——— Vid. ALBINUS (JOAN.)

PASOR (GEORGIUS).

Lexicon Græco-Latinum in Novum Dom. Nostri Jesu Christi Testamentum. Londini 1621, 8vo. 1650, 8vo.

PASQUIER (ESTIENNE).

Les Recherches de la France. Augmentées par l'Autheur en ceste dernière Edition. Paris 1611, 4to.

PASSAROTIUS. Vid. CALEPINUS.

PASTORIUS (JOACH.)

De Originibus Sarmaticis, Dissertatio philologica posthuma. Dantisci 1685, 8vo.

PATINUS (CAROLUS).

Thesaurus Numismatum antiquorum et recentiorum, ex auro, argento, et ære. Venetiis 1683, 4to.

PATRICK (R.)

A Chart of Ten Numerals in Two hundred tongues; with a descriptive Essay. London 1812, 8vo.

——— Vid. BARKER (E. H.)

PATRICK (Samuel).
Clavis Homerica: sive Lexicon Vocabulorum omnium quæ continentur in Homeri Iliade, &c. Londini 1758, 8vo.

PAULINUS à S. Bartholomæo. Vid. PAOLINO.

PAULUS (Henr. Eberh. Gottlob.)
Commentatio critica, exhibens e Bibliotheca Bodlejana Specimina Versionum Pentateuchi septem Arabicarum nondum editarum, cum Observationibus. Scripsit H. E. G. P. Jenæ 1789, 8vo.

——— Abdollatiphi Compendium memorabilium Ægypti, Arabice. Prostat Tubingæ 1789, 8vo.

——— Neues Repertorium für Biblische und Morgenländische Litteratur. Herausgegeben von H.E. G. P. Jena 1790-91, 8vo. iii Theile.

PAULUS (Petrus). Vid. PAOLO.

PAUW (M. de)
Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains, &c. par M. de P. Avec une Dissertation sur l'Amérique et les Américains, par Don Pernety. Londres (Paris) 1770, 8vo. ii tom.

——— Recherches philosophiques sur les Egyptiens et les Chinois. Par M. de P***. Berlin (Paris) 1773, 12mo. ii tom.

PELLAS (Sauveur-André).
Dictionnaire Provençal et François, dans lequel on trouvera les mots Provençeaux et quelques phrases et proverbes expliquez en François. Avignon 1723, 4to.

PELETIER (l'Abbé Le). Vid. MARTINUS, M.

PELLETIER (Louis Le).
Dictionnaire de la langue Bretonne, ou l'on voit son Antiquité, son Affinité avec les anciennes langues, &c. avec l'Etymologie de plusieurs mots des autres langues. Paris 1752, fol.

PELLICER (Don Joseph) de Ossau y Tovar.
Poblacion, y lengua primitiva de España. Valencia, 1672, 4to.

PENNANT (Thomas).
Outlines of the Globe—Vol. III. The view of India extra Gangem, China, and Japan—Vol. IV. The view of the Malayan Isles, New Holland, and the Spicy Islands. London 1800, 4to.

PEPLIERS (Des).
Nouvelle et parfaite Grammaire royale Françoise et Allemande. Leipzig 1780, 8vo.

PERCEVAL (A. P. Caussin de).
Grammaire Arabe-Vulgaire, suivie de Dialogues, Lettres, Actes, et cet. à l'usage des Élèves de l'Ecole roy. et spec. des langues Orientales Vivantes, par A. P. C. de P. Paris 1824, 4to.

PERCY (Thomas). Bishop of Dromore.
Hau kiou choaan or the Pleasing History. A translation from the Chinese language. To which are added, I. The argument or story of a Chinese Play, II. A Collection of Chinese Proverbs, and III. Fragments of Chinese Poetry. London 1761, 8vo. iv vols.

PERCYVALL (Richard).
Bibliotheca Hispanica. Containing a Grammar, with a Dictionarie in Spanish, English, and Latine, gathered out of divers good authors: very profitable for the studious of the Spanish toong. London 1591, 4to.

PERESZLENYI (Paulus) S. J.
Grammatica linguæ Ungaricæ. Tyrnaviæ 1702, 8vo.

PERGAMINI (Giacomo).
Trattato della lingua. Venetia 1613, 8vo.

PERIONIUS (Joach.)
*Dialogorum de linguæ Gallicæ Origine, ejusque cum Græca Cognatione, libri quatuor. Parisiis 1555, 8vo.

PERRON (Anquetil du). Vid. ANQUETIL.

PERUSCHI (Gio. Battista).
Informatione del regno e stato del gran Re di Mogor, della sua persona, qualita, &c. Raccolta per il R. P. G. B. P. Brescia 1597, 8vo.

PETAVIUS (Dionysius).
Opus de Doctrina Temporum: divisum in partes duas. Lutetiæ Paris. 1627, fol. ii tomi.

PETHE (Franz). Vid FARKAS.

PETIS de la CROIX. Vid. CROIX.

PETRÆUS (Aeschillus).
Linguæ Finnicæ brevis Institutio. Aboæ 1649, 8vo.

PEYSSONNEL (M. de).
Essai sur les Troubles actuels de Perse et de Géorgie. Par M. de P***. Paris 1754, 8vo.

PEZRON (Paul).
The Antiquities of Nations; more particularly of the Celtæ or Gauls, taken to be originally the same people as our Antient Britains. By P. P. Englished by Mr. Jones. London 1706, 8vo.

PFEIFFERUS (Augustus).
Theologiæ sive potius Μαγδαιολογίας Judaicæ atque Mohammedicæ seu Turcio-Persicæ Principia sublesta et fructus pestilentes, hoc est: Exercitationes de Judæorum libris: porrò de Alkorano Mohammedico et Turcicarum atque Persarum in religione dissidiis, &c. Lipsiæ 1687, 8vo.

——— Critica Sacra, de sacri Codicis Partitione, Editionibus variis, &c. Accessere Tractatus IV. I. De antiquis Ritibus Ebræorum. II. De natura, usu et subsidiis linguarum Orientalium omnium. III. De compendiaria ratione legendi scripta Rabbinico-Talmudica. IV. De Accentuatione tam Prosaica quam Metrica facile discenda. Dresdæ et Lipsiæ 1721, 8vo. ed. 6.

PHILIPPUS (F.) à SS^ma^ Trinitate.
Itinerarium Orientale R. P. F. P. ab ipso conscriptum. In quo varii successus Itineris, plures Orientis regiones, earum montes, &c. religiosorum in Oriente Missiones, ac varii celebres eventus describuntur. Lugduni 1649, 8vo.

PHILLIPS (Edward).
The new World of Words, or a Universal English Dictionary. Collected and published by E. P. London 1696, fol.

PHILLIPS (J. Thomas).
An Account of the Religion, Manners, and Learning of the people of Malabar, in the East Indies. In several Letters written by some of the most learned men of that country to the Danish Missionaries. London 1717, 8vo. (Vid. ZIEGENBALG.)

PICARDUS (Joannes).
De prisco Celtopædia libri quinque. Quibus admiranda priscorum Gallorum doctrina et eruditio ostenditur. Parisiis 1556, 4to.

PIERRE (L'Abbé de S^t^). Vid. S^t^ PIERRE.

PIGAFETTA (Marc' Antonio).
Itinerario di M. M. P. gentil'huomo Vicentino. All' illustrissimo Signore Eduardo Seymer Conte d'Hertford, &c. Londra 1585, 4to.

PIGAFETTA (Antonio).
Primo Viaggio intorno al globo terracqueo, ossia, Ragguaglio della Navigazione alle Indie Orientali per la via d'occidente, fatta dal Cavaliere A. P. sulla squadra del Capit. Magaglianes negli anni 1519-1522. Ora pubblicato per la prima volta, tratto da un Codice MS. della Bibl. Ambros. di Milano, e corredato di note da Carlo Amoretti. Milano 1800, 4to.

——— Premier Voyage autour du Monde, par le Chevalier de P., sur l'escadre de Magellan, pendant les anneés 1519-20-21 et 22; suivi de l'Extrait du Traité de Navigation du même Auteur, &c. Paris l'an IX. (1801) 8vo.

PIGNORIUS (Laurentius).
Characteres Ægypti, h. e. Sacrorum, quibus Ægyptii utuntur, simulachrorum accurata delineatio et explicatio. Omnia in æs incisa et in lucem emissa per. J. Th. et J. Is. de Bry. Francof. 1608, 4to.

PIGOT (J. P.)
A Treatise on the Horses of India. Calcutta 1794, 8vo.

PILEUR (H. A. le)
Tableaux Synoptiques de Mots similaires qui se trouvent dans les langues Persane, Samskrite, Grecque, Latine, Mœso-Gothique, &c. Précédés de l'Abrégé d'une Grammaire Analytique du Persan. Par H. A. le P. Paris (1812?) 8vo.

PINEDA (Peter).
A new Dictionary Spanish and English, and English and Spanish. London 1740, fol.

——— A short and compendious method for learning

to Speak, Read, and Write the English and Spanish languages. London 1762, 8vo. ed. 3.

PINKERTON (JOHN).

Select Scotish Ballads. (With a Glossary.) London 1783, 8vo. ii vols.

——— Ancient Scotish Poems, never before in print. With large Notes and a Glossary. London 1786, 8vo. ii vols.

——— A Dissertation on the Origin and Progress of the Scythians or Goths. London 1787, 8vo.

——— An Essay on Medals. London 1789, 8vo. ii vols. ed. nov.

——— An Enquiry into the History of Scotland. London 1789, 8vo. ii volls.

——— Scotish Poems reprinted from scarce editions. (With a Glossary.) London 1792, 8vo. iii vols.

——— A general Collection of Voyages and Travels. Asia. London 1810, 4to.

PINTO (FERDINAND MENDEZ).

The Voyages and Adventures of F. M. P., a Portugal: during his Travels, for the space of one and twenty years in the kingdoms of Ethiopia, China, Tartaria, Cauchin-china, Calaminham, Siam, Pegu, Japan, and a great part of the East Indies. Written originally by himself in the Portugal tongue. Done into English by HENRY COGAN. London 1663, fol.

PIPINO (MAURIZIO).

Grammatica Piemontese. Vocabolario Piemontese. Poesie Piemontesi. Torino 1783, 8vo. iii vol.

PITHANDER. Vid. Von der QUELLE.

PITTS (JOSEPH).

A true and faithful Account of the Religion and Manners of the Mohammetans. In which is a particular relation of their Pilgrimage to Mecca, the place of Mahommet's Birth; and a Description of Medina, and of his Tomb there, &c. Exon 1704, 8vo. (A faithful Account of the Religion, &c.) London 1738, 12mo. ed. 4.

PLAISTED (BARTHOLOMEW).

A Journal from Calcutta in Bengal, by Sea, to Busserah: from thence across the Great Desart to Aleppo: and from thence to Marseilles, and through France to England. In the year 1750. By B. P. To which are added Capt. Elliot's Directions for passing over the little Desart, from Busserah, by the way of Bagdad, &c. London 1758, 12mo. ed. 2.

PLESCHÉÉF (SERGEY).

Survey of the Russian Empire, according to its present newly regulated state, divided into different Governments. Translated from the Russian, with considerable Additions, by JAMES SMIRNOVE. London 1792, 8vo.

POCOCKE (EDWARD).

Epistolæ quatuor, Petri secunda, Joannis secunda et tertia, et Judæ fratris Jacobi una. Ex Bibl. Bodl. manuscripto exemplari (Arabico) nunc primùm depromptæ, et charactere Hebræo, versione Latina, notisque quibusdam insignitæ. Opera et studio EDWARDI POCOCKII. Lugd. Bat. 1630, 4to.

——— Specimen Historiæ Arabum, sive GREGORII ABUL FARAJII Malatiensis, de Origine et Moribus Arabum succincta Narratio, in linguam Latinam conversa, Notisque illustrata. Opera et studio E. P. Oxoniæ 1650, 4to.

——— Porta Mosis, sive Dissertationes aliquot a R. MOSE MAIMONIDE. Nunc primùm Arabicè prout ab ipso Autore conscriptæ sunt et Latinè editæ. Unà cum Appendice Notarum miscellanea; opera et studio E. P. Oxoniæ 1655, 4to.

(With Autogr. of Brianus Walton.)

——— Contextio Gemmarum, sive EUTYCHII Patriarchæ Alexandrini Annales. Illustriss: JOHANNE SELDENO τῦ μακαρίτε, Chorago. Interprete E. P. Oxoniæ 1656, 4to. 1658, 4to.—EUTYCHII Patriarchæ Alexandrini Annalium tomus alter. Oxoniis 1654, 4to.

(It is not easy to account for the Second Part, which is merely a continuation of the text of the First, bearing an earlier date. The publication we may presume not to have taken place till 1656, when the general title was printed.)

——— HUGONIS GROTII de Veritate Christianæ Religionis liber, in linguam Arabicam versus, ab E. P. (Oxoniæ 1660) 8vo.

(Arabic Autograph of Simon Ockley, 1704.)

——— *Lamiato 'l Ajam*, Carmen *Tograi*, poetæ Arabis doctissimi, unà cum versione Latina et Notis praxin

praxin illius exhibentibus. Accessit Tractatus de Prosodia Arabica. Oxonii 1661, 8vo.

——— Historia compendiosa Dynastiarium, authore Gregorio Abul-Pharajio Malatiensi, Historiam complectens universalem, Arabice edita et Latine versa ab E. P. Oxoniæ 1633, 4to. ii voll.

——— Supplementum Historiæ Dynastiarum: in quo Historiæ Orientalis series, a Gregorii Abu'l-Farajii exitu, ad nostra usque tempora compendiose deducitur, Oxoniæ 1663, 4to.

——— Liturgiæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Partes præcipuæ, viz. Preces Matutinæ et Vespertinæ, &c. in linguam Arabicam traductæ. Oxoniæ 1674, 8vo. (Died in 1691.)

POCOCKE (Edward) the Son.

Philosophus autodidactus, sive Epistola Abi Jaafar ebn Tophail de Hai ebn Yokdhan. Ex Arabica in linguam Latinam versa ab Edwardo Pocockio (filio. Præfatus est ab E. P. patre). Oxonii 1700, 4to. ed. 2.

——— The History of Hai eb'n Yockdan, an Indian prince: or the self-taught Philosopher. Set forth not long ago in the original Arabick, with the Latin version, by E. P. 1671. And now translated into English (by George Ashwell). London 1686, 8vo.

——— Abdollatiphi Historiæ Ægypti Compendium. Arabicè et Latinè. (Opus imperfectum, sine anno et loco. Oxoniæ?) 8vo. pp. 96.

(Autogr. of Tho. Hyde. "La traduction manuscrite (says De Sacy), et dont une petite portion seulement avoit été imprimée, passa entre les mains du Dr. Hyde.")

——— Abdollatiphi Historiæ Ægypti Compendium. Latine tantùm. (Sine anno et loco) 4to. pp. 40.

PODESTA (Joan. Bapt.)

J. B. P. translatæ Turcicæ Chronicæ Pars prima, continens Originem Ottomanicæ stirpis, undecimque ejusdem stirpis Imperatorum gesta, juxta traditionem Turcarum. Omnia a prænominata Authore, ex originali Turcico, in Latinam, Italicam et Germanicam linguam translata. Noribergæ 1672, 8vo.

——— Dissertatio Academica, continens Specimen triennalis profectûs in linguis Orientalibus, Arabica nempè, Persica et Turcica. Deferente J. B. P. Viennæ Austr. 1677, 4to.

POHL s. POL (Johann Wenzel).

Die Böhmische Sprachkunst, bestehend in vier Theilen. Wien 1776, 8vo.

POLO (Marco).

La Description Géographique des Provinces et Villes plus fameuses de l'Inde Orientale, meurs, loix, et coustumes des habitans d'icelles, mesmement de ce qui est soubz la domination du Grand Cham Empereur des Tartares. Par Marc Paule gentilhomme Venetien, et nouvellement reduict en vulgaire François. Paris 1556, 4to.

——— De i Viaggi de Messer Marco Polo gentil'huomo Venetiano. (Secondo Volume delle Navigationi et Viaggi raccolto già (1553) da M. Gio. Battista Ramusio, et hora in questa nuova editione accresciuto.) Venetia 1583, fol.

——— Marci Pauli Veneti, historici fidelissimi juxta ac præstantissimi, de Regionibus Orientalibus libri III. Curâ Andreæ Mulleri. Coloniæ Brand. 1671, 4to.

——— The Travels of Marco Polo, a Venetian, in the Thirteenth century. Translated from the Italian, with Notes. By William Marsden. London 1818, 4to.

——— Di Marco Polo e degli altri Viaggiatori Veneziani più illustri Dissertazioni del P. Ab. Placido Zurla (ora Cardinale). Vol. I. 1818. Vol. II. 1819, 4to.

——— Voyages de Marco Polo. Première Partie. Introduction, Texte, Glossaire et Variantes. (Recueil de Voyages et de Mémoires, publié par la Société Géographiq. T. I.) Paris 1824, 4to.

POIVRE (Pierre).

Voyages d'un Philosophe, ou Observations sur les mœurs et les arts des peuples de l'Afrique, de l'Asie et de l'Amérique. Yverdon 1768, 12mo.

——— Travels of a Philosopher: or Observations on the Manners and Arts of various nations in Africa and Asia. Translated from the French. London 1769, 8vo.

POMIS (David de).

Dittionario novo Hebraico, con l'Indice Latino e Volgare. Venetiis 1587, fol.

POMPONIUS MELA.

P. M. de Situ Orbis libri tres, ad omnium Angliæ et Hiberniæ codicum MSS. fidem, summa cura et diligentia recogniti et collati. Londini 1719, 4to.

PONTANUS (JOH. ISAC.) Vid. ISACIUS.

PONTANUS (GEORGIUS BARTHOLDUS) à BRAITENBERG.

Scanderbegus; hoc est, Vita et res strenue feliciterque gestæ, GEORGII CASTRIOTI Epiri regis, ob magna facta *Scanderbegi* dicti, contra Turcarum immanitatem et perfidiam. Authore G-B. P. à B. Hanoviæ 1609, 8vo.

POPHAM (HOME).

A Description of Prince of Wales Island, in the Streights of Malacca: with its real and probable advantages and resources to recommend it as a Marine Establishment. London 1805, 8vo.

PORTA (JOAN. BAPTISTA).

De Occultis Literarum Notis, seu artis animi sensa occulte aliis significandi, Libri V. Argentorati 1606, 8vo. ed. alt.

PORTER (St. JAMES).

Observations sur la Religion, les Loix, le Gouvernement et les Mœurs des Turcs. Traduites de l'Anglois de M. P. Neuchatel 1770, 12mo. ed. alt.

PORTER (P.)

Tachmas Prince of Persia: an historical Novel, which happen'd under the Sophy *Seliman*, who reigns at this day. Rendered into English by P. P. London 1676, 8vo.

PORTHAN (HENR. GABRIEL).

PAULI JUUSTEN Episc. quondam Ab. Chronicon Episcoporum Finlandensium, annotationibus, &c. illustratum. Præside H. G. P. (Particula VI. p. 81. Tabella speciminis loco quorundam vocabulorum simpliciorum in Fennica et cognatis linguis.) Aboæ (1788) 4to.

PORTIUS (SIMON).

ΛΕΞΙΚΟΝ ΛΑΤΙΝΙΚΟΝ, ΡΩΜΑΙΚΟΝ ΚΑΙ ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΟΝ. Dictionarium Latinum, Græco-Barbarum, et Litterale. Accessit Dictionariolum in quo prius ordine Alphabetico dispositæ Vernaculæ linguæ Græcæ dictiones, Græco-Litterales, tùm Latinæ redduntur. Lutet. Paris. 1635, 4to.

——— ΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΙΚΗ *της* ΡΩΜΑΙΚΗΣ *γλώσσας*. Grammatica linguæ Græcæ vulgaris. Parisiis 1638, 8vo.

PORT ROYAL (Messieurs de).

Nouvelle Méthode de M.M. de P. R. pour apprendre facilement la langue Latine. Paris 1696, 8vo. ed. 8.

——— A new method of learning with facility the Greek tongue. Translated from the French of M.M. de P. R. by Mr. Nugent. London 1759, 8vo. ed. 2.

PORTUS (ÆMYLIUS).

ΛΕΞΙΚΟΝ ΙΩΝΙΚΟΝ ΕΛΛΗΝΟ-ΡΩΜΑΙΚΟΝ, hoc est Dictionarium Ionicum Græco-Latinum. ΛΕΞΙΚΟΝ ΔΩΡΙΚΟΝ, Dictionarium Doricum Græco-Latinum. Francofurti 1603, 8vo.

POSTELLUS (GUILIELMUS).

Linguarum duodecim Characteres differentium Alphabetum, Introductio, ac legendi modus longe facilimus. Parisiis 1538, 4to. (One of two copies has the Portrait.)

——— De Originibus, seu de Hebraicæ linguæ et gentis Antiquitate, deque variarum linguarum affinitate, Liber. Parisiis 1538, 4to.

——— Grammatica Arabica. Parisiis (sine anno.) 4to.

——— De Fœnicum Literis, seu de prisco Latinæ et Græcæ linguæ Charactere, ejusque antiquissima origine et usu, Commentatiuncula. G. P. Barentino autore. Parisiis (1552) 8vo.

——— De la Republique des Turcs, et là ou l'occasion s'offrera, des meurs et loy de tous Muhamedistes—Histoire et consideration de l'origine, loy, et coustume des Tartares, Persiens, Arabes, Turcs, et tous autres Ismaelites ou Muhamediques, dits par nous Mahometains ou Sarrazins.

——— La tierce partie des Orientales Histoires, ou est exposée la condition, puissance et revenu de l'empire Turquesque. Par G. P. Comopolite. Poitiers 1560, 4to.

POTKEN (JOANNES).

Alphabetum seu potius Syllabarium literarum Chaldearum (i. e. Æthiopicarum). Psalterium Chaldeum

deum (i. e. Æthiopicum). Cantica Mosis, Hannæ, &c. Canticum canticorum Solomonis. Opera J. P. Romæ 1513, 4to.

POTOCKI (Jean).

Voyage dans quelques parties de la Basse-Saxe, pour la recherche des Antiquités Slaves ou Vendes. Fait en 1794 par le Comte J. P. Hambourg 1795, 4to.

POTTINGER (Henry).

Travels in *Beloochistan* and *Sinde*; accompanied by a geographical and historical account of those countries. By H. P. London 1816, 4to.

POUCHET (Michael). Vid. CHANTASSIN.

POUGENS (Charles).

Essai sur les Antiquités du Nord, et les anciennes Langues Septentrionales. Paris an VIII. (1799), 8vo. ed. 2.

POWNALL (Thomas)

A Treatise on the study of Antiquities. With an Appendix. I. On the Elements of Speech. II. On the Origin of Written language, &c. London 1782, 8vo.

PRAT (Samuel).

Grammatica Latina. Londini 1722, 8vo. ii partes.

PRATEL (Ant. Francisc. de).

Manuductio ad linguam Burgundicam. (A French Grammar under an affected title). Lovanii 1696, 8vo. ed. 2.

PRÉFONTAINE (M. de).

Maison Rustique à l'usage des habitans de la partie de la France Equinoxiale connue sous le nom de Cayenne—Dictionnaire Galibi sous deux formes; Iº Commençant par le mot François; IIº Commençant par le mot Galibi. Précédé d'un Essai de Grammaire par M. D. L. S. (De la Sauvage). Paris 1763, 8vo.

PRICE (William).

A Grammar of the three principal Oriental languages, Hindoostanee, Persian, and Arabic. To which is added, a Set of Persian Dialogues, composed for the author, by Mirza Mohammed Saulih, of *Shiraz*; accompanied with an English translation, by W. P. London 1823, 4to.

——— Journal of the British Embassy to Persia; embellished with numerous Views taken in India and Persia: also a Dissertation upon the Antiquities of Persepolis. By W. P. London 1825, fol. oblº vol. I.

PRIDEAUX (Humphrey).

The true nature of Imposture fully displayed in the Life of Mahomet. With a Discourse annexed for the Vindication of Christianity from this charge. London 1718, 8vo. ed. 7. (Orig. ed. 1697.)

——— La Vie de Mahomet, où l'on découvre amplement la Verité de l'Imposture. Amsterdam 1698, 8vo.

——— The Old and New Testament Connected in the History of the Jews and neighbouring nations, from the Declension of the Kingdom of Israel and Judah to the time of Christ. London 1749, 8vo. iv. vol. ed. 11. (Orig. ed. 1715.)

PRITCHARD or PRICHARD (Rhys or Rees).

Y Seren Foreu neu Ganwell y Cymry. Llanymddyfri 1770, 8vo.

——— Canwyll y Cymru; sef, Gwaith Mr. Rees Prichard. The divine Poems of Mr. R. P. sometime Vicar of Llandovery in Carmarthenshire. Mewthig (Shrewsbury), without date, 8vo.

PROYART (l'Abbé).

Histoire de Loango, Kakongo, et autres royaumes d'Afrique; redigée d'après les Mémoires des Préfets Apostoliques de la Mission Francoise. (Chap. XIX. De la langue.) Paris 1776, 8vo.

PRIESTLEY (Joseph).

The Rudiments of English Grammar. By J. P. London 1772, 8vo. ed. 3.

——— A Comparison of the Institutions of Moses with those of the Hindoos and other ancient nations; with remarks on Mr. Dupuis's Origin of all Religions, &c. Northumberland 1799, 8vo.

PRYCE (William).

Archæologia Cornu-Britannica; or an Essay to preserve the ancient Cornish language; containing the

Rudiments of that dialect, in a Cornish Grammar and Cornish-English Vocabulary. Sherborne 1790, 4to.

PSALMANAAZAAR (George).

An historical and geographical Description of Formosa, an Island subject to the Emperor of Japan. Giving an account of the Religion, Customs, Manners, &c. of the inhabitants. London 1704, 8vo. 1705, 8vo. ed. 2.

——— Description de l'isle Formosa en Asie. Dressée sur les Mémoires du Sieur P., natif de cette Ile. Par N. F. D. B. R. Amsterdam 1705, 12mo.

——— An Enquiry into the Objections against G. P. of Formosa. In which the Accounts of the People and Language of Formosa by Candidius, &c. are proved not to contradict his Accounts. To which is added G. P.'s Answer to M. D'Amalvy of Sluice. London (1705) 8vo.

——— Memoirs of ****. Commonly known by the Name of George Psalmanazar; a Reputed Native of Formosa. Written by himself, in order to be published after his Death. London 1765, 8vo. ed. 2.

PTOLEMÆUS (Claudius).

Cl. Pt. Pheludiensis Alexandrini Almagestum seu magnæ constructionis mathematicæ opus plane divinum, Latina donatum lingua ab Georgio Trapezuntio. Per Lucam Gauricum Neap. recognitum, anno Salutis 1528 labente. Venetiis, fol.

——— ΚΛΑΥΔΙΟΥ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, &c. Claudii Ptolemæi Alexandrini philosophi cum primis eruditi, De Geographia libri octo, summa cum vigilantia excusi. Basileæ 1533, 4to.

——— Geographia universalis, vetus et nova, complectens Cl. Pt. Alexandrini enarrationis libros viii. Adjectæ sunt huic posteriori editioni novæ quædam tabulæ, quæ hactenus apud nullam Ptolemaicam impressuram visæ sunt. Basileæ 1545, fol.

——— La Geografia di Claudio Ptolemeo Alessandrino, con alcuni comenti et aggiunte fattevi da Sebastiano Munstero Alamanno, con le Tavole non solamente antiche et moderne solite de stamparsi, ma altre aggiuntevi di Messer Jacopo Gastaldo Piamontese cosmografo, ridotta in Volgare Italiano da M. Pietro Andrea Mattiolo Senese. Venetia 1548, 8vo.

——— Geographia Cl. Pt. Alex. olim a Bilibaldo Pirckheimherio translata, at nunc multis codicibus Græcis collata, pluribusque in locis ad pristinam veritatem redacta a Josepho Moletio mathematico. Venetiis 1562, 4to.

——— Geographiæ universæ tum veteris, tum novæ absolutissimum opus, duobus voluminibus distinctum, in quorum priore habentur Cl. Ptol. Pelusiensis Geographicæ enarrationis Libri octo: Quorum primus commentariis illustratus est à Jo. Antonio Magino Patavino. In secundo volumine insunt Cl. Ptol. antiquæ orbis Tabulæ xxvii. Coloniæ Agripp. 1597, 4to. Partes II.

PURCHAS (Samuel).

His Pilgrimes. In Five Bookes. The First contayning the Voyages and Peregrinations made by ancient Kings, &c. London 1625, fol. iv vols.

——— His Pilgrimage. Or Relations of the World and the Religions observed in all ages and places discovered, from the Creation unto this present. London 1626, fol. ed. 4.

PYRARD de Laval (François).

Vovage de F. P. de L. contenant sa Navigation aux Indes Orientales, Maldives, Moluques, et au Brésil; et les divers accidens qui luy sont arrivez en ce Voyage pendant son séjour de six ans dans ces Païs. Avec une description exacte des Moeurs, &c. Divisée en Trois Parties. Nouv. Ed. reveuë, corrigée et augmentée de divers Traitez et Relations curieuses. Avec des Observations Géographiques, &c. Par le Sr. Du Val. Paris 1679, 4to.

Q.

QUELLE (Pethander von der).

Herkunfft, Leben und Thaten des Persianischen Monarchens *Schach Nadyr* vormals *Kuli-Chan* genannt. Zusammen getragan von ———. Samt einer Vorrede Joh. Christian Clodii. Leipz. und Rudolstadt 1738, 8vo.

QUESNE (M. Du).

Journal d'un Voyage fait aux Indes Orientales, par une Escadre de six vaisseaux commandez par Mr. D. Q., en 1690 et 1691. Rouen 1721, 12mo. iii tom.

R.

RABADAN (Mahomet).

Mahometism fully explained: containing many surprizing Passages, not to be found in any other author. Written in Spanish and Arabick in the year 1603, for the instruction of the Moriscoes in Spain, by M. R. an Arragonian Moor. Translated from the original MS. with Notes. By Joseph Morgan. London 1723, 8vo. Vol. I. 1725, 8vo. Vol. II. (The Title-pages of the same year vary from each other.)

RADTMANNUS (Bartholomæus).

Introductio in linguam Arabicam conscripta à B. R. Francofurti 1588, 4to.

RADZIVIL (Nicolaus Christoph.)

Ierosolymitana Peregrinatio illust. princ. N. C. R. duc Olicæ, &c. Primùm à Thoma Tretero ex Polonico sermone in Latinum translata: nunc aucta, &c. Antverpiæ 1614, fol.

RÂDZIWIL (Chrysztoff).

The Holy Bible in the Polish language. Amsterodamie 1660, 8vo.

RAFFENEAU-DELILE (Alire).

Dissertation sur les Effets d'un Poison de Java, appelé Upas tieute, et sur la Noix Vomique, &c. Presentée à la Faculté de Médicine de Paris, le 6 Juillet 1809. Par A. R. Paris 1809, 4to.

RAFFLES (Thomas Stamford).

A Discourse delivered at a Meeting of the Society of Arts and Sciences in Batavia, on the 24th day of April 1813, being the Anniversary of the Institution. By T. S. R. (Batavia 1813) 8vo.

——— Substance of a Minute recorded by the H. T. S. R. L. Gov. of Java and its dependencies, on the 11th Feb. 1814; on the introduction of an improved system of internal management, and the establishment of a Land Rental on the island of Java: to which are added several of the most interesting documents therein referred to. London (not published) 1814, 4to.

——— A Discourse delivered on the 11th September 1815. By T. S. R. (Batavia 1815), 8vo.

——— A Review of the Administration, Value, and State of the Colony of Java, with its Dependencies, As it Was,—as it Is,—and, as it May be. (Anon.) London 1816, 8vo.

——— The History of Java. By T. S. R. London 1817, 4to. ii vols.

——— On the Advantage of affording the means of Education to the inhabitants of the Further East. (By Sr. T. S. R.) Serampore 1819, 8vo.

——— Malayan Miscellanies, (collected and chiefly written by Sr. T. S. R.) Bencoolen, from 1820 to 1822, 8vo. ii vol.

——— Statement of the Services of Sir Stamford Raffles. London Nov. 1824, 4to.

RALEIGH (Sr Walter).

The Life and Death of Mahomet, The conquest of Spaine, Together with the Rysing and Ruine of the Sarazen empire. Written by Sr. W. R., Knight. London 1637, 12mo.

RAMNUSIUS (Paulus). Vid. RANNUSIO.

RAMSAY (Allen).

The Tea-table Miscellany: or a Collection of choice Songs, Scots and Englisè. (With an Explanation of the Scots words.) London 1750, 8vo. ed. 11.

RAMUSIO (Giov. Battista).

Delle Navigationi et Viaggi raccolte da M. G. B. R. in tre volumi divise: Vol. I. Venetia 1613, ed. 5. II. 1583. III. 1606, fol.

RANNUSIO (Paolo).

Della Guerra di Costantinopoli per la Restitutione de gl' Imperatori Comneni; fatti da' Sig. Venetiani et Francesi, l'anno 1204. Libri sei. Di P. R. Venetiano. Venetia 1604, 4to.

——— De Bello Constantinopolitano et Imperatoribus Comnenis per Gallos et Venetos restitutis, Historia P. R. Venetiis 1634, fol. ed. alt.

RAPER (Matthew) Uncle.

An Inquiry into the value of the ancient Greek and Roman Money. (Read before the Royal Society, A.D. 1771.) London 1772, 4to.

RAPER (Matthew) Nephew.

Dissertation on the Gipsies. Vid. GRELLMAN (H. M. G.)

——— Enchiridium ad Scapulæ Lexicon. Index to Scapula's Dictionary. Londini 1804, 12mo.

RAPHAEL (Don).

Avis sur la Petite Verole regnante addressé au Divan du Kaire par le Cn Desgenettes. Traduction Arabe faite par D. R. Kaire an VIII. (1800) 4to.

RAPHELENGIUS (Franciscus).

Novum Domini Nostri Jesu Christi Testamentum, Syriace. Cum variis lectionibus F. R. Antverpiæ 1575, 16mo.

——— Lexicon Arabicum. Adjectæ sunt Thomæ Erpenii Observationes. Leidæ 1613, 4to.

RASPE (Rudolph Erich).

Gsetzbuch der Gentoos; oder Sammlung der Gesetze der Pundits, nach einer Persianischen Uebersetzung des in der Schanscrit-Sprache geschriebenen Originales. Aus dem Englischen (von N. B. Halhed.) Hamburg 1778, 8vo.

RAVIS (Christian).

A generall Grammer of the Ebrew, Samaritan, Calde, Syriac, Arabic, and Ethiopic tongues. By C. R. London 1648, (second title 1649), 12mo.

——— Christiani Ravii Berlinatis Sesqui-Decuria Epistolarum adoptivarum ex variis orbis partibus commissarum, circa Orientalium studiorum promovendorum Curam. London 1648, 12mo.

——— A Discourse of the Oriental tongues, Ebrew, Samaritan, Calde, Syriac, Arabic, and Ethiopic. Together with a generall Grammer for the said tongues. By C. R. London 1649, 12mo.

——— A generall Grammer for the ready attaining of the Ebrew, Samaritan, &c. languages, with a pertinent Discourse of the Oriental tongues. Also a sesquidecury or a number of Fifteene Adoptive Epistles sent together out of divers parts of the World concerning care of the Orientall tongues to be promoted. By C. R. of Berlin. (With a Dedication to James (Usher) Archbishop of Armagh, and Portrait.) London 1650, 12mo.

(Autogr. of Thomas Martin, the Antiquary.)

RAVIUS (Sebaldus) Præs. RAVIUS (Sebaldus Fulco) Resp.

Specimen Arabicum continens descriptionem et excerpta libri Achmedis Teifaschii de Gemmis et Lapidibus pretiosis. Trajecti ad Rhen. 1784, 4to.

RAY (John).

A Collection of English Proverbs, digested into a convenient method for the speedy finding any one upon occasion. By J. R. Cambridge 1670, 8vo.

——— A Collection of English Words not generally used, with their Significations and Original, in two Alphabetical Catalogues, The one of such as are proper to the Northern, and the other to the Southern counties (1674). London 1691, 12mo. ed. 2.

RAYNAL (Guillaume Thomas).

Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Établissemens et du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. Par G. T. R Genève 1780, 8vo. x tom.

——— A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Translated from the French of the Abbé R. by J. Justamond. London 1777, 8vo. v vols. ed. 3.

——— Analyse de l'Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Établissemens et du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. Leyde 1775, 8vo.

——— Précis de l'Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Établissemens et du Commerce, &c. Par P. van Woensel. Amsterdam 1782, 8vo.

REEVES (John).

Chinese names of Stars and Constellations, collected at the request of Dr. Morrison, for his Chinese Dictionary. By J. R. (Canton 1819), 4to.

REIFFENBERG (Frid.)

Mir Tisbi Sarpedonii Pastoris Arcadis de vera Atticorum pronunciatione, ad Græcos intra urbem Dissertatio. Romæ 1750, 4to.

REIMMANNUS (Jacob. Frid.)

Historia Literaria Babyloniorum et Sinensium. Illa methodo Chronologica, hæc Scientifica adumbrata. Brunsvigæ et Hildesiæ 1741, 8vo.

REINAUD (M.)

Explication de Cinq Médailles des anciens rois Musulmans du Bengale, accompagnée de quelques Observations générales sur les Monnaies Musulmans à figures. Par M. R. Paris 1823, 8vo.

REINECCIUS (Christian).

Mohammedis filii Abdallæ Pseudo-Prophetæ Fides Islamitica; i. e. Alcoranus, ex idiomate Arabico, quo, primùm a Mohammede conscriptus est, Latine versus per Ludov. Marraccium. Præmissa brevi Introductione et totius Religionis Mohammedicæ Synopsis, &c. cura et opera C. R. Lipsiæ 1721, 8vo.

——— Biblia Hebraica. Lipsiæ 1793, 8vo. ii partes. (Vid. DOEDERLEIN et MEISNER.)

REINECCIUS (Reinerus) Steinhemius.

Commentarius de Regibus Persicis, seu familiæ Artaxerxis Magusæi: qui regnârunt ann. ccccxii. fracti ac debilitati Sarracenicis armis ann. circiter cc. Æque Ecclesiasticarum ac Rom. rerum Scriptoribus explicandis deserviens. Auctore R. R. S. Helmæstadii 1588, 8vo.

REINESIUS (Thomas).

ΙΣΤΟΡΟΥΜΕΝΑ linguæ Persicæ: errori populari, Arabicam et Persicam esse eandem, opposita. Nunc post tot annorum latebras primùm in publicum producta opera Tobiæ Seifarti Leucopetr. Altenburgi 1637, 4to. Edidit Joann. Georg. Grævius. Ultraj 1702, 4to.

REINWALD (W. F. H.)

Hennebergisches Idiotikon, oder Sammlung der in der gefürsten Graffschaft Henneberg gebrauchlichen Idiotismen, mit etymologischen Anmerkungen und Vergleichung anderer alten und neuen Germanischen Dialecte; von W. F. H. W. Berlin u. Stettin 1793-1801, 8vo. II Theile.

REISKE (Jo. Jacobus).

Tharaphæ *Moallakah*, cum Scholiis Nahas: e MSS. Leidensibus Arabice edidit, vertit, illustravit J. J. R. Lugd. Bat. 1742, 4to.

——— Abilfedæ Annales Moslemici. Latinos ex Arabicis fecit J. J. R. Lipsiæ 1754, 4to. 1778, 4to. Tom. I.

——— Abi'l Walidi ibn Zeiduni Risalet seu Epistolium. Arabice et Latine cum Notulis edidit J. J. R. Lipsiæ 1755, 4to.

——— Abulfedæ Tabula Syriæ, &c. edidit Jo. Bernh. Koehler. Accessere J. J. R. Animadversiones ad Abulfedam et Prodidagmata ad Historiam et Geographiam Orientalem. Lipsiæ 1766, 4to.

——— Conjecturæ in Jobum et Proverbia Salomonis, cum ejusdem Oratione de studio Arabicæ linguæ. Lipsiæ 1779, 8vo.

——— Abulfedæ Annales Muslemici, Arabice et Latine. Opera et studiis J. J. R. Sumtibus atque auspiciis P. F. Suhmii, nunc primùm edidit Jac. Geor. Christian. Adler. Hafniæ 1789-90-91-92-94, 4to. v tomi.

REISKIUS (Johannes).

Chronicon Saracenicum et Turcicum Wolfgangi Dreschleri, a Georg. Fabricio et Joanne Rosino emendatum auctumque. Huic Notas atque Supplementa, nec non Appendicem secundam ad A. 1689 usque addidit M. J. R. Accedit B. Joh. Andreæ Bosii Dissertatio de imperio Turcico. Lipsiæ 1689, 8vo.

RELANDUS (Adrianus).

Analecta Rabbinica, comprehendentia libellos quosdam singulares et alia quæ ad lectionem et interpretationem Commentariorum Rabbinicorum faciunt. In usum Collegii Rabbinici. Ultrajecti 1702, 8vo.

——— Dissertationum Miscellanearum Partes III. Traj. ad Rhen. 1706-7-8, 8vo. iii voll.

——— Enchiridion studiosi Arabice conscriptum a Borhaneddino Alzernouchi, cum duplici versione Latina, altera a Frid. Rostgaard, altera Abrahami Ecchellensis, ex Musco Rostgardiano edidit A. R. Traj. ad Rhen. 1709, 8vo.

——— Antiquitates Sacræ veterum Hebræorum delineatæ ab A. R. Traj. Bat. 1712, 8vo.

——— Palæstina ex Monumentis veteribus illustrata. Traj. Bat. 1714, 4to. ii tomi.

——— De Religione Mohammedica libri duo. Traj. ad Rhen. 1717, 8vo. ed alt.

RELKOVICH (Mathias Ant.)

Nova Slavonska, i Nimacska Grammatica. Neue Slavonisch-und Deutsche Grammatik. Darnach folget ein Vocabularium, oder Wörterbuch. Verfasset durch M. R. Und zur zweyten Auflage befördert von Franz Angielich. Wien 1774, 8vo.

RELPH (Josiah).

A Miscellany of Poems, consisting of Original Poems, Translations, Pastorals, in the Cumberland dialect, &c. With a Preface and a Glossary. Glasgow 1747, 8vo.

RÉMUSAT (J. P. Abel-).

Critique sur l'ouvrage intitulé, " The Works of Confucius, containing the original text with a translation; by J. Marshman. Serampore, 1809." Par J. P. A-R. (Extrait du Moniteur, nº 36, an 1814) 8vo.

——— Programme du Cours de Langue et de Littérature Chinoises et de Tartare-Mandchou. Par M. A-R. Paris 1815, 8vo.

——— Recherches sur les langues Tartares, ou Mémoires sur différens points de la Grammaire et de la Littérature des Mandchous, des Mongols, des Oigours et des Tibetains; par A-R. Paris 1820, 4to. t. i.

——— Élémens de la Grammaire Chinoise, ou Principes généraux du Kou-wen ou style antique, et du Kouan-hoa, c'est-à-dire, de la Langue commune généralement usitée dans l'empire Chinois. Par A-R. Paris 1822, 8vo.

——— Mélanges Asiatiques, ou choix de Morceaus Critiques et de Mémoires relatifs aux religions, aux sciences, aux coutumes, à l'histoire et à la géographie des nations orientales. Par M. A-R. Paris 1825, t. i. 1826, t. ii. 8vo.

——— Mémoires sur plusieurs questions relatives à la Géographie de l'Asie Centrale, par A-R. Paris 1825, 4to.

——— *Iu-kiao-li*, ou les deux Cousines, Roman Chinois, traduit par M. A. R.; précédé d'une Préface ou se trouve un parallèle des romans de la Chine et de ceux de l'Europe. Paris 1826, 12mo. iv tom.

RENAUDOT (Eusebe).

Liturgiarum Orientalium Collectio, in qua continentur Liturgiæ Coptitarum tres, &c. Opera et studio Eusebii Renaudotii. Parisiis 1716, 4to. ii tomi.

——— Anciennes Relations des Indes et de la Chine, de deux Voyageurs Mahometans, qui y allerent dans le Neuvième Siècle; traduites d'Arabe: avec des Remarques sur les principaux endroits de ces Relations. Paris 1718, 8vo.

——— Ancient Accounts of India and China, by Two Mahommedan Travellers. Translated from the Arabic by E. R. London 1733, 8vo.

——— Mémoires sur l'Origine des Lettres Grecques. (Mémoires de Littérature t. ii.) Paris 1736, 8vo.

RENEFORT et RENNEFORT (Souchu de).

Relation du premier Voyage de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales en l'isle de Madagascar ou Dauphine. Par M. S. de R. Paris 1668, 12mo.

——— Histoire des Indes Orientales. Par M. S. de R. Suivant la copie de Paris. Leide 1688, 12mo.

RENNELL (James).

A Description of the Roads of Bengal and Bahar. By J. R. (London). 1778. 12mo.

——— A Bengal Atlas: containing Maps of the Theatre of War and Commerce on that side of Hindoostan. Compiled from the original Surveys. By J. R. late Major of Engineers, and Surveyor General in Bengal. (To which are prefixed an Advertisement and Tables of Routes and Distances from Calcutta through the principal Inland Navigations.) (London) 1781, 4to.

——— Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan, or the Mogul's Empire: with an Examination of some Positions in the former system of Indian Geography; and some Illustrations of the present one: And a complete Index of Names to the Map. With an Appendix, containing an Account of the Ganges and Burrampooter Rivers. London 1785, 4to. ed. 2.

——— Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan; or the Mogul Empire: with an Introduction illustrative of the Geography and present Division of that country:

try: and a Map of the countries situated between the head of the Indus and the Caspian Sea. To which is added an Appendix, containing an Account of the Ganges and Burrampooter rivers. London 1788, 4to. 1793, 4to. ed. 3.

——— The Marches of the British Armies in the Peninsula of India, during the Campaigns of 1790 and 1791; illustrated and explained by reference to a Map compiled from authentic documents transmitted by Earl Cornwallis from India. London 1792, 8vo. ed. 2.

——— Memoir of a Map of the Peninsula of India; from the latest authorities: exhibiting its Natural and Political Divisions: the latter conformable to the Treaty of Seringapatam, in March 1792. By J. R. London 1793, 4to.

——— Observations on a Current that often prevails to the Westward of Scilly, endangering the safety of ships that approach the British Channel. (From the Philosophical Transactions.) London 1793, 8vo.

——— The Geographical System of Herodotus examined; and explained, by a comparison with those of other ancient authors, and with Modern Geography. The whole explained by Eleven Maps. London 1800, 4to.

——— Observations on the Topography of the Plain of Troy; and on the principal objects within and around it, described and alluded to in the Iliad. With a Map. By J. R. London 1814, 4to.

——— Illustrations (chiefly geographical) of the History of the Expedition of Cyrus, from Sardis to Babylonia; and the Retreat of the Ten thousand Greeks, from thence to Trebisonde, and Lydia. With an Appendix and Maps. By J. R. London 1816, 4to.

——— Concerning the Identity of the Architectural Remains at *Jerash*, and whether they are those of *Gerasa*, or of *Pella*. Communicated to the Society of Antiquaries by Major R. From the Archaelogia, vol. xxi. London 1825, 4to.

——— On the Voyage and Place of Shipwreck, of St. Paul, A. D. 62. Communicated to the Society of Antiquaries by Major R. From the Archaelogia, vol. xxi. London 1825, 4to.

——— Concerning the place where Julius Cæsar landed in Britain. Communicated to the Society of Antiquaries by Major R. (From the Archaelogia, vol. xxi.) London 1827, 4to.

RESENIUS (Petrus Johan.)

Lexicon Islandicum sive Gothicæ Runæ vel linguæ Septentrionalis Dictionarium. Scriptum à Gudmundo Andreæ Islando, et nunc tandem in lucem porductum per P. J. R. Havniæ 1683, 4to.

REUILLY (J.)

Voyage en Crimée et sur les bords de la Mer Noire, pendant l'année 1803; suivi d'un Mémoire sur le Commerce de cette Mer, &c. Paris 1806, 8vo.

REUSNERUS (Nicolaus).

Rerum memorabilium in Pannonia sub Turcarum Imperatoribus à capta Constantinopoli usque ad hanc ætatem nostram, bello, militiaque gestarum, Exegeses. Sive Narrationes diversorum auctorum. Recensente N. R. Francofurti 1603, 4to.

RHÆSUS s. RHYS (Joannes David).

Cambro-Brytannicæ Cymræcæve linguæ Institutiones et Rudimenta, accuratè, et (quantum fieri potuit) succinctè et compendiosè conscripta à J. D. R. Londini 1592, fol.

RHENFERDIUS (Jacobus).

Periculum Palmyrenum: sive Literaturæ veteris Palmyrenæ indagandæ et eruendæ ratio et specimen. Franequeræ 1704, 4to.

——— Periculum Phœnicium, sive Literaturæ Phœniciæ, qua late olim per Asiam, Africam, et Europam patuit, eruendæ, Specimen. Præside Jacobo Rh. Publico Eruditorum examini submittit Joh. Rodolph Steck. Franeq. 1706, 4to.

RHODES (Alexandre de).

Relazione de' felici successi della Santa Fede predicata da' Padri della Comp. di Giesu nel regno di Tunchino di Alessandro de R. Avignonese. Roma 1650, 4to. Milano 1651, 8vo.

——— Tunchinensis Historiæ Libri duo, quorum altero Status temporalis hujus regni, altero mirabiles Evangelicæ Prædicationis progressus referuntur. Cœptæ per Patres S. J. ab anno 1627, ad annum 1646. Authore A. de R. Lugduni 1652, 4to.

——— Histoire du royaume de Tunquin, et des grands progrez que la Prédication de l'Evangile y a faits en la Conversion des Infidelles, depuis l'année 1627, jusques à l'année 1646. Composée en Latin par le R-P. A. de R. de la C. de J. et traduite en François par le R-P. Henry Albi. Lyon 1651, 4to.

——— Linguæ Annamiticæ seu Tunchinensis brevis Declaratio. (1651) 4to.

——— Relation de la Mission des Pères de la C. de J. establie dans le royaume de Perse, par le P. A. de R. Paris 1659, 8vo.

——— Dictionarium Annamiticum, Lusitanum, et Latinum, ope Sacr. Congreg. de Pr. Fide in lucem editum ab A. de R. Romæ 1651, 4to.

——— Catechismus (Latinè et Tunchinensè) pro ijs qui volunt suscipere Baptismum; in Octo dies divisus. Romæ P. F. (1651) 4to.

——— Divers Voyages et Missions du P. A. de R. en la Chine, et autres Royaumes de l'Orient, avec son retour en Europe par la Perse et l'Armenie. Le tout divisé en trois Parties. Paris 1653, 4to.

RIBEIRO (Antonio) dos Santos.

Sobre as Origens da Typografia em Portugal no Seculo xv. (Memorias de Litteratura Portugueza. Tomo viii. Parte I.) Lisboa 1812, 4to.

RIBEYRO (J.)

Histoire de l'isle de Ceylan, ecrite par le Capitaine R. en 1685. Traduite du Portugais par l'Abbé Le Grand. Amsterdam 1701, 12mo.

RHYDDERCH (John). Vid. RODERICK.

RICAUT (Paul). Vid. RYCAUT.

RICCI (Matth.) Vid. TRIGAULT (Nicolas).

RICHARDS (Thomas).

A brief Introduction to the ancient British or Welsh language: being a compendious and comprehensive Grammar. Bristol 1753, 8vo.

——— Antiquæ linguæ Britannicæ Thesaurus: being a British, or Welsh-English Dictionary: to which is prefixed a compendious Welsh Grammar, with all the Rules in English. Bristol 1753, 8vo.

RICHARDSON (Edward).

Anglo-Belgica; d'Engelische en Nederduytsche Academy, in Drie Deelen. Amsterdam 1677, 12mo.

RICHARDSON (John).

A Proposal for establishing a Professorship of the Persian language in the University of Oxford. 8vo.

——— A Specimen of Persian Poetry; or Odes of Hafez, with an English translation and paraphrase. Chiefly from the "Specimen Poeseos Persicæ" of Baron Revizky. With illustrations and a complete analysis. London 1774, 4to. (With Additions by S. Rousseau) 1802, 4to.

——— A Grammar of the Arabick language; in which the Rules are illustrated by authorities from the best writers. London 1776, 4to.

——— A Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English. Oxford 1777, fol. ii vol. (With numerous additions and improvements by Charles Wilkins.) London 1806, 4to. vol. i. 1810, vol. ii.

RICHERIUS (Christopherus).

De Rebus Turcarum ad Franciscum Gall. Reg. Christ. libri v: C. R. authore. De Origine Turcarum, et Ottomani imperii. De moribus et institutis illius gentis, &c. Parisiis R. Steph. 1540, 4to.

RICHEY (Michael).

Idioticon Hamburgense, oder Wörter-buch, zur Erklärung der eigenen in und um Hamburg gebräuchlichen Nieder-Sachsischen Mundart. Hamburg 1754, 8vo.

RICRAFT (Josiah).

The peculiar Characters of the Oriental languages and sundry others exactly delineated. London 4to. oblº (Autograph of Dr. Andr. Ducarel, 1760.)

RIDLEY (Glocestrius).

De Syriacarum Novi Fœderis Versionum indole atque usu Dissertatio; Philoxanianam cum Simplici e duobus pervetustis Codd. MSS. ab Amida transmissis conferente G. R. Londini 1761, 4to.

RIVOLA (Francisc.)

Dictionarium Armeno-Latinum. Lut. Paris. 1633, 4to.

ROBERTSON (William).

The History of America. By W. R. London 1777, 4to.

——— An historical Disquisition concerning the knowledge which the Ancients had of India; and the Progress of Trade with that country prior to the Discovery of the Passage to it by the Cape of Good Hope. With an Appendix containing Observations on the Civil Policy, &c. of the Indians. London 1791, 4to.

——— Recherches historiques sur la Connoissance que les Anciens avoient de l'Inde. Traduit de l'Anglois de W. R. Maestricht 1792, 12mo.

ROBINSON (W.)

An attempt to elucidate the principles of Malayan Orthography. By W. R. Fort Marlborough 1823, 4to small.

——— Translation of the Gospel of St. John, in the Malayan language and character. Bencoolen 1823, 8vo.

ROCCHA (Angelus) a Camerino.

Bibliotheca Apostolica Vaticana, a Fr. A. R. a C. Commentario variarum artium ac scientiarum materiis curiosis illustrata. (Quo reperiuntur Alphabeta varia et Orationis Dominicæ versiones plurimæ.) Roma 1591, 4to.

ROCHEFORT (M. de).

Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amerique. Avec un Vocabulaire Caraïbe. Rotterdam 1681, 4to. ed. dern.

——— The History of the Caribby Islands. In two Books. The First containing the Natural; the Second, the Moral History of those islands. With a Carribian Vocabulary. Rendered into English by John Davies. London 1666, fol.

ROCHES (I. des).

Nieuwe Fransche Spraek-konst. (A French Grammar for the use of Flemings). Antwerpen 1778, 12mo. ed. 4.

ROCHON (l'Abbé).

Voyage à Madagascar et aux Indes Orientales. Par M. l'Ab. R. Paris 1791, 8vo.

——— A Voyage to Madagascar and the East-Indies, by the Abbé R. To which is added M. Brunell's Memoir on the Chinese Trade. Translated from the French by Joseph Trapp. London 1793, 8vo.

RODDE (Jacob).

Russische Sprachlehre, verfasset von J. R. Riga 1784, 8vo. ed. 3.

RODERICK or RHYDDERCH (John).

The English and Welch Dictionary: or the English before the Welch. Y Geirlyfr Saesneg a Chymraeg. Salop 1725, 12mo.

——— Grammadeg Cymraeg. (Welsh Grammar.) Mwythig (Salop) 1728, 8vo.

——— The English and Welch Dictionary, &c. Originally began by J. R., and now finished and compleated with several hundred additional words, by John Williams. Shrewsbury 1737, 8vo.

RODRIGUEZ (Joannes) et RICCI (Matthæus).

Litteræ Japonicæ anni 1606. Chinenses anni 1606 et 1607. Illæ à R. P. J. R., hæ à R. P. M. R. Soc. Jes. transmissæ ad Claudium Aquavivam ejusd. Soc. Præpos. Gen. Latinè redditæ à Rhetoribus Coll. S. J. Antv. Antverpiæ 1611, 12mo.

——— Arte breve da lingoa Japoa, tirada da Arte grande da mesmo lingoa, pera os que começam a aprender os primeiros principios della. Pello Padre Joam Rodriguez da C. de I. Dividida em tres livros. Em Amacao 1620, 4to.

——— Élémens de la Grammaire Japonaise, par le P. R.; traduits du Portugais sur le MS. de la Bibliothèque du Roi, et soigneusement collationnés avec la Grammaire publiée par le même auteur à *Nagasaki* en 1604, par M. C. Landresse; précédés d'une explication des Syllabaires Japonais, par M. Abel-Rémusat. Paris 1825, 8vo.

ROGEMONT (Franciscus).

Relaçam do Estado Politico e Espiritual do imperio da China, pellos annos de 1659. atè o de 1666. Escrita em Latim pello P. F. R. da C. de J. Flamengo. Traduzida por hum Religioso. Lisboa 1672, 4to.

ROGER (Abraham).

La Porte Ouverte, pour parvenir à la connoissance du Paganisme caché. Ou, la vraye representation de la vie, des mœurs, de la religion, et du service divin des Bramines qui demeurent sur les

Costes de Chormandel, et au Pays circonvoisins. Traduite en François par le Sieur Thomas la Grue. Amsterdam 1670, 4to.

ROHN (Johann Carl).

Klassificertes Wörterbuch der Böhmisch, Deutsch, und Lateinischen Sprache. Prag 1780, 4to. iv Theil.

ROQUE (Antoine de la).

Voyage de l'Arabie Heureuse, par l'Océan Oriental, et le Détroit de la Mer Rouge. Fait par les François pour la premiere fois, dans les années 1708, 9 et 10. Avec la Relation particulière d'un Voyage du port de Moka à la Cour du Roi d'Yemen; (Et) Un Mémoire concernant l'Arbre et le Fruit du Café. Amsterdam 1716, 12mo.

——— Viaggio nell' Arabia Felice per l'Oceano Orientale, e lo Stretto del Mar Rosso, fatta la prima volta da' Francesi negli anni 1708, 1709 e 1710. Con la Relatione particolare d'un Viaggio dal porto di Moka alla Corte del Re d'Yemen nella seconda Spedizione degli anni 1711, 1712, e 1713. Venezia 1721, 12mo.

——— Voyage de Syrie et du Mont Liban (1688): contenant la Description de tout le Pays compris sous le nom de Liban et d'Anti-Liban, Kesroan, &c. Par M. de la R. Paris 1722, 8vo. ii tom.

——— Voyage fait par ordre du Roi Louis XIV. dans la Palestine. Paris 1717, 8vo. Vid. d'Arvieux.

ROSENMÜLLER (Ern. Frid. Car.)

Ad Orationem qua munus Professoris linguæ Arabicæ E. O. die X Decembr. A. 1796. H. L. Q. C. adibit benevole audiendam observantissime invitat E. F. C. R. Præmissa sunt Selecta quædam Arabum Adagia, e Meidanensis Proverbiorum Syntagmate nunc primùm Arabice edita, Latine versa atque illustrata. Lipsiæ (1797) 4to.

ROSSI (Joh. Bernardus De-).

De Corano Arabico, Venetiis, Paganini typis impresso, sub. in sec. XVI. Dissertatio. Parma 1805, 8vo.

ROSTGAARD (Frid.) et ECCHELLENSIS (Abrah.)

Enchiridion Studiosi, Arabice conscriptum a Borhaneddino Alzernouchi, cum duplici versione Latina, altera a F. R., sub auspiciis Josephi Banese, Maronitæ Syri, Romæ elaborata, altera, A. E., ex Museo Rostgardiano edidit Hadrianus Relandus. Traj. ad Rhen. 1709, 8vo.

ROSTRENEN (Grégoire de).

Dictionnaire François-Celtique, ou François-Breton. Rennes 1732, 4to.

ROUSE (Ch. W. Boughton).

Dissertation concerning the Landed Property of Bengal. London 1791, 8vo.

ROUSSEAU (J. B. L. I.)

Mémoire sur les *Ismaélis* et les *Nosairis* de Syrie, adressé à M. Silvestre de Sacy par M. R. Consul-général de France à Alep. (Tiré du cahier XLII. des Annales des Voyages, publiées par M. Malthe-Brun.) Paris (1812) 8vo.

——— Extraits d'un livre des *Ismaélis*, pour faire Suite au Mémoire sur les *Ismaélis* &c. par M. R. (Cahier LII. des Annales &c.) Paris 8vo.

——— Recueil de Catalogues divers. Catalogue d'une Collection de cinq cents Manuscrits Orientaux. Paris 1817, 8vo.

——— Encyclopédie Orientale, ou Dictionnaire Universel, historique, mythologique, géographique et littéraire des divers peuples et pays, tant anciens que modernes de l'Asie et de l'Afrique. (Prospectus et Extraits.) Par J. B. L. J. R***. (Marseilles) 1822, 4to.

ROUSSEAU (S.)

A Grammar of the Malay tongue, as spoken in the Peninsula of Malacca, the islands of Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Pulo Pinang, &c. &c. Compiled from Bowrey's Dictionary and other authentic documents, manuscript and printed. London 1800, 4to. (Vid. Bowrey and Howison.)

——— The Flowers of Persian Literature: containing Extracts from the most celebrated Authors in prose and verse; with a Translation into English: being a Companion to Sir Wm. Jones's Persian Grammar. To which is prefixed an Essay on the language and literature of Persia. London 1801, 4to.

——— A Vocabulary of the Persian language. In II Parts. Persian and English and English and Persian. By S. R. London 1802, 8vo.

——— A Dictionary of Mohammedan Law, Bengal Revenue terms, Shanscrit, Hindoo, and other words used in the East-Indies, with full Explanations. To which is added an Appendix containing Forms of Firmauns, &c. London 1802, 12mo.

ROUX.

Voyages de Marco Polo. Première Partie. Introduction, Texte, Glossaire et Variantes. (Recueil de Voyages et de Mémoires publié par la Société de Géographie.) Paris 1824, 4to.

ROUX (Philibert Joseph Le).

Dictionnaire comique, satyrique, critique, burlesque, libre et proverbial. Lyon 1735, 8vo. ed. nouv.

ROY (L. Le).

État général et particulier du royaume et de la ville d'Alger, de son gouvernement, et de ses forces de terre et de mer, &c. La Haye 1750, 8vo.

ROZIÈRE.

Description Minéralogique de la Vallée de *Qosséyr*. Par le Citoyen R. (Kaire) an VIII (1799-1800), 4to.

RUDBECKIUS (Olavus s. Olaus).

Olai Verelii Index linguæ veteris Scytho-Scandicæ sive Gothicæ, ex vetusti ævi monumentis, maximam partem manuscriptis, collectus, atque opera O. R. editus. Upsalæ 1691, fol.

RUDBECKIUS (Olavus) filius.

Thesaurus linguarum Asiæ et Europæ harmonicus. (Upsal.) 1716, 4to.

——— Specimen usus linguæ Gothicæ, in eruendis ac illustrandis quibusvis obscurissimis S.S. locis: Addita Analogia linguæ Gothicæ cum Sinica, necnon Finnonicæ cum Ungarica. Upsalis 1717, 4to.

——— Atlantica illustrata, sive illustrium, nobilium, principum atque regum Insula, ubi et prisci Hesperidum horti. Upsalis 1733, 4to.

RUDDIMANNUS (Thomas).

Grammaticæ Latinæ Institutiones. Edinburgi 1725, 8vo.

RUËLL (Joannes).

Grammatica, of Singaleesche Taal-kunst, zyne een korte Methode om de voornaamste Fondamenten van de Singaleesche Spraak te leeren. Amsterdam 1708, 4to.

RUHIG (Phlipip).

Littauisch-Deutsches und Deutsch-Littauisches Lexicon: nebst einer historischen Betrachtung der Littauischen Sprache; wie auch einer gründlichen und erweiterten Grammatick. Königsberg 1747, 8vo.

RUMPHIUS (Georgius Everhardus).

Het Amboinsch Kruid-boek, dat is, Beschryving van de meest bekende Boomen, Heesters, Kruiden, Land en Water-Planten, die men in Amboina en de omleggende Eylanden vind: allen vergadert, en beschreven in Twaalf Boeken, door G. E R. Nagezien en uitgegeeven door Joannes Burmannus. Amsterdam 1750, fol. VI Deelen.

——— Het Auctuarium, ofte Vermeerdering op het Amboinsch Kruyd-boek. Amsterdam 1755, fol.

RUPHY (J. F.)

Dictionnaire abrégé François-Arabe, à l'usage de ceux qui se destinent au Commerce du Levant. Par J. F. R. Paris an X (1802), 4to.

RUSSELL (Alexander).

The Natural History of Aleppo, and parts adjacent. Containing a Description of the City, and the principal natural productions in its neighbourhood; together with an account of the Climate, Inhabitants, and Diseases; particularly of the Plague, with the methods used by the Europeans for their Preservation. London 1756 (by mistake 1856), 4to. The second edition revised, enlarged, and illustrated with Notes, by Patrick Russell. London 1794, 4to. ii vols.

RUTGERUS (Joannes) Bergensis.

Epistolæ Indicæ de stupendiis et præclaris rebus, quas divina bonitas in India et variis Insulis, per Societatem nominis Jesu operari dignata est, in tam copiosa Gentium ad Fidem Conversione. Lovanii 1566, 8vo.

——— Epistolæ Indicæ et Japanicæ, de multarum gentium

tium ad Christi fidem, per Soc. Jes. Conversione. Item de Tartarorum potentia, et totius penè Asiæ religione. Lovanii 1570, 8vo. ed. 3. ii vol.

RYCAUT, RICAUT, or RICAULT (Paul).

Histoire de l'État présent de l'Empire Ottoman: contenant les maximes politiques des Turcs, &c. Traduite de l'Anglois de M. Ricaut, par M. Briot. Amsterdam 1671, 12mo.

——— L'État présent de l'Empire Ottoman: de la traduction du Sieur Bespier, sur l'Original Anglois du Sieur Ricaut. Rouen 1677, 12mo. ii tom.

——— The History of the present State of the Ottoman Empire, containing the maxims of the Turkish Polity, the most material points of the Mahometan Religion, their Sects, &c. Abridged by Savage. London 1701, 8vo. ii vols. (Titles irregular.)

——— Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman, contenant l'Origine et les Progrès des Turcs, les vies et les conquêtes de tous leurs Sultans, &c. Traduit de l'Anglois de M. le Chevalier Ricaut. La Haye 1709, 12mo. vi tom. en iii vol.

RYER (Andræas du).

Rudimenta Grammatices linguæ Turcicæ. Lutet. Paris. 1633, 4to. ed. 2.

——— L'Alcoran de Mahomet. Translaté d'Arabe en François. Paris 1649, 12mo. Traduit d'Arabe en François. La Haye 1683, 12mo.

——— The Alcoran of Mahomet, translated out of Arabique into French; by the Sieur Du Ryer, Lord of Malezair, and Resident for the King of France, at Alexandria. And newly translated for the satisfaction of all that desire to look into the Turkish vanities. London 1649, 4to. 1688, fol.

S.

S. (J.)

The History of the Turks. Describing the Rise and Ruin of their First empire in Persia; the original of their Second. Containing the Lives and Reigns of their several kings and emperors, from Ottoman its First Founder to this present year. London 1683, 8vo.

——— The History of the Turkish War with the Germans and Poles. By J. S. London 1684, 12mo.

SAAR (Johann Jacob).

Ost Indianische funfzehen-jahrige Kriegs-dienst, und wahrhaftige Beschreibung, was sich, &c. begeben habe. Nürnberg 1662, 4to. oblº

SABATIERS de Castres.

Les trois Siècles de la Littérature Françoise, ou Tableau de l'Esprit de nos Ecrivains depuis François I., jusqu'en 1773. Amsterdam 1774, 12mo. iv tom. ed. nouv.

SABBÂGH (Michel).

Cantique de Félicitation à sa Majesté Très-Chrétiénne Louis le Désiré, roi de France et de Navarre, composé en Arabe par M. S., et traduit en Français par Grangeret de Lagrange, élève de l'École Spéciale des Langues Orientales. Paris 1814, 4to.

SABLIER (M.)

Essai sur les Langues en général; sur la langue Françoise en particulier, et sa progression depuis Charlemagne jusqu'à présent. Paris 1777, 8vo.

SABOURN (Reay).

An Epitome of Grammar: or a short Introduction to the Latin tongue. Newcastle upon Tyne 1733, 8vo.

SACY (A. J. Silvestre de).

Mémoires sur diverses Antiquités de la Perse, et sur les Médailles des Rois de la dynastie des Sassanides; suivi de l'Histoire de cette dynastie, traduite du Persan de Mirkhond. Paris 1793, 4to.

——— Traité des Monnoies Musulmanes, traduit de l'Arabe de Makrizi. Paris an V. (1796-7), 8vo.

——— Traité des Poids et des Mesures légales des Musulmans: traduit de l'Arabe de Makrizi. Paris an VII. (1798-9), 8vo.

——— Observations sur le Nom des Pyramides.

——— Notices des Manuscrits de D. Berthereau, mort en 1794.

——— Notice du Livre d'Enoch.

——— Notice de la Géographie Orientale d'Ebn Haukal, traduite du Persan en Anglais, et publiée par Sir W. Ouseley. Paris an X. 1802, 8vo.

——— Lettre au Citoyen Chaptal au sujet de l'Inscription Egyptienne du Monument trouvé à Rosette. Paris an X. (1802) 8vo.

——— Lettre de M. S. de S. à M. Millin, sur les Inscriptions des Monumens Persepolitains. (Paris) an XI (1803) 8vo.

——— Notice d'une Dissertation de M. J. D. Akerblad, intitulée 'Inscriptionis Phœniciæ Oxoniensis nova Interpretatio.' Par A. J. S. de S. Paris an XI-1803, 8vo.

——— Chrestomathie Arabe, ou Extraits de divers Écrivains Arabes, tant en prose qu'en vers. Par A. J. S. de S. Paris 1806, 8vo. iii tom. Ed. 2. t. i. 1826: t. ii. 1826.

——— Lettre de M. S. de S. au Redacteur des Annales des Voyages, concernant les Priviléges accordés aux Chrétiens et aux Juifs de Cochin par les Monarques Indiens. (No. XII. des Annales.) Paris (1809) 8vo.

——— Notices et Extraits de divers Manuscrits Arabes. Par A. J. S. de S. Paris 1809, 4to.

——— Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé Αμπουλφέδα Ισμαὴλ, &c. c'est-à-dire, " Description de la Chorasmie, du Mawara'lnahr, de l'Arabie, de l'Egypte, de la Perse, du golphe Persique et de la Mer Rouge, extraite des Tables géographiques d'Abou'lféda Ismaël, traduite de l'original Arabe en Grec vulgaire, et enrichie de quelques Notes par M. Demetrius Alexandridès. Vienne 1807." Paris 1809, 8vo.

——— Mémoire sur la dynastie des Assassins et sur l'origine de leur nom. Paris 1809, 8vo.

——— Lettre de M. S. de S. au Rédacteur du Moniteur, sur l'Etymologie du nom des Assassins. Paris 1809, 8vo.

——— Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé Grammaire Arabe, &c. par A. J. S. de S. 1810, 8vo.

——— Grammaire Arabe, à l'usage des Élèves de l'École spéciale des Langues Orientales vivantes. Par A. J. S. de S. Paris 1810, 8vo. ii tom.

——— Discours prononcé par M. S. de S. en faisant hommage au Corps Législatif de son Ouvrage intitulé Grammaire Arabe, à l'usage des Élèves de l'Ecole spéciale des Langues Orientales vivantes. Paris 1810, 8vo.

——— Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: Abdollatiphi historiæ Ægypti compendium Arabicè et Latinè, partim ipse vertit, partim à Pocockio versum edendum curavit, notisque illustravit J. White. Oxonii 1800. Par A. J. S. de S. (Sine anno) 8vo.

——— Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé *Kitab sifat*, &c. c'est-à-dire, " Description de quelques Monnoies frappées par les princes de la famille de *Saman* et de celle de *Bowaih*, en Arabe, par M. Christian Martin Fraen. Kasan 1808, 4to." Paris (1809) 8vo.

——— Relation de l'Egypte, par *Abd-Allatif*, Medecin Arabe de Bagdad; suivie de divers Extraits d'Ecrivains Orientaux, et d'un État des Provinces et des Villages de l'Égypte dans le xiv^e^ siècle: le tout traduit et enrichi de Notes historiques et critiques, par M. S. de S. Paris 1810, 4to.

——— Discours de M. S. de S. sur les Traductions d'ouvrages écrits en langues orientales. Paris 1810, 8vo.

——— Discours prononcé par M. le Chev. S. de S., en présentant au Corps Législatif l'Ouvrage intitulé: Relation de l'Egypte, par Abd-allatif médecin de Bagdad. Paris 1811, 8vo.

——— Mémoire sur l'Etat actuel des Samaritains; par M. S. de S. Paris 1812, 8vo.

——— Mémoire sur une correspondence inédite entre Tamerlan et le Roi de France Charles VI. Par M. le Ch. S. de S. Paris 1812, 8vo.

——— Notices et Extraits de divers Manuscrits Arabes et autres. Par A. J. S. de S. Paris 1813, 4to.

——— Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: Buch des Kabus &c.; traduit du Turc, et accompagné de Dissertations et des Notes par Fr. Diez. Berlin 1811, 8vo. Par M. S. de S. Paris 1814, 8vo.

——— Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: Bibliotheca Arabica: auctam atque integram edidit Chr. Frid. de Schnurrer. Par S. de S. Paris 1814, 8vo.

——— Notice des Tomes second, troisième et quatrième, du Recueil intitulé: 'Fundgruben des Orients.' Par S. de S. Paris (1814) 8vo.

——— Mémoires concernant l'histoire, les sciences, les arts, les mœurs, les usages, &c. des Chinois, par les

les Missionnaires de Pekin. (T. xvi. Redigé par A. J. S. de S.) Paris 1814, 4to.

——— Notices et Extraits de divers Manuscrits Arabes et autres. Par A. J. S. de S. Paris 1814, 4to.

——— Political and Miscellaneous Tracts, by S. de S. 1814, &c. 8vo.

——— Collége Royale de France. Ouverture des Cours de Samskrit et de Chinois. Par S. de S. Paris 1815, 8vo.

——— Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: "Numophylacium Orientale Pototianum; levitèr adumbravit C. M. Fræhn. Casan 1813, 8vo." Par M. S. de S. Paris 1815, 8vo.

——— *Calila* et *Dimna*, ou Fables de Bidpai, en Arabe: précédées d'un Mémoire sur l'origine de ce livre, et sur les diverses traductions qui en ont été faites dans l'orient. Et suivies de la *Moallaka* de Lébid. En Arabe et en François; Par M. S. de S. Paris 1816, 4to.

——— Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: "*Antara* poema Arabicum *Moallakah*, cum integris *Zouzenii* scholiis. E codice manuscripto edidit, &c. Vinc. Elias Menil. Observationes ad totum poema subjunxit Jo. Willmet." Par S. de S. Extrait du Journ. des Savans. Paris 1817, 4to.

——— Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: "Le Nouveau Testament de notre Seigneur et Saveur Jésus-Christ (en Arabe), imprimé par les soins de la Société établie en Angleterre pour la propagation des saintes Écritures. Calcutta 1816, 8vo." Par S. de S. Extrait, &c. Paris 1817, 4to.

——— Mémoires d'Histoire et de Littérature Orientale, extraits des Mémoires de l'Institut, classe d'Histoire et de Littérature Ancienne; par M. le Baron S. de S. Paris 1818, 4to. Vol. ii. 1823, 4to.

——— Recherches historiques et critiques sur les Mystères du Paganisme, par M. le Baron de Sainte-Croix; seconde edition, revue et corrigée par M. le Baron Silv. de S. Paris 1817, 8vo. ii tomes.

——— *Pend-Namèh*, ou le Livre des Conseils de Férid-eddin Attar, traduit et publié par S. de S. (Paris) 1819, 8vo.

——— Testament de Louis XVI, Roi de France et de Navarre, avec une Traduction Arabe, par S. de S. Paris 1820, 12mo.

——— Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: *Ssufismus* sive Theosophia Persarum pantheistica, quam è MSS. bibliothecæ Berolinensis Persicis, Arabicis, Turcicis eruit atque illustravit Frid. Aug. Deofidus Tholuck. Berlin 1821, 8vo. Par S. de S. Paris 1821-2, 4to.

——— Les Séances de Hariri, publiées en Arabe, avec un Commentaire choisi, par M. le B. S. de S. Paris 1822, fol.

——— Société Asiatique. Discours d'Ouverture prononcé à la première Séance générale, le 1er Avril 1822, par M. le B. S. de S. précédé du Prospectus de la Société, &c. (Paris 1822) 8vo.

——— Recherches sur l'Initiation à la Secte des Ismaéliens, par M. le Baron S. de S. Paris 1824, 8vo.

——— Mémoire sur quelques Papyrus écrits en Arabe et récemment découverts en Égypte. Par S. de S. Paris 1825, 4to.

——— Mémoire sur le Traité fait entre Philippe-le-Hardi et le roi de Tunis, en 1270, pour l'Evacuation du territoire de Tunis par les Croisés; par M. le Baron S. de S. Paris 1825, 8vo.

SAGREDO Giovanni).

Memorie Istoriche de' Monarchi Ottomani, di G. S. Venetia 1673, 4to.

SAHLSTEDT (Abraham).

Swensk Grammatika. Upsala 1769, 8vo.

——— Swensk Ordbok, med Latinsk Uttolkning. Dictionarium Svecicum, cum Interpretatione Latina. Stockholm 1773, 4to.

SAINCTYON (Le Sieur.)

Histoire du Grand Tamerlan, tirée d'un excellent Manuscrit, et de quelques autres Originaux: très-propre à former un grand Capitaine. Paris 1677, 12mo. Utrecht 1679, 12mo.

——— The History of Tamerlan the Great. Taken out of Alhacent, the Emperour's Historian, and some other Arabian Manuscripts. By the Lord de Sainctyon. Now Englished by M. D'Assigny. London 1679, 8vo.

——— The History of the Life of Tamerlane the Great. Giving an exact and authentic Account of his Birth and Family, his Wars, &c. Wrote at his own command by his Favourite Alhahen,

a learned Arabian. Translated into English, with Notes, by Lyonell Vane. London 1782, 12mo.

ST. PIERRE (L'Abbé de).
Projet pour perfectioner l'Ortografe des Langues d'Europe. Paris 1730, 8vo.

SAJNOVICS (Joannes).
Demonstratio idioma Ungarorum et Lapponum idem esse. Tyrnaviæ 1770, fol.

SALE (Flaminio da).
Fundamenti principali della lingua Retica, Griggiona. Coll' aggiunta d'un Vocabolario Italiano e Reto di due lingue Romancie. Fatica del P. F. da S. Disentis 1729, 4to.

SALE (George).
The Koran, commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed, translated into English immediately from the original Arabic; with explanatory Notes, taken from the most approved Commentators. To which is prefixed a Preliminary Discourse. London 1734, 4to.

SALICI (Gio. Andrea).
Compendio d'utilissime Osservationi nella lingua Volgare. Vinegia 1607, 8vo.

SALMON (Thomas).
Modern History: or the present State of all Nations. Vol. II. Which contains the state of the islands of Amboina, Banda, and the Moluccas. Also of Borneo, Java, and Sumatra, and enters upon the Continent of India. London 1725, 8vo.

SALVIATI (Lionardo).
Avvertimenti della lingua sopra il Decamerone. (At p. 281 are Specimens of the following dialects, viz. Volgare, Bergamasca, Venetiana, Furlana, Istriana, Padovana, Genovese, Mantovana, Napolitana, Fiorentina di Mercato vecchio.) Napoli 1712, 4to. ii vol.

SAMUEL (Edward).
Holl Ddyledswydd Dyn, &c. (Welsh Translation of the Whole Duty of Man.) Mwythig (Shrewsbury) 1718, 8vo.

SANCHEZ (Matheo).
Vocabulario de la lengua Bisaya, compuesto por el R. P. M. S. de la C. de Jesus, y aumentado por otros P. P. de la misma Comp. Manila 1711, fol.

SANCTES Pagninus, Lucensis.
Institutionum Hebraicarum Abbreviatio. M. S. P. autore. Lugduni 1528, 8vo.

SANCTIUS (Francisc.)
Minerva, sive de Causis Latinæ linguæ Commentarius, cui accedunt animadversiones et notæ Gasperis Scioppii. Amstelod. 1664, 8vo.

SANDE (Eduardus de).
De Missione Legatorum Japonensium ad Romanam Curiam, rebusque in Europa, ac toto itinere animadversis Dialogus. Ex Ephemeride ipsorum Legatorum collectus, et in sermonem Latinum versus ab E. de S. In Macaensi portu Sinici regni. (Macao) 1590, 4to.

SANSOVINO (Francesco).
Historia universale dell' Origine et Imperio de' Turchi. Raccolta da M. F. S. Venetia 1573, 4to.

——— Historia universale dell' Origine et Imperio de' Turchi. Raccolta, et in diversi luoghi di nuovo ampliata, da M. F. S. et riformata in molte sue parti per ordine della Santa Inquisitione. Vinegia 1582, 4to.

SANTOS (Domingo de los). Vid. DOMINGO.

SANTOS (Anton. Ribeiro dos). Vid. RIBEIRO.

SAPIENZA (Ottavio).
Breve Discorso della Turchia descrivesi la citta di Costantinopoli, con li suoi edificii così antichi, come moderni. Composto prima nell' idioma Spagnuolo dal R. D. O. S. E nuovamente tradotto nell' Italiana, dal Sign. F. D. Lorenzo Minutoli. Messina 1647, 8vo.

SARGENT (Winthrop). Vid. BARTON (B. S.)

SARPEDONIUS (Mir Tisb.) Vid. REIFFENBERG.

SAUVAGES (l'Abbé de).
Dictionnaire Languedocien-François, ou choix des Mots Languedociens les plus difficiles à rendre en François. Avec un petit Traité de Prononciation

et de Prosodie Languedocienne. Par l'Abbé de S. Nimes 1756, 8vo.

SAUVEBŒUF. Vid. FERRIERES (Comte de).

SAVARESI (Antonio).

Descrizione dell' Oftalmia di Egitto, col metodo curativo della medesima. Cairo an VIII. (1800) 4to.

SAVARY.

Le Coran traduit de l'Arabe, accompagné de Notes, et précédé d'un Abrégé de la Vie de Mahomet, tiré des Ecrivains Orientaux les plus estimés. Par M. S. Amsterdam, &c. 1786, 12mo. ii tom.

SAXONIUS (Joannes).

Alkabitius Astronomiæ Judiciariæ Principia tractans, cum J. S. Commentario. Lugduni (sine anno. 1521 ?) 8vo.

SCALIGERUS (Josephus).

ΤΗΣ ΚΑΙΝΗΣ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗΣ. Novum Jesu Christi D. N. Testamentum, cum Notis J. S. in locos aliquot difficiliores. Coloniæ Allobr. (Dupl. Genevæ) 1620, 4to. (Autogr. of Andrew Tooke, 1717.)

——— Vid. ERPENIUS.

SCALIGGERI (Camillo).

Discorso qual prova, che la Favella naturale di Bologna precede et eccede la Toscana, in Prosa et in Rima. Bologna 1626 (altered to 1636), 12mo. ed. alt.

SCHAAF (Carolus).

Opus Aramæum, complectens Grammaticam Chaldaico-Syriacam: Selecta Targumin, cum versione Latina, et Annotationibus: Lexicon Chaldaicum, libris V. T. Chaldæis; item Selectis Targumicis accommodatum. Lugd. Bat. 1686, 8vo.

——— Epitome Grammaticæ Hebrææ, ex Buxtorfii Grammatica, Altingii Fundamentis Punctationis linguæ Sanctæ, et propriis observationibus composita. Lugd. Bat. 1716, 8vo.

——— Lexicon Syriacum Concordantiale, omnes Novi Testamenti Syriaci voces, &c. complectens, cum necessariis Indicibus, Syriaco et Latino; ut et Catalogo Nominum Propriorum ac Gentilium N. T. Syr. Lugd. Bat. 1717, 4to. ed. 2.

(Autograph of J. D. Michaelis.)

SCHALL (Joan. Adamus).

Historica Relatio de ortu et progressu Fidei Orthodoxæ in Regno Chinensi per Missionarios Soc. Jes. ab anno 1581, usque ad annum 1669. Ex Literis eorundem Patr. S. J. præcipue R. P. J. A. S. Editio altera et aucta geographicâ Regni Chinensis descriptione, &c. Ratisbonæ 1672, 8vo.

SCHEFFER.

Histoire de la Laponie, sa Description, l'Origine, les Mœurs, &c. de ses habitans. Traduites du Latin de Mr. S. par L. P. A. L.—P. 150. De la langue, &c. des Lapons. Paris 1678, 4to.

SCHEID (Baltasar).

Psalmus CXIX. Hebraicè, Chaldaicè, Syriacè, Arabicè, cum Commentariis Hebraicis R. Salomonis Jarchii et R. Abraham ben Ezræ, è regione posita versione textuum istorum Latina, et notarum Masoreticarum, &c. Opera atque studio B. S. Argentorati 1665, 4to.

——— Epistola D. Pauli ad Titum et Philomenem, Syriace, adjunctis versione Latina, literis, vocalibus et ligaturis Syrorum. Edi curante B. S. Argentorati 1668, 4to.

SCHEIDIUS (Everardus).

Abu Becri Mohammedis ibn Hoseini ibn Doreidi Azdiensis Poëmation. Ad fidem codicis MS. E. S. ejusdemque typis Arabicis pro Specimine expressum. (Hardervici Gelr. 1768) 4to.

——— Abu Nasri Ismaëlis ebn Hammad Al-Gieuharii Farabiensis purioris sermonis Arabici Thesaurus, vulgo dictus Liber *Sehah* sive Lexicon Arabicum. Particula I. E codd. MSS. summa fide edidit ac versione Latina instruxit E. S.—Specimen Acad. II. exhibens particulam Lexici Gieuhariani, &c.—Specimen Acad. III. dº —Chrestomathia Arabica primis lineis Institutionum Grammaticarum Appendicis loco subjuncta. Harderov. Gel. 1774, 4to.

——— Selecta quædam ex Sententiis Proverbiisque Arabicis, à Thoma Erpenio olim editis. Cum versione Latina, hic illic castigata, et accessione centum Proverbiorum, mere Arabicorum, in usum Col. Domest. recudi fecit atque e codd. MSS. emendavit E. S. Harder. Gelr. 1775, 4to.

——— Abu Becri Mohammedis ebn Hoseini, &c. *Katsijda 'l Mektsoura*, sive Idyllium Arabicum, Latine redditum et breviss. Scholiis illustratum; in usum Prælectionum Academicarum, edidit E. S. Harder. Gelor. 1786, 4to.

SCHEIDIUS (Jacobus).

Glossarium Arabico-Latinum manuale, maximam partem e Lexico Goliano excerptum. Lugd. Bat. 1769, 4to.

SCHERZIUS (Johan. Geor.)

Glossarium Germanicum medii ævi, potissimùm dialecti Suevicæ, edidit, illustravit, supplevit Jer. Jac. Oberlinus. Argentorati 1781-4, fol. ii tomi.

SCHICKARDUS (Wilhelm).

Tarich h. e. Series Regum Persiæ, ab Ardschir-Babekan, usque ad Jazdigerdem a Caliphis expulsum, per annos ferè 400; cum Procemio longiori. Tubingæ 1628, 4to.

——— Institutiones linguæ Ebreæ, noviter recognitæ et auctæ. Accessit Harmonia perpetua aliarum linguarum orientalium, Chaldææ, Syræ, Arabicæ, Æthiopicæ, cum Indicibus necessariis, Opera Joh. Ern. Gerhardi. Jenæ 1647, 4to. ed. alt.

——— Horologium Ebræum, sive Consilium, quomodo sancta lingua, spacio XXIV horarum, ab aliquot Collegis sufficientur apprehendi queat. Ultraj. 1661, 8vo. ed. ult.

(Autograph of Thomas Koningesby 1672.)

SCHILLINGER (Frantz Caspar).

Persianische und Oost-Indianische Reis, welche F. C. S. mit P. Wilhelm Weber und P. Wilhelm Mayr, aus der Soc. Jes. durch das Türkische Gebiet im Jahr 1699, angefangen, und 1702, vollendet. Nürnberg 1716, 8vo.

SCHINDLERUS (Valentinus) Œderanus.

Lexicon Pentaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Talmudico-Rabbinicum, et Arabicum. Collectum et concinnatum à V. S. Francof. ad Mœn. 1612, fol.

SCHLEGEL (J. H.)

Abhandlung über die Vortheile und Mängel des Dänischen, verglichen mit dem Deutschen und Französischen. Aus dem Dänischen, nebst einer Abhandlung des Uebersetzers. Schleswig 1763, 8vo.

SCHLEGEL (Aug. Wilh.)

Bhagavad-Gita, id est ΘΕΣΠΕΣΙΟΝ ΜΕΛΟΣ, sive Almi Krishnae et Arjunae, colloquium de Rebus divinis, Bharateae Episodium. Textum recensuit, adnotationes criticas et interpretationem Latinam adjecit A. G. S. In Acad. Borussica Rhenana 1823, 8vo.

SCHMID (Johann Christoph).

Versuch eines Schwäbischen Idiotikon, oder Sammlung der in verschiedenen Schwäbischen Ländern und Städten gebrauchlichen Idiotismen; mit etymologischen Anmerkungen. Von J. Ch. S. Berlin u. Stettin (1795) 8vo.

SCHMIDT (Isaac Jacob).

Philologisch-kritische Zugabe zu den von H. Abel-Rémusat bekannt gemachten zwei Mongolischen Original-Briefen der könige von Persien *Argun* und *Öldshäitu* an Philipp den Schönen; von J. J. S. St. Petersburg 1824, 8vo.

SCHNABEL (Christian.)

Epistolæ quædam et Particula prima *Agrumiæ* ejusque Commentariorum, Arabice et Latine, editæ, Notisque illustratæ à C. S. Amstelædami 1755, 4to. Continuatio. Amstel. 1756, 4to.

SCHNURRER (Christianus Fridericus de).

Bibliotheca Arabica. Auctam nunc atque integram edidit C. F. de S. Halæ ad Salam 1811, 8vo.

SCHOLTZ (Christianus). Vid. WOIDE (C. G.)

SCHOTTUS (Andreas).

Litteræ Japonicæ annorum 1609 et 10, ad R. P. Claudium Aquavivam Gener. Præpos. Soc. Jes., a R. P. Provinciali ejusdem in Japone Soc. missæ. Ex Italicis Latinæ factæ ab. A. S. Antverpiæ 1615, 8vo.

SCHREVELIUS (Cornelius).

C. S. Lexicon Manuale Græco-Latinum et Latino-Græcum. Auctum at adornatum studio Jos. Hill. Cantabrigiæ 1668, 8vo. ed. 5.

SCHRODERUS (Joh. Joach.)

Thesaurus linguæ Armenicæ, antiquæ et hodiernæ; cum varia Praxios materia. Amstelod 1711, 4to.

SCHULTENS (Albertus).

De Defectibus hodiernis linguæ Hebrææ, eorundemque resarciendorum tutissima via ac ratione. Originibus Hebraicis subserviens opus. Franeq. 1731, 4to.

——— Haririi Eloquentiæ Arabicæ principis Tres priores Consessus. E Cod manuscripto Biblioth. Lugd. Bat. pro Specimine emissi, ac Notis illustrati ab A. S. Franeq. 1731, 4to.

——— Vita et Res gestæ Sultani Almalichi Alnasiri Saladini abi Modaffiri Josephi F. Jobi F. Sjadsi. Auctore Bohadino F. Sjeddadi. Nec non Excerpta ex Historia universali Abulfedæ. Ex MSS. Arabicis edidit ac Latine vertit A. S. Accedit Index Commentariusque geographicus. Lugd. Bat. 1732, fol.

——— Rudimenta linguæ Arabicæ auctore Thoma Erpenio. Florilegium Sententiarum Arabicarum, ut et Clavim dialectorum, ac presertim Arabicæ, adjecit A. S. Lugd. Bat. 1733, 4to. 1770, 4to.

——— Consessus Harririi Quartus, Quintus et Sextus. E cod. manuscripto Latine conversi ac Notis illustrati. (Adjectus est Index Arabicus.) Lugd. Bat. 1740, 4to.

——— Monumenta Vetustiora Arabiæ, sive Specimina quædam illustria antiquæ memoriæ et linguæ. Ex mss. codd. excerpsit et edidit A. S. Lugd. Bat. 1740, 4to. 1741, 4to.

——— Sylloge Dissertationum philologico-exegeticarum, a diversis auctoribus editarum, sub Præsidio A. S.; J. J. S. et N. G. Schrœder Defensarum. Leidæ et Leovardiæ 1772-5, 4to.

——— Historia Imperii vetustissimi Joctanidarum in Arabia Felice, ex Abulfeda, Hamza Ispahanensi, Nuweirio, Taberita, Mesoudio. Accesserunt denuo hac editione Monumenta Vetustiora Arabiæ, sive Specimina quædam illustria antiquæ memoriæ et linguæ, ex mss. codd. Nuwerii, Mesoudii, Abulfedæ, Hamasa, &c. excerpta ab A. S. Harderov. Gelror. 1786, 4to.

SCHULTENS (Henricus Albertus).

Anthologia Sententiarum Arabicarum, cum Scholiis Zamachsjarii. Edidit, vertit, illustravit H. A. S. Lugd. Bat. 1772, 4to.

——— Specimen Proverbiorum Meidanii. Ex versione Pocockiana edidit H. A. S. Londini 1773, 4to.

——— Additions à la Bibliothèque Orientale par D'Herbelot. La Haye 1782, 4to. (tom. iv.)

——— Pars versionis Arabicæ libri *Colailah wa Dimnah*, sive Fabularum Bidpai philosophi Indi, in usum Auditiorum edita, ab H. A. S. Lugd. Bat. 1786, 4to.

SCHULZE (Joann. Ludov.)

Chaldaicorum Danielis et Esræ capitum Interpretatio Hebraica. Primus ex codice antiquo illam edidit Beniam. Kennicott. In usus eruditorum seorsim excudi curavit et Commentationem præmisit J. L. S. Halæ 1782, 8vo.

SCHULZIUS s. SCHULZE (Benjam.)

B. S. Mission-Evangelici Grammatica Hindostanica. Edidit et de suscipienda barbararum linguarum cultura Præfatus est Jo. Henr. Callenberg Halæ Sax. 1745, 4to.

——— Psalterium Davidis in linguam Indostanicam translatam. Edidit et Præfatus est J. Henr. Callenberg. Halæ 1747, 8vo.

——— Conspectus Litteraturæ Telugicæ vulgo Warugicæ, secundum figurationem et vocalium et consonantium, &c. sicut lingua ipsa in India Orientali, nempe Madrastæ, et in omni regione ubi vernacula est, auditur. Halæ Magdeb. 1747, 4to.

——— Orientalisch-und Occidentalischer Sprachmeister, welcher nicht allein hundert Alphabete, nebst ihrer Aussprache, so bey denen meisten Europäisch-Asiatisch-Africanisch-und Americanischen Völkern und Nationen gebrauchlich sind, sondern auch das Gebet des Herrn, in 200 Sprachen und Mund-arten, mit dererselben Characteren und Lesung, nach einer geographischen Ordnung mittheilet Leipzig 1748, 8vo.

——— Orientalisch-und Occidentalisches A. B. C.-Buch, welches hundert Alphabete nebst ihrer Aussprache &c.: nebst einigen Tabulis Polyglottis. Naumburg und Zeitz 1769, 8vo. (Vid. FRITZ.)

——— Summula Doctrinæ Christianæ in linguam Indostanicam translata à Benj. Schulzio. Edidit et præfatus est Jo. Henr. Callenberg. Halæ 1743, 8vo.

SCHÜTZE (Johann Friedr.)

Holsteinisches Idotikon, ein Beitrag zur Volkssittengeschichte; oder Sammlung Plattdeutscher, alter und neugebildeter Worte, &c. Hamburg 1800-1-2, 8vo. iii Theile. Altona 1806, 8vo. Theil iv.

SCHWAB (Christoph Ernst).

Matthäi Henry predigers zu Chester, Anweisung zum Gebet durch Schriftstellen, aus dem Englischen übersezt von C. E. S. London 1766, 8vo.

SCHWAN (Chrét. Fréd.)

Nouveau Dictionnaire de la langue Allemande et Françoise. Composé sur les Dictionnaires de M. Adelung et de l'Académie Françoise. Manheim 1783-4, 4to. ii vol. nouv. ed.

SCHWENTER (Daniel).

Ventilatio grammatica gemina: altera de Pronunciatione Vocalis (cujusdam) Syriacæ: altera, An Syri Diphthongos agnoscant? Norimbergæ (1627) 4to.

SCIALAC (Victorius) et SIONITA (Gabriel).

Doctrina Christiana Roberti Card. Bellarmini, nunc primùm ex Italico idiomate in Arabicum, jussu Pauli P. M. translata. Per V. S. et G. S. Munificentia D. Francisci Savary de Breves. Romæ 1613, 8vo.

——— Liber Psalmorum Davidis Regis et Prophetæ; ex Arabico idiomate in Latinum translatus. Romæ 1614, 4to.

——— Davidis Regis et Prophetæ Psalmi. Ex Arabico in Latinum idioma, à V. S. et G. S. Maronitis, è Monte Libano, redditi. Romæ 1619, 4to.

SCOTT (Jonathan).

A Translation of the Memoirs of Eradut Khan, a nobleman of Hindostan, containing interesting anecdotes of the Emperor *Aulumgeer Aurungzebe*, and of his successors, *Shaw Aulum* and *Jehaunder Shaw*: in which are displayed the causes of the very precipitate Decline of the Mogul empire in India. London 1786, 4to.

——— Ferishta's History of *Dekkan*, from the first Mahummedan conquests: a continuation from other native writers, of the events in that part of India, to the reduction of its last monarchs by the emperor *Aulumgeer Aurungzebe*: also the reigns of his successors in the empire of Hindostan to the present day: and the history of Bengal, from the accession of *Aliverdee Khan* to the year 1780. Comprised in Five parts. By J. S. Shrewsbury 1794, 4to. ii vols.

——— *Bahar-Danush*, or Garden of Knowledge. An Oriental Romance. Translated from the Persic of Einaiut Oollah. By J. S. Shrewsbury 1799, 8vo. iii vols.

——— Tales, Anecdotes, and Letters. Translated from the Arabic and Persian. Shrewsbury 1800, 8vo.

SCRAFTON (Luke).

Reflections on the Government, &c. of Indostan: with a short Sketch of the History of Bengal, from the year 1739 to 1756; and an Account of the English affairs to 1758. By L. S. London 1763, 8vo.

SEAMAN (William).

The Reign of Sultan *Orchan*, second king of the Turks. Translated out of Hojah Effendi, an eminent Turkish historian. By W. S. London 1652, 8vo.

——— Domini Nostri Jesu Christi Testamentum Novum. Turcice redditum. Opera Gulielmi Seaman. Oxoniæ 1666, 4to.

——— Grammatica linguæ Turcicæ, in quinque Partes distributa. Oxoniæ 1670, 4to.

SEBASTIANUS (Augustus), Nouzenus.

De Literarum, Vocum et Accentuum Hæbraicorum natura, sive de prima sermonis Hebraici lectione, Libellus. Marpurgi 1532, 8vo. (Autogr. of Gawin Ratcliffe.)

SEBASTIANUS (Munsterus). Vid. MUNSTERUS.

SECHTERMAN (John Albert).

A genuine History of *Nadir-Cha*, present *Shah* or Emperor of Persia, formerly called *Thamas Kouli-kan*. With a particular Account of his Conquest of the Mogul's country. Translated from the Original Persian Manuscript into Dutch, by order of J. A. S. President of the Dutch Factory at Bengal, and now done into English (by J. M.) With

With an Introduction by the Editor, containing a Description and compendious History of Persia and India. London 1741, 8vo. ed. 2.

SÉDILLOT.

Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé 'Grammaire Arabe, à l'usage des élèves de l'Ecole spéciale des langues orientales vivantes, par M. SILVESTRE DE SACY.' (Par M. S. ou bien M. Jos. HAMMER. Extrait du Moniteur.) Paris 1810, 8vo.

SELDENUS (JOANNES).

Eutychii Ægyptii Patriarchæ Orthodoxorum Alexandrini Ecclesiæ suæ Origines. Ex ejusdem Arabico nunc primùm typis edidit ac Versione et Commentario auxit J. S. Londini 1642, 4to. (Vid. POCOKIUS.)

——— Liber de Nummis in quo antiqua pecunia Romana et Græca metitur precio ejus, quæ nunc est in usu. Huic accedit Bibliotheca Nummaria, sive Elenchus Auctorum, &c. Londini 1675, 4to.

SELIG (GOTTFRIED).

Lehrbuch zur gründlichen Erlernung der Jüdisch-Deutschen Sprache: mit einem vollständigen Ebräisch und Jüdisch-Deutschen Wörterbuche, nebst einigen Tabellen. Leipzig 1792, 8vo.

SÉMÉDO (ALVARO) Portughese.

Relatione della grande Monarchia della Cina, del P. A. S. Portughese della C. di Giesù. Romæ 1643, 4to. Roma et Bologna 1678, 12mo.

——— The History of that great and renowned Monarchy of China. Wherein all the Provinces are accurately described, &c. Lately written in Italian by F. ALVAREZ de S. a Portughess. Now put into English. To which is added the History of the late Invasion and Conquest of that flourishing kingdom by the Tartars. London 1655, fol.

——— Histoire universelle du grand royaume de la Chine. Composée en Italien par le P. ALVAREZ SEMEDO, Portugais, de la C. de I. Et traduite en nostre langue, par Louis Coulon. Divisée en deux parties. A Paris 1645, 4to.

SENKOWSKI (JOSEPH).

Supplément à l'Histoire générale des Huns, des Turks et des Mogols, contenant un Abrégé de l'histoire de la domination des Uzbèks dans la Grande Bukharie, &c. Par M. J. S. St. Pétersbourg 1824, 4to.

SENNERTUS (ANDREAS).

MARTINI TROSTII Grammatica Ebræa, eademque universalis recognita et locupletata, vice tertia. Accessit Compendium Lexici Ebræi plenioris, authore A. S. Wittebergæ 1663, 4to. ed. 3.

——— Dissertatio de Ebrææ S. S. linguæ, nec non Orientalium reliquarum ex parte origine, antiquitate, &c. Wittebergæ 1665, 4to. ed. 3.

——— Arabismus, h. e. Præcepta Arabicæ linguæ, in harmoniâ ad Ebræa, eademque universalia, nec non Chaldæo-Syra, &c. Accessit in fine Compendium Lexici Arabici. Witteb. 1666, 4to. ed. alt.

——— Ebraismus, Chaldaismus, Syriasmus, Arabismus, nec non Rabbinismus; h. e. Præcepta Gramm. totidem LL. Orientalium. Additur: De Idiotismis superiorum lingg. Centuria Canonum philolog. Præmittitur Dissertatio de Ebræa, &c. Wittenbergæ 1666, 4to.

SERMET (HYACINTA).

Discours prounounçat davant la Légioun dé Saint-Ginest. Mounpélié 1790, 8vo.

SERVI (FERDINANDO). Vid. VERDIER.

SERVITA (VIANI). Vid. VIANI.

SESTINI (DOMENICO).

Lettere e dissertationi numismatiche sopra alcune medaglie rare della Collezione Ainslieana. Livorno 1789, 4to. iii tomi.

——— Dissertazione sopra alcune Monete Armene dei Principi Rupinensi, della Collezione Ainslieana. Fatta dall' Abate D. S. Livorno 1790, 4to.

SEWEL (WILLIAM).

Grammaire Flamande de PHILIPPE LE GRUE. Nouv. ed. corrigée par W. S. Amsterdam 1719, 8vo.

——— A large Dictionary, English and Dutch. To which is added a Grammar for both languages.—Groot Woordenboek der Engelsche en Nederduytsche Taalen. Met een Spraakkonst. Amsterdam 1727, 4to. II Deelen, ed. 3.

SHAKESPEAR (JOHN).

A Grammar of the Hindustani language. By J. S. London 1813, 4to.

——— A Dictionary, Hindūstānī and English. By J. S. London 1817, 4to. 1820, 4to.

——— *Muntakhabāt-i-Hindī*, or Selections in Hindustani, with a verbal translation and grammatical analysis of some part, for the use of Students of that language. By J. S. London, vol. i. 1817, vol. ii. 1818, 4to.

——— The History of the Mahometan Empire in Spain: containing a general history of the Arabs, their institutions, conquests, literature, arts, sciences, and manners, to the Expulsion of the Moors. Designed as an Introduction to the Arabian Antiquities of Spain, by JAMES CAVANAH MURPHY. (By JOHN SHAKESPEAR and THOMAS HARTWELL HORNE.) London 1816, 4to.

SHAW (J.)

A rough Sketch of part of an intended Essay towards ascertaining, deducing, elucidating, and correctly establishing the Rudiments of the *Juh*, *wee*, or *Jahwee* language, vulgarly called the Malay language. By J. S. Prince of Wales Island 1807, 8vo.

SHAW (THOMAS).

Travels, or Observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant. Oxford 1738, fol.

SHAW (WILLIAM).

An Analysis of the Galic language. London 1778, 4to. Edinburgh 1778, 8vo. ed. 2d.

——— A Galic and English Dictionary. Containing all the words in the Scotch and Irish dialects of the Celtic, that could be collected from the Voice, and old Books and Manuscripts. London 1780, 4to.

SHEBBEARE (JOHN).

The History of the Excellence and Decline of the Constitution, Religion, Laws, Manners and Genius of the Sumatrans. And of the Restoration thereof in the reign of Amurath the Third. London, 8vo. ii vols. (A political and satirical work, under feigned names of Places and Persons, the Second volume of which was published in the year 1763.)

SHERINGHAMUS (ROBERTUS).

De Anglorum gentis Origine Disceptatio. Cantabrigiæ 1670, 8vo.

SIBBALD (J.)

Chronicle of Scottish Poetry; from the Thirteenth century to the Union of the Crowns; to which is added a Glossary. Edinburgh 1802, 8vo. iv vols.

SIBELLIUS (CASPARUS).

Of the Conversion of Five thousand and Nine hundred East-Indians, in the Isle of Formosa, neere China, to the Profession of the true God, in Jesus Christ; by means of M. Ro: Junius, related by M. C. S. Translated by H. Jessei. London 1650, 4to.

SICKLER (F. C. L.)

Die heilige Priestersprache der alten Ægyptier, als ein dem Semitischen Sprachstamme nahverwandter dialekt, aus historischen Monumenten erwiesen, von Dr. F. C. L. S. Hildburghausen 1826, 4to.

SIKE (HENRICUS).

Evangelium Infantiæ, vel Liber Apocryphus de Infantia Servatoris. Ex Manuscripto edidit, ac Latina versione et notis illustravit H. S. Traj. ad Rhen. 1697, 12mo.

SIMPSON.

A Catalogue of Indian Idols, Indian Paintings, Drawings, &c. which were collected by Mr. S. during a long residence in India. London 1792, 4to.

SINCLAIR (JOHN).

Observations on the Scottish dialect. London 1782, 8vo.

SINNER.

La Religion des Bramins de l'Indostan. Sur le Purgatoire et la Metempsychose. Par M. S. Biblioth. de Berne. Berne 1793, 8vo. ed. nouv.

SINOLOGUS Berolinensis. (JULIUS von KLAPROTH).

Remarques Philologiques sur les Voyages en Chine de M. DE GUIGNES. Par S. B. Berlin 1809, 8vo.

SIONITA (GABRIEL) et HESRONITA (JOANNES).

Grammatica Arabica Maronitarum, in libros quinque divisa. (Second Title). Grammaticæ Arabicæ Maronitarum. Liber primus in quo traduntur omnia ad rectam legendi rationem pertinentia. Lutetiæ 1616, 4to.

——— Geographia Nubiensis, id est, accuratissima totius orbis in Septem Climata divisi Descriptio, continens præsertim exactam universæ Asiæ et Africæ, rerumque in iis hactenus incognitarum explicationem. Recens ex Arabico in Latinum versa, a G. S. et J. H. Maronitis. Parisiis 1619, 4to.

——— Liber Psalmorum Davidis Regis et Prophetæ, ex idiomate Syro in Latinum translatus. Parisiis 1625, 4to. (Vid. SCIALAC, 1614.) ‘ Donum Viri admodum Rever. clariss. excellentiss. D. Gabrielis Sionita D. Theol. et linguæ Syriacæ Arabicæque in alma Parisina Academia Professoris regii, longè celeberrimi, Mecænatis mei summi. E. Winding.’

——— De nonnullis Orientalium Urbibus, (Arabiæ sc.) necnon Indigenarum Religione ac Moribus, tractatus brevis. Amisterdami 1635, 16mo.

SKINNER (Stephanus).

Etymologicon linguæ Anglicanæ, seu Explicatio vocum Anglicarum etymologica ex propriis fontibus, scil. ex Linguis duodecim; Anglo-Saxonica seu Anglica prisca, &c. Londini 1671, fol.

SMIRNOVE (James). Vid. PLESCHÉÉF.

SMITH (John).

Sean Dana; le Oisian, Orran, Ulann, &c. Ancient Poems of Ossian, Orran, Ullin, &c. collected in the Western Highlands and Isles; being the Originals of the Translations some time ago published in the Gaelic Antiquities. Edinburgh 1787, 8vo.

——— Sailm Dhaibhidh. (The Psalms of David in the Gaelic or Erse language.) Dun Eideann (Edinb.) 1787, 12mo.

SMITH (Thomas).

De recta et emendata linguæ Græcæ Pronuntiatione T. S. Angli, Epistola. (Editore R. Stephano.) Lutetiæ 1568, 4to.

——— De recta et emendata linguæ Anglicæ Scriptione Dialogus. T. S. Anglo authore. Lutetiæ 1568, 4to.

SMITH (Thomas).

Diatriba de Chaldaicis Paraphrastis, eorúmque Versionibus, ex utroque Talmude, ac scriptis Rabbinorum concinnata. Authore T. S. Oxonii 1662, 8vo. (Autogr. of Thomas Hearne.)

SOBRINO (François).

Grammaire nouvelle Espagnolle et Françoise.—Gramatica nueva Española y Francesa, por Francisco Sobrino. A Brusselle 1717, 8vo. ed. 3.

SOHEILI Efendi.

Tarîkhi Misr. Historia Ægypti novæ et antiquæ, auctore S. E. Constantin. 1142 (1729) 4to. ii partes.

SOLIER (François).

Histoire Ecclesiastique des Isles et royaumes du Japon. Recueillie par le P. F. S. Paris 1627, 4to. ii tom.

SOMAVERA (Alessio da).

Tesoro della lingua Greca-Volgare ed Italiana, cioé ricchissimo Dizzionario Greco-Volgare et Italiano. Opera postuma dal Padre A. da S.; e posta in luce dal Padre Tomaso da Parigi. Parigi 1709, fol. ii tomi.

SOMNERUS (Gulielm.)

Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum, voces phrasesque præcipuas Anglo-Saxonicas complectens. Accesserunt Ælfrici Abbatis Grammatica Latino-Saxonica, cum Glossario suo ejusdem generis. Oxonii 1659, fol.

SONNERAT.

Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée, dans lequel on trouve la Description des lieux, des observations physiques et morales, et des détails relatifs à l'Histoire Naturelle. Paris 1776, 4to.

——— Voyage aux Indes Orientales et à la Chine, fait par ordre du Roi, depuis 1774 jusqu'en 1781: dans lequel on traite des Mœurs, de la Religion, &c. des Indiens, des Chinois, des Pégouins et des Madégasses &c. Paris 1782, 4to. ii tom.

SORANZO (Lazaro).

L'Ottomanno di L. S. dove si dà pieno ragguaglio della Potenza del presente Signor de' Turchi Mehemeto III. &c. Ferrara 1598, 4to.

SORESI (Pier-Domenico).

I Rudimenti della lingua Italiana. Bergamo 1773, 12mo. ed. 6.

SOUCIET (Etienne).

Observations mathématiques, astronomiques, géographiques,

phiques, chronologiques et physiques, tirées des anciens livres Chinois; ou faites nouvellement aux Indes et à la Chine, par les Pères de la Comp. de Jesus. Redigées et publiées par le P. E. S. Paris 1729, 4to.—Tom. II. contenant une Histoire de l'Astronomie Chinoise, avec des dissertations: Tom. III. contenant un Traité de l'Astronomie Chinoise. Par le Pere GAUBIL. Paris 1732, 4to.

SOUSA (JOANO de).

Vestigios da Lingua Arabica em Portugal, ou Lexicon etymologico das palavras, e nomes Portuguezes, que tem origem Arabica. Lisboa 1789, 4to.

——— Documentos Arabicos para a Historia Portugueza copiados dos originaes da TORRE do TOMBO, e vertidos em Portuguez por JOANO de SOUSA. Lisboa 1790, 4to.

SPALDING (AUGUSTINE).

Dialogues in the English and Malaiane languages: or certaine common formes of speech first written in Latin, Malaian, and Madagascar tongues, by the diligence and painful endeavour of Master GOTARDUS ARTHUSIUS, a Dantisker, and now faithfully translated into the English tongue by A. S. London 1614, 4to.

SPEGEL (HAQ.)

Glossarium Sveo-Gothicum, eller Swensk-Ordabook. Lund 1712, 4to.

SPELMANNUS (HENRICUS).

Archæologus, in modum Glossarii ad rem antiquam posteriorem: continentis, Latino-Barbara, peregrina, obsoleta, et novatæ significationis vocabula. Londini 1626, fol. P. I. (P. II. published in 1664.)

SPEY (RUTGHERUS) Bopardianus.

Epistola Pauli ad Galatas, item Sex primaria Capita Christianæ religionis, Arabice. Quibus adjunctum est Compendium Grammatices Arabicæ. Heidelbergæ 1583, 4to. (Autog. of Dr. R. Farmer.)

SPINOSA (BENEDICTUS de).

Compendium Grammatices Hebrææ. (Title defective.)

SPIZELIUS (THEOPHILUS).

De Re Literaria Sinensium, Commentarius, in quo Scripturæ pariter ac Philosophiæ Sinicæ specimina exhibentur, et cum aliarum gentium, præsertim Ægyptiorum, Græcorum, et Indorum reliquorum literis atque placitis conferuntur. Lugd. Bat. 1660, 12mo.

SPRENGEL (MATT. CHR.) Vid. BUSCHING (A. F.)

STANLEY (EDWARD).

Observations on the City of Tunis, and the adjacent country: with a View of Cape Carthage, Tunis Bay, and the Goletta, taken on the spot. London 1786, 4to.

STARKIUS (SEBAST. GOTTOFR.)

Specimen Sapientiæ Indorum veterum. Id est Liber ethico-politicus pervetustus, dictus Arabicè.

كليلة و دمنة, Græce ΣΤΗΦΑΝΙΤΗΣ και ΙΧΝΗΛΑΤΗΣ. Nunc primùm Græce ex MSS. Cod. Holst. prodit cum versione nova Latina, opera S. G. S. Berolini 1697, 8vo.

——— Vid. MULLERUS (ANDREAS) 1703, 4to.

STAUNTON (GEORGE).

An authentic Account of an Embassay from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China, together with a Relation of the Voyage undertaken on the occasion by H.M. ship the Lion, and the ship Hindostan, to the Yellow Sea and Gulph of Pekin, taken chiefly from the Papers of the Earl of Macartney, &c. By G. S. London 1797, 4to.

STAUNTON (GEORGE THOMAS).

Ta-tsing-leu-lee; being the fundamental Laws, and a selection from the Supplementary Statutes, of the Penal Code of China; originally printed and published in Pekin. Translated from the Chinese; and accompanied with an Appendix, consisting of authentic documents, and a few occasional Notes, illustrative of the subject of the work; by Sr. G. T. S. London 1810, 4to.

——— Narrative of the Chinese Embassy to the Khan of the Tourgouth Tartars, in the years 1712, 13, 14, and 15; by the Chinese Ambassador, and published, by the Emperor's authority, at Pekin. Translated from the Chinese, and accompanied by an Appendix of miscellaneous translations, by G. T. S. London 1821, 8vo.

——— Miscellaneous Notices relating to China, and our commercial intercourse with that country, including a few Translations from the Chinese language. By G. T. S. London 1822, 8vo.

——— A Treatise on the Practice of Vaccination, in the Chinese language and character. Printed at Canton in the year 1805, 8vo. form.

——— Notes of Proceedings and Occurrences, during the British Embassy to Pekin, in 1816. Havant 1824, 8vo.

(Printed for private circulation only.)

STAVORINUS (John Splinter).

Voyages to the East-Indies; by the late J. S. S., R. Adm. in the Service of the States General. Translated from the original Dutch, by Samuel Hull Wilcocke. With Notes and Additions by the Translator. London 1798, 8vo. iii vols.

STECK (Joh. Rodolph)? Vid. RHENFERDIUS (Jacobus).

STEELE (Joshua).

Prosodia Rationalis: or an Essay towards establishing the Melody and Measure of Speech, to be expressed and perpetuated by peculiar Symbols. London 1797, 4to. ed. 2.

STENDER (Gotth. Fried.)

Lettische Grammatik. Mitau 1783, 8vo. ed. 2.

——— Lettisches Lexicon. In zween Theilen abgefasset von G. F. S. Mitau (1789) 8vo.

STEPHANUS (Henricus).

De Latinitate falsò suspecta Expostulatio H. S. Ejusdem de Plauti Latinitate Dissertatio. Parisiis 1576, 8vo.

——— Ad Senecæ lectionem Proodopoeïa. In qua et nonnulli ejus loci emendantur. (Parisiis) 1586, 8vo

STEPHANUS (Robertus).

Testamenti veteris et novi Biblia Sacra, ex Hebræo et Græco Latina facta. Altera translatio Vetus est, altera Nova cum adnotationibus Francisci Vatabli, prout utramque regio privilegio ornatam R. S. anno 1545 Lutetiæ edidit. Accessere, Interpretatio nominum Hebræorum &c. Hanoviæ 1605, 4to.

——— Vid. STURMIUS (Joannes).

STEUART (James).

The Principles of Money applied to the present state of the coin of Bengal. (London) 1772, 4to.

STEVENS (John).

The History of Persia. Containing the Lives and memorable Actions of its Kings, &c. To which is added an Abridgement of the Lives of the Kings of Harmuz or Ormuz. The Persian history written in Arabick by Mirkond; that of Ormuz by *Torunxa*, king of that island; both of them Translated into Spanish by Antony Teixeira, and now rendered into English by J. S. London 1715, 8vo.

——— A new Dictionary, Spanish and English and English and Spanish. By J. S. London 1726, 4to.

STEVENS (Robert).

The complete Guide to the East-India Trade. By R. S. London 1766, fol.

STEWART (Charles).

The History of Bengal, from the first Mohammedan Invasion until the virtual Conquest of that country by the English, A.D. 1757. By C. S. London 1813, 4to.

——— Original Persian Letters and other documents, with Fac-similes. Compiled and translated by C. S. London 1825, 4to.

STEWART.

Vindication of the Hindoos from the Aspersions of the R. Claudius Buchanan, with a Refutation of the Arguments exhibited in his Memoir on the expediency of an Ecclesiastical Establishment for British India, and the ultimate Civilization of the Natives, by their conversion to Christianity. By a Bengal Officer. London 1808, 8vo.—Part the II. In reply to the Observations of the Christian Observer; of Mr. Fuller, Sec. to the Bapt. Miss. Soc.; and of his Anonymous friend; with some Remarks on a Sermon preached at Oxford, by the Rev. Dr. Barrow. London 1808, 8vo.

STIERNHIELM (Georgius).

Glossarium Ulphila-Gothicum, linguis aliquot affinibus,

nibus, per Fr. Junium, nunc etiam Sveo-Gothica modernâ et antiquâ, cui innumeræ accesserunt Etymologiæ, et Voces ex Affinibus Orientalibus, Græcâ, et Slavonicis locupletatum et illustratum, per G. S. Holmiæ 1671, 4to.

STOCKDALE (John Joseph).

Sketches, civil and military, of the Island of Java and its immediate dependencies: comprising interesting details of Batavia, and authentic particulars of the celebrated Poison-tree. (Compiled by) J. J. S. London 1811, 8vo.

STRACHEY (Edward).

Some Observations on the Originality, Extent, and Importance of the Mathematical Science of the Hindoos; with Extracts from Persian Translations of the *Leelawuttee* and *Beej Gunnit*. By E. S. (Calcutta 1805) fol.

——— *Bija Ganita:* or the Algebra of the Hindus. By E. S. London 1813, 4to.

STRAHLENBERG (Philip John von).

Das Nord-und Ostliche Theil von Europa und Asia, in so weit solches das gantze Russische Reich mit Siberien und der grossen Tatarey in sich begreiffet, &c. von P. I. von S. Stockholm 1730, 4to.

——— An historico-geographical Description of the North and Eastern parts of Europe and Asia; but more particularly of Russia, Siberia, and Great Tartary. Together with an entire new Polyglot-Table of the Dialects of 32 Tartarian nations: and a Vocabulary of the Kalmuck-Mungalian tongue. Written originally in High German by P. J. von S. Now translated into English. London 1738, 4to.

STRODTMANN (Johann Christoph).

Idioticon Osnabrugense, oder Wörterbuch zur Erklärung der eigenen in und um Osnabrück gebrauchlichen Westphälischen Mundart. Leipzig und Altona 1756, 8vo.

STRUKHUSEN (Jacobus).

Syntagma Historiæ Sarraceno-Turcicæ. Quo, a Muhammede I. Sarracenorum Phylarcho et Pseudo-Propheta ad Muhammedem IV. hodiernum Turcorum Padiscachum, universæ propemodum Muslimicæ gentis Origines, Imperiæ horumque vices, &c. methodo succincta et perspicua traduntur. Auctore J. S. Helmestadii 1664, 4to.

STÜCK (Gottlieb Heinrich).

Verzeichniss von aeltern und neuern Land-und Reisebeschreibungen. Mit einer Vorrede von Johann Ernst Fabri. Halle 1784-7, 8vo. ii Theile.

STURMIUS (Joannes).

Lexicon trilingue (Latinum scilicet Græcum et Germanicum), ex Thesauro Roberti Stephani, et Dictionario Joannis Frisii collectum. Accesserunt quoque Indices duo, Germanico-Latinus, et Græco-Latinus. Cum Præfatione J. Sturmii. Argentorati 1587, fol.

STYLA (Adam).

Grammatica Polono-Italica. Auctor A. S. W. Krakowie 1675, 8vo.

SULIVAN (John).

Observations respecting the Circar of Mazulipatam, in a Letter from J. S. to the Court of Directors of the East-India Company. (London) 1780, 4to.

SWINTON (George).

مثنوي نظم مرزا ابو طالب خان (Poems by Mirza Abu Talib Khan.) With an English Translation by G. S. (London 1802?) 8vo.

SWINTON (Joannes).

De Lingua Etruriæ regalis vernacula Dissertatio. Oxonii 1738, 4to.

——— Metilia: sive de Quinario gentis Metiliæ, e Nummis vetustis cæteroquin minimum notæ, Dissertatio. Inscriptiones Citieæ. Accedit, De Nummis quibusdam Samaritanis et Phœniciis. Oxonii 1750, 4to.

SYLBURGIUS (Frid.) Veteranus.

Rudimenta Græcæ linguæ, ad postremam Rameæ Grammatices editionem conformata. Francofurti 1582, 8vo.

——— Saracenica, sive Maomethica. In quibus, Ismaeliticæ seu Maomethicæ Sectæ præcipuorum dogmatum Elenchus, &c. Græce et Latine nunc primum edita, opera F. S. Heidelbergæ 1595, 8vo.

SYLVIUS (Jacobus) Ambianus.

In linguam Gallicam Isagoge, unà cum ejusdem

Grammatica Latino-Gallica, ex Hebræis, Græcis, et Latinis authoribus. Parisiis 1531.

SYMES (Michael).

An Account of an Embassy to the kingdom of Ava, sent by the Governor-General of India, in the year 1795. London 1800, 4to.

T.

TACHARD (Guy).

Second Voyage du Pere Tachard et des Jesuïtes envoyés par le Roy, au royaume de Siam. Contenant diverses remarques d'Histoire, de Physique, de Geographie, et d'Astronomie. Amsterdam 1689, 12mo.

TANCKEN (B. L.)

Gebri, regis Arabum philosophi perspicassimi, summa perfectionis Magisterii in sua natura; Ex Bibl. Vat. Exempl. edita (à B. L. T.) Gedani 1682, 8vo.

TASSY (Laugier de).

Histoire du royaume d'Alger, avec l'État présent de son Gouvernement, de ses Forces de Terre et de Mer, de ses Revenus, Police, Justice, Politique et Commerce. Par M. L. de T. Amsterdam 1725, 12mo.

TAVERNIER (Jean-Baptiste).

Les six Voyages de M. J.-B. T. en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes, pendant l'espace de quarante ans, et par toutes les routes que l'on peut tenir. Paris 1713, 12mo. vi tom. ed. nouv.

——— Collections of Travels through Turkey into Persia, and the East-Indies. Giving an account of the Present State of those Countries. As also a full Relation of the Five years Wars, between Aureng-Zebe and his Brothers, &c. Together with a Relation of the kingdom of Japan and Tunkin. To which is added a new Description of the Grand Seignior's Seraglio. Being the Travels of M. Tavernier, Bernier, and other great men. The First Part. London 1688, fol.

——— The Six Travels of John Baptista Tavernier, through Turky and Persia into the Indies, during the space of Forty years. Giving an account of the Present State of those countries. As also the Figures, Weights, and Value of the Money and Coins severally current therein. The Second Part: describing India and the Isles adjacent. Made English by J. P. London 1684, fol.

TAYLOR (J.)

Prabod'h Chandro'daya, or, The Moon of Intellect; an Allegorical Drama. And *Atma Bod'h*, or, The Knowledge of Spirit. Translated from the Shanscrit and Pracrit, by J. T. London 1812, 8vo.

TAYLOR (Jeremiah).

A new and easy Institution of (Latin) Grammar. Dedicated to Sir Christopher Hatton about the year 1550. 8vo. (S^r. Christ^r. was Chancellor in 1587.)

TAYLOR (John).

Considerations on the practicability and advantages of a more speedy Communication between Great Britain and her Possessions in India: with the Outline of a Plan for the more ready conveyance of Intelligence over-land by the way of Suez; and an Appendix, containing Instructions for travellers to India, by different routes, in Europe as well as Asia. London 1795, 4to.

TEIXEIRA (Anton.) Vid. STEPHENS (John).

TELLIER (Le).

Defense des Nouveaux Chrestiens et des Missionnaires de la Chine, du Japon, et des Indes. Contre deux livres intitulez La Morale pratique des Jesuites, et l'Esprit de M. Arnauld. Paris 1687, 8vo.

TEMPLO (Selomoh Jehuda Leaō).

Principio de Sciencia, ou Gramathica Hebrayca. Amsterdam 5463 (1615) 4to.

TENCH (Watkin).

A complete Account of the Settlement at Port Jackson, in New South Wales. Including an accurate description of the situation of the Colony; of the Natives; and of its Natural Productions. Taken

on

on the spot by Capt. W. T. London 1793, 4to. ed. 2.

TERZI (Biagio) di Lauria.
Siria Sacra. Descrittione Istorico-Geografica, Cronologico-Topografica delle due Chiese Patriarcali, Antiochia, e Gerusalemme. Con due trattati nel fine delle Patriarcali d'Alessandria e Costantinopoli, &c. Opera dell' Abb'. B. T. di L. Roma 1695, fol.

TERENTIUS (Johannes).
Gymnasium Chaldaicum duabus partibus distinctum. Quarum prior Linguæ Præcepta tradit. Posterior Manuale Lexici Chaldaici continet. Opera et stutio J. T. Franequeræ 1664, 8vo.

TERRY (Edward).
A Voyage to East-India. Wherein some things are taken notice of in our Passage thither, but many more in our abode there, within that rich and most spacious Empire of the Great Mogul. Observed by E. T. London 1655, 8vo.

THAM (Karl Ignaz).
Kurzgefasste Böhmische Sprachlehre, nebst Böhmisch, Deutsch, Franzosischen Gesprächen, und Auszügen aus den besten Böhmischen Schriften, von K. I. T. Prag und Wien 1785, 8vo.

THEVENOT (Melchisedec).
Relations de divers Voyages curieux, qui n'ont point esté publiées, et qu'on a traduit ou tiré des Originaux des Voyageurs François, Espagnols, Allemands, Portugais, Anglois, Hollandois, Persans, Arabes et autres Orientaux, données au public par les soins de feu M. M. T. Paris 1696, fol. ii tom. nouv. ed.

THEVENOT (Jean de).
Relation d'un Voyage fait au Levant. Dans laquelle il est curieusement traité des Estats sujets au Grand Seigneur, des Mœurs, Religions, Forces, Gouvernemens, Politiques, Langues, et coustumes des Habitans de ce grand Empire. Et des singularitez de l'Archipel, Constantinople, Terre Sainte, Egypte, &c. Par Monsieur de T. Rouen 1665, 4to. (Suivie de deux autres volumes.)

THOMAS (F.)
Nouvelle Methode pour apprendre les Principes de la langue Greque-Vulgaire. Divisée et partagée en XII Heures. Paris 1709, 8vo. ed. alt.

——— Abrégé de la Nouvelle Methode pour apprendres les Principes de la langue Grecque-Vulgaire. Paris 1655, 8vo.

THOMAS (Joshua).
Y Fuchedd Gris'nogal, &c. (A Translation into the Welsh language of Dr. John Scott's Christian Life.) Llundain 1752, 8vo.

THOMAS (William).
Principal Rules of the Italian Grammer, with a Dictionnarie; gathered into this tongue by W. T. London 1567, 4to. (MS. Title.)

THOMAS (Bishop of Sodor and Mann.)
A short and plain Instruction for the better understanding of the Lord's Supper. By T. B. of S. and M. In English and Manks. Whitehaven 1777, 8vo.

THOMASIN (Hendrick).
An Alphabet and Syllabarium in the Malayan language and character. Malacca 1818, 12mo.

——— A Discourse in the Malayan language and character, professing to have for its text the 6th verse of the 11th chapter of Paul's Epistle to the Hebrews. (By H. T.) Printed at Malacca 1818, 12mo.

THOMSON (John).
Etymons of English words. Edinburgh 1826, 4to.

THORBERG (Abraham).
Utkast til en Critisk Historia om Österländska Spraket. Upsala 1785, 8vo.

THORHALLESEN (Egil).
Schema Verbi Grönlandici. Havniæ 1776, fol. (Single sheet.)

THORKELIN (Grimus Johan).
Diplomatarium Arna-Magnæanum, exhibens Monumenta Diplomatica, &c. Ex Bibl. Legati Arna-Magnæani edidit G. J. T. (Præfigitur Dissertatio de Runis.) Havniæ 1786, 4to. ii tomi.

THORNEDIKE (Harbertus).

Epitome Lexici Hebraici, Syriaci, Rabbinici, et Arabici. Unà cum Observationibus circa linguam Hebream et Grecam, authore H. T. Londini 1635, fol.

THUNBERG (Carl Peter).

Resa uti Europa, Asia, Africa, förrätted Aren 1770-1779. Upsala 1788-93, 8vo. IV. Delen.

——— Voyage en Afrique et en Asie, principalement au Japon, pendant les années 1770-1779 Par C. P. T. Traduit du Suedois. Avec des Notes du Traducteur. Paris 1794, 8vo.

THWAITES (Edwardus).

Heptateuchus, Liber Job, et Evangelium Nicodemi; Anglo-Saxonice. Historiæ Judith Fragmentum; Dano-Saxonice. Edidit nunc primum ex MSS. codicibus E. T. Oxoniæ 1698, 4to.

——— Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica, ex Hickesiano linguarum septentrionalium Thesauro excerpta. Oxoniæ 1711, 8vo.

TIEFFENTHALER (Joseph). Vid. BERNOULLI.

TILLEMONT (L'Abbé).

The History of the Church of Japan. Written originally in French by M. l'Abbé T. And now translated into English, by N. N. London 1705, 4to. ii vols.

TISSANIER (Joseph).

Relation du Voyage du P. J. T. de la C. de J. depuis la France jusqu'au Royaume de Tunquin. Avec ce qui s'est passé de plus mémorable dans cette Mission, durant les années 1658, 1659, et 1660. Paris 1663, 8vo.

TODERINI (Giambatista).

Letteratura Turchesca dell' Abate G. T. In Venezia 1787, 8vo. iii tomi.

TOLLOT (Le Sr.)

Nouveau Voyage fait au Levant és années 1731 et 1732. Contenant les descriptions d'Alger, Tunis, Tripoly de Barbarie, Alexandrie en Egypte, Terre Sainte, Constantinople, &c. Paris 1742, 8vo.

TOMITANO (Bernardino).

Ragionamenti della lingua Toscana. Venetia 1545, 8vo.

——— Quattro libri della lingua Thoscana. Padova 1570, 8vo.

TOOKE (John Horne). Vid. HORNE TOOKE (John).

TORRA (Petrus).

Dictionarium, seu Thesaurus Catalano-Latinus, verborum ac phrasium. Barcinone 1701, 4to. ed. 4.

TOSCO (Partenio).

L'Eccellenza della lingua Napoletana con la Maggioranza alla Toscana. Napoli 1662, 12mo.

TOTT (Le Baron de).

Mémoires du B. de T., sur les Turcs et les Tartares. Paris 1785, 8vo. ii tom.

TOUR (Maître de la).

The History of *Ayder-Ali Khan*, Nabob-Bahader, or new Memoirs concerning the East Indies. With historical Notes. By M. M. de la T. London 1784, 8vo. ii vols.

TOURNON (Le Cardinal de).

Anecdotes sur l'état de la Religion dans la Chine. Ou relation de M. le C. de T. Patriarche d'Antioche, &c. écrite par lui-même. Paris 1733-5, 12mo. vii tom.

TRAPAUD (Elisha).

A short Account of the Prince of Wales's Island, or *Pulo Peenang*, in the East Indies; given to Captain Light by the king of *Quedah*. With a View taken on the spot by E. T. London 1788, 8vo.

TRAPP (Joseph). Vid. ROCHON.

TRAVESTIN (Mr.)

An Account of the Imperial proceedings against the Turks: with an exact Diary of the Siege of Newheusel, and its Taking. By Mr. T. an English gentleman. London 1685, 4to.

TREMBLAY (M. Du).

A Treatise of Languages; wherein are laid down the General Principles of each, with proper Rules to judge of their respective Merits and Excellence, and

and more particularly of the French and English. Translated from the French of M. du T. by M. H. London 1725, 8vo.

TREMELLIUS (Immanuel).

Grammatica Chaldæa et Syra. (Heidelbergæ) 1569, 4to.

TRETERUS (Thomas). Vid. RADZIVIL.

TRIBBECHOVIUS (M. Jo.)

Brevia linguæ ΡΩΜΑΙΚΗΣ sive Græcæ Vulgaris Elementa, quibus Differentia antiquum inter et recentiorem Græcismum præcipue ostenditur. Accessit (inter alia) Syllabus vocum (Græcarum Vulgarium) usitatiorum. Jenæ 1705, 8vo.

TRIGAULT (Nicolas) Flamand.

Istoria de la China i Christiana Empresa hecha en ella por la Compañia de Jesus. Que de los escritos del P. Mateo Richo, compuso el P. N. T. Traduzida de lengua Latina por Duarte (Fernandez). Sevilla 1621, 4to.

——— De Christianis apud Japonios Triumphis, sive de gravissima ibidem contra Christi Fidem exorta, anno 1612, usque ad annum 1620, Libri V. Auctore Nicolao Trigautio. Cum Matthæi Raderi Auctario. Monachii 1623, 4to.

——— Histoire de l'Expedition Chrestienne au royaume de la Chine, entreprinse par les Pères de la C. de J. Tirée des Mémoires du R. P. Matthieu Ricci, par le R. P. Nicolas Trigault, et nouvellement traduite en François par le S^r. D. F. De Riquebourg-Trigault. Lille 1617, 4to.

——— Entrata nella China de' Padri della C. de J. tolta da i Commentarii del P. Matteo Ricci. Opera del P. Nicolao Trigauci. Volgarizata dal S. Antonio Sozzini. Napoli (1622) 4to.

TRIPPAULT (Leon) de Bardis.

Celt-Hellenisme, ou Etymologie des mots François tirez du Græc. Orleans 1580, 8vo.

TROSTIUS (Martinus).

Lexicon Syriacum, ex inductione omnium exemplorum Novi Testamenti Syriaci adornatum; adjectâ singulorum vocabulorum significatione Latinâ et Germanicâ, cum Indice triplici. Cothenis Anhalt. 1623, 4to.

——— Grammatica Ebræa, eademque universalis, recognita et locupletata, vice tertiâ. Accessit Compendium Lexici Ebræi plenioris, autore Andrea Sennerto. Witteb. 1663, 4to.

TUCKEY (J. K.)

Narrative of an Expedition to explore the river Zaire, usually called the Congo, in South Africa, in 1816, under the direction of Capt. J. K. T. To which is added the Journal of Professor Smith, &c. London 1818, 4to.

TUKI (Raphael).

Rudimenta linguæ Coptæ sive Ægyptiacæ, ad usum Collegii Urbani de Propaganda Fide. Romæ 1778, 4to.

TURNER (Samuel).

An Account of an Embassy to the Court of the *Teshoo Lama* in Tibet; containing a Narrative of a Journey through *Bootan*, and part of Tibet. London 1800, 4to.

TYCHSEN (Olavus s. Olaus Gerhardus).

Tentamen de variis Codicum Hebraicorum Vet. Test. MSS. generibus, a Judæis et Non-Judæis descriptis: eorum in classes certas distributione, et antiquitatis et bonitatis characteribus. Rostochii 1772, 8vo.

——— Elementale Arabicum sistens L. A. Elementa, Catalecta maximam partem Anecdota et Glossarium. Rostochii 1792, 8vo.

——— Elementale Syriacum sistens Grammaticam, Chrestomathiam et Glossarium, subjunctis novem Tabulis aere expressis. Rostochii 1793, 8vo.

——— Introductio in Rem Numariam Muhammedanorum. Subjunctis sex Tabulis aere expressis. Rostochii 1794, 8vo.—Additamuntum I. subjunctis II. æneis Tabulis. 1796, 8vo.

——— Al-Makrizi Historia Monetæ Arabicæ e Codice Escorialensi cum cum duorum Codd. Leidensium lectionibus ex excerptis anecdotis. Nunc primum edita, versa et illustrata ab O. G. T. Rostochii 1797, 8vo.

——— Explicatio Cuficæ Inscriptionis quæ in Columna lapidea Musei Societatis Antiquariorum Londinensis conspicitur. Adjecta est Marmoris Messanensis Interpretatio. Rostochii 1789, 4to.

TYCHSEN (Thomas Chr.)

Commentationes de Numis Orientalibus in Bibliotheca regia Gottingensi adservatis. Gottingæ 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1792, 1796, 1798, 1813, 1814, 4to.

——— De Religionum Zoroastricarum apud exteras gentes vestigiis. Commentatio prior. (Comm. Sog. Reg. Scient. Vol. XI.) Gottingæ, 4to.

TYRWHITT (T.)

Canterbury Tales of Chaucer. Vol. V. containing a Glossary. London 1778, 8vo.

TYTLER (Robert).

Illustrations of ancient Geography and History: referring to the Sites of Ophir, Sheba, Taprobane, the Aurea Chersonesus, and other scriptural and classical cities and subjects; &c. By R. T. London 1825, 8vo.

U.

ULFILA.

D. N. Jesu Christi S.S. Evangelia ab Ulfila Gothorum in Mœsia Episcopo (circa an. ccclx). Ex Græco Gothicè translata, nunc cum Paralelis Versionibus, Sveo-Gothicâ, Norrænâ seu Islandica, et vulgatâ Latinâ edita. Stockholmiæ 1671, 4to.

——— Vid. KNITTEL (F. A.)

——— Vid. IHRE (Joh.)

ULLOA (Alfonso).

Historia dell' Impresa di Tripoli di Barbaria. Della presa del Pegnon di Velez della Gomera in Africa, fatte per comandamento del Sereniss. Re Catolico. Et il successo del potentissima Armata Turchesca, venuta sopra l'Isola di Malta, l'anno 1565. Nuovamente mandata in luce da A. U. Venetia 1569, 4to.

UMFREVILLE (Edward).

The present State of Hudson's Bay. Containing a full description of that settlement, and the adjacent country; and likewise of the Fur-Trade, &c. To which are added Remarks and Observations made in the inland parts during a residence of near Four years; a Specimen of Five Indian languages; and a Journal of a journey from Montreal to New York. London 1790, 8vo.

URY (Joh.) s. URI (Joan.)

Carmen Arabicum, sive Verba Doctoris Audeddini Alnasaphi de Religionis Sonniticæ principiis numero vincta. Nec non Persicum. Nimirum Doctoris Saadi Shirazitæ operis, Pomarium dicti, initium, ubi de Deo T. O. M. Edidit ac Latine vertit J. U. Oxonii 1770, 4to.

——— Epistolæ Turcicæ et Narrationes Persicæ editæ ac Latine conversæ à J. U. Accedit Appendix de Literarum apud Persas inter se Permutatione. Oxonii 1771, 4to.

——— Abi Mohammed Alcasim vulgo dicti Hariri, Eloquentiæ Arabicæ Principis, Quinquagesimus Consessus Basrensis, e Cod. MS. Bibl. Bodl. Latine conversus à J. U. Accedunt Dialogi Persico-Anglici. Oxonii 1774, 4to.

——— Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium, videlicet Hebraicorum, Chaldaicorum, Syriacorum, Æthiopicorum, Turcicorum, Copticorumque Catalogus, à J. U. confectus. Oxonii 1787, fol. Pars. I.

USCO (John F.)

A brief Narrative of the Travels and Literary Life, of the R. J. F. U., Chaplain to the Factory at Smyrna; but driven recently from thence with the whole English Factory, by apprehension of Danger from the Turkish Government; and now resident in London. Written by himself. London January 1808, 12mo.

USSERIUS (Jacobus) Archiep. Armach.

Britannicarum Ecclesiarum Antiquitates. Collectore J. U. Dublinii 1639, 4to. (The Archbishop's own Copy, with Armorial Bearings of the See).

——— Veterum Epistolarum Hibernicarum Sylloge; quæ partim ab Hibernis, partim ad Hibernos, &c. conscriptæ. Parisiis 1665, 4to.

(Autogr. of G. North, 1748.)

——— J. U. Historia dogmatica Controversiæ inter Orthodoxos et Pontificios de Scripturis et Sacris Vernaculis. Nunc primùm edita. Descripsit, digessit,

digessit, et Notis atque Auctario locupletavit Henricus Wharton. Londini 1690, 4to.

USSIEL.

Grammatica Hebraica characteribus Hebraicis scripta. 8vo.

UYTHAGE (Cnæus Cornelius).

Explicatio Rabbi Mosis Maimonidis Cordubensis super Patrum, sive Seniorum Judæorum sententias, complectens octo capita, ubi præclara multa, cùm in Theologiâ tùm Philosophiâ doctissimè explicantur, interprete C. C. U. Lugd. Bat. 1683, 8vo.

V.

V. (M. de).

Voyage (en 1662) de Madagascar, connu aussi sous le nom de l'Isle de St. Laurent. Par M. de V. (Publié par Carpeau du Saussay.) Paris 1722, 12mo.

VAELCKEREN (Jean-Pierre).

Vienne Assiégée par les Turcs, et delivrée par les Chrestiens. Ou Journal du Siege de Vienne depuis le 6. de May de l'année 1683, jusqu'au 15. de Septembre de la mesme année. Composé en Latin par P. à V. Bruxelles 1684, 12mo. ed. nouv.

VAEZ (Franciscus).

Litteræ annuæ Insularum Philippinarum scriptæ ad R. P. Claudium Aquavivam Gen. Præp. Soc. Jes. anno 1601. Moguntiæ 1604, 8vo.

VAILLANT (Joan. Foy).

Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum præstantiora, a Julio Cæsare ad Postumum et tyrannos. Per J. V. Amstelodami 1696, 4to. ii tom. ed. 3.

——— Arsacidarum Imperium, sive regum Parthorum Historia. Ad fidem Numismatum accommodata, Tom. i. Archæmenidarum Imperium, sive regum Ponti, Bosphori et Bithyniæ Historia, Tom. ii. Parisiis 1725, 4to. 1728, 8vo. ii tom.

VAL (J. Bapt. Du). Vid. DUVAL.

VALENTYN (François).

Oud en Nieuw Oost Indien, vervattende een naakeurige en uitvoerige Verhandelinge van Nederlands Mogenheyd in die Gewesten, beneevens eene wydluftige Beschryvinge der Moluccos, Amboina, Banda, Timor, en Solor, Java en alle de Eylanden onder dezelve Landbestierengen behoorende; het Nederlands Comptoir op Suratte, en de Levens der Groote Mogols; &c. door F. V. Dordrecht en Amsterdam 1724-6, fol. v Deelen. viii vol.

VALIGNANUS (Alexander).

De rebus in Japoniæ regno, post mortem Taicosamæ, Japonici monarchæ gestis, Epistolæ dua ad R. P. Claudium Aquavivam Soc. Præp. Gener. ann. 1599. et ann. 1601. datæ. Primùm Romæ Italico idiomate editæ, nunc autem Latino redditæ. Moguntiæ 1603, 8vo.

VALLA (Laurentius).

Elegantiarum (linguæ Latinæ) Libri omnes. Coloniæ 1530, 8vo.

VALLANCEY (Charles).

An Essay on the Antiquity of the Irish language; being a Collation of the Irish with the Punic language. With a Preface proving Ireland to be the Thule of the Ancients. Dublin 1772, 8vo.

——— A Grammar of the Iberno-Celtic, or Irish language. Dublin 1773, 4to.

——— A Grammar of the Iberno-Celtic, or Irish language. The second edition, with many additions. To which is prefixed an Essay on the Celtic language. Dublin 1781, 8vo.

——— Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. Dublin 1786—1804, 8vo. vi vols.

——— The ancient History of Ireland, proved from the Sanscrit Books of the Bramins of India. Dublin 1797, 8vo.

——— Prospectus of a Dictionary of the language of the *Aire Coti*, or Ancient Irish, compared with the language of the Cuti, or Ancient Persians, with the Hindoostanee, the Arabic, and Chaldean languages. Dublin 1802, 4to.

——— Memoir of the Language, Manners and Customs of an Anglo-Saxon Colony settled in the Baronies of Forth and Bargie, in the Co. of Wexford, Ireland, in 1167, 1168 and 1169. (From Transact. of the R. I. Academy.) Dublin 1789, 4to.

VALLE (Pietro della).

Viaggi di P. d. V. il Pellegrino, descritti da lui medesimo in 54 Lettere familiari, all' erudito suo amico Mario Schipano, divisi in trè Parti, cioè la Turchia, la Persia, e l'India; lequali hauran per Aggiunta la Quarta Parte. (Second Title.) De' Viaggi di P. d. V. Parte prima, cioè la Turchia. Roma 1650, 4to. La Persia Parte prima e Parte seconda. Roma 1658, 4to. De Viaggi &c., Parte terza, cioè l'India, co'l Ritorno alla Patria. Roma 1663, 4to. iv tom.

——— Les fameux Voyages de Pierre della V. gentilhomme Romain, surnommé l'illustre Voyageur, avec un denombrement très-exact des choses qu'il a veuës dans la Turquie, l'Egypte, la Palestine, la Perse, et les Indes Orientales. Paris, vol. i. 1670, ed. 2. Vol. ii. et iii. 1684. Vol. iv 1685 4to.

VAN-BRAAM (A. E.) Vid. BRAAM.

VANDER-MILIUS (Abrah.) Vid. MILIUS.

VANSLEB (Le P.)

Nouvelle Relation en forme de Journal d'un Voyage fait en Egypte, Par le P. V., en 1672 et 1673. Paris 1677, 12mo.

VARENIUS (Bernhard).

Descriptio regni Japoniæ et Siam. Item de Japoniorum Religione et Siamensium. De diversis omnium Gentium Religionibus, &c. Cantabrigiæ 1673, 8vo.

VARO (Francisco).

Arte de la Lengua Mandarina compuesto por F. V. acrecentado y reducido a mejor forma por Pedro do la Pinuela. Añadiose un Confesionario. Canton (printed with wooden blocks) 1703.

VATER (Johann Severin).

Handbuch der Hebräischen, Syrischen, Chaldäischen und Arabischen Grammatik. Für den Anfang der Erlernung dieser Sprachen bearbeitet von J. S. V. Leipzig 1802, 8vo.

——— Untersuchungen über Amerika's Bevölkerung aus dem alten Kontinente. Leipzig 1810, 8vo.

——— Litteratur der Grammatiken, &c. Linguarum totius orbis Index alphabeticus, quarum Grammaticæ, Lexica, collectiones vocabulorum recensuntur, &c. a J. S. V. Berolini 1815, 8vo.

VAUGHAN (Thomas).

A Grammar of the Turkish language. London 1709, 8vo.

VAUGHAN (William).

The Narrative of Captain David Woodward and Four Seamen, who lost their ship when in a boat at sea, and surrendered themselves up to the Malays, in the island of Celebes; containing an interesting account of their sufferings, &c. Also an account of the Manners and Customs of the country. (Published by W. V.) London 1804, 8vo.

VAUX (James Hardy).

Memoirs of J. H. V. Written by himself. London 1819, 12mo. ii vols. (To which is added) A new and comprehensive Vocabulary of the Flash language.

VAYRAC (L'Abbé de).

Nouvelle Grammaire Espagnole, pour apprendre facilement et en peu de tems, à prononcer, écrire et parler la Langue Castillane. Paris 1714, 8vo. ed. 2.

VAYER (Franc. Perez). Vid. BAYER.

VELAZQUEZ (Luis Joseph).

Ensayo sobre los Alphabetos de las Letras desconocidas, que se encuentran en las mas antiquas Medallas, y Monumentos de España. Madrid 1752, 4to.

VELSCHIUS (Georg. Hieron.)

Commentarius in *Ruzname Naurus*, sive Tabulæ æquinoctiales novi Persarum et Turcarum anni. Nunc primùm editæ è Bibl. G. H. V. cujus accedit Dissertatio, de earundem usu. August. Vindel. 1676, 4to.

VENERIUS (Achilles).

Chaldeæ, seu Æthiopicæ linguæ Institutiones. Romæ P. F. 1630, 8vo. (Vid. VICTORIUS.)

VENERONI.

Dictionaire Italien et François, contenant tout ce qui se trouve dans les autres Dictionaires. Paris 1710, 4to. nouv. ed.

——— Le Maître Italien, avec un Dictionaire pour les deux langues. La Haye 1756, 8vo. nouv. ed.

——— Le Maître Italien, ou la Grammaire Françoise et Italienne. Lyon 1778, 8vo. ed. 19.

——— The complete Italian Master, by Signor V. translated into English. London 1778, 8vo. nouv. ed.

VENUTI (Filippo).

Dittionario Italiano e Francese. Geneva 1649, 8vo. ed. alt.

VERDIER (Antoine Du).

Abrégé de l'Histoire des Turcs. Contenant tout ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable sous le regne de vingt-trois Empereurs. Recueilly par le Sr. Du V. Rouen 1662, 12mo. ii tom.

——— Compendio dell' Historie Generali de Turchi. Raccolto dal Signore di Verdier, e tradotto dal Francese da Ferdinando de Servi. Venetia 1662, 4to. ii Parti.

VERELIUS (Olaus).

Gothrici et Rolfi Westrogothiæ regum Historia linguâ antiquâ Gothica conscriptâ; quam e MS. vetustissimo edidit, et Versione Notisque illustravit O. V. (Cum Glossario). Upsaliæ 1664, 8vo.

——— Index linguæ veteris Scytho-Scandicæ sive Gothicæ, ex vetusti ævi monumentis, maximam partem manuscriptis, collectus, atque opera Olai Rudbecki editus. Upsalæ 1691, fol.

(Autogr. of Edv. Lye).

VERELST (Harry).

A View of the Rise, Progress, and present State of the English Government in Bengal: including a Reply to the Misrepresentations of Mr. Bolts and other Writers. By H. V. late Governor of Bengal. London 1772, 4to.

VERSTEGAN (Richard).

A Restitution of decayed intelligence in Antiquities. Concerning the most noble and renowned English nation. By the study and travell of R. V. London 1628, 4to.

VIANI (Servita).

Istoria delle cose operate nella China da M. Gio. Ambrogio Mezzabarba Patriarcha d'Aless. Leg. Apost. in quell' Impero, &c. Scritta dal P. V. S. suo Confessore, e compagno nella predetta Legazione. Colonia 1740, 8vo. ed. 2.

VICCARS (Joannes).

Decapla in Psalmos: sive Commentarius ex decem linguis, viz. Hebr. Arab. Syriac. Chald. Rabbin. Græc. Rom. Ital. Hispan. Gallic. Unà cum Specimine linguæ Cophticæ, Persicæ, et Anglicanæ MSS. Londini 1655, fol.

VICTORIUS (Marianus).

Chaldeæ, seu Æthiopicæ linguæ Institutiones. Romæ P. F. 1630, 8vo. ed. alt. (Vid. VENERIUS.)

——— Explicatio Rabbi Mosis Maimonidis super Patrum sententias, interprete Cnæo Cornelio Uythage. Lugd. Bat. 1683, 8vo.

——— Grammatica Hebraica. (Vid. USSIEL.)

VIEYRA (Antonius).

Brevis, clara, facilis ac jucunda, non solùm Arabicam linguam, sed etiam hodiernam Persicam, cui tota ferè Arabica intermixta est, addiscendi Methodus. Dublinii 1789, 4to.

VIGERUS (Franciscus).

De præcipuis Græcæ dictionis Idiotismis. Londini 1678, 12mo. ed. 12.

VIGNAU (Le Sr. Du).

L'État Présent de la Puissance Ottomane, avec les Causes de son Accroissement, et celle de sa Décadence. Paris 1687, 12mo.

——— The Turkish Secretary, containing the Art of expressing one's Thoughts, without Seeing, Speaking or Writing to one another; with the circumstances of a Turkish Adventure: as also a most curious Relation of several particulars of the Serrail that have not before now ever been made publick. (Translated from the French.) London 1688, 4to.

VILLOTE (Jacobus).

Dictionarium novum Latino-Armenum, ex præcipuis Armeniæ linguæ Scriptoribus concinnatum. Accessit Tabula Chronologica Regum et Patriarcharum utriusque Armeniæ. Romæ P. F. 1714, fol.

VINCENT (William).

The Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates,

phrates, collected from the original Journal preserved by Arrian. By W. V. London 1797, 4to.

——— The Periplus of the Erythræan Sea. P. I. containing an account of the Navigation of the Ancients, from the Sea of Suez to the Coast of Zanguebar. With Dissertations. London 1800, 4to.

——— The Voyage of Nearchus, and the Periplus of the Erythrean Sea, translated from the Greek by W. V. Oxford 1809, 4to.

VINCI (Joseph).

Etymologicum Siculum, auctore J. V. Protopapa Græcorum, &c. Messanæ 1759, 4to.

VITRAY ou VITRÉ (Antonius).

Doctrina Christiana (Arabicè). Parisus 1635, 8vo.

——— Linguarum Orientalium, Hebraicæ, Rabbinicæ, Samaritanæ, Syriacæ, Græcæ, Arabicæ, Turcicæ, Armenicæ Alphabeta. Paris 1636, 4to.

——— Les Epistres de S. Jean en Arabe, et la Passion de Nostre Seigneur, selon les Quatre Evangelistes, en Syriaque. Traduites en Latin. Paris 1672, 12mo.

VOGEL (Daniel).

Polnisch-Deutsches Lexicon, mit einem Deutschen Register versehen, zum Gebrauch der Schulen verfertiget von D. V. Breslau 1786, 8vo.

——— Johann Monetä Polinsche Grammatik, vermehrt, und auss neue zum Druck herausgegeben, von D. V. Breslau 1786, 8vo. ed. 5.

VOGEL (Johan Wilhelm).

Zehen-Jahrige Ost-Indianische Reise-Beschreibung, in Drey Theile abgetheilet. Altenburg 1704, 8vo.

VOLNEY (Const.-Fr. Chassebœuf de).

Considérations sur la Guerre actuelle des Turcs, par M. De V. Londres (Paris) 1788, 8vo.

——— Voyage en Syrie et en Égypte, pendant les années 1783, 84 et 85. Paris an VII (1798), 8vo. ii tom. ed. 3.

——— L'Alfabet Européen appliqué aux langues Asiatiques. Ouvrage élémentaire, utile à tout Voyageur en Asie. Paris 1819, 8vo.

VOSSIUS (Gerardus Joan.).

Aristarchus, sive de Arte Grammatica libri septem. Amstelodami 1662, 4to. ii vol. ed. 2.

——— Etymologicon linguæ Latinæ. Præfigitur ejusdem de Literarum Permutatione tractatus. Amstelod. 1662, fol.

VRIEMOET (Emo Lucius).

Arabismus; exhibens Grammaticam Arabicam novam et Monumenta quædam Arabica, cum Notis miscell. et Glossario Arabico-Latino. Franequeræ 1733, 4to.

VULCANIUS (Bonaventura).

De Literis et Lingua Getarum, sive Gothorum. Item de Notis Lombardicis. Quibus accesserunt Specimina variarum linguarum. Lugd. Bat. 1597, 8vo.

——— Thesaurus utriusque linguæ, hoc est Philoxeni, aliorumque veterum authorum Glossaria Latino-Græca et Græco-Latina. Isidori Glossæ Latinæ, &c. Lugd. Bat. 1600, fol.

——— Gothicarum et Langobardicarum rerum Scriptores aliquot veteres. Lugd. Bat. 1617, 8vo.

VULPIO (Jac. Ant) et VULPERA (Jac. Dorta à).

La Biblia Sacra tradütta in lingua Romanscha d'Ingadina Bassa. Vertida è Stampada avant temp da J. A. V. et J. D. à V. La ii. Ed. augmentada da Nott da Porta. Scuol 1743, fol.

W.

W. (A.)

The Westmorland Dialect, in Three familiar Dialogues: in which an attempt is made to illustrate the Provincial idiom. (With a Glossary.) Kendal 1790, 12mo.

WACHTERUS (Johan. Georg.)

Glossarium Germanicum continens Origines et Antiquitates linguæ Germanicæ hodiernæ. Specimen ex ampliore farragine decerptum. Lipsiæ 1727, 8vo.

——— Glossarium Germanicum, continens Origines et Antiquitates totius linguæ Germanicæ. Lipsiæ 1737, fol. ii tomi.

——— Naturæ et Scripturæ Concordia, Commentario de Literis ac Numeris primævis, &c. illustrata. (Cum Tabulis Characteres exhibentibus.) Lipsiæ et Hafniæ 1752, 4to.

WAGENSEIL (Johann Christof).

Belehrung der Jüdisch-Teutschen Red-und Schreibart. Durch welche, alle so des wahren Teutschen Lesenskundig, für sich selbsten, innerhalb wenig stunden, zu sothaner Wissenschaft gelangen können. Königsberg 1699, 4to.

WAHL (Sam. Fried. Günther).

Allgemeine Geschichte der Morgenländischen Sprachen und Literatur, worinnen von Sprach und Litteratur der Armener, der Egypter und Copten, der Araber, der Phönicier und Ebräer, der Æthiopier, Syrer, Samaritaner, und Chaldäer, auch der Sineser, der Ostindischen Völker, vorzuglich aber der Perser systematisch und ausfuhrlich gehandelt wird. Nebst einem Anhang zur Morgenländischen Schriftgeschichte, mit Elf Tafeln in Kupfer gestochner Alphabete, von S. F. G. W. Leipzig 1784, 8vo.

——— Neue Arabische Anthologie, oder auserlesene Sammlung seltener und grossentheils erst neu aus Handschriften ausgehobener Stükke aus verschiedenen Fächern der Arabischen Litteratur. Eine Fortsetzung des Elementarbuchs für die Arabische Sprache und Litteratur. Benebst einer Voreinleitung, einem Anhang für die Kenner der Persischen Litteratur, und einem Glossarium. Von S. F. G. W. Leipzig 1791, 8vo.

WAILLY (M. de).

Dictionnaire portatif de la langue Françoise, extrait du grand Dictionnaire de Pierre Richelet. Lyon 1786, 8vo. ii tom. ed. nouv.

——— Principes généraux et particuliers de la langue Française. Paris 1786, 12mo.

WALDENFELS (Christoph. Philip).

Selectæ Antiquitatis Libri XII. De Gestis primævis, item de Origine Gentium, Nationumque migrationibus, &c. Norimbergæ 1677, 4to.

WALKER (Joseph Cooper).

Historical Memoirs of the Irish Bards. Interspersed with Anecdotes of, and occasional Observations on the Music of Ireland. London 1786, 4to.

——— An historical Essay on the Dress of the ancient and modern Irish. To which is subjoined a Memoir on the Armour and Weapons of the Irish. Dublin 1788, 4to.

——— Historical Memoir on Italian Tragedy, from the earliest period to the present time: illustrated with specimens and analyses of the most celebrated Tragedies; and interspersed with occasional Observations on the Italian Theatres; and Biographical Notices of the principal Tragic Writers of Italy. By J. C. W. London 1799, 4to.

WALKER (William).

A Treatise of English Particles: shewing much of the Variety of their Significations and Uses, in English. London 1663, 8vo. 1673, 8vo.

(Autogr. of Thomas (Lord) Grey).

——— Idiomatologia Anglo-Latina, sive Dictionarium Idiomaticum Anglo-Latinum. Londini 1690, 12mo.

WALLIS s. WALLISIUS (Johannes).

Grammatica linguæ Anglicanæ. Cui præfigitur de Loquela; sive de Sonorum omnium loquelarium Formatione: Tractatus Grammatico-Physicus. Oxoniæ 1664, 8vo. ed. 2. Londini 1765, 8vo. ed. 6.

WALRAVEN (Didericus Adrianus).

Oratio de Linguarum et Antiquitatum Orientalium studio. Publice dicta in Athenaeo Amstelædamensi. Amstelaedami 1779, 4to.

WALRAVEN (J.)

English Pronounciation; or a short Introduction and Waye to the English Speache. (For the use of Dutchmen.) 1586, 4to.

WALTERS (John).

A Dissertation on the Welsh language, pointing out its antiquity, copiousness, grammatical perfection, with remarks on its Poetry. Cowbridge 1771, 8vo.

——— An English-Welsh Dictionary, wherein not only the Words, but also the Idioms and Phraseology of the English language, are carefully translated into Welsh. London 1794, 4to.

WALTHERUS (Christoph. Theodos.)

Observationes Grammaticæ, quibus linguæ Tamulicæ idioma vulgare, in usum operariorum in Messe Domini inter gentes vulgo Malabares dictas, illustratur à C. T. W. Mission. Danico. Trangambariæ 1739, 8vo.

——— Doctrina Temporum Indica, ex libris Indicis et Brahmanum Institutione. A. C. 1733 Trangambariæ digesta. Simul cum Paralipomenis recentioribus. Petropoli 1738, 4to. (Vid. BAYERUS.)

WALTON (Brianus).

Introductio ad Lectionem linguarum Orientalium: Hebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Samaritanæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ, Persicæ, Æthiopicæ, Armeniæ, Coptæ. Londini 1655, 12mo. ed. 1 et 2.

——— Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, complectentia Textus Originales (viz.) Hebraicum cum Pentateucho Samaritano, Chaldaicum, Græcum. Versionumque antiquarum (viz.) Samaritanæ, Græcæ LXXII. Interp. Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ, Æthiopicæ, Persicæ, Vulg. Lat. quicquid comparari poterat. Cum Textuum et Versionum Orientalium Translationibus Latinis. Ex vetustissimis MSS. undique conquistis, optimisque Exemplaribus impressis, summa fide collatis. Edidit B. W. Londini 1657, fol. vi tomi.

——— Dissertatio in qua de Linguis Orientalibus, Hebraica, Chaldaica, Samaritana, Syriaca, Arabica, Persica, Æthiopica, Armena, Copta, et de Textuum et Versionum quæ in Complutensibus, Regiis, Parisiensibus, et Anglicanis Polyglottis Bibliis, habentur, antiquitate, authoritate et usu breviter disseritur. Accessit Joannis Wovveri Syntagma de Græca, et Latina Bibliorum interpretatione. Daventriæ 1658, 12mo. 1700, 12mo.

——— The Considerator considered; or a brief View of certain Considerations upon the Biblia Polyglotta, the Prolegomena, and Appendix thereof. By B. W. London 1659, 8vo.

(Autograph of Dr. Walton.)

——— In Biblia Polyglotta Prolegomena. Præfatus est Jo. Aug. Dathe. Lipsiæ 1777, 8vo.

WANSLEBIUS (Joh. Mich.) Vid. LUDOLFUS.

WARÆUS (Jacobus).

De Hibernia et Antiquitatibus ejus Disquisitiones. Londini 1654, 8vo. 1658, 8vo. ed. 2

WARNERUS (Levinus).

مثلهاي زبان فارسي Proverbiorum et Sententiarum Persicarum Centuria. Collecta, et Versione notisque adornata, a L. W. Lugd. Bat. 1644, 4to.

WARNERY (M. de).

Remarques sur le Militaire des Turcs et des Russes. Breslau 1771, 8vo.

WASE (Christopher).

Dictionarium minus: A compendious Dictionary English-Latin and Latin-English. London 1675, 8vo.

WASERUS (Caspar).

Institutio linguæ Syræ, ex optimis quibusque apud Syros scriptoribus, in primis Andrea Masio, collecta à C. W. Lugd. Bat. 1594, 4to.

——— Mithridates Gesneri, exprimens Differentias Linguarum, tum veterum, tum quæ hodie, per totum terrarum orbem, in usu sunt. C. W. recensuit et Libello commentario illustravit. Tiguri 1610, 8vo. ed. alt.

(Autogr. of Dr. M. Lort, with a Note.)

——— Grammatica Syra, duobis libris methodice explicata à C. W. Leidæ 1619, 4to. ed. poster. (An improved edition of his Institutio ling. Syr. published in 1594.)

WASMUTH (Matthias).

Grammatica Arabica. Præmissa est Parænesis de linguæ Arabicæ utilitate. Amstelod. 1654, 4to.

WEBB (John).

An historical Essay endeavoring a probability the Language of the empire of China is the Primitive language. London 1669, 8vo.

WEIGEL (Karl).

ΛΕΞΙΚΟΝ ΑΠΛΟΡΩΜΑΙΚΟΝ ΓΕΡΜΑΝΙΚΟΝ και ΙΤΑΛΙΚΟΝ. Neugriechisches Teutsch-Italianisches Wörterbuch. Herausgegeben von K. W. Leipzig 1796, 8vo.

WEMMERS (Jacobus).

Lexicon Æthiopicum, cum ejusdem linguæ Institutionibus Grammaticis, et Indice vocum Latinarum. Romæ P. F. 1638, 4to.

WENDELINUS (Gottefridus).

Leges Salicæ illustratæ: illarum Natale Solum demonstratum: cum Glossario Salico vocum Advaticarum. Antverpiæ 1649, fol.

WERNDLY (George Henrik).

Talîmu-'ldîni-'lmesehhiji, ija îtu, Pangadjâran Agama Mesehhij, serta dangan Ichtitsârnja. Amisterdam 1730, 8vo.

——— *Talîmu-l'tahhkhîkh, ija îtu, Pangadjâran kabenâran jang pohon ibâdet. Terkârang dâlam bahâsa Malâjuw.* Amisterdam 1732, 12mo.

——— Maleische Spraakkunst uit de eige Schriften der Maleiers opgemaakt: met eene Voorreden, en een Aanhangsel van twee Boekzalen, van boeken, in deze tale zo van Europeërs, als van Maleiers geschreven. Amsterdam 1736, 8vo.

WESTON (Stephen).

A Specimen of the Conformity of the European Languages, particularly the English, with the Oriental Languages, especially the Persian. London 1802, 8vo.

——— The spirited Remonstrance of *Rajah* Soobah Sing to the emperor Aurungzebe, in Persian and English. With explanatory Notes, and an Index of the principal Persian words. By S. W. London 1803, 4to.

——— Moral Aphorisms in Arabic, and a Persian Commentary in Verse, translated from the Originals. With Specimens of Persian Poetry. Likewise Additions to the Author's Conformity of the Arabic and Persian with the English language. By S. W. London 1805, 8vo.

——— Fragments of Oriental Literature, with an Outline of a Painting on a curious Chinese Vase. London 1807, 8vo.

——— A Supplement to the Grammar for the use of students in the German language, by P. A. R. London 1808, 8vo.

——— *Ly Tang*, an Imperial Poem, in Chinese, by Kien Lung; with a Translation and Notes by S. W. London 1809, 8vo.

——— The Conquest of the *Miao-tse*, an Imperial poem by Kien Lung, entitled a Choral song of Harmony for the first part of the Spring. By S. W., from the Chinese. London 1810, 8vo.

——— Remains of Arabic in the Spanish and Portuguese languages. With a sketch by way of Introduction of the History of Spain, from the Invasion to the Expulsion of the Moors. By S. W. London 1810, 8vo.

——— *Siao çu lin*, or a small collection of Chinese Characters, analysed and decompounded, with the English prefixed, in the order of the Alphabet, by way of Introduction to the Language of China. By S. W. (London) 1812, 8vo.

——— بيت ليله or, Persian Distichs, from various authors, in which the Beauties of the Language are exhibited in a small compass, and may be easily remembered. By S. W. London 1814, 8vo.

——— *Fan-hy-cheu:* a Tale in Chinese and English: with Notes, and a short Grammar of the Chinese language. By S. W. London 1814, 8vo.

——— Episodes from the *Shah Nameh;* or Annals of the Persian Kings; by Ferdoosee. Translated into English verse, with Notes and Authorities, &c. By S. W. London 1815, 8vo.

——— A Chinese Poem, inscribed on Porcelain, in the thirty-third year of the cycle, A.D. 1776. With a double Translation and Notes. By S. W. London 1816, 8vo.

——— A Specimen of Picturesque Poetry, in Chinese, inscribed on a cup in the possession of Lady Banks, and dedicated to her Ladyship by the Translator S. W.

——— A Chinese Chronicle: by Abdalla of Beyza. Translated from the Persian, with Notes and Explanations, by S. W. London 1820, 8vo.

WETTENHAL (Edv.)

Græcæ Grammaticæ Institutio compendiaria. Londini 1739, 8vo. ed. 5.

——— A short Introduction of (Latin) Grammar. London 1760, 8vo. ed. 16.

WETZELIUS (Joh. Phi.)

Het heylige Evangelium onser Heeren en Zaligmakers, Jesu Christi, in de Singaleesche Tale overgebragt. Colombo 1739, 4to.

WHISTONI (Gul. et Georg.)

Mosis Chorenensis Historiæ Armeniacæ libri tres. Accedit ejusdem Scriptoris Epitome Geographiæ Præmittitur Præfatio, quæ de Literatura, ac Versione sacra Armeniaca agit; et subjicitur Appendix. Armeniacè ediderunt, Latinè verterunt, Notisque

Notisque illustrarunt G. et G. W. Londini 1736, 4to.

WHITE (Josephus).

De Utilitate linguæ Arabicæ in studiis theologicis Oratio; habita Oxonii 1775. Auctore J. W. Oxonii 1776, 4to.

——— Sacrorum Evangeliorum Versio Syriaca Philoxeniana, ex Cod. MSS. Ridleianis in Bibl. Coll. Nov. Oxon. repositis, nunc primùm edita: cum Interpretationibus et Adnotationibus J. W. Oxonii 1778, 4to. ii tomi.

——— Institutes Political and Military, written originally in the Mogul language by the great Timour, improperly called Tamerlane; first translated into Persian by Abu Taulib Alhusseini; and thence into English, with marginal Notes, by Major Davy. The original Persian transcribed from a MS. in the possession of Dr. William Hunter; and the whole work published with a Preface, Indexes, Geographical Notes, &c. by J. W. Oxford 1783, 4to.

——— Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, in the year 1784, at the Lecture founded by the Revd. John Bampton. To which is now added, a Sermon preached before the University of Oxford, July 4, 1784, On the Duty of attempting the Propagation of the Gospel among our Mahometan and Gentoo Subjects in India. London 1785, 8vo.

——— Abdollatiphi Compendium Memorabilium Ægypti, Arabice. E codice manuscripto Bodleiano edidit Jos. White Præfatus est Henricus Eberh. Gottlob Paulus. Prostat Tubingæ 1789, 8vo.

——— Ægyptiaca: or Observations on certain Antiquities of Egypt. In Two Parts. P. I. The History of Pompey's Pillar elucidated. P. II. Abdollatif's Account of the Antiquities of Egypt, written in Arabic A.D. 1203. Translated into English, and illustrated with Notes. By J. W. Oxford 1801, 4to. P. I.

——— Abdollatiphi Historiæ Ægypti Compendium. (A Fragment printed at Oxford before the year 1780.) 4to. pagg. 40.

WHITE (William).

Journal of a Voyage performed in the Lion Extra-Indiaman, from Madras to Columbo, and Da Lagoa Bay, on the Eastern coast of Africa; in the year 1798. With some Account of the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants of Da Lagoa Bay, and a Vocabulary of the Language. London 1800, 4to.

WHITER (Walter).

Etymologicon universale; or Universal Etymological Dictionary: on a new plan. In which it is shewn, that Consonants are alone to be regarded in discovering the Affinities of Words, and that the Vowels are to be wholly rejected; &c. &c. Cambridge 1822, 4to. ii vols. (1811).

WICHMANNSHAUSEN (Jo. Christ.)

Gymnasium Arabicum, in quo Tres priores Davidis Odæ, cum Versione Latina, et Notis critico-analyticis, in usum φιλολογόντων, exhibentur, à J. C. W. Wittenbergæ 1724, 4to.

WIDMANSTADIUS (Johan Albert).

Syriacæ linguæ, Jesu Christo, ejusque Matri Virgini atq. Judæis omnibus, Christianæ Redemptionis Evangelicæque prædicationis tempore, vernaculæ et popularis, ideoq. a Novi Testamenti scriptoribus quibusdam Hebraicæ dictæ, Prima Elimenta. Quibus adjectæ sunt Christianæ Religionis solennes, quotidianæq. Precationes. Viennæ Austr. 1555-6, 4to.

——— Liber Sacrosancti Evangelii de Jesu Christo Domino et Deo nostro. Characteribus et lingua Syra, Jesu Christo vernacula, divino ipsius ore consecrata, scriptorio prelo diligenter expressa. Viennæ Austriæ 1562, 4to.

(Autographs of Martin Trostig 1619, Ericus Benzelius f. 1698, Emanuel Swedberg 1707, and Carl. Aurivillius 1760.)

WILBRAHAM (Roger).

An Attempt at a Glossary of some Words used in Cheshire. Communicated to the Society of Antiquaries, by R. W. in a Letter to Samuel Lysons. From the Archæologia, vol. xix., with considerable Additions. London 1820, 12mo.

WILCOCKE (Samuel Hull).

A new and complete Dictionary of the English and Dutch languages; in Two Parts. I. English and Dutch. II. Dutch and English; compiled chiefly from the Quarto Dictionary of William Sewel. London 1798, 8vo. ii vols.

WILD (Henry).

Al-Mesra; or Mahommed's famous Night Journey to Jerusalem, upon the Ass *Elborak*, and from thence with the Angel Gabriel to Heaven, as mentioned in 17th ch. of the Koran, lately published. Translated from the original Arabic by the late learned Mr. W. in Norfolk. London 1734, 8vo.

WILKEN (Fridericus).

Commentatio de Bellorum Cruciatorum ex Abulfeda (æ) Historia. In cert. lit. civ. Acad. Georg. Aug. Gottingæ 1798, 4to.

——— Institutiones ac Fundamenta linguæ Persicæ, cum Chrestomathia, maximam partem ex auctoribus ineditis collecta, et Glossario locupleti. Edidit F. W. Lipsiæ 1805, 8vo.

——— Mohammedis filii *Chavendschahi* vulgo Mirchondi Historia Samanidarum, Persicè. E codice Bibliothecæ Gottingensis nunc primum edidit, interpretatione Latina, adnotationibus historicis et indicibus illustravit F. W. Gœttingæ 1808, 4to.

WILKINS (Charles).

A Translation of a Royal Grant of Land, by one of the ancient *Raajaas* of Hindostan, from the Original in the Shanscreet language and character, engraved upon a Copper Plate, bearing date 56 years before the Christian æra; and discovered some years since amongst the Ruins at Mongueer. Calcutta 1781, 4to. (Printed by the Translator.)

——— Abstract of the Articles of War, in English, Persian, and the Hindostan dialect. Calcutta 1782, 4to.

——— A Treaty of perpetual Friendship and Alliance (in Persian and English) between the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East-Indies, and the Marattahs, concluded by Mr. David Anderson with *Mahdajee Sindia*, the 17th May 1782. Calcutta 1783, 4to.

——— The *Bhagvat-Geetā* or Dialogues of *Kreeshna* and *Arjoon;* in Eighteen Lectures; with Notes. Translated from the Original, in the Sanskreet, or ancient language of the Brahmans. London 1785, 4to.

——— The *Heetōpadēs* of Veeshnoo Sarmā, in a Series of connected Fables, interspersed with moral, prudential, and political Maxims; translated from an ancient Manuscript in the Sanskreet language. With explanatory Notes, by C. W. Bath 1787, 8vo.

——— The Story of *Dooshwanta* and *Sakoontala*, extracted from the *Mahābhārata*, a poem in the Sanskreet language, translated by C. W. Originally published in the Oriental Repertory, vol. ii. by Alex^r. Dalrymple, 1794. London 1795, 4to. 1795, 12mo.

——— A Catalogue of Sanskrita Manuscripts presented to the Royal Society by S^r. William and Lady Jones. By C. W. (From the Philosophical Transactions.) London 1798, 4to.

——— A Grammar of the *Sanskrĭta* language. London 1808, 4to.

——— Glossary to the Fifth Report from the Select Committee appointed to enquire into the Present State of the affairs of the East-India Company. Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 27th April 1813, fol.

——— The Radicals of the *Sanskrita* language. London 1815, 4to.

WILKINS (David).

Novum Testamentum Ægyptium vulgo Copticum ex MSS. Bodlejanis descripsit, cum Vaticanis et Parisiensibus contulit, et in Latinum sermonem convertit D. W. Oxonii 1716, 4to.

——— Quinque libri Moysis Prophetæ in lingua Ægyptia. Ex MSS. Vaticano, Parisiensi et Bodlejano descripsit ac Latinè vertit D. W. Londini 1731, 4to.

WILKINS (John).

An Essay towards a Real Character, and a Philosophical language. By J. W. London 1668, fol.

——— The Mathematical and Philosophical Works of the R. R. J. W. late Lord Bishop of Chester. To

which is prefixed the Author's Life, and an Account of his Works. London 1802, 8vo. ii vols.

WILLIAMS (John). Vid. RODERICK.

WILLIAMS (Roger).

A Key into the Language of America; or an Help to the language of the Natives in that part of America called New England. London 1643, 8vo.

WILLIS (Richard).

A short Account of the ancient and modern state of Crim Tartary; and of the Imports and Exports at the different maritime towns on the coast of the Black Sea. Extracted from the writings of M. de Peysonnel, Büsching, &c. By R. W. London 1787, 8vo.

WILLMET (Joannes).

Lexicon linguæ Arabicæ in Coranum, Haririum et Vitam Timuri. Rotterodami 1784, 4to.

——— *Antaræ* poëma Arabicum *Moallakah*, cum integris Zouzenii scholiis. E codice manuscripto edidit, &c. Vincentius Elias Menil. Observationes ad totum poëma subjunxit J. W. Lugd. Bat. 1816, 4to.

WILLYMOTT (William).

The peculiar Use and Signification of certain Words in the Latin tongue. Cambridge 1705, 8vo. ed. 2.

WILSON (Horace Hayman).

A Dictionary Sanscrit and English: translated, amended, and enlarged, from an original compilation prepared by learned Natives, for the College of Fort William. By H. M. W. Calcutta 1819, 4to.

WILSON (Henry).

An Account of the Pelew Islands, situated in the Western part of the Pacific Ocean. Composed from the Journals and Communications of Captain H. W. and some of the officers, who, in August 1783, were there shipwrecked in the Antelope Packet. By George Keate. London 1788, 4to.

——— A Supplement to the Account of the Pelew Islands; compiled from the Journals of the Panther and Endeavour, two vessels sent to those islands in 1790; and from the oral communications of Capt. H. Wilson. By John Pearce Hockin. London 1803, 4to.

WILSON (James).

A Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, performed in the years 1796-98, in the ship Duff, commanded by Captain J. W. Compiled from Journals of the Officers and the Missionaries. With a Preliminary Discourse on the Geography and History of the South Sea islands. London 1799, 4to.

WILSON (Thomas) Bishop of Sodor and Mann.

A short and plain Instruction for the better understanding of the Lord's Supper. In English and Manks. Whitehaven 1777, 8vo.

WILTENS (Caspar). Vid. DANCKAERTS.

WINDUS (John).

A Journey to *Mequinez*; the residence of the present Emperor of Fez and Morocco. On the occasion of Commodore Stewart's Embassy thither for the Redemption of the British Captives, in the year 1721. London 1725, 8vo.

WISE (Franciscus).

Nummorum antiquorum scriniis Bodleianis reconditorum Catalogus, cum Commentario, Tabulis aeneis, et Appendice. Oxonii 1750, fol.

——— Some Enquiries concerning the first Inhabitants, Language, Religion, Learning, and Letters, of Europe. Oxford 1758, 4to.

WISSETT (Robert).

On the Cultivation and Preparation of Hemp; as also, of an article, produced in most parts of India, called *Sunn*. By R. W. London 1804, 4to.

WITTE (Samuel Simon).

Ueber die Bildung der Schriftsprache und den Ursprung der Keilförmigen Inschriften zu Persepolis. Ein philosophisch-geschichtlicher Versuch. Rostock und Leipz. 1799, 8vo.

WOIDE (Carolus Godofr.)

Lexicon Ægyptiaco-Latinum ex veteribus illius linguæ monumentis collectum a Maturino Veyssiere La Croze: quod in Compendium redegit Chris-

Christianus Scholtz. Notulas quasdam et Indices adjecit (ediditque) C. G.W. Oxonii 1775, 4to.

——— Christiani Scholtz Grammatica Ægyptiaca utriusque dialecti: quam breviavit, illustravit, edidit C. G. W. Oxonii 1778, 4to.

——— Novum Testamentum Græcum, e Codice MS. Alexandrino, qui Londini in Bibliotheca Musei Britannici asservatur, descriptum a C. G. W. Londini 1786, fol.

WOLF (John Christoph.)

The Life and Adventures of J. C. W. late P. S. of State at Jaffanapatnam, in Ceylon; together with a Description of that Island, its natural productions, and the manners and customs of its inhabitants. Translated from the original German (1782). To the whole is added a short but comprehensive Description of the same island, by M. Eschelskroon. London 1785, 8vo.

WOLFF (Ernst).

En Dansk og Engelsk Ord-Bog. London 1779, 4to.

WOOD (William).

New England's Prospect. A true, lively, and experimentall Description of that part of America commonly called New England. (With a small Nomenclator or Vocabulary.) London 1634, 4to.

WOODWARD (David).

The Narrative of Capt. D. W. and Four Seamen, who lost their ship while in a Boat at sea, and surrendered themselves to the Malays, in the island of Celebes. (Published by W. Vaughan.) London 1804, 8vo.

WORFAT (William de).

A Plain Address, written in the Provincial Dialect of the Barony of Kendal. A bran-new Wark by W. de W. Kendal 1785, 8vo.

(Autogr. of W. de Worfat.)

WORM (Johann Gottlieb).

Ost-Indian-und Persianische Reisen. Aus Licht gestellet durch Crispinum Weisen. Frankf. und Leipz. 1745, 8vo. ed. 2.

WORMIUS (Olaus).

Runica seu Danica Literatura antiquissima, vulgò Gothica dicta, luci reddita, opera O. W. Cui accessit de priscâ Danorum Poesi Dissertatio. Amsterodami 1636, 4to.

WOTTONUS (Gulielm.)

Linguarum Vett. Septentrionalium Thesauri Grammatico-critici et Archæologici, auctore Georgio Hickesio, conspectus brevis, per G. W. Londini 1708, 8vo.

——— A Discourse concerning the Confusion of Languages at Babel. With an Enquiry into the Primitive Language before that wonderful event. By William Wotton. London 1732, 8vo.

WUIANOUSKY (Stephanus).

Niemetskayu Grammatika. A German Grammar for the use of Russians, with a German and Russian Vocabulary. Vienna 1772, 8vo.

WURMB.

Briefe des Herrn von W. und des Herrn Baron von Wollzogen, auf ihren Reisen nach Afrika und Ostindien, in den Jahren 1774 bis 1792. Gotha 1794, 8vo.

WUYKIUS (Jacobus).

Biblia Sacra Latino-Polonica vulg. ed. secundum Exemplar Latinum R. P. Thomæ Aqu. Erhardi, Polonicum vero R. P. J. W. Vratislaviæ 1771, 4to. ii vol.

X.

XIMENES (Franciscus) Cardinalis.

Vetus Testamentum multiplici lingua nunc primo impressum. Et imprimis Pentateuchus Hebraico, Greco atque Chaldaico idiomate. Adjuncta unicuique sua Latina interpretatione. Quatuor Partibus. Novum Testamentum Grece et Latine. Vocabularium Hebraicum atque Chaldaicum totius Veteris Testamenti, cum aliis tractatibus. (Jussu ac sumptibus Francisci Ximenes de Cisneros, Cardinalis. Industria et solertia Arnaldi Guilielmi de Brocario artis impress. magistri.) In Academia Complutensi (Compluti de Brocario s.

Alcala d'Henares) impressum, 1514, 1515, 1517, 4to. vi tomi.

XIMENES (Don Rodrigue).

Relation historique et galante de l'Invasion de l'Espagne par les Maures. Tirées des plus célèbres Auteurs de l'Histoire d'Espagne; comme de D. R. X. Archevêque de Tolede, &c. La Haye 1703, 12mo. iv tomes, i vol.

Y.

YOUNG (Thomas).

An Account of some recent Discoveries in Hieroglyphical literature and Egyptian Antiquities. Including the Author's original Alphabet, as extended by M. Champollion, with a Translation of Five unpublished Greek and Egyptian Manuscripts. By T. Y. London 1823, 8vo.

——— Hieroglyphical Vocabulary. 4to.

Z.

ZAHN (Johann Christian).

Versuch einer Erläuterung der Gothischen Sprachüberreste in Neapel und Arezzo, als eine Einladungsschrift und Beilage zum Ulfilas, von J. C. Z. Braunschweig 1804, 8vo.

ZANOLINI (Antonius).

Lexicon Hebraicum, ab A. Z. contextum. Patavii 1732, 4to.

——— Lexicon Syriacum ab A. Z. collectum, voces omnes, quæ in Novi Testamenti Translatione Syriaca inveniuntur, complectens. Accedit Disputatio de lingua Syriaca, Versionibus Syriacis, et de Maronitis, quibus præcipue nunc lingua Syriaca in usu est. Patavii 1742, 4to.

——— Lexicon Chaldaico-Rabbinicum, cum Rabbinorum Abbreviaturis, in duas Partes distributum. Patavii 1747, 4to.

——— Ratio, Institutioque addiscendæ linguæ Chaldaicæ, Rabbinicæ-Talmudicæ, cum singularum Dialectorum exemplis etiam Latinitate donatis. Patavii 1750, 4to.

ZENO (Apostolo). Vid. FONTANINI.

ZIEGENBALG s. ZIEGENBARGIUS (Bartholomæus).

Nov. Testamentum Damulicum, in typis propriis expressum, studio B. Z. et Johannis Ernesti Gründler. Tranquebar 1714, 4to.

——— Grammatica Damulica, quæ per varia paradigmata, regulas et necessarium vocabulorum apparatum, viam brevissimam monstrat, qua lingua Damulica seu Malabarica facile disci possit. Halæ Saxonum 1716, 4to.

——— Theologia Thetica, in qua omnia Dogmata ad Salutem cognoscendi necessaria perspicua methodo tractantur, ac Dictis classicis probantur, ad Propagationem Evangelii Christi inter gentes Orientales, in lingua Damulica scripta a Missionariis Danicis B. Z. et J. E. G. Tranquebariæ 1717, 8vo.

——— An Account of the Religion, Manners, and Learning of the people of Malabar in the East Indies. In several letters written by some of the most learned men of that country to the Danish Missionaries. Translated by J. Thomas Phillips. London 1717, 8vo.

——— The Propagation of the Gospel in the East: being an Account of the Success of two Danish Missionaries lately sent to the East-Indies for the Conversion of the Heathens in Malabar. Rendered into English from the High Dutch. London 1718, 8vo. ed. 3.

——— Novum Jesu Christi Testamentum, ex Originali Textu in linguam Damulicam versum, opera et studio B. Z. et J. E. G. Tranquebariæ 1722, 8vo. ed. 2.

——— Biblia Damulica seu quod Deus est locutus Veteris Testamenti Pars prima, in qua Mosis libri quinque, Josuæ liber unus atque liber unus Judicum, studio et opera B. Z., in linguam Damulicam versi continentur. Tranquebariæ 1723, 4to.

ZOEGA (Georgius).

De Origine et Usu Obeliscorum, ad Pium Sextum P. M., auctore G. Z. Dano. Romæ 1797, fol.

ZOHRAB (J.)

Lettre au sujet de la nouvelle Grammaire Arménienne publiée par M. CIRBIED, adressée au Redacteur du Journal Asiatique par J. Z. Paris 1823, 8vo.

ZURLA (PLACIDO).

Di Marco Polo e degli altri Viaggiatori Veneziani più illustri Dissertazioni del P. Ab. D. P. Z. con Appendice sulle antiche Mappe idro-geografiche lavorate in Venezia. Volume I. Venezia 1818. Vol. II. 1819, 4to.

*** ANONYMOUS WORKS *will be found, according to their* DATES, *in the* CLASSED *part of the Catalogue.*

CATALOGUE

OF

WORKS

CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED IN EACH CLASS OF LANGUAGE.

ALBANIAN—AMERICAN.

A.

ALBANIAN or EPIROTIC.

1635. Dictionarium Latino-Epiroticum, unà cum nonnullis usitatioribus loquendi formulis. Auctore FRANCISCO BLANCHO. Romæ P. F. 1635, 8vo.

1664. Doctrina Christiana composta dal R. P. Roberto Bellarmino Sacerd. della Comp. di Giesu; tradotta in lingua Albanese, dal Rev. Don PIETRO BUDI da PIETRA-BIANCA. Roma 1664, 12mo.

AMERICAN (GENERAL).

1633. JOANNIS de LAET Antwerpiani Novus Orbis, sive Americæ utriusque, vel Indiæ Occidentalis Descriptio. Lugd. Bat. 1633, fol.

1664. JOANNIS de LAET Responsio ad Dissertationem secundam HUGONIS GROTII, de Origine Gentium Americanarum. Amstelrodami 1644, 8vo.

1671. De Nieuwe en Onbekende Weereld: of Beschryving van America en 't Zuid-land. Door ARNOLDUS MONTANUS. Amsterdam 1671, fol.

—— America, being the latest and most accurate Description of the New World. By JOHN OGILBY. London 1671, fol.

1770. Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains, &c. par M. de PAUW. Avec une Dissertation sur l'Amérique et sur les Américains, par Don PERNETY (Paris) 1770, 8vo. ii tom.

1777. The History of America. By WILLIAM ROBERTSON. London 1777, 4to.

1810. Untersuchungen über Amerika's Bevölkerung aus dem alten Kontinente. Von JOHANN SEVERIN VATER. Leipzig 1810, 8vo.

AMERICA (NORTH).

1634. New England's Prospect. A true, lively, and experimentall Description of that part of America commonly called New England. (With a small Nomenclator or Vocabulary.) By WILLIAM WOOD. London 1634, 4to.

1643. A Key into the Language of America; or an Help to the Language of the Natives in that part of America called New England. By ROGER WILLIAMS. London 1643, 8vo.

1685. The Old and the New Testaments translated into the language of the Natives of Virginia in North America. By JOHN ELIOT. Cambridge (Virginia) 1685, 4to.

1688. CRESCENTII MATHERI de successu Evangelii apud Indos Occidentales, in Novâ Angliâ, Epistola. Londini 1688, 8vo. Ultraj. 1699, 8vo.

1696. Lutheri Catechismus, öfwersatt pā American-Virginiske Sprāket. Access. Vocabularium Barbaro-Virgineorum. Stolkholm 1696, 8vo.

1715. The Morning and Evening Prayer, the Litany, Church Catechism, Family Prayers, and several Chapters of the Old and New Testament, translated into the Mahaque Indian language by LAWRENCE CLASSE, Interpreter to W. Andrews, Missionary to the Indians. New York 1715, 4to.

1727. The History of the Five Indian nations depending on the Province of New York in America. By CADWALLADER GOLDEN. New York 1727, 12mo.

1735. New Voyages to North America. Containing an Account of the several nations of that vast Continent, &c. To which is added a Dictionary of the Algonkine language, which is generally spoke in North America. Written in French by the Baron LA HONTAN. London 1735, 8vo. ii vols. ed. 2.

—— The First Book of Moses called Genesis, in the Algonkin language of North America. (Cambridge in Virginia) 4to. (Title wanting.)

1745. A Description of Greenland. Shewing the Natural History, &c. of the country. Translated from the Danish of HANS EGEDE. Chap. XVII. Of the Language; with a short vocabulary. London 1745, 8vo.

1750. Dictionarium Grönlandico-Danico-Latinum, complectens Primitiva cum suis Derivativis, &c. PAULUS EGEDE. Hafniæ 1750, 8vo.

1760. Grammatica Grönlandica Danico-Latina, edita à PAULO EGEDE. Havniæ 1760, 8vo.

1776. Schema Verbi Grönlandici. EGEL. THORHALLESEN. Havinæ 1776, fol. (Single sheet.)

—— A Dictionary of the Hudson's Bay Indian language. (Without Date.) Two sheets fol.

1781. A Primer for the use of the Mohawk children. (With Numerals in the Mohawk language.) Montreal 1781, 16mo. London 1786, 16mo.

1784. A Voyage to the Pacific Ocean for making Discoveries in the Northern. Performed in the years 1776-7-8-9 and 1780. Vols. I. and II. by Captain JAMES COOK. Vol. III. by Captain JAMES KING. London 1784, 4to. iii vols. (Containing Specimen of language at *Nootka* Sound. Specimen of language at Prince William's Sound. Vocabulary of language of *Nootka* or King George's Sound. Table to shew the affinity of languages at *Oonalashka* and Norton's Sound, with those of the Greenlanders and Esquimaux.)

1787. The Book of Common Prayer, &c. formerly translated into the Mohawk language. A New edition: to which is added the Gospel according to St. Mark, translated by Capt. Jos. BRANT. London (Soc. for Prom. Gosp.) 1787, 8vo.

1788. Observations on the language of the Muhhekaneew Indians, by JONATHAN EDWARDS. (First printed at New-Haven, Connecticut, 1788, 8vo.) London 1789, 8vo.

1789. Geschichte der Mission der Evangelischen Brüder unter den Indianern in Nordamerica, durch GEORG HEINRICH LOSKIEL. Barby 1789, 8vo.

1790. The present state of Hudson's Bay. Containing a full description of that Settlement and the adjacent country, &c. To which are added Remarks and Observations made in the inland parts during a residence of near Four years; a Specimen of Five Indian languages; and a Journal of a Journey from Montreal to New York. By EDWARD UMFREVILLE. London 1790, 8vo.

1791. Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the manners and customs of the North American Indians; to which is added a Vocabulary of the Chippeway language: A List of words in the Iroquois, Mohegan, Shawanee, and Esquimeaux tongues, and a Table shewing the analogy between the Algonkin and Chippeway languages. By JOHN LONG. London 1791, 4to.

1796. Papers relative to certain American Antiquities. By WINTHROP SARGENT and BENJAMIN SMITH BARTON. Philadelphia 1796, 4to.

1797. New Views of the Origin of the Tribes and Nations of America. By BENJAMIN SMITH BARTON. Philadelphia 1797, 8vo.

1818. A chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic regions; undertaken chiefly for the purpose of Discovering a North-East, North-West, or Polar Passage between the Atlantic and Pacific. By JOHN BARROW. London 1818, 8vo.

1821. A Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic regions, in H. M. Ships Hecla and Griper, in the years 1819 and 1820. By ALEXANDER FISHER. London 1821, 8vo.

AMERICAN (CENTRAL).

1627. Catecismo en lengua *Timuquana* y Castellana, por FRANCISCO PAREJA. Mexico 1627, 8vo.

1648. A New Survey of the West Indies, being a Journal of 3300 miles within the main Land of America. With a Grammar and some few Rudiments of the Indian tongue called *Poconchi* or *Pacoman*. By THOMAS GAGE. London 1699, 8vo. ed. 4.

1664. Petit Catechisme ou Sommaire des trois premières parties de la Doctrine Chrestienne, traduit du François, en la langue des Caraibes insulaires. Par RAYMOND BRETON. Auxerre 1664, 8vo.

1665. Dictionaire Caraibe François, meslé de quantité de Remarques Historiques pour l'esclaircissement de la langue. Par RAYMOND-BRETON. Auxerre 1665, 8vo.—Dictionaire François Caraibe. Auxerre 1666, 8vo.—Grammaire Caraibe 1667, 8vo.

1681. Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amérique. Avec un Vocabulaire Caraïbe. Par M. DE ROCHEFORT. Rotterdam 1681, 4to. ed. dern.—The History of the Caribby Islands. In two Books. The First containing the Natural, t he Second, the Moral history of those islands. With a Carribian-Vocabulary. Rendered into English by John Davies. London 1666, fol.

1754. Arte de la lengua Mexicana dispuesto par D. JOSEPH AUGUSTIN de ALDAMA y GUEVARA. Mexico 1754, 4to.

1777. C. G. A. OLDENDORPS Geschichte der Mission der Evangelischen Brüder auf den Caraibischen Inseln, S. Thomas, S. Croix und S. Jan. Herausgegeben durch JOHANN JAKOB BOSSART. Barby 1777, 8vo. ii Theile.

AMERICAN (SOUTH).

1581. Novæ Novi Orbis historiæ, id est, Rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali hactenus gestarum, libri tres. URBANUS CALVETO. Genevæ 1581, 8vo.

1586. Historia Navigationis in Brasiliam, quæ et America dicitur. Colloquium in ipso aditu Brasiliensis oræ inter indigenas *Tououpinambaultios Tououpinenkin* Brasilicè ac Latinè conscriptum; a JOANNE LERIO, Burgundo. (Genevæ) 1586, 8vo. 1594, 8vo. ed. 2. (With some difference in Titles.)

1682. Gedenkweerdige Brasiliaense Zee-en Lant-Reize, behelzende al het geen op dezelve is voorgevalled. Beneffens een bondige beschrÿving van gantsch Neerlants Brasil. Door JOHAN NIEUHOF. Amsterdam 1682, fol.

1709. Katecismo Indico da lingua *Kariris*, acrescentado de varias Praticas doutrinaes, et moraes adaptadas ao genio, et capacidade dos Indios do Brasil, pelo Padre Fr. BERNARDO de NANTES Capuchino. Lisboa 1709, 12mo.

1743. Nouvelle Relation de la France Equinoxiale, contenant la Description des Côtes de la Guiane; de l'isle de Cayenne, &c. Par PIERRE BARRERE. Paris 1743, 8vo.

1763. Maison Rustique a l'usage des habitans de la partie de la France Equinoxiale connue sous le nom de Cayenne; par M. DE PRÉFONTAINE. Dictionnaire *Galibi* sous deux formes; I. Commençant par le mot François; II. Par le mot *Galibi*. Par M. D. L. S. Paris 1763, 8vo.

1765. Arte de la lengua general del Reyno de Chile, con un Dialogo Chileno-Hispano: a que se añade la Doctrina Christiana, &c. y por fin un Vocabulario Hispano-Chileno. Compuesto por el P. ANDRES FEBRÈS, Mision. de la C. de J. Lima 1765, 12mo.

1767. A Voyage round the World in H.M. ship the Dolphin, commanded by Commodore (JOHN) BYRON. In which is contained a faithful account of the several places, &c. and among other particulars

a minute and exact description of the Streights of Magellan, and of the gigantic people called Patagonians, &c. By an Officer on board the said ship. London 1767, 8vo.

1774. A Description of Patagonia, and the adjoining parts of South America: containing an Account of the Soil, &c. An Account of the Language of the Moluches, with a Grammar and short Vocabulary. By THOMAS FALKNER. Hereford 1774, 4to.

1784. Historia de Abiponibus equestri, bellicosaque Paraquariæ natione. De Abiponum &c. linguarum. MARTINUS DOBRIZHOFFER. Viennæ 1784, 8vo. iii voll.

ARABIAN.

1521? ALKABITIUS Astronomiæ Judiciariæ principia tractans, cum JOANNIS SAXONII Commentario. Lugduni (sine anno, sed circiter 1521) 8vo.

1525. OMAR de Nativitatibus et Interrogationibus, nuper castigatus et in ordinem redactus per D. LUCAM GAURICUZ. Venetia 1525, 4to.

1538? GUILIELMI POSTELLI Grammatica Arabica. Parisiis (sine anno, sed circiter 1538) 4to.

1550. Machumetis Saracenorum principis, ejusque Successorum Vitæ, Doctrina, ac ipse *Alcoran;* quæ ante annos CCCC, D. PETRUS Abbas Cluniacensis ex Arabica lingua in Latinam transferri curavit. His adjunctæ sunt Confutationes &c. unà cum PHILIPPI MELANCHTHONIS Præmonitione. Adjuncti sunt etiam de Turcarum, sive Sarracenorum origine ac rebus gestis. Hæc omnia in unum volumen redacta sunt opera et studio THEODORI BIBLIANDRI. Tiguri 1550, fol.

1571. ALBOHAZEN HALIJ filii ABENRAGEL Scriptoris Arabici de Judiciis Astrorum libri octo, doctorum aliquot virorum opera in Latinum sermonem conversi, postremò autem à barbarie vindicati et puritati linguæ donati, per ANTONIUM STUPAM. Accessit huic operi hac demum editione Compendium duodecim Domorum cœlestium ex clariss. et vetustiss. authoribus collectum, authore PETRO LIECHTENSTEIN. Basileæ 1571, fol.

1574. Confusion de la secte de Muhamed. Livre premièrement composé en langue Espagnole par JEHAN ANDRÉ, jadis More et Alfaqui, natif de la Cité de Sciativia, et depuis faict Chrestien et Prestre: et tourné d'Italien en François. Par Guy le Féure de la Boderie. Paris 1574, 8vo. (Vid. 1595 et 1652.)

1583. Epistola Pauli ad Galatas, item sex primaria Capita Christianæ religionis, Arabicè. Quibus adjunctum est Compendium Grammatices Arabicæ; auctore RUTGHERO SPEY Bopardiano. Heidelbergæ 1583, 4to.

1588. Introductio in linguam Arabicam conscripta a M. BARTHOLOMÆO RADTMANNO. Francofurti 1588, 4to. (Preface dated in 1592. Arabic characters inserted in manuscript.)

1590. MUHAMEDIS ALFRAGANI Arabis Chronologica et Astronomica Elementa. Additus est Commentarius qui rationem Calendarii Romani, Ægyptiaci, Arabici, Persici, Syriaci et Hebræi explicat: auctore JACOBO CHRISTMANNO. Francofurdi 1590, 8vo.

1591. Quatuor Evangelia, Arabice, cum versione Latina interlineata. Romæ (Typ. Medic.) 1591, fol.

1592. Grammatica Arabica (Arabice scripta) dicta *Caphiah.* Auctore OTHMAN abu OMAR ben AL HAJEB, sive ALHAGIABI filio. Roma (Typ. Medic.) 1592, 4to.

—— Grammatica Arabica (Arabice scripta) in compendium redacta, quæ vocatur *Giarrumia.* Auctore MAHMETO fil. ALSANHAGII. Romæ (Typ. Med.) 1592, 4to.

—— Alphabetum Arabicum (cum Syllabario &c. opera Jo. BAPT. RAIMUNDI). Romæ (Typ. Medic.) 1592, 4to.

—— De Geographiâ universali. Hortulus cultissimus, &c. (Arabice, operâ SHERIF al-EDRESI, geographo Nubiensi.) Romæ (Typ. Medic.) 1592, 4to. (Another copy of same date has Arabic title only. For Latin Transl. see 1619.)

1593. *Abu Ali ibn Sina,* i. e. AVICENNÆ Canon Medicinæ. Romæ (Typ. Medic.) 1593, fol.

1595. Confusio sectæ Mahometanæ. Liber à JO-

HANNE ANDREA Mauro conscriptus, ac per Dominicum de Gazelu Italicè redditus; nunc autem interpretatione Latina expositus a JOHANNE LAUTERBACH. (Lipsiæ) 1595, 8vo. (Vid. 1574 and 1652.)

—— Saracenica, sive Moamethica: In quibus, Ismaeliticæ seu Moamethicæ sectæ præcipuorum dogmatum Elenchus. De Saracenorum principe et pseudo propheta Moamethe historia, &c. Græce et Latine nunc primum edita opera FRIDERICI SYLBURGII. Heidelbergæ 1595, 8vo.

1596. Paradigmata de quatuor linguis Orientalibus præcipuis, Arabica, Armena, Syra, Æthiopica. Auctore PETR. VICT. CAIETANO PALMA. Parisiis 1596, 4to.

—— CŒLII AUGUSTINI CURIONIS Sarracenicæ Historiæ libri tres, ab autore innumeris locis emendati. His accessere WOLFGANGI DRESCHLERS earundem rerum Chronicon sive breviarium. Item CÆL. AUG. Curionis Marochensis regni in Mauritania nobilissimi à Sarracenis conditi, descriptio, nunquam antea edita. CŒL. Secundi CURIONIS, de bello Melitensi, a Turcis gesto, historia nova. Francofurdi 1596, fol. ed. alt.

1608. PETRI KIRSTENII Grammatices Arabicæ, Liber I. sive Orthographia et Prosodia Arabica. Breslæ 1608, fol. Liber II. sive Etymologia Arabica, 1610, fol. Liber III. sive Syntaxis Arabica. Breslæ 1610, fol.

—— Tria Specimina Characterum Arabicorum PETRI KIRSTENII. Sive Oratio D. N. Jesu Christi, &c. ex vetusto codice MS^to^ Arabico Cæsario, transcripta. Et Regii Davidis Psalmus quinquagesimus. Ac tandem, Primum *Suuretu*, libri vulgò *Alkoran* dicti. Breslæ 1608, fol.

—— Vitæ Evangelistarum Quatuor, nunc primùm ex antiquissimo codice MS^to^ Arabico Cæsario, erutæ. PETRUS KIRSTENIUS. Breslæ 1608, fol.

1609. Decas Sacra Canticorum et Carminum Arabicorum, ex aliquot manuscriptis, cum Latina, ad verbum interpretatione. Accessit quoque Schema, priore luculentius, characterum Arabicorum. PETRUS KIRSTENIUS. Breslæ 1609, 8vo.

—— Liber secundus de Canone Canonis a Filio SINA, ex Asiatico et Africano exemplari MSS^to^ Cæs. Arabice per partes editus, et ad verbum in Latinum translatus, notisque textum concernantibus, illustratus. PETRUS KIRSTENIUS. Breslæ 1609, fol.

1611. Notæ in Evangelium S. Matthæi, ex collatione textuum Arabicorum, Ægyptiacorum, Hebræorum, Syriacorum, Græcorum, Latinorum. Epistola S. Judæ, ex MS^to^ Heidelb. Arabico, ad verbum translata, additis notis, &c. PETRUS KIRSTENIUS. Breslæ 1611, fol.

—— Colloquium Spirituale inter duos Doctos, quorum alter *Sheikh Sinân*, alter *Ahmed* Doctor, habitum in reditu de Cabah, proficuum omni Moslemo et Moslema, Arabicè (Romæ, circiter 1611) 8vo. min. (Translated and published by W. BEDWELL in 1615, under the title of Muhammedis Impostura. This copy of the original work appears to have been corrected for republication in the handwriting of EDMUND CASTELL, in 1663-4.) Vid. Schnurrer, Biblioth. Arab. p. 234-36.)

1613. FRANCISCI RAPHELENGII Lexicon Arabicum. Adjectæ sunt THOMÆ ERPENII Observationes in Lexicon Arabicum. Leidæ 1613, 4to.

—— Doctrina Christiana Roberti Card. Bellarmini, nunc primùm ex Italico idiomate in Arabicum jussu Pauli V. P. M. translata, per VICTORIUM SCIALAC et GABRIELEM SIONITAM. Munificentia D. Francisci Savary de Breves. Romæ 1613, 8vo.

—— Grammatica Arabica quinque libris methodice explicata. THOMAS ERPENIUS. Leidæ 1613, 4to. (Ab auctore emendata et aucta; cui accedunt Locmanni Fabulæ, et Adagia quædam Arabum.) Lugd. Bat. et Amsterd. 1636, 4to.

1614. Liber Psalmorum Davidis Regis et Prophetæ. Ex Arabico idiomate in Latinum translatus. A VICTORIO SCIALAC Accurensi, et GABRIELE SIONITA Edeniensi, Maronitis, è Monte Libano. Recens in lucem editus munificentia D. Francisci Savary de Breves. Romæ, ex typographia Savariana, 1614, 4to. (Davidis Regis et Prophetæ Psalmi. Ex Arabico in Latinum idioma, à V. S.

et G. S. redditi. Novis typis donati, F. S. de B. liberalitate.) Romæ 1619, 4to.

—— Proverbiorum Arabicorum Centuriæ duæ, ab Anonymo quodam Arabe collectæ et explicatæ: cum interpretatione Latina et Scholiis Josephi Scaligeri et Thomæ Erpenii. Lugd. Bat. 1623, 8vo. ed. 2.

1615. Lokmani Sapientis Fabulæ, et Selecta quædam Arabum Adagia (Arabicè). Cum interpretatione Latina et Notis Thomæ Erpenii. Leidæ 1615, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1636, 4to. Amstelod. 1636, 4to.

—— Mohammedis Impostura: that is, a Discovery of the manifold Forgeries, Falsehoods and horrible Impieties of the blasphemous seducer Mohammed, &c. Written long since in Arabicke, and now done into English. Whereunto is annexed the Arabian Trudgman, together with an Index of the Chapters of the Alkoran. William Bedwell. London 1615, 4to. (Mahomet unmasked, 1724, 4to.)

1616. Novum D. N Jesu Christi Testamentum Arabicè. Ex Biblioth. Leidensi. Edente Thoma Erpenio. Leidæ 1616, 4to. 1727, 4to.

—— Grammatica Arabica Maronitarum, in libros quinque divisa. Gabriel Sionita et Joannes Hesronita. Lutetiæ 1616, 4to.

1617. Historia Josephi Patriarchæ, et Alcorano, Arabicè. Cum triplici versione Latina et scholiis Thomæ Erpenii; cujus et Alphabetum Arabicum præmittitur. Leidæ 1617, 4to.

—— Grammatica Arabica, dicta *Giarumia*, et libellus centum Regentium. Cum versione Latina et Commentariis Thomæ Erpenii. Leidæ 1617, 4to.

1618. Canones de Literarum ا و ي natura et permutatione apud Arabes. Thomas Erpenius. Leidæ 1618, 4to.

1619. Sacrosancta Quatuor Jesu Christi D. N. Evangelia Arabicè scripta, Latine reddita, Figurisque ornata. Romæ (ex typogr. Medicea) 1619, fol.

—— Davidis Regis et Prophetæ Psalmi. Ex Arabico in Latinum idioma, à Vict. Scialac et Gabr. Sionita Maronitis, è Monte Libano, redditi. Romæ 1619, 4to.

—— Geographia Nubiensis, id est accuratissima totius orbis in Septem Climata divisi Descriptio, continens præsertim exactam universæ Asiæ, et Africæ, rerumque in ijs hactenus incognitarum explicationem. Recens ex Arabico in Latinum versa, à Gabr. Sionita et Joanne Hesronita Maronitis. Parisiis 1619, 4to.

1620. Thomæ Erpenii Rudimenta linguæ Arabicæ. Accedunt ejusdem Praxis Grammatica; et Consilium de studio Arabico feliciter instituendo. Leidæ 1620, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1628, 8vo. Paris 1638, 8vo. (Florilegium Sententiarum Arabicarum, et Clavim Dialectorum, præsertim Arabicæ, adjecit Albertus Schultens.) Lugd. Bat. 1733, 4to. 1770, 4to.

—— Institutiones linguæ Arabicæ, tribis libris distributæ. Franciscus Martelottus. Romæ 1620, 4to.

1622. Pentateuchus Mosis, Arabicè. Lugd. Bat. (Ex typographia Erpeniana) 1622, 4to.

1624. Institutiones linguæ Arabicæ ex diversis Arabum monumentis collectæ. Petrus Metoscita. Romæ P. F. 1624, 8vo.

1625. Historia Saracenica, qua res gestæ Muslimorum inde à Muhammede Arabe, usque ad initium Imperii Atabacæi &c. explicantur. Arabice olim exarata à Georgio Elmacino, et Latine reddita opera et studio Thomæ Erpenii. Accedit et Roderici Ximenes Archiep. Toletani Historia Arabum. Lugd. Bat. 1625, 4to.

1629. Proverbia quædam Alis imperatoris Muslimici. Et carmen *Tograïi*, poetæ doctiss. Nec non Dissertatio quædam *Aben Sinæ*. (Cura Jacobi Golii.) Lugd. Bat. 1629, 8vo.

1630. Epistolæ Quatuor, Petri secunda, Johannis secunda, et tertia, et Judæ fratris Jacobi, una. Ex Bibl. Bodl. manuscripto exemplari (Arabico) nunc primum depromptæ, et charactere Hebræo, versione Latina, notisque quibusdam insignitæ. Opera et studio. Edwardi Pocockii. Lugd. Bat. 1630, 4to.

1631. Grammatica Arabica *Agrumia* appellata, cum versione Latina, ac dilucida expositione. THOMAS OBICINUS. Romæ P. F. 1631, 8vo.

1632. Thesaurus linguæ Arabicæ, auctore ANTONIO GIGGÆIO. Mediolani 1632, fol. iv voll.

—— Dictionarium Latino-Arabicum Davidis regis. Quo singulæ ab eo usurpatæ ita enunciantur, ut Concordantiam Psalmorum constituant, et Grammaticam ac Dictionaria Latino-Arabica suppleant. Labore et diligentia JOAN. BAPT. DUVAL. Parisiis 1632, 4to.

1635. De nonnullis Orientaliam urbibus, necnon indigenarum Religione ac Moribus, tractatus brevis. GABRIEL SIONITA et JOANNES HESRONITA. Amisterdami 1635, 16mo.

—— Doctrina Christiana (Arabicè). Parisiis excudebat ANTONIUS VITRAY, 1635, 8vo.

1636. Thesaurus Arabico-Syro-Latinus. THOMAS à NOVARIA. Romæ P. F. 1636, 8vo.

—— Fabrica overo Dittionario della lingua Volgare, Arabica, et Italiana, copioso de voci et locutioni, con osservare la frase dell' una et dell' altra lingua. Raccolto dal P. Fra DOMENICO GERMANO di Silesia. (Seu potiùs, Introduttorio Manuale della lingua Arabica volgare, diviso in tre parti, ò trattati.) Roma 1636, 4to.

—— Locmani Sapientis Fabulæ et Selecta quædam Arabum Adagia. Cum Interpretatione Latina et Notis THOMÆ ERPENII. Lugd. Bat. 1636, 4to.

—— Amedis Arabsiadæ vitæ et rerum gestarum Timuri, qui vulgo Tamerlanes dicitur, Historia (Arabicè). Edidit JACOBUS GOLIUS. Lugd. Bat. 1636, 4to.

—— TH. ERPENII Grammatea Arabica, ab Auctore emendata et aucta. Cui accedunt Locmanni Fabulæ, et Adagia quædam Arabum. Lugd. Bat. 1636, 4to. Amsterd. 1636, 4to.

1637. The Life and Death of Mahomet, The Conquest of Spaine, Together with the Rysing and Ruine of the Sarazen Empire. Written by S^r. WALTER RALEIGH Knight. London 1637, 12mo.

1638. Specimen Arabicum, quo exhibentur aliquot scripta Arabica, partìm in prosâ, partìm in ligata oratione composita. Jam primum in Germania edita, versione Latina donata, analysi grammatica expedita, notisque necessariis illustrata. Adjectus in fine est Index Latinus. Omnia e curâ M. JOHANNIS FABRICII Dantiscani. Rostochii 1638, 4to.

1639. Fabrica linguæ Arabicæ, cum interpretatione Latina et Italica, accommodata ad usum linguæ vulgaris et scripturalis. D. G. de S. Romæ P. F. 1639, fol.

—— De linguæ Arabicæ Utilitate et Præstantia: Oratio Oxonii habita Jul. 19 1637, a THOMA GREAVES. Oxonii 1639, 4to.

1640. Tabula Cebetis Græce, Arabice, Latine. Item Aurea Carmina Pythagoræ, cum Paraphrasi Arabica, auctore JOH. ELICHMANNO. Cum Præfatione Cl. SALMASII. Lugd. Bat. 1640, 4to. 1690, 4to.

1641. Synopsis Propositorum Sapientiæ Arabum Philosopharum inscripta Speculum mundum representans, ex Arabico sermone Latini juris facta ab ABRAHAMO ECCHELLENSI Maronita è Libano. Parisiis excud. Ant. Vitray 1641, 4to.

1642. Breves Arabicæ linguæ Institutiones. PHILIPPUS GUADAGNOLUS. Romæ P. F. 1642, fol.

—— Eutychii Ægyptii Patriarchæ Orthodoxorum Alexandrini Ecclesiæ suæ Origines. Ex ejusdem Arabico nunc primùm typis edidit ac versione et commentario auxit JOANNES SELDENUS. Londini 1642, 4to.

—— Binæ Tabulæ Geographicæ, una NASSIR EDDINI Persæ, altera ULUG BEIGI Tatari: opera et studio JOHANNIS GRAVII nunc primum publicatæ: et Commentariis ex Abulfeda, aliisque Arabum Geographis, illustratæ. Londini 1648, 4to.

1649. The Alcoran of Mahomet, translated out of Arabique into French, by the Sieur DU RYER; and newly translated for the satisfaction of all that desire to look into the Turkish vanities. London 1649, 4to. 1688, fol.

—— L'Alcoran de Mahomet translaté d'Arabe en François, par ANDRÆAS du RYER. Paris 1649, 12mo.

12mo. Traduit d'Arabe en François. La Haye 1683, 12mo.

1650. Arabicæ linguæ novæ et methodicæ Institutiones; non ad Vulgaris duntaxat Idiomatis, sed etiam ad Grammaticæ Doctrinalis intelligentiam accomodatæ. Authore ANTONIO ab AQUILA. Romæ 1650, P. F. 8vo.

—— Chorasmiæ et Mawaralnahræ, hoc est regionum extra fluvium Oxum Descriptio, ex Tabulis ABULFEDÆ ISMAELIS, principis *Hamah*. (Arabice et Latine, opera JOHANNIS GRAVII.) Londini 1650, 4to.

—— Specimen Historiæ Arabum, sive GREGORII ABUL FARAJII Malatiensis, de Origine et Moribus Arabum succincta Narratio, in linguam Latinam conversa, Notisque illustrata. Operâ et studio EDWARDI POCOCKE. Oxoniæ 1650, 4to.

1652. The Confusion of *Muhamed's* Sect, or a Confutation of the Turkish Alcoran. Being a Discovery of many secret policies, &c. Written originally in Spanish by JOHANNES ANDREAS, Maurus, who was one of their Bishops and afterwards turned Christian. Translated into English by JOSHUA NOTSTOCK. London 1652, 8vo. (The Confusion of *Muhamed's* Sect, or a brief Discovery of his Life and Doctrine.....Translated for generall satisfaction.) London 1652, 8vo. (The same edition with some variation in the Title.) Vid. 1574.

1653. JACOBI GOLII Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, contextum ex probatioribus Orientis Lexicographis. Accedit Index Latinus copiosissimus, qui Lexici Latino-Arabici vicem explere possit. Lugd. Bat. 1653, fol. (Printed by Elsevir with the oriental types purchased from the family of Erpenius.)

1654. MATTHIÆ WASMUTH Grammatica Arabica. Præmissa est Parænesis de linguæ Arabicæ utilitate. Amstelodami 1654, 4to.

1655. Porta Mosis, sive Dissertationes aliquot à R. Mose Maimonide. Nunc primùm Arabicè prout ab ipso Autore conscriptæ sunt, et Latinè editæ. Unà cum Appendice Notarum miscellanea, operâ et studio EDWARDI POCOCKII. Oxoniæ 1655, 4to.

1656. Arabicæ linguæ Tyrocinium. Id est THOMÆ ERPENII Grammatica Arabica; cum varia Praxios materia. Edidit JACOBUS GOLIUS. Lugd. Bat. 1656, 4to.

—— Contextio Gemmarum, sive Eutychii Patriarchæ Alexandrini Annales. Interprete EDWARDO POCOCKIO. Oxoniæ 1656, 4to. 1658, 4to. (Eutychii Patriarchæ Alexandrini Annalium tomus alter.) Oxoniis 1654, 4to.

1660. (HUGONIS GROTII de Veritate Christianæ religionis liber, e Latina in Arabicam linguam versus, ab EDWARDO POCOCKIO. Oxoniæ 1660, 8vo.) Recudendum curavit Jo. Henr. Callenberg. Halæ 1731, 12mo.

1661. *Lamiato 'l Ajam*, Carmen *Tograi*, poetæ Arabis doctissimi; unà cum versione Latina et notis praxin illius exhibentibus: opera EDWARDI POCOCKII. Accessit tractatus de Prosodia Arabica. Oxonii 1661, 8vo.

—— Eutychius Patriarcha Alexandrinus vindicatus et suis restitutus Orientalibus, sive Responsio ad Joannis Seldeni Origines. In duas tributa partes. Quibus accedit Censura in historiam orientalem Joh. Henr. Hottingeri. Omnia ex Orientalium excerpta monumentis. Romæ P. F. 1661, 4to.

—— Scientia Metrica et Rhythmica, seu Tractatus de Prosodia Arabica, ex Authoribus probabilissimis eruta. Opera SAMUELIS CLERICI. Oxonii 1661, 8vo.

1663. Historia compendiosa Dynastiarum, authore GREGORIO ABUL-PHARAJIO Malatiensi, historiam complectens universalem, a mundo condito, usque ad tempora authoris, res Orientalium accuratissime describens. Arabice edita et Latine versa ab EDWARDO POCOCKIO. Oxoniæ 1663, 4to. ii voll.

—— Supplementum Historiæ Dynastiarum: in quo Historiæ orientalis series à Gregorii Abu'l-Faragii exitu ad nostra usque tempora compendiose deducitur. Ab EDWARDO POCOCKIO. Oxoniæ 1663, 4to.

—— (Colloquium spirituale inter duos magistros, quorum unus vocatur SINAN et alter AHMED, in suo redditu a Peregrinatione Meccana; Arabicè.) Londini 1663-4, 8vo. (Vid. 1611.)

1666. Andreæ Sennerti Arabismus, h. e. Præcepta Arabicæ linguæ, in harmonia ad Ebræa, &c. Wittebergæ 1666, 4to. ed. alt.

—— Muhammedanus Precans, id est Liber precationum Muhammedicarum Arabicus manuscriptus, Latinitate nunc donatus, et notis illustratus, typisque mandatus et in lucem editus ab Henningio Henningii. Sleswigæ 1666, 8vo.

1669. Muhammedis filii *Ketiri* Ferganensis, qui vulgo Alfraganus dicitur, Elementa Astronomica, Arabicè et Latinè. Cum Notis ad res exoticas sive Orientales quæ in iis occurrunt. Opera Jacobi Golii. Amstelod. 1669, 4to.

1672. Les Epitres de S. Jean en Arabe, et la Passion de nostre Seigneur, selon les Quatre Evangelistes, en Syriaque. Traduites en Latin. Paris 1672, 8vo. ou 12mo.

1674. Liturgiæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ partes præcipuæ in linguam Arabicam traductæ, opera Edvardi Pocock. Oxoniæ 1674, 8vo.

1677. Dissertatio Academica, continens Specimen triennalis Profectûs in linguis Orientalibus, Arabica nempè, Persica et Turcica. Deferente Joan. Bapt. Podesta. Viennæ Austr. 1677, 4to.

1679. The First State of Mahumedism: or an Account of the Author and Doctrines of that Imposture. By Lancelot Addison. London 1679, 8vo.

1680. Thesaurus linguarum Orientalium, Turcicæ, Arabicæ, Persicæ, continens nimirum Lexicon Turcico-Arabico-Persicum, et Grammaticam Turcicam, cum adjectis ad singula ejus capita Præceptis Grammaticis Arabicæ et Persicæ linguæ. Auctore Francisco à Mesgnien Meninski. Viennæ Austriæ 1680, fol. iii voll.—Complementum Thesauri linguarum Orientalium, seu Onomasticum Latino-Turcico-Arabico-Persicum. Viennæ Austriæ 1687, fol.

—— Naukeurige Beschryving van Asie: behelsende de Gewesten van Mesopotamie, Babylonie, Assyrie, Anatolie of Klein Asie: Beneffens eene volkome Beschryving van gantsch Gelukkigh, Woest, en Petreesch of Steenigh Arabie. Door Olfert Dapper. Amsterdam 1680, fol.

1682. Gebri, regis Arabum, philosophi perspicacissimi, Summa perfectionis Magisterii in sua natura; ex Bibl. Vat. Exempl. edita (à B. L. Tancken). Denique libri Investigationis Magisterii et Testamenti ejusdem Gebri, ac aurei trium Verborum libelli, et Avicennæ Summi Medici et accutissimi Philosophi, Mineralium additione castigatissima. Gedani 1682, 8vo.

1686. Isagoge in linguam Arabicam ad ductum præstantissimorum Grammaticorum, recognita et aucta. A Christophoro Cellario. Cizæ 1686, 4to.

1687. Theologiæ sive potius Ματαιολογίας Judaicæ atque Mohammedicæ seu Turcico-Persiæ Principia sublesta et fructus pestilentes; hoc est: Exercitationes de Judæorum libris: porrò de Alkorano Mohammedico et Turcarum atque Persarum in Religione dissidiis, &c. Opera Augusti Pfeifferi. Lipsiæ 1687, 8vo.

1688. Matthiæ Friderici Beckii Specimen Arabicum, hoc est Bina Capitula Alcorani, è IV Codd. MSS. Arabicè descripta, Latinè versa, et notis animadversionibusqne locupletata. August. Vindel. 1688, 4to.

1690. Simplicii Commentarius in Enchiridion Epicteti. Access. Tabula Cebetis, Græce, Arabice, Latine. Operâ Joh. Elichmanni. Lugd. Bat. 1690, 4to. (Vid. 1640.)

1692. Paradisus Vitæ, ad usum Orientalium (Arabicè). Romæ P. F. 1692, 12mo.

1694. Alcoranus s. Lex Islamitica Muhammedis filii Abdallæ pseudo-prophetæ, ad optimorum Codicum fidem edita ex Museo Abrahami Hinckelmanni. Hamburgi 1694, 4to.

1697. Evangelium Infantiæ, vel Liber Apocryphus de Infantia servatoris. Ex Manuscripto edidit, ac Latina versione et notis illustravit Henricus Sike. Traj. ad Rhen. 1697, 8vo.

1698. La Vie de Mahomet, où l'on découvre amplement la Verité de l'Imposture. Amsterdam 1698, 8vo.—The true nature of Imposture fully display'd in the Life of Mahomet. With a Discourse annex'd for the Vindication of Christianity from this charge. By Humphrey Prideaux. London 1718, 8vo. ed. 7.

1698. Alcorani Textus universus, ex correctioribus Arabum exemplaribus summa fide, atque pulcherrimis characteribus descriptus. Appositis unicuique Capiti Notis, atque Refutatione : His omnibus præmissus est Prodromus totum priorem Tomum implens.—Refutatio Alcorani, in qua ad Mahumetanicæ superstitionis radicem securis apponitur; et Mahumetus ipse gladio suo jugulatur. Auctore Ludovico Maraccio. Patavii 1698, fol. ii tomi.

1700. Philosophus autodidactus, sive Epistola Abi Jaafar ebn Tophail de Hai ebn Yokdhan. Ex Arabica in linguam Latinam versa ab Edwardo Pocockio filio. (Præfatus est ab E. P. patre.) Oxonii 1700, 4to. ed. 2.—The History of Hai ebn Yockdan, an Indian Prince ; or the self-taught Philosopher. Set forth not long ago in the Original Arabick, with the Latin Version, by Edward Pocock, 1671. And now translated into English (by George Ashwell.) London 1686, 8vo.

1700? Abdollatiphi Historiæ Ægypti Compendium, Arabice et Latine. Opera Edwardi Pocockii filii. (Opus imperfectum, sine anno aut loco.) 8vo. pp. 96.—Abdollatiphi Historiæ Ægypti Compendium, Latine tantùm. (Sine anno aut loco.) 4to. pp. 40.

1703. David Nerreters Neu eröffnete Mahometanische Moschea, worinn erstlich der Mahometanischen Religion, Anfang, Ausbreitung, Secten, Regierungen, mancherley Gebräuche, und vermuthlicher Untergang, fürs andre, der völlige Alkoran nach der besten Edition Ludovici Maraccii, verteutscht und kurzlich widerlegt wird. Nürnberg 1703, 8vo.

1704. A true and faithful Account of the Religion and Manners of the Mohammetans. In which is a particular Relation of their Pilgrimage to Mecca, the place of Mohammet's Birth ; and a Description of Medina, and of his Tomb there, &c. By Joseph Pitts. Exon 1704, 8vo. London 1738, 12mo.

1707. Jo. Abrahemi Kromayeri Filia Matri Obstetricans, hoc est: de Usu linguæ Arabicæ in addiscenda Ebræa, et explicanda S. S. libelli duo. Francof. et Lipsiæ 1707, 4to.

1708. The Conquest of Syria, Persia and Egypt by the Saracens: containing the Lives of *Abubeker*, *Omar*, and *Othman*, the immediate successors of Mahomet. Giving an account of their most remarkable battles, sieges, &c. Collected from the most authentick Arabick authors. By Simon Ockley. London 1708, 8vo. The History of the Saracens. By S. O. (Considered as a second volume to the Conquest of Syria.) London 1718, 8vo.

1709. Enchiridion studiosi Arabicè conscriptum a Borhaneddino Alzernouchi, cum duplici versione Latina, altera a Frid? Rostgaard, altera Abrahami Ecchellensis. Edidit Hadrian. Relandus. Traj. ad Rhen. 1709, 8vo.

1712. Four Treatises concerning the Doctrine, Discipline and Worship of the Mahometans. To which is prefixed, The Life and Actions of Mahomet, extracted chiefly from Mahometan authors. London 1712, 8vo.

—— An Essay upon two Arabick Manuscripts of the Bodleian Library, and that ancient Book, call'd, the Doctrine of the Apostles which is said to be extant in them. By John Ernest Grabe. London 1712, 8vo. ed. 2.

1715. Alphabetum Arabicum, unà cum Oratione Dominicali, &c. Romæ P. F. 1725, 8vo.

1716. Voyage de l'Arabie Heureuse par l'océan oriental et le Détroit de la Mer Rouge. Fait par les François pour la premiere fois dans les années 1708-9-10. Avec la relation particulière d'un voyage fait du port de Moka à la Cour du Roi d'Yemen, dans la seconde Expedition des années 1711-12-13. Un Mémoire concernant l'arbre et le fruit du Café. Par Antoine de la Roque. Amsterd. 1716, 12mo.—Viaggio nell' Arabia Felice par l'Oceano Orientale, e lo Stretto del Mar Rosso, fatto la prima volta da' Francesi negli anni 1708-9-e 10. Venezia 1721, 12mo.

1717. Voyage (de Laurens d' Arvieux) fait par ordre du Roi Louis XIV. dans la Palestine, vers le Grand Emir, chef des Arabes du Désert, connus sous le nom de Bedouins, ou d'Arabes Scenites, &c. Avec la Description générale de l'Arabie, faite

faite par le Sultan Ismäel Abulfeda, traduite en François sur les meilleurs MSS. avec des Notes, par M. (Antoine) de la Roque. Paris 1717, 12mo.

—— The Travels of the Chevalier d'Arvieux in Arabia the Desart; written by himself, and published by M. De la Roque. To which is added a general Description of Arabia, by Sultan Ishmael Abulfeda. London 1732, 12mo. ed. 2.

—— Hadriani Rolandi de Religione Mohammedica libri duo. Traj. ad Rhen. 1717, 8vo. ed. alt. (1705.)

1718. The true Nature of Imposture fully displayed in the Life of Mahomet. With a Discourse annexed for the Vindication of Christianity from this Charge. By Humphrey Prideaux. London 1718, 8vo. ed. 7. (Vid. 1698).

—— Elementa linguæ Arabicæ, in quibus omnia ad solidam hujus linguæ cognitionem necessaria paradigmata exhibentur. Accedunt Textus aliquot Arabici et justæ analyseos exemplum. Cum Præfatione Hermanni von der Hardt. Auctore Joh. Godofr. Lakemacher. Helmstadii 1718, 4to.

—— Anciennes Relations des Indes et de la Chine, de deux Voyageurs Mahometans, qui y allerent dans le Neuvieme Siècle; traduites d'Arabe avec des Remarques sur les principaux endroits de ces Relations, par Eusebe Renaudot. Paris 1718, 8vo.

—— Ancient Accounts of India and China, by Two Mohammedan Travellers. Translated from the Arabic by E. R. London 1733, 8vo.

1719. Ex Historia philosophica Orientali de *Alkendi* Arabum philosopho celeberrimo (Dissertatio). Præses Joh. Gottfr. Lakemacher. Helmstadii 1719, 4to.

1721. Mohammedis filii Abdallæ Pseudo-Prophetæ Fides Islamitica; i. e. Al-Coranus ex idiomate Arabico Latine versus per Ludov. Marraccium. Præmissa brevi Introductione et totius Religionis Mohammedicæ Synopsi &c. curâ et opera Christiani Reineccii. Lipsiæ 1721, 8vo. (Vid. 1694.)

1723. Specimen ex Historia Literaria Orientali, de nonnullis Historicis ac Geographis Arabicis, Persicis, Turcicis, auctore Joh. Christian. Clodio. Lipsiæ 1723, 4to.

—— Ismael Abu'l-Feda, de Vita et rebus gestis Mohammedis, Moslemicæ religionis auctoris, et imperii Saracenici fundatoris. Ex Cod. Msto Pocockiano Bibl. Bodl. Textum Arabicum primus edidit, Latinè vertit, Præfatione et Notis illustravit Joannes Gagnier. Oxoniæ 1723, fol.

—— Mahometism fully explained: containing many surprizing passages not to be found in any other author. Written in Spanish and Arabick in the year 1603, for the instruction of the Moriscoes in Spain. By Mahomet Rabadan an Arragonian Moor. Translated from the original MS. with Notes, by Joseph Morgan. London 1723-5, 8vo. ii vols. (The Titles vary in the same year.)

1724. Gymnasium Arabicum, in quo Tres priores Davidis Odæ, cum Versione Latina, et Notis critico-analyticis in usum φιλολογέντων exhibentur à Jo. Christ. Wichmannshausen. Wittenbergæ 1724, 4to.

—— Monarchiæ Asiatico-Saracenicæ Status, qualis viii et ix. post Christum natum seculo fuit, ex Nummis Argenteis prisca Arabum scriptura Kufica, à monarchis Arabicis *Al-Mansor*, *Harun Raschid*, *Al-Mamon*, aliisque cusis, et nuper in littore Maris Balthici prope Gedanum effossis, illustratus a Georg. Jacobo Kehr. Lipsiæ 1724, 4to.

1725. (The Psalms of David with the Decalogue and Lord's Prayer, in the Arabic language and character.) 1725, 8vo.

—— (The Psalms of David in the Arabic language and character. Without place or date, but apparently printed in Rome), 8vo. In perfectly formed Arabic characters is written the name of يوحنا حمّينك Johanna Hemming, سنة ١٧٤٤ anno 1744.

1727. (The New Testament in the Arabic language and character.) 1727, 4to.

1728. Dictionarium Arabico-Turcicum *Vankuli* dictum, auctore Vani Muhammed Efendi, imprimatore

primatore IBRAHIM EFENDI. (Aliter) JAUHARII Lexicon Arabicum *al Sahah* dictum, in compendium redactum, et Turcicè explicatum, â MUHAMMED ben MUSTAFA al VANI. Constantinopolis an. hej. 1141 (1728-9), fol. ii vol. ed. 2. 1169-70 (1756) fol. ii vol.

—— Historiæ Sacræ Summula, Arabicè: or, A Compendium of Sacred History, with the Apostles Creed, Decalogue, and Lord's Prayer, in the Arabic language and character. London or Oxford 1728, 8vo. By Jo. HENR. CALLENBERG. HALÆ 1737, 8vo.

1729. Theoria et Praxis linguæ Arabicæ, h. e. Grammatica Arabica. JOH. CHRISTIAN. CLODIUS. Lipsiæ 1729, 4to.

1730. Elementa linguæ Arabicæ ex ERPENII Rudimentis ut plurimum desumpta. Cujus Praxi Grammaticæ novam legendi Praxin addidit LEONARDUS CHAPPELOW. Londini 1730, 8vo.

—— La Vie de Mahomed, par M. DE BOULAINVILLIERS. Londres et Amsterd. 1730, 8vo.

1731. Hugonis Grotii adversus Muhammedanos liber, ab EDUARDO POCOKIO in linguam Arabicam translatus, in usum Moslemorum seorsum recudendum curavit Jo. HENR. CALLENBERG. Halæ 1731, 12mo.

—— Via Salutis, descripta a Ven. Joan. Anast. Freylinghausenio; jam in usum quorundam Moslemorum Arabice exposita a Jo. HENRICO CALLENBERG. Halæ 1731, 12mo.

—— Expositio Decalogi (Arabice). Principia Doctrinæ Christianæ (Arabice). Opera Jo. HENRICI CALLENBERG. 1731, 12mo.

—— HARIRII, Eloquentiæ Arabicæ principis Tres priores Consessus. E Cod. msto Bibl. Lugd. Bat. pro specimine emissi, ac Notis illustrati ab ALBERTO SCHULTENS. Franeq. 1731, 4to.

—— The Improvement of human reason, exhibited in the Life of *Hai ebn Yokdan*, written in Arabia above 500 years ago, by ABU JAAFAR EBN TOPHAIL. Translated from the original Arabic by SIMON OCKLEY. London 1731, 12mo.

1732. Rudimenta linguæ Arabicæ, cum Catechesi Christiana. Romæ P. F. 1732, 4to.

—— Vita et Res gestæ Sultani *Almalichi Alnasiri Saladini abi Modaffiri Josephi* f. *Jobi* f. *Sjadsi*. Auctore BOHADINO f. *Sjeddadi*. Nec non Excerpta ex Historia Universali ABULFEDÆ. Ex MSS. Arabicis edidit ac Latine vertit ALBERTUS SCHULTENS. Lugd. Bat. 1732, fol.

—— La Vie de Mahomet; traduite et compilée de l'Alcoran, des Traditions authentiques de la *Sonna*, et des meilleurs auteurs Arabes, par JEAN GAGNIER. Amsterd. 1732, 12mo. ii tom.

1733. Arabismus; exhibens Grammaticam novam et monumenta quædam Arabica, cum Notis miscell. et Glossario Arabico-Latino. Auctore EMO LUCIO VRIEMOET. Franequeræ 1733, 4to.

—— Rudimenta linguæ Arabicæ, auctore THOMA ERPENIO. Florilegium Sententiarum Arabicarum, et Clavim Dialectorum, præsertim Arabicæ, adjecit ALBERTUS SCHULTENS. Lugd. Bat. 1733, 4to. 1770, 4to.

1734. The *Koran*, commonly called the Alcoran of *Mohammed*, translated into English immediately from the original Arabic; with explanatory Notes, taken from the most approved Commentators. To which is prefixed a Preliminary Discourse. By GEORGE SALE. London 1734, 4to.

—— Historia Osrhoëna et Edessena ex Numis illustrata; in qua Edessæ urbis, Osrhoëni regni, &c. a prima origine urbis ad extrema ferè tempora explicantur. Auctore SIGEFR. BAYERO. Petropoli 1734, 4to.

—— *Al Mesra;* or Mahommed's famous Night-Journey to Jerusalem, upon the Ass *Elborak*, and from thence with the angel Gabriel to Heaven, as mentioned in the 17th ch. of the Koran, lately published. Translated from the original Arabic by the late learned Mr. WILD, in Norfolk. London 1734, 8vo.

1738. THOMÆ KEMPISII de Christo Imitando libri III. ex Latino in Arabicam sermonem versus a P. F. CŒLESTINO a S. LIDUINA (PETRO GOLIO). Recudi

Recudi curavit Jo. Henr. Callenberg. Halæ 1738, 8vo.

1739. De Antiquitate, Elegantia, Utilitate linguæ Arabicæ Oratio habita Oxonii 1738. A Thoma Hunt. Oxonii 1739, 4to.

1740. (Abulfedæ) Descriptio Peninsulæ Arabum, (Arabice et Latine, cum Annotationibus Joh. Gagnier. Opus cœptum, sed morte auctoris impeditum.) Oxoniæ (1740, quo anno e vita excessit) fol.

—— Alkibla. A Disquisition upon Worshipping towards the East: in Two Parts. London 1740, 8vo. ed. 2.

—— Loci Codicum Arabicorum de Jure circa Christianos Muhammedico. Particulæ III. Collegit, notas subjecit, atque in usum scholæ suæ vulgavit, Jo. Henr. Callenbergius. Halæ 1740-41, 8vo.

—— Consessus Harririi Quartus, Quintus et Sextus. E Codice manuscripto Latine conversi ac Notis illustrati. (Adjectus est Index Arabicus.) Opera Alberti Schultens. Lugd. Bat. 1740, 4to.

—— Colloquia Arabica idiomatis vulgaris. Particulæ III. Sub ductu B. Sal. Negri Damasceni olim composuit jamque in usum scholæ suæ vulgavit Joh. Henr. Callenberg. Halæ 1740, 8vo.

1741. Monumenta Vetustiora Arabiæ, sive Specimina quædam illustria antiquæ memoriæ et linguæ. Ex MSS. codd. excerpsit et edidit Albertus Schultens. Lugd. Bat. 1741, 4to.

1742. Tharaphæ *Moallakah*, cum scholiis Nahas, e MSS. Leidensibus Arabice edidit, vertit, illustravit Joann. Jacobus Reiske. Lugd. Bat. 1742, 4to.

1745. Ali ben Abi Taleb Carmina, Arabice et Latine, edidit et Notis illustravit Gerardus Kuypers. Lugd. Bat. 1745, 8vo.

1748. Thomæ Erpenii Grammatica Arabica, cum Fabulis Locmanni, &c. Accedunt Excerpta Anthologiæ veterum Arabiæ Poetarum quæ inscribitur *Hamasa Abi Temmam*. Ex MSS. Bibl. Academ. Batavæ edita, conversa, et Notis illustrata ab Alberto Schultens. Lugd. Bat. 1748, 4to.

—— De usu Dialectorum Orientalium, ac præcipue Arabicæ, in Hebraico Codice interpretando, Oratio habita Oxonii, in Schola Linguarum. A Thoma Hunt. Oxonii 1748, 4to.

—— Caab *ben* Zoheir Carmen Panegyricum in laudem Muhammedis. Item Amralkeisi *Moallakah*. Cum scholiis, ex versione Levini Warneri. Accedunt Sententiæ Arabicæ Imperatoris Ali. Et nonnulla ex Hamasa et *Diwan* Heudilitarum. Omnia e MSS. Biblioth. Bat. edidit, vertit, notisque illustravit Gerardus Joann. Lette. Præmissa est Laudatio celeb. viri Alberti Schultens. Lugd. Bat. 1748, 4to.

1750. Histoire des Arabes sous le Gouvernement des Califes. Par l'Abbé (Augier) de Marigny. Paris 1750, 12mo. iv tom.

—— Nummorum antiquorum scriniis Bodleianis reconditorum Catalogus, cum Commentario, Tabulis aeneis, et Appendice. Franciscus Wise. Oxonii 1750, fol.

1754. Recueil des Rits et Cérémonies du Pelerinage de la Mecque, auquel on a joint divers écrits relatifs à la Religion, aux Sciences et aux Mœurs des Turcs. Par M. Galland. Amsterd. 1754, 8vo.

—— Abilfedæ Annales Moslemici, Latinos ex Arabicis fecit Jo. Jacob. Reiske. Tom. i. Lipsiæ 1754, 4to. 1778, 4to.—Arabice et Latine cura Jac. Geo. Christian. Adler. Hafniæ 1789-90-91-92-94, 4to. v tomi.

—— Mirza et Fatmé, conte Indien, traduit de l'Arabe. (Fictitious). La Haye 1754, 12mo.

1755. Abi'l Walidi *ibn* Zeiduni *Risalet* seu Epistolium. Arabice et Latine cum Notulis edidit Jo. Jac. Reiske. Lipsiæ 1755, 4to.

—— Dissertatio Academica de Nummis Arabicis in Patria repertis, cujus Partem priorem, Præside D. Carolo Abrah. Clewberg, publice examinandum sistit Martinus Lundbeck. Aboæ 1755, 4to.

—— Epistolæ quædam et Particula prima *Agrumiæ* ejusque Commentariorum, Arabice et Latine, editæ notisque illustratæ a Christiano Schnabel.

Amstelædami 1755, 4to.—Continuatio *Agrumiæ*, 1756, 4to.

1757. A Journal from Calcutta in Bengal, by sea, to Busserah: from thence across the Great Desart to Aleppo; and from thence to Marseilles, and thro' France to England. In the year 1750. By Bartholomew Plaisted. To which are added Capt. Elliot's Directions for passing over the little Desart, from Busserah, by the way of Bagdad, Mousul, Orfa, and Aleppo. London 1758, 12mo. ed. 2.

1760. Fundamenta linguæ Arabicæ. In usum Auditorii Hafniensis. Auctore Joann. Christian. Kallio. Hafniæ 1760, 4to.

—— Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escurialensis, sive Librorum omnium manuscriptorum quos Arabicè ab auctoribus magnam partem Arabo-Hispanis compositos, Bibliotheca Cœnobii Escurialensis complectitur, Recensio et Explanatio. Opera et studio Michaelis Casiri. Matriti 1760-70, fol. ii tomi.

1762. Frägen an eine Gesellschaft gelehrter Männer, die auf Befehl Ihro Majestät des Königes von Dännemark nach Arabien reisen. Von Johann. David Michaelis. Frankf. M. 1762, 8vo.—Recueil de Questions proposées à une Societé de Savants, qui par ordre de S. M. Danoise, font le voyage de l'Arabie. Par M. Michaelis. Traduit de l'Allemand. Amsterdam 1774, 4to.

1764. Arabum Philsophia popularis, sive Sylloge nova Proverbiorum. A Jacobo Salomone Damasceno dictata excepit et interpretatus est Fridiricus Rostgaard. Edidit cum Adnotationibus nonnullis Joann. Christian. Kallius. Hafniæ 1764, 8vo.

1765. Histoire de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne, sous la domination des Arabes. Composée sur différens Manuscrits Arabes de la Bibliothèque du Roi. Par Denys Dominique de Cardonne. Paris 1765, 12mo. iii tom.

1766. Rhazes de Variolis et Morbillis, Arabice et Latine, cum aliis nonnullis ejusdem argumenti. Cura et impensis Johannis Channing. Londini 1766, 8vo.

—— Abulfedæ Tabula Syriæ, cum Excerpto Geographico ex Ibn ol Wardii Geographia et Historia Naturali. Arabice nunc primum edidit, Latine vertit, notis explanavit Jo. Bernhard. Koeler. Accessere Jo. Jacob. Reiskii Animadversiones ad Abulfedam et Prodidagmata ad historiam et geographiam orientalem. Lipsiæ 1766, 4to.

—— Mémoires sur l'Egypte ancienne et moderne, suivis d'une Description du Golfe Arabique ou de la Mer Rouge. Par M. D'Anville. Paris 1766, 4to.

1767. Six Assemblies; or ingenious conversations of learned men amongst the Arabians, formerly published by Schultens in Arabic and Latin. Now translated into English by Leonard Chappelow. Cambridge 1767, 8vo.

1768. Abu Becri Mohammedis ibn Hoseini ibn Doreidi Azdiensis Poëmation. Ad fidem Codicis MS. Everardi Scheidii, ejusdemque typis Arabicis pro Specimine expressum. (Harderovici 1768) 4to. (Vid. 1786.)

1769. Glossarium Arabico-Latinum manuale, maximam partem e Lexico Goliano excerptum. Opera Jacobi Scheidii. Lugd. Bat. 1769, 4to.

1770. Joan. Frid. Hirtii Institutiones linguæ Arabicæ. Adjecta est Chrestomathia Arabica. Jenæ 1770, 8vo.

—— Carmen Arabicum, sive Verba Doctoris Audedini Alnasaphi de Religionis Sonniticæ principiis numero vincta. Nec non Persicum. Nimirum Doctoris Saadi Shirazitæ operis, Pomarium dicti, initium, ubi de Deo T. O. M. Edidit ac Latine vertit Joh. Uri. Oxonii 1770, 4to.

1772. Anthologia Sententiarum Arabicarum, cum Scholiis Zamachsjarii. Edidit, vertit, et illustravit Henricus Albertus Schultens. Lugd. Bat. 1772, 4to.

—— Anecdotes Arabes et Musulmanes, depuis l'an de J. C. 614, epoque de l'établissement du Mahometisme en Arabie, par le faux Prophète Mahomet, jusqu'à l'extinction totale du Califat en 1538. Paris 1772, 8vo.

—— Beschreibung von Arabien; aus eigenen Beobachtungen und im Lande selbst gesammleten Nachrichten, abgefasset von CARSTEN NIEBUHR. Kopenhagen 1772, 4to.

—— Description de l'Arabie faite sur des Observations propres et des Avis recueillis dans les lieux mêmes, par CARSTEN NIEBUHR. Amsterdam 1774, 4to.

—— CARSTEN NIEBUHRS Reisebeschreibung nach Arabien und andern umliegenden Ländern. Kopenhagen 1774-8, 4to. ii Bände.

—— Voyage en Arabie et en d'autres Pays circonvoisins, par CARSTEN NIEBUHR. Traduit de l'Allemand. Amsterd. et Utrecht, 1776-80, 4to. ii tom.

1773. Specimen Proverbiorum Meidanii. Ex versione Pocockiana edidit HENRICUS ALBERTUS SCHULTENS. Londini 1773, 4to.

—— A Voyage from England to India in the year 1754. And an historical Narrative of the operations of the squadron and army in India, &c. Also a Journey from Persia to England, by an unusual route (through Arabia.) With an Appendix. By EDWARD IVES. London 1773, 4to.

1774. ABU NASRI ISMAËLIS ebn HAMMAD AL-GIEUHARII Farabiensis purioris sermonis Arabici Thesaurus vulgo dictus Liber *Sehah* sive Lexicon Arabicum. Particula I. e codd. MSS. summa fide edidit ac versione Latina instruxit EVERARDUS SCHEIDIUS.—Specimen Acad. II. exhibens particulam Lexici Gieuhariani.—Specimen Acad. III. dº.—Chrestomathia Arabica primis lineis Institutionum Grammaticarum Appendicis loco subjuncta. Harderovici Gelr. 1774, 4to.

—— Instituiçones da lingua Arabiga compostas por ANTONIO BAPTISTA. Lisboa 1774, 8vo.

—— ABI MOHAMMED ALCASIM vulgo dicti HARIRI, eloquentiæ Arabicæ principis, Quinquagesimus Consessus Basrensis, e Cod. MS. Bibl. Bodl. Latine conversus a JOHANNE URY. Oxonii 1774, 4to.

—— Les Mille et une Nuits, Contes Arabes, traduits en François par ANTOINE GALLAND. Paris 1774, 8vo. vi tom. ed. nouv.

—— Arabian Nights Entertainments: consisting of One thousand and One stories. Translated into French from the Arabian MSS. by M. GALLAND; and now done into English from the last Paris edition. London 1792, 8vo. With the Continuation, translated from the French of Don CHAVIS, a native Arab, and M. CAZOTTE. 8 vols.

1775. Gramatica Arabigo-Española, vulgar y literal. Con un Diccionario Arabigo-Español. Con el Texto de la Doctrina Christiana en el idioma Arabigo. Por FRANCISCO CAÑES. Madrid 1775, 4to.

—— De Nummis Arabicis in Suiogothia repertis Disquisitio CAROLI AURIVILLII. Upsaliæ 1775, 4to.

—— Monumenta antiquissimæ Historiæ Arabum. Post ALBERTUM SCHULTENSIUM collegit, ediditque, cum Latina versione et animadversionibus. Jo. GOTTFR. EICHHORN. Gothæ 1775, 8vo.

—— Selecta quædam ex Sententiis Proverbiisque Arabicis, a THOMA ERPENIO olim editis. Cum versione Latina, hic illic castigata, et accessione centum Proverbiorum, mere Arabicorum, in usum Col. Domest. recudi fecit atque e codd. MSS. emendavit EVERARDUS SCHEIDIUS. Harderov. Gelr. 1775, 4to.

—— Descriptiones Animalium quæ in Itinere Orientali observavit PETRUS FORSKAL. Post mortem auctoris edidit CARSTEN NIEBUHR. Havniæ 1775, 4to.

—— Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica, sive Descriptiones Plantarum, quas per Ægyptum inferiorem et Arabiam Felicem detexit, illustravit PETRUS FORSKAL. Post mortem auctoris edidit CARSTEN NIEBUHR. Accedit Tabula Arabiæ Felicis geographico-botanica. Havniæ 1775, 4to.

1776. Icones rerum naturalium, quas in Itinere Orientali depingi curavit PETRUS FORSKAL. Post mortem auctoris, ad Regis mandatum, æri incisas edidit CARSTEN NIEBUHR. Havniæ 1776, 4to.

—— De Utilitate linguæ Arabicæ in studiis theologicis, Oratio; habita Oxonii 1775. Auctore JOSEPHO WHITE. Oxonii 1776, 4to.

—— A Grammar of the Arabick language. In which the Rules are illustrated by Authorities from the best

best Writers. By JOHN RICHARDSON. London 1776, 4to.

—— ABULFEDÆ Descriptio Ægypti, Arabice et Latine. Ex Codice Paris. edidit, Latine vertit, Notas adjecit JOHANN. DAVID MICHAELIS. Goettingæ 1776, 4to.

—— De rei Numariæ apud Arabas Initiis, Commentatio Academica. Publice defendet Jo. GOTTOFR. EICHHORN; respondente GOTFR. CHRISTIANO HABERLAND. Jenæ 1776, 4to.

1777. A Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English. By JOHN RICHARDSON. Oxford 1777, fol. ii vol. (With numerous additions and improvements by CHARLES WILKINS.) London 1806-10, 4to. ii vol.

1778. ALBUCASIS de Chirurgia. Arabice et Latine. Cura JOHANNIS CHANNING. Oxonii 1778, 4to. ii tomi.

—— Alphabet and Syllabarium in the Arabic and Russian characters, for the use of the Usbec Tartars. By SAGIT. KHALPHINY. Moscow 1778, 8vo.

1779. L'Euphrate et le Tigre. Par M. D'ANVILLE. Paris 1779, 4to.

—— JOANNIS JACOBI REISKE Conjecturæ in Jobum et Proverbia Salomonis, cum ejusdem Oratione de studio linguæ Arabicæ. Lipsiæ 1779, 8vo.

—— Ueber die verschiedenen Mundarten der Arabischen Sprache. Zu Herrn Richardson's Abhandlungen über Sprachen, Litteratur und Sitten Morgenländischer Völker. Von JOH. GOTTOFR. EICHHORN. Jenæ 1779, 8vo.

1780. ABDOLLATIPHI Historiæ Ægypti Compendium. (A Fragment printed at Oxford before the year 1780, by. J. W.), 4to.

—— De Fatis linguarum Orientalium, Arabicæ nimirum, Persicæ et Turcicæ Commentatio. (Accedunt Tabulæ Alphabeta nonnulla orientalia exhibentes.) Viennæ 1780, fol.

—— A series of Adventures in the course of a Voyage up the Red Sea, on the coasts of Arabia and Egypt; and of a Route through the Desarts of Thebais, in the year 1777: with a Supplement of a Voyage from Venice to Latichea; and of a Route through the Desarts of Arabia, by Aleppo, Bagdad, and the Tygris, to Busrah, in the years 1780 and 1781. By EYLES IRWIN. London 1787, 8vo. ii vols. ed. 4.

—— Descriptio Codicum quorundam Cuficorum, partes Corani exhibentium in Bibliotheca regia Hafniensi, et ex iisdem de Scriptura Cufica Arabum observationes novæ. Præmittitur disquisitio generalis de Arte Scribendi apud Arabes, ex ipsis Auctoribus Arabicis, iisque adhuc ineditis sumpta. Auctore JAC. GEOR. CHRISTI. ADLER. Altonæ 1780, 4to.

1781. The forms of HERKERN, corrected from a great variety of Manuscripts, supplied with the distinguishing marks of construction, and translated into English: with an Index of Arabic words explained, and arranged under their proper Roots. By FRANCIS BALFOUR. Calcutta 1781, 4to.

1782. Museum Cuficum Borgianum Velitris illustravit JAC. GEORG. CHRIST. ADLER. Romæ 1782, 4to.

—— Bibliotheca Arabico-Aragonensis. Accedunt nonnulla scriptorum specimina; opera et studio IGNATII de Asso del RIO. Amstelædami 1782, 8vo.

—— The History of the Life of Tamerlane the Great. Giving an exact and authentic account of his birth and family, his wars, &c. Wrote at his own command by his Favourite ALHAHEN, a learned Arabian. Translated into English, with Notes, by Lyonell Vane. London 1782, 12mo.

1783. The *Moallakát*, or Seven Arabian Poems, which were suspended on the Temple at Mecca; with a Translation, and Arguments. By WILLIAM JONES. London 1783, 4to.

1784. Lexicon linguæ Arabicæ in Coranum, Haririum et vitam Timuri. Auctore JOANNE WILLMET. Rotterodami 1784, 4to.

—— Specimen Arabicum continens descriptionem et excerpta libri ACHMEDIS TEIFASCHII de Gemmis et Lapidibus pretiosis. Præs. patre Sebaldo Ravio die 17 Jun. 1784, publice Defend. filius SEBALDUS

Sebaldus Fulco Ravius auctor. Traj. ad Rhen. 1784, 4to.

—— Wilh. Fried. Hezels Anweisung zur Arabischen Sprache bey Ermangelung alles mündlichen Unterrichts. Erster Theil. Leipz. 1784, 8vo. —Zweiter Theil. welcher ein Glossarium enthält, 1785, 8vo.

1785. Sermons preached before the University of Oxford in 1784, at the Lecture founded by John Bampton. To which is added a Sermon on the duty of attempting the Propagation of the Gospel among our Mahometan and Gentoo subjects in India. By Joseph White. London 1785, 4to. ed. 2.

—— A Vocabulary, Persian, Arabic, and English; containing such words as have been adopted from the two former of those languages, and incorporated into the Hindvi, &c. being the Seventh Part of the New Hindvi Grammar and Dictionary (of which the other Parts have not been published). By William Kirkpatrick. London 1785, 4to.

1786. Historia imperii vetustissimi Joctanidarum in Arabia Felice, ex Abulfeda, Hamza Ispahanensi, Neuweirio, Taberita, Mesoudio. Accesserunt denuo hac editione Monumenta vetustiora Arabiæ, sive Specimina quædam illustria antiquæ memoriæ et linguæ, ex MSS. codd. Neuwerii, &c. excerpta ab Alberto Schultens. Harderov. Gelror. 1786, 4to. (Vid. 1740.)

—— Abu Becri Mohammedis ebn Hoseini ebn Doreidi Azdiensis *Katsijda 'l Mektsoura*, sive Idyllium Arabicum, Latine redditum et brevissimis scholiis illustratum; in usum Prælectionum Academicarum, edidit Everardus Scheidius. Harderov. Gelr. 1786, 4to. (Vid. Specim. 1768.)

—— Pars versionis Arabicæ libri *Colailah wa Dimnah*, sive Fabularum Bidpai philosophi Indi, in usum Auditorum edita ab Henr. Alberto Schultens. Lugd. Bat. 1786, 4to.

—— Le Coran traduit de l'Arabe, accompagné de Notes, et précédé d'un Abrégé de la Vie de Mahomet, tiré des Ecrivains Orientaux les plus estimés. Par M. Savary. Amsterdam, &c. 1786, 12mo. ii tom.

—— Thomæ Chr. Tychsen Commentationes de Numis Orientalibus in Bibliotheca regia Gottingensi adservatis. Gottingæ 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1792, 1796, 1798, 1813, 1814, 4to.

1787. Diccionario Español Latino-Arabigo, en que seguiendo el Diccionario abreviado de la Academia se ponen las correspondencias Latinas y Arabes, para facilitar el estudio de la lengua Arábiga á los Misioneros, y á los que viajaren ó contratan en Africa y Levante. Compuesto por Francisco Cañes. Madrid 1787, fol. iii tom.

—— Catalogo de' Codici Manoscritti Orientali della Biblioteca Naniana, compilato dall' Abate Simone Assemani. Vi s'aggiunge l'illustrazione delle Monete Cufiche del Museo Naniano. Padova 1787, 4to.

—— Museo Cufico Naniano illustrato dall' Abate Simone Assemani. Padova 1787-8, 4to. ii parti.

—— Saggio sull' Origine, Culto, Letteratura e Costumi degli Arabi, avanti il pseudo-profeta Maometto, dell' Abate Simone Assemani. Padova 1787, 4to.

1788. Codex Diplomaticus Siciliæ, sub Saracenorum Imperio, ab anno 827, ad 1072. Nunc primùm ex MSS. Mauro-occidentalibus depromptus. Cura et studio Alphonsi Airoldi. Panormi 1788, fol.

—— Carminum Arabicorum Specimen I. Scholis suis Arabicis destinavit Wilh. Fried. Hezel. Lemgoviæ 1788, 8vo.

—— On the Era of the Mahometans, called the *Hejerà*. (From the Phil. Trans. Vol. lxxviii, P. ii.) By William Marsden. London 1788, 4to.

1789. Abdollatiphi Compendium Memorabilium Ægypti, Arabice. E codice manuscripto Bodleiano edidit Josephus White. (Oxoniæ 1788.) Præfatus est Henr. Eberh. Gottlob Paulus. Prostat Tubingæ 1789, 8vo.

—— Vestigios da lingua Arabica em Portugal, ou Lexicon etymologico das palavras e nomes Portuguezes, que tem origem Arabica. Por Joano de Sousa. Lisboa 1789, 4to.

—— Brevis, clara, facilis ac jucunda, non solùm Arabicam

Arabicam lìnguam, sed etiam hodiernam Persicam, cui tota ferè Arabica intermixta est, addiscendi Methodus. Auctore Antonio Vieyra. Dublinii 1789, 4to.

—— Olai Gerhardi Tychsen Explicatio Cuficæ Inscriptionis quæ in Columna lapidea Musei Societatis Antiquariorum Londinensis conspicitur. Adjecta est Marmoris Messanensis Interpretatio. Rostochii 1789, 4to.

—— Commentatio critica, exhibens e Bibliotheca Oxoniensi Bodlejana Specimina Versionum Pentateuchi septem Arabicarum, nondum editarum, cum Observationibus. Scripsit Henr. Eberh. Gottl. Paulus. Jenæ 1789, 8vo.

—— Abulfedæ Annales Moslemici, Arabice et Latine. Opera et studiis Jo. Jac. Reiskii, sumptibus Petr. Fred. Suhmii, nunc primum edidit Jac. Geor. Christian. Adler. Hafniæ 1789-90-91-92-94, 4to. v tomi.

1790. Abulfedæ Africa (Arabice). Excudi curavit Joh. Gottofr. Eichhorn. Gottingæ 1790, 8vo.

—— Documentos Arabicos para a Historia Portugueza copiados dos originaes da Torre do Tombo, e vertidos em Portuguez por João de Sousa. Lisboa 1790, 4to.

—— Commentationes III de Numis Orientalibus in Bibliotheca regia Gottingensi adservatis. Auctore Thoma Chr. Tychsen. Gottingæ 1790, 4to.

—— Globus Cælestis Cufico-Arabicus Veliterni Musei Borgiani a Simone Assemano illustratus. Præmissa ejusdem de Arabum Astronomia Dissertatione, et adjectis duabus Epistolis Josephi Toaldi. Patavii 1790, 4to.

1791. The *Hedàya*, or Guide; a Commentary on the Mussulman Laws: translated by order of the Governor-general and Council of Bengal, by Charles Hamilton. London 1791, 4to. iv vols.

—— Neue Arabische Anthologie, oder auserlesene Sammlung seltener und grossentheils erst neu aus Handschriften ausgehobener Stükke aus verschiedenen Fächern der Arabische Sprache und Litteratur. Benebst einer Voreinleitung, einem Anhang für die Kenner der Persischen Litteratur, und einem Glossarium. Von Sam. Fried. Günther Wahl. Leipzig 1791, 8vo.

1792. Collectio nova Numorum Cuficorum, seu Arabicorum veterum, CXVI continens Numos plerosque ineditos e Museis Borgiano et Adleriano. Digesta et explicata a Jac. Gior. Christ. Adler. Hafniæ 1792, 4to. (Second Title—Museum Cuficum Borgianum Velitris, P. II.)

—— Arabian Tales: or a Continuation of the Arabian Nights Entertainments. Newly translated from the original Arabic into French, by Dom Chavis, a native Arab, and M. Cazotte. And translated from the French into English by Robert Heron. Edinburgh 1792, 8vo. iv vols. (Vid. 1774).

—— Maurid Allatafet Jemaleddini filii Togri-Bardii, seu rerum Ægyptiacarum Annales, ab anno Christi 971, usque ad annum 1453. E Codice MS. Bibl. Ac. Cantab. textum Arabicum primus edidit, Latinè vertit, notisque illustravit J. D. Carlyle. Cantabrigiæ 1792. 4to.

—— Elementale Arabicum sistens Elementa, Catalecta maximam partem Anecdota, et Glossarium. Auctore Olao Gerhard Tychsen. Rostochii 1792, 8vo.

1793. Praktisches Handbuch der Arabischen und Æthiopischen Sprache. Des gesammten praktischen Unterrichts der Morgenländischen Sprachen Vierter und lezter Theil, von Joh. Gottfr. Hasse. Jena 1793, 8vo.

—— *Ulfaz Udwiyeh*, or the Materia Medica, in the Arabic, Persian, and Hindevy languages. Compiled by Noureddeen Mohammed Abdullah Shirazy. With an English translation by Francis Gladwin. Calcutta 1793, 4to.

—— Commentatio de Studii Græcarum Literarum inter Arabes initiis et rationibus. Joannes Gotlieb Buhle. (Comm. Soc. Reg. Scient. Vol. XI.) Gottingæ 1793, 4to.

1794. Olai Gerhardi Tychsen Introductio in Rem Numariam Muhammedanorum. Subjunctis sex Tabulis aere expressis. Rostochii 1794, 8vo. —Additamentum I. subjunctis II. aeneis Tabulis. 1796, 8vo.

1796. Specimens of Arabian Poetry, from the earliest time to the Extinction of the Khalifat, with some account of the Authors. By J. D. CARLYLE. Cambridge 1796, 4to.

1797. Ad Orationem qua munus Professoris linguæ Arabicæ E. O. die x. Decembr. A. 1796. H. L. Q. C. adibit benevole audiendam observatissime invitat ERN. FRID. CAROL. ROSENMÜLLER. Præmissa sunt selecta quædam Arabum Adagia, e Meidanensis Proverbiorum Syntagmate nunc primum Arabice edita, Latine versa atque illustrata. Lipsiæ (1797) 4to.

—— AL-MAKRIZI Historia Monetæ Arabicæ e Codice Escorialensi cum duorum Codd. Leidensium lectionibus et excerptis anecdotis. Nunc primum edita, versa et illustrata ab OLAO GEOR. TYCHSEN. Rostochii 1797, 8vo.

—— Traité des Monnoies Musulmanes, traduit de l'Arabe de MAKRIZI. Par A. J. SILVESTRE de SACY. Paris an V. (1797) 8vo.

—— Remarks on the Arabian Nights' Entertainments, in which the origin of *Sindbad's* Voyages and other Oriental fictions, is particularly considered. By RICHARD HOLE. London 1797, 8vo.

—— Extracts in four languages (Arabic, English, French, and Portugueze) from an Italian work intitled: "Discrizione dal nuovo rimedio curativo e preservativo contro la Peste; data in luce dal Conte Leopoldo de Berchtold, in Vienna." Lisbon 1797, 4to.

1798. Alphabet Arabe, Turk et Persan, à l'usage de l'Imprimerie Orientale et Française—Exercises de Lecture d'Arabe Littéral, à l'usage de ceux qui commencent l'Étude de cette langue. (Par J. J. MARCEL.) Alexandrie an VI. (1798) 4to.

1799. Traité des Poids et des Mesures légales des Musulmans; traduit de l'Arabe de MAKRIZI par A. J. SILVESTRE DE SACY. Paris an VII. (1799) 8vo.

—— The Story of *Al-Raoui*, a Tale from the Arabic. London 1799, 8vo. ed. 2.

—— Discours addressé par le Citoyen MONGE, au Diván général d'Egypte (en Arabe). Kaire an VII. (1799) 4to.

—— Fables de Loqman, surnommé le Sage. Edition Arabe, accompagnée d'une Traduction Française, et précédée d'une Notice sur ce célèbre Fabuliste. (Par J. J. MARCEL.) Kaire an VIII. (1799-1800) 4to.

1800. Collectio Nummorum Cuficorum, quos aere expressos, addita eorum Interpretatione, subjunctoque Alphabeto Cufico, edidit J. HALLENBERG. Stockholmiæ 1800, 8vo.

—— Avis sur la Petite Verole régnante, adressé au Divan du Kaire, par le Citoyen DESGENETTES. (Français et Arabe.) Kaire an VIII. (1800) 4to.

—— Tales, Anecdotes, and Letters. Translated from the Arabic and Persian by JONATHAN SCOTT. Shrewsbury 1800, 8vo.

—— The Oriental Geography of EBN HAUKAL, an Arabian traveller of the Tenth century. Translated from an Original Manuscript in his own possession, collated with one preserved in the Library of Eton College, by WILLIAM OUSELEY. London 1800, 4to.

—— Asiatische Perlenschnur, oder die schönsten Blumen des Morgenlandes, in einer Reihe auserlesener Erzählungen dargelegt von AUGUST THEODOR HARTMANN. Berlin 1800-01, 8vo. ii Bände.

1801. Traduction Littérale de la Lettre écrite en Arabe, et adressée par les Membres du Divan du Kaire au Général Bonaparte P. C. de la Republique Française. (Supplément au Moniteur N. 184, an IX.) Paris (1801) fol.

—— Notice des Manuscrits laissés par D. BERTHEREAU, mort en 1794—Extrait de la Vie du Sultan *Almélic-Almansour Kélaoun;* manuscrit Arabe du fonds de S. Germain-des Prés, nº 118 bis; pour servir de suite à la Notice des MSS. laissés par dom B. Par A. J. SILVESTRE de SACY. Paris an IX-1801, 8vo.

—— Sixty Tables, elucidatory of the First Part of a Course of Lectures on the Grammar of the Arabic language, delivered in the College of Fort

William, during the First year of its Institution. By JOHN BAILLIE. Calcutta 1801, fol.

1802. *Nishkah mayet âmil—Sherhu mayet âmil.* (Treatises on Arabic Grammar, in the Arabic language and character.) By JOHN BAILLIE. Calcutta 1802, 4to.

—— Notice de la Géographie Orientale d'EBN-HAUKAL, traduite du Persan en Anglais, et publiée par Sir W. OUSELEY. Par A. J. SILVESTRE de SACY. Paris an X-1802, 8vo.

—— Quatuor Monumenta aenea e terra in Suecia eruta, Tabulis aereis et brevi Commentatione illustrata ab J. HALLENBERG. Accessere nonnulla de Litteratura Cufica. Stockholmiæ 1802, 8vo.

—— Arabische Chrestomathie, herausgegeben von JOHANN JAHN. Wien 1802, 8vo.

—— Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, Chrestomathiæ Arabicæ accommodatum, a JOANN. JAHN. Vindobonæ 1802, 8vo.

—— Dictionnaire abrégé François-Arabe, à l'usage de ceux qui se destinent au Commerce du Levant. Par J. F. RUPHY. Paris an X. (1802) 4to.

1803? Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: ABDOLLATIPHI Historiæ Ægypti Compendium, Arabicè et Latinè, Oxonii 1800. Par A. J. SILVESTRE de SACY. (Paris an 1803?) 8vo.

1804. GILCHRIST's Hindee-Arabic Mirror, or improved practical Table, of such Arabic words as are intimately connected with a due knowledge of the Hindoostanee language. (Calcutta 1804.) Large Sheet.

—— Encyclopädische Uebersicht der Wissenschaften des Orients, aus sieben Arabischen, Persischen und Türkischen Werken übersetzt. Leipzig 1804, 8vo. ii Theile.

—— Ægyptus, auctore IBN AL-VARDI. Ex Apographo Escorialensi, una cum lectionibus variis e Codice Dresdensi, primus edidit, vertit, notulisque illustravit CHRISTIANUS MARTINUS FRAEHN. Halæ 1804, 8vo.

—— Disquisitio de fide Herodoti qua perhibet Phœnices Africam navibus circumvectos esse, cum Recentiorum super hac re sententiis excusis.—Adnexum est Specimen sermonis Arabici vulgaris, seu initium Historiæ filii regis *Azad Bacht*, e codice inedito typis descriptum et in Latinum conversum. In Aud. æstivo die 7 Aug. pub. exam. subj. GUSTAVUS KNÖS. Goettingæ 1805, 4to.

—— Moral Aphorisms in Arabic, and a Persian Commentary in Verse, translated from the Originals. With Specimens of Persian Poetry. By STEPHEN WESTON. London 1805, 8vo.

—— De Corano Arabico, Venitiis, Paganini typis impresso, sub in. sec. xvi, Dissertatio. Auctore JOH. BERNHARD. DE-ROSSI. Parma 1805, 8vo.

1806. Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic Characters explained: with an account of the Egyptian Priests, their classes, initiation, and sacrifices, in the Arabic language by AHMAD *bin* ABUBEKER *bin* WAHSHIH; and in English by JOSEPH HAMMER. London 1806, 4to.

—— Chrestomathie Arabe, ou Extraits de divers Écrivains Arabes, tant en prose qu'en vers. Par A. J. SILVESTRE de SACY. Paris 1806, 8vo. iii tom. Ed. 2. t. i. 1826: t. ii. 1826.

1809. The Arabick Alphabet; or an easy Introduction to the Reading of Arabick. For the use of Hebrew students. By THOMAS (BURGESS) Bishop of St. David's. Newcastle 1809, 12mo.

—— Notices et Extraits de divers Manuscrits Arabes. Par A. J. SILVESTRE de SACY. Paris 1809, 4to.

—— Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé *Kitab sifat*, &c. c'est-à-dire, " Description de quelques monnoies frappées par les princes de la famille de *Saman* et de celle de *Bowaih*, en Arabe, par M. CHRISTIAN MARTIN FRAEN. Kasan 1808, 4to." Par A. J. SILVESTRE de SACY. Paris (1809) 8vo.

—— Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé 'Αμπουλφέδα Ισμαὴλ, &c. c'est-à-dire, " Description de la Chorasmie, du Mawara'lnahr, de l'Arabie, de l'Egypte, de la Perse, du Golphe Persique et de la Mer Rouge, extraite des Tables Géographiques d'ABOULFEDA ISMAËL, traduite de l'original Arabe en Grec

Grec Vulgaire et enrichie de quelques Notes par M. Démétrius Alexandridès. Vienne 1807." Par A. J. Silvestre de Sacy. Paris (1809) 8vo.

—— Mémoire sur la dynastie des Assassins et sur l'origine de leur nom. Par M. Silvestre de Sacy. —Lettre de M. S. de S. au redacteur du Moniteur, sur l'étymologie du nom des Assassins. Paris 1809, 8vo.

1810. Grammaire Arabe, à l'usage des élèves de l'École spéciale des Langues orientales vivantes; par A. J. Silvestre de Sacy. Paris 1810, 8vo. ii vol.

—— Discours prononcé par M. Silvestre de Sacy en faisant hommage au Corps Législatif de son ouvrage intitulé Grammaire Arabe, &c. Paris 1810, 8vo.

—— Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé Grammaire Arabe, &c. par A. J. S. de S. Par M. Sédillot. Paris 1810, 8vo.

—— A Vocabulary Persian, Arabic, and English; abridged from the Quarto edition of Richardson's Dictionary, as edited by Charles Wilkins. By David Hopkins. London 1810, 8vo.

—— Remains of Arabic in the Spanish and Portuguese languages. With a sketch by way of introduction of the History of Spain, from the Invasion to the Expulsion of the Moors. By Stephen Weston. London 1810, 8vo.

—— Relation de l'Egypte, par Abd-Allatif, Medecin Arabe de Bagdad; suivie de divers Extraits d'Écrivains Orientaux, et d'un État des provinces et des villages de l'Egypte dans le XIV^me^ siècle: le tout traduit et enrichi de Notes historiques et critiques, par M. S. de Sacy. Paris 1810, 4to.

—— Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: 'Abdollatiphi historiæ Ægypti compendium Arabicè et Latinè, partim ipse vertit, partim à Pocockio versum edendum curavit, notisque illustravit Jos. White. Oxonii 1800. Par S. de Sacy (sine anno) 8vo.

—— Discours de M. Silvestre de Sacy sur les Traductions d'ouvrages écrits en langues Orientales. Paris 1810, 8vo.

—— A general Collection of Voyages and Travels. (Asia only.) By John Pinkerton. London 1810, 4to.

1811. Discours prononcé par M. le Chevalier S. de Sacy, en présentant au Corps Législatif l'Ouvrage intitulé: 'Relation de l'Egypte, par Abd-Allatif, Medicin de Bagdad.' Paris 1811, 8vo.

—— The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testament in the Arabic Language. Newcastle upon Tyne. Printed by Sarah Hodgson, 1811, 4to.

—— Bibliotheca Arabica. Auctam nunc atque integram edidit Christianus Fridericus de Schnurrer. Halæ ad Salam 1811, 8vo.

—— A general History and Collection of Voyages and Travels, arranged in systematic order, by Robert Kerr. (Asiatic part.) Edinburgh 1811, 8vo.

1812. A Chart of Ten Numerals in Two hundred tongues; with a descriptive Essay. By R. Patrick. London 1812, 8vo. (Vid. Barker, E. H.)

1812? Tableaux Synoptiques de Mots similaires qui se trouvent dans les langues Persane, Samskrite, Grecque, Latine, Moeso-gothique, &c. Précédés de l'Abrégé d'une Grammaire analytique du Persane. Par H. A. Le Pileur. Paris (1812?) 8vo.

1813. Notices et Extraits de divers Manuscrits Arabes et autres. Par A. J. Silvestre de Sacy. Paris 1813, 4to.

—— Numophylacium Orientale Pototianum. Leviter adumbravit Christian Martin Fraehn. Libellus excusus est Casani anno 1813; estque in commissis Bibliop. Hartm. Rigæ, 8vo.

1814. Notices et Extraits de divers Manuscrits Arabes et autres. Par M. S. de Sacy. Paris 1814, 4to.

—— Cantique de Félicitation à sa Majesté Très-Chrétienne Louis le Désiré, roi de France et de Navarre, composé en Arabe par Michel Sabbâgh, et traduit en Français par Grangeret de Lagrange, élève de l'École spéciale des Langues Orientales. Paris 1814, 4to.

—— Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: "Bibliotheca

 Arabica;

Arabica : auctam atque integram edidit Chr. Frid. de Schnurrer. Par Silvestre de Sacy. Paris 1814, 8vo.

1815. Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé ' Numophylacium orientale Pototianum, &c.' Par M. S. de Sacy. Paris 1815, 8vo.

—— De Arabicorum etiam auctorum libris vulgatis, crisi poscentibus emaculari, exemplo posito Historiæ Saracenicæ Elmacini. Disseruit C. M. Fraehn. Casani 1815, 4to.

1816. The History of the Mahometan empire in Spain : containing a general history of the Arabs, their institutions, conquests, literature, arts, sciences, and manners, to the expulsion of the Moors. Designed as an Introduction to the Arabian Antiquities of Spain, by James Cavanah Murphy. (By John Shakespear and Thomas Hartwell.) London 1816, 4to.

—— *Calila* et *Dimna*, ou Fables de Bidpai, en Arabe ; précédées d'un Mémoire sur l'origine de ce livre, et sur les diverses traductions qui en ont été faites dans l'orient. Et suivies de la *Moallaka* de Lébid. En Arabe et en François ; par M. Silvestre de Sacy. Paris 1816, 4to.

—— Antaræ poëma Arabicum Moallakah, cum integris Zouzenii scholiis. E codice manuscripto edidit, in Latinum sermonem transtulit, et lectionis varietatem addidit Vincentius Elias Menil. Observationes ad totum poëma subjunxit Joannes Willmet. Lugd. Bat. 1816, 4to.

—— C. M. Fraehnii Rostochiensis de Numorum Bulgharicorum forte antiquissimo libri duo. Accedit hujus aliorumque aliquot Musei Fuchsiani qui data occasione illustrantur numorum Tabula ænea. Casani 1816, 4to.

1817. Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé : Le Nouveau Testament de notre Seigneur et Sauveur Jésus-Christ (en Arabe), imprimé par les soins de la Société établie en Angleterre pour la propagation des saintes Écritures. Calcutta 1816, 8vo. Par Silvestre de Sacy. Paris 1817, 4to.

—— Recueil de Catalogues divers. Catalogue d'une Collection de cinq cents Manuscrits Orientaux. (J. B. L. I. Rousseau) Paris 1817, 8vo.

1818. De Mohammede ebn Batuta Arabe Tingitano ejusque Itineribus Commentatio Academica quam publico eruditorum examini submittit auctor Jo. Gothofr. Ludov. Kosegarten. Jenæ 1818, 4to.

1819. Antar, a Bedoueen Romance. Translated from the Arabic. By Terrick Hamilton. London 1819, 8vo.

—— Novæ Symbolæ ad rem Numariam Muhammedanorum, ex Museis Pflugiano atque Mannteufeliano Petropoli, nec non Nejelowiano Kasani, edidit C. M. Fraehn. Petropoli 1819, 4to.

1820. Descrizione di alcune Monete Cufiche del Museo di Stefano de Mainoni (con l'ajuto di Giuseppe Schiepati). Milano 1820, 4to.

—— Antiquitatis Muhammedanæ Monumenta varia explicuit C. M. Fraehn. Particula I. Epitaphium Cuficum Melitense et Onyx Cuf. Sorano-Neapolitanus. Petropoli 1820, 4to. Partic. II. 1822, 4to.

—— Testament de Louis XVI. Roi de France et de Navarre, avec une Traduction Arabe, par S. de Sacy. Paris 1820, 12mo.

1821. Das Muhammedanische Münzkabinet des Asiatischen Museums der K. Ak. der W. zu St. P. Vorlaufiger Bericht von C. M. Frähn. St. Petersburg 1821, 8vo.

—— Monete Cufiche dell' I. R. Museo di Milano. (Autore, Carlo Ottavio Castiglioni. Editore, Gaetaneo Cattaneo.) Milano 1821, 4to.

1822. Les Séances de Hariri, publiées en Arabe, avec un Commentaire choisi, par M. le Baron Silvestre de Sacy. II. Parties. Paris 1822, fol.

—— De Chasaris. Excerpta ex Scriptoribus Arabicis. Interprete C. M. Fraehnio. Particula I. Petropoli 1822, 4to.

1823. Numi Kufici ex variis Museis selecti, à C. M. Fraehn. Cum IV. Tabulis. Petropoli 1823, 4to.

1824. Grammaire Arabe-Vulgaire, suivie de Dialogues, Lettres, Actes, etc. à l'usage des Élèves de l'Ecole roy. et spec. des Langues Orientales Vivântes,

vantes, par A. P. Caussin de Perceval. Paris 1824, 4to.

—— Relation de *Ghanat*, et des Coutumes de ses habitans, traduite littéralement de l'Arabe, par M. Amedée Jaubert. (Paris, sans année) 4to.

1825. Mémoire sur quelques Papyrus écrits en Arabe, et recemment découverts én Egypte. Par Silvestre de Sacy. Paris 1825, 4to.

—— De Musei Sprewitziani, Mosquæ, numis Kuficis nonnullis antehac ineditis, qui Chersonesi humo eruti esse dicuntur, Commentationes duæ. Scripsit C. M. Fraehn. Petropoli 1825, 4to.

1826. De Numis Orientalibus in Numophylacio Gothano asservatis Commentatio Prima. Numos Chalifarum et Dynastiarum Cuficos exhibens. Editio altera aucta et emendata. Auctore J. H. Moellero. Gothæ 1826, 4to.

—— Catalogus librorum tàm manuscriptorum quàm impressorum, qui jussu D. G. Ducis Saxo-Gothani à beato Seetzenio in Oriente emti, in Bibliotheca Gothana asservantur. Auctore J. H. Moellero. Tomus primus Particulas I. et II. complectens. Accedit de Numis Orientalibus in Numophylacio Gothano asservatis, Commentatio I. Gothæ 1826, 4to.

ARMENIAN.

1539. Introductio in Chaldaicam linguam, Syriacam atque Armenicam. Theseus Ambrosius. Papiæ 1539, 4to.

1596. Paradigmata de quatuor linguis Orientalibus præcipuis, Arabica, Armena, Syra, Æthiopica. Petr. Vict. Caietanus Palma. Parisiis 1596, 4to.

1630. Dichiaratione più copiosa della Dottrina Christiana, tradotta dalla Italiana nella lingua Armena, dal P. Pietro Paolo sacerdote Armeno. Roma P. F. 1630, 4to.

1633. Dictionarium Armeno-Latinum. Operâ Francisci Rivola. Lutetiæ Paris. 1633, 4to. ed. alt.

1634. Doctrina Christiana à Petro Paulo, Sacerdote Armeno, versa in linguam Armenam. Lutetiæ Paris. 1634, 4to.

1642. Ordo Divinæ Missæ Armenorum, Armenice et Latinæ. Romæ P. F. 1642, 4to.

1674. Puritas linguæ Armenicæ. Romæ P. F. 1674, 4to.—Puritas Haygica, seu Grammatica Armenica. Romæ P. F. 1675, 4to.—Grammatica Latina Armenice explicata, à Joanne Agop sacerdote Armeno Constantinopolitano. Romæ P. F. 1675, 4to.

1695. Dictionarium Latino-Armenum super sacram scripturam et Libros Divini Officii Ecclesiæ Armenæ compositum per Deodatum Nierszesovicz Episc. Trajanopol. Romæ P. F. 1695, 4to.

1698. The New Testament in the Armenian language and character. (Amsterd.) 1698, 12mo. ii vol.

1699. Introductio ad Elementa linguæ Armenicæ. (Armenicè). Amstelod. 1699, 8vo.

—— Tractatus de Ponderibus et Mensuris Armenibus. (Armenicè). Amstelod. 1699, 8vo.

1702. Musica Sacra, being the Prayers, Hymns, and parts of Holy Scripture in use in the Armenian Church .(London) 1702, 12mo.

1711. Thesaurus linguæ Armenicæ, antiquæ et hodiernæ, cum varia Praxios materia. Joh. Joach. Schröderus. Amstelod. 1711, 4to.

1713. The Psalms of David in the Armenian language and character. 1713, 16mo.

1714. Dictionarium novum Latino-Armenium, ex præcipuis Armeniæ linguæ scriptoribus concinnatum. Accessit Tabula Chronologica Regum et Patriarcharum utriusque Armeniæ. Jacobus Villote. Romæ P. F. 1714, fol.

1730. The Liturgy of the Armenian Church, in the *Haika* or Armenian character. Venedig 1730, large 8vo.

1736. Mosis Chorenensis Historiæ Armeniacæ libri tres. Accedit ejusdem scriptoris Epitome Geographiæ. Præmittitur Præfatio quæ de Literatura, ac Versione Sacra Armeniaca agit; et subjicitur Appendix

Appendix quæ continet Epistolas duas Armeniacas. Armeniacè ediderunt, Latinè verterunt, Notisque illustrârunt GULIELMUS et GEORGIUS, Gul. WHISTONI filii. London 1736, 4to.

1738. The History of Marcus Aurelius in the Armenian language and character. With a Portrait. Venedig 1738, 8vo.

1739. Histoire du Christianisme d'Ethiopie, et d'Armenie. MATURIN VEYSSIERE LA CROZE. La Haie 1739, 8vo.

1784. Alphabetum Armenum (cum Oratione Dominicali, Salutatione Angelica, initio Evangelii S. Johannis et Cantico Pœnitentiæ). Romæ P. F. 1784, 8vo. ed. alt.

1788. Memoir of a Map of the Countries comprehended between the Black Sea and the Caspian; with an Account of the Caucasian Nations, and Vocabularies of their Languages. (* * ELLIS). London 1788, 4to.

1789. Lettere e Dissertationi Numismatiche sopra alcune Medaglie rare della Collezione Ainslieana. (Chiefly Armenian). Per DOMENICO SESTINI. Livorno 1789, 4to. iii tomi.

1790. Dissertazione sopra alcune Monete Armene dei Principi Rupinensi, della Collezione Ainslicana. Per DOMENICO SESTINI. Livorno 1790, 4to.

1816. Illustrations (chiefly geographical) of the History of the Expedition of Cyrus, from Sardis to Babylonia, and the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks, from thence to Trebisonde, and Lydia. With an Appendix and Maps. By J. RENNELL. London 1816, 4to.

1818. Journey through Asia Minor, Armenia, and Koordistan, in the years 1813 and 1814; with remarks on the Marches of Alexander, and Retreat of the Ten Thousand. By JOHN MACDONALD KINNEIR. London 1818, 8vo.

1823. Lettre au sujet de la nouvelle Grammaire Arménienne publiée par M. Cirbied, adressée au Redacteur du Journal Asiatique, par M. J. ZOHRAB. Paris 1823, 8vo.

BASQUE or CANTABRIAN.

1638. Notitia utriusque Vasconiæ, tum Ibericæ tum Aquitanicæ. (De lingua Vasconum). ARNALDUS OIHENARTUS. Parisiis 1638, 4to.

1728. De la Antiquedad, y Universalidad dal Bascuenze en España: de sus Perfecciones y Ventajas sobre otras muchas lenguas, Demonstraccion previa al Arte que se dará a luz desta Lengua. (MANUEL de LARRAMENDI). Salamanca (1728) 8vo.

1729. Il Impossibile vencido. Arte de la lengua Bascongada. Su Author El P. MANUEL de LARRAMENDI. Salamanca 1729, 8vo.

1739. Doctrina Christiana, aita Gaspar Astete, in lengua Euscaraz (Vasconica). Auctore JUAN de IRAZUZTA. Iruñean 1739, 18mo.

BHOTAN or BUTAN. TIBETIAN. NEPALESE.

1762. Alphabetum Tibetanum. Præmissa est Disquisitio qua de vario Litterarum ac Regionis nomine, gentis origine, moribus, superstitione, ac Manichaeismo fuse disseritur. Studio et labore AUGUSTINI ANTONII GEORGII. Romæ P. F. 1762, 4to. ed. 2.

1773. Alphabetum Tangutanum, sive Tibetanum. Romæ P. F. 1773, 8vo.

1800. An Account of an Embassy to the Court of the *Teshoo Lama*, in Tibet; containing a Narrative of a Journey through Bootan, and part of Tibet. By Captain SAMUEL TURNER. To which are added, Views taken on the spot, by Lieutenant SAMUEL DAVIS; and Observations botanical, mineralogical, and medical, by Mr. ROBERT SAUNDERS. London 1800, 4to.

1811. An Account of the kingdom of Nepaul, being the substance of Observations made during a Mission to that country in the year 1793. By Colonel (W.) KIRKPATRICK. London 1811, 4to.

1819. An Account of the kingdom of Nepal, and of the territories annexed to this Dominion by the House of *Gorkha*. By Francis Hamilton (formerly Buchanan). Edinburgh 1819, 4to.

BURMAN. PEGUAN. SIAMESE. BALI or PALI. SINGALESE.

1684. Relation historique du Royaume de Siam. Par le Sieur Claud de l'Isle. Paris 1684, 12mo.

1686. Relation de l'Ambassade de Mr. le Chevalier De Chaumont à la Cour du Roy de Siam (en 1685-6). Paris 1686, 12mo.

1687. Journal du Voyage de Siam fait en 1685 et 1686. Par M. L. D. C. (L'Abbé de Choisi). Paris 1687, 4to.

—— Journal ou Suite du Voyage de Siam. En forme des Lettres familières. Fait en 1685 et 1686. Par M. L. D. C, Amsterdam 1687, 12mo. (Same work as the preceding.)

1689. Second Voyage du Pere Tachard et des Jesuïtes envoyés par le Roy, au royaume de Siam. Contenant diverses Remarques d'Histoire, de Physique, de Géographie et d'Astronomie. Amsterdam 1689, 12mo.

1691. Du Royaume de Siam par M. de La Loubere, Envoyé extraordinaire du Roy auprès du Roy de Siam, en 1687 et 1688. Paris 1691, 12mo. ii tom.

1693. A new Historical Relation of the kingdom of Siam. By M. de La Loubere, Envoy extraordinary from the French king, to the king of Siam, in the years 1687 and 1688.' Wherein a full and curious account is given of the Chinese way of Arithmetick, and Mathematick learning. Done out of French by A. P. London 1693, fol.

1708. Grammatica, of Singaleesche Taal-Kunst, zynde een korte Methode om de voonaamste Fondamenten van de Singaleesche Spraak te leeren. Door Joannes Ruëll. Amsterdam 1708, 4to.

1738. Singaleesch Beleydenis-boek (Confessional). Colombo 1738, 8vo.

1739. Het Heylige Evangelium onses Heeren Jesu Christi in de Singaleesche Tale overgebragt. Colombo 1739, 4to.

1744. Singaleesch Formulier-boek. Colombo 1744, 8vo.

1776. Alphabetum Barmanum seu Bomanum regni Avæ finitimarumque regionum. (Auctore Melchiore Carpani.) Romæ P. F. 1776, 8vo.—Alphabetum Barmanorum seu regni Avensis. Romæ P. F. 1787, 8vo. ed. 2.

—— Compendium Doctrinæ Christianæ idiomate Barmano sive Bomano. Romæ P. F. 1776, 8vo.

1785. Preces Christianæ Barmanorum linguâ atque litteris editæ. Romæ P. F. 1785, 8vo.

—— A concise Account of the kingdom of Pegu; its climate, produce, trade, and government; the manners and customs of its inhabitants. Interspersed with Remarks moral and political. With an Appendix, containing an enquiry into the cause of the Variety observable in the fleeces of sheep, in different climates. To which is added a Description of the Caves of Elephanta, Ambola, and Canara, By W. Hunter. Calcutta 1785, 8vo.

1793. Musei Borgiani Velitris Codices Manuscripti Avenses, Peguani, Siamici, Malabarici, Indostani, animadversionibus historico-criticis castigati et illustrati. Accedunt Monumenta inedita, et Cosmogonia Indico-Tibetana. Auctore Paulino à S. Bartholomæo. Romæ 1793, 4to.

—— (Lettera su' Monumenti Indici del Museo Borgiano illustrati dal P. Paolino di S. B. dal Conte Castone della Torre di Rezzonico.)—Scitismo sviluppato, in risposta alla Lettere del S. C. Castone della Torre di Rezzonico su' Monumenti Indici del Museo Borgiano di Velletri. Paolino di S. Bartolomeo. Roma 1793, 4to.

1800. An Account of an Embassy to the kingdom of Ava, sent by the Governor-General of India, in the year 1795. By Michael Symes. London 1800, 4to.

1810. A Comparative Vocabulary of the Barma, Maláyu, and Thái languages (commonly denominated Burman, Malay, and Siamese). By. J. L. Serampore 1810, 8vo. (With MS. addition of words in the Lampong language of Sumatra.)

1821, Journal of a Residence in the Burman Empire, and more particularly at the Court of *Amarapoorah*. By HIRAM COXE. London 1821, 8vo.

1826. The Mission to Siam, and Hué the capital of Cochin China, in the years 1821-2. From the Journal of the late GEORGE FINLAYSON. With a Memoir of the author by Sr. Thomas Stamford Raffles. London 1826, 8vo.

—— Essai sur le Pali, ou langue sacrée de la Presqu'ile au-dela du Gange, avec Six Planches lithographiées, et la Notice des Manuscrits Palis de la Bibl. du Roi; par E. BURNOUF et CHR. LASSEN. Paris 1826, 8vo. grand.

CANTING LANGUAGES.

1725. A new Canting Dictionary: comprehending all the terms, antient and modern, used in the several tribes of Gypsies,* Beggars, &c. London 1725, 12mo.

* It should be understood that the confounding the language of the Gypsies (evidently a people of Eastern origin) with the Cant or factitious jargon of other vagabonds in this country, is a vulgar error.

—— A new Dictionary of the Terms, Ancient and Modern, of the Canting Crew, in its several tribes of Gypsies, Beggers, Thieves, Cheats, &c. By B. E. London 1725, 8vo. ed. 2.

1736. An universal, etymological English Dictionary; (to which is added a Collection of the Canting words and terms, both ancient and modern, used by Beggars, Gypsies, &c.) NATH. BAILEY. London 1770, 8vo. ed. 22.

1754. The Scoundrel's Dictionary, or an Explanation of the Cant words used by Thieves, Housebreakers, &c. about town; and a Collection of their Flash Songs, with a proper Glossary. London 1754, 8vo.

1755. Rotwellsche Grammatik, oder Sprachkunst, das ist: Anweisung wie man diese Sprache in wenig Stunden erlernen, reden, und verstehen möge, &c. Frankf. M. 1755, 8vo.

1785. A Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar tongue. By FRANCIS GROSE. London 1785, 8vo.

1789. The Life and Adventures of BAMFYLDE-MOORE-CAREW: with a Dictionary of the Cant language used by Mendicants. London 1789, 12mo. ed. alt.

1819. Memoirs of JAMES HARDY VAUX. Written by himself. (With a new and comprehensive Vocabulary of the Flash language.) London 1819, 12mo. ii vols.

CELTIC DIALECTS.

1556. De prisca Celtopœdia, libri quinque, quibus admiranda priscorum Gallorum doctrina et eruditio ostenditur, nec non literas prius in Gallia fuisse, quam vel in Græcia vel in Italia, &c. JOANN. PICARDUS. Parisiis 1556, 4to.

1580. Celt-Hellenisme, ou Etymologie des mots François tirez du Græc. LEON TRIPPAULT de BARDIS. Orleans 1580, 8vo.

1592. Cambro-Brytannicæ, Cymræcæve linguæ Institutiones et Rudimenta, accuratè, et (quantum fieri potuit) succinctè et compendiosè conscripta, à JOANNE DAVID. RHÆSO. Londini 1592, fol.

1595. Deffynniad Ffydd Eglwys Loegr. (Translated from Latin into Welsh by M. KYFFIN.) Llunden 1595.

1616. Speculum Vitæ, vel Desiderius. Auctore FRANCISCO O'MOLLOY. (In the Irish language and character.) Lovain 1616, 8vo.

1621. Antiquæ linguæ Britannicæ nunc communiter dictæ Cambro-Britannicæ, a suis Cymræcæ vel Cambricæ

Cambricæ, ab aliis Wallicæ, Rudimenta. JOANNES DAVIES. Londini 1621, 8vo.

1632. Antiquæ linguæ Britannicæ, nunc vulgò dictæ Cambro-Britannicæ vel Cambricæ, ab aliis Wallicæ, et Latinæ linguæ Dictionarium duplex; prius Britannico-Latinum; posterius Latino-Britannicum. JOANNES DAVIES. (Pars secunda à THOMA WILLIAMS scripta fuit.) Londini 1632, fol.

1639. Britannicarum Ecclesiarum Antiquitates. Collectore JACOBO USSERIO. Dublinii 1639, 4to.

—— Veterum Epistolarum Hibernicarum sylloge; quæ partim ab Hibernis, partim ad Hibernos, &c. conscriptæ. JACOBUS USSERIUS Collegit et recensuit. Parisiis 1665, 4to.

—— JACOBI USSERII Historia dogmatica Controversiæ inter Orthodoxos et Pontificios de Scripturis et Sacris Vernaculis. Nunc primùm edita. Descripsit, digessit, et Notis atque Auctario locupletavit HENRICUS WHARTON. Londini 1690, 4to.

1654. Antiquæ linguæ Britannicæ Lexicon Britannico-Latinum, quo Gallicæ origines plurimum illustrantur. MARCUS ZUERIUS BOXHORNIUS. Amstelod. 1654, 4to.

—— JACOBI WARÆI de Hibernia et Antiquitatibus ejus Disquisitiones. Londini 1654, 8vo. 1658, 8vo. ed. 2.

1663. A Catechism in the Irish language and character. Lovain 1663, 12mo.

1677. Grammatica Latino-Hibernica, nunc compendiata. Authore FRANCISCO O MOLLOY. Romæ P. F. 1677, 12mo.

1685. The Books of the Old Testament translated into Irish by the care and diligence of Doctor WILLIAM BEDEL, late Bishop of Kilmore in Ireland. London 1685, 4to.

1688. The British language in its lustre, or a Copious Dictionary of Welsh and English. By THOMAS JONES. London 1688, 8vo. Shrewsbury 1777, 8vo.

1704. Anogaeth i Gymmuno yn fynich yn y Sacrament Sanctaidd O swpper yr Arglwydd. (Preparation for the Lord's Supper, in the Welsh language.) London 1704, 12mo.

1706. The Antiquities of Nations; more particularly of the Celtæ or Gauls, taken to be originally the same people as our Ancient Britains. By PAUL PEZRON. Englished by Mr. JONES. London 1706, 8vo.

1707. Archæologia Britannica, giving some account additional to what has been hitherto published, of the Languages, Histories and Customs of the Original Inhabitants of Great Britain, from Collections and Observations in Travels through Wales, Cornwall, Bas-Bretagne, Ireland and Scotland. By EDWARD LHUYD. Oxford 1707, fol.

1712. The Book of Common Prayer (in the Irish language and character.) With the Elements of the Irish language. London 1712, 8vo.

1718. Welsh translation of the Whole Duty of Man. By EDWARD SAMUEL. Mwythig (Shrewsbury) 1718, 8vo.

1725. The English and Welch Dictionary: or the English before the Welch. JOHN RODERICK or RHYDDERCH. Salop 1725, 12mo.

1726. VAL. ERN. LOESCHERI Literator Celta, seu de excolenda Literatura Europæa, Occidentali et Septentrionali consilium et conatus. Curante JOAN. AUGUST. EGENOLF. Lipsiæ 1726, 8vo.

1727. A Welsh Grammar or a short and easie Introduction to the Welsh tongue, in ii parts. By WILLIAM GAMBOLD. Carmarthen 1727, 12mo.

1728. Grammaire François-Celtique ou François-Bretonne. GRÉGOIRE de ROSTRENEN. Rennes 1728, 8vo.

—— Grammadeg Cymraeg. (Welsh Grammar.) JOHN RODERICK or RHYDDERCH. Mwythig (Shrewsbury) 1728, 8vo.

1729. Gwaith a Gwobr Ffyddlon Weinidogion yr Efengyl. Gan. ENOCH FRANCIS. Ynghaerfyrddin 1729, 8vo.

1732. Dictionnaire François-Celtique, ou François Breton. GRÉGOIRE de ROSTRENEN. Rennes 1732, 4to.

—— The English-Irish Dictionary. To which is added a Grammar of the Irish language. By H.

Mac-Curtin. (With a Dedication by Cornelius Begly.) Paris 1732, 4to.

—— The Catechism of Isaac Watts in the Welsh language. Caerfyrddin 1732, 8vo.

1737. The English and Welsh Dictionary, or the English before the Welsh. Originally began by John Roderick, and now finished and compleated, with several hundred additional words, by John Williams. Shrewsbury 1737, 8vo.

1738. Letters, Essays, and other Tracts illustrating the Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland: together with many curious discoveries of the Affinity betwixt the Language of the Americans and the Ancient Britons, to the Greek and Latin, &c. Also Specimens of the Celtic, Welsh, Irish, Saxon, and American languages. By David Malcolm. Edinburgh 1738, 8vo. London 1744, 8vo. (The same book has various Titles.)

1740. Drych y Prif Oesoedd. (History of Wales from the earliest accounts to the Ninth century.) By Theoph. Evans. Mwythig (Shrewsbury) 1740, 8vo.

1741. A Galick and English Vocabulary, with an Appendix of the terms of Divinity in the said language. By Alexander Mc. Donald. Edinburgh 1741, 8vo.

1742. The Catechism or Christian Doctrine by way of Question and Answer. (Irish and English.) To which are added the Elements of the Irish Language. Paris 1742, 8vo.

—— A Catechism (English and Irish). To which are prefixed brief and plain Rules for reading the Irish language. 8vo.

1748. The Church Catechism in the Welsh language. Llundain 1748, 8vo.

1751. The Psalms of David in the Gaelic or Erse language, corrected and revised by Patrick Holmes. Glaschow 1751, 12mo.

1752. The Holy Bible in the Welsh language. Llundain 1752, 8vo.

—— Dictionnaire de la langue Bretonne, ou l'on voit son Antiquité, son Affinité avec les anciennes langues, &c. avec l'Etymologie de plusieurs mots des autres langues. Par Louis Pelletier. Paris 1752, fol.

—— Y Fuchedd Gris' nogol, &c. (A Translation into the Welsh language of Dr. John Scott's Christian Life.) By Joshua Thomas. Llundain 1752, 8vo.

1753. A brief Introduction to the ancient British or Welsh languages, being a compendious and comprehensive Grammar. By Thomas Richards. Bristol 1753, 8vo.

—— Antiquæ linguæ Britannicæ Thesaurus: being a British, or Welsh-English Dictionary: to which is prefixed a compendious Welsh Grammar, with all the Rules in English. Thomas Richards. Bristol 1753, 8vo.

1754. Mémoire sur la langue Celtique, contenant, Iº L'Histoire de cette langue. IIº Une description étymologique des villes, rivières, &c. IIIº Un Dictionnaire Celtique. Par M. Bullet. Besançon 1754-59-60, fol. iii tom.

1763. The Four Gospels and Acts of the Apostles, in the Manx or language of the Isle of Man. Lunnyng (London) 1763, 8vo.

1766. The way to Things by Words and to Words by Things; being a sketch of an attempt at the retrieval of the Ancient Celtic, or Primitive language of Europe. To which is added a succinct account of the *Sanscort* or learned language of the Bramins. (John Cleland) London 1766, 8vo.—Specimen of an Etimological Vocabulary, or an Essay, by means of the Analitic Method, to retrieve the Ancient Celtic. Ejusd. 1768, 8vo.—Additional Articles to the Specimen of an Etimological Vocabulary. Ejusd. London 1769, 8vo.

1767. The New Testament, in the Erse or Gaelic language. Dun-eudain (Edinburgh) 1767, 8vo.

1768. An Irish-English Dictionary, by J. O'Brien. Paris 1768, 4to.

—— Orain Ghaidhealach. Le Donchadh Mac-an-t-saoir. (A Collection of Songs in the Gaelic or Erse language.) Dun-eiden (Edinburgh) 1768, 12mo.

—— An Historical Account of the British or Welsh Versions and Editions of the Bible. By THOMAS LLEWELYN. London 1768, 8vo.

1769. Historical and Critical Remarks on the British Tongue and its Connection with other languages, founded on its state in the Welsh Bible. By THOMAS LLEWELYN. London 1769, 8vo.

—— Antiquities Historical and Monumental of the County of Cornwall. Consisting of several Essays on the First Inhabitants, Druid-Superstition, Customs, and Remains of the most remote Antiquity in Britain and the British Isles. With a Vocabulary of the Cornu-British language. By WILLIAM BORLASE. London 1769, fol. ed. 2.

1770. Y Seren Foreu neu Ganwyll y Cymry. By RHYS PRITCHARD. Llannymddyfri 1770, 8vo.

—— Canwyll y Cymru: sef, Gwaith REES PRICHARD. The Divine Poems of R. P. sometime Vicar of Llandovery in Carmarthenshire. Muythig (Shrewsbury). Without Date.

1771. Dissertations sur la Mythologie Françoise, &c. Par M. BULLET. Paris 1771, 12mo.

—— A Dissertation on the Welsh language, pointing out its Antiquity, Copiousness, Grammatical perfection, with remarks on its Poetry. By JOHN WALTERS. Cowbridge 1771, 8vo.

—— An Introduction to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. By JAMES MACPHERSON. London 1771, 4to.

—— A new English-Welsh Dictionary: containing all words necessary for reading an English author. By WILLIAM EVANS. Carmarthen 1771, 8vo.

1772. An Essay on the Antiquity of the Irish language; being a Collation of the Irish with the Punic language. With a Preface proving Ireland to be the *Thule* of the Ancients. CHARLES VALLANCEY. Dublin 1772, 8vo. 1781, 8vo.

1773. A Grammar of the Iberno-Celtic, or Irish Language; to which is prefixed an Essay on the Celtic Language. CHARLES VALLANCEY. Dublin 1773, 4to. The Second Edition, with many Additions. To which is prefixed an Essay on the Celtic language. 1781, 8vo.

1774. Dictionnaire Roman, Walon, Celtique et Tudesque, pour servir à l'intelligence des anciennes Loix, &c. écrits en langue Romance ou langue Françoise ancienne. Bouillon 1777, 4to.

1776. Comh-chruinneachidh Orannaigh Gaidhealach le RAONUILL MACDOMHNUILL (R. MACDONALD). Duneidiunn 1776, 8vo. vol. i.

1777. A short and plain Instruction for the better understanding of the Lord's Supper. In English and Manks. By THOMAS (WILSON) Bishop of Sodor and Mann. Whitehaven 1777, 8vo.

1778. An Analysis of the Galic language. By WILLIAM SHAW. London 1778, 4to. Edinburgh 1778, 8vo. ed. 2.

1779. Élémens de la langue des Celtes Gomérites, ou Bretons: Introduction à cette langue, et par elle à celles de tous les peuples connus. (Avec un Vocabulaire Breton-François.) M. Le BRIGANT. Strasbourg 1779, 8vo.

1780. A Galic and English Dictionary. Containing all the words in the Scotch and Irish dialects of the Celtic, that could be collected from the Voice, and old Books and Manuscripts. By WILLIAM SHAW. London 1780, 4to. ii vols.

1786. Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis. (CHARLES VALLANCEY and others.) Dublin 1786—1804, 8vo. vi vols.

—— Monasticon Hibernicum: or an History of the Abbies, Priories, and other Religious Houses in Ireland. By MERVYN ARCHDALL. Dublin 1786, 4to.

—— Historical Memoirs of the Irish Bards. Interspersed with Anecdotes of, and occasional Observations on the Music of Ireland. By JOSEPH COOPER WALKER. London 1786, 4to.

—— Sean Dain, agus Orain Ghaidhealach, &c. A Collection of Ancient and Modern Gaelic Poems and Songs, transmitted from gentlemen of the Highlands of Scotland to the Editor, JOHN GILLIES. Perth 1786, 8vo.

—— *Rannaibh Nuadh* (A Poem in the Erse language). JOHN BROWN. Glasgow 1786, 8vo.

1787. Sailm Dhaibhidh. (The Psalms of David in the Gaelic or Erse language.) By JOHN SMITH. Dun-Eideann (Edinb.) 1787, 12mo.

—— Sean Dana; le Oisian, Orran, Ulann, &c. Ancient Poems of Ossian, Orran, Uillin, &c. collected in the Western Highlands and Isles; being the Originals of the Translations some time ago published in the Gaelic Antiquities. By JOHN SMITH. Edinburgh 1787, 8vo.

1788. An Historical Essay on the Dress of the ancient and modern Irish. To which is subjoined a Memoir on the Armour and Weapons of the Irish. By JOSEPH COOPER WALKER. London 1788, 4to.

1789. Reliques of Irish Poetry: consisting of Heroic poems, Odes, Elegies, and Songs, translated into English verse: with Notes explanatory and historical; and the Originals in the Irish character. To which is subjoined an Irish Tale. By Miss BROOKE. Dublin 1789, 4to.

1790. Archæologia Cornu-Britannica; or an Essay to preserve the ancient Cornish language; containing the Rudiments of that dialect, in a Cornish Grammar and Cornish-English Vocabulary. By WILLIAM PRYCE. Sherborne 1790, 4to.

1793. A Welsh and English Dictionary; compiled from the Laws, History, Poetry, Bardism, Proverbs, and other monuments of the knowledge and learning of the Ancient Britons. To which is prefixed a Welsh Grammar. By WILLIAM OWEN. London 1793-4, 8vo. (More recent Title); A Dictionary of the Welsh language explained in English. (1803) 8vo. ii vols.

1794. An English and Welsh Dictionary, wherein not only the Words, but also the Idioms and Phraseology of the English language, are carefully translated into Welsh. By JOHN WALTERS. London 1794, 4to. (A part of the work appeared in 1770.)

1795. A new Alphabetical Vocabulary, Gailic and English, with some directions for reading and writing the Gailic. By ROBERT MAC FARLAN. Edinburgh 1795, 8vo.

1797. The ancient History of Ireland, proved from the Sanskrit Books of the Bramins of India. By CHARLES VALLANCEY. Dublin 1797, 8vo.

1798. Recherches sur les Origines Celtiques, principalement sur celles de Bugey considéré comme berceau du *Delta* Celtique. Par PIERRE J. J. BACON-TACON. Paris an VI. (1798) 8vo. ii tom.

1801. Cambrian Itinerary, or Welsh Tourist: containing an historical and topographical description of the antiquities and beauties of Wales. Likewise a colloquial Vocabulary, in English and Welsh; and an Appendix, containing the Bardic or ancient Welsh Alphabet. By THOMAS EVANS. London 1801, 8vo.

1802. Prospectus of a Dictionary of the language of the *Aire Coti*, or Ancient Irish, compared with the language of the *Cuti* or Ancient Persians, with the Hindoostanee, the Arabic, and Chaldean languages. With a Preface containing an account of the *Ogham* Tree-Alphabet of the Irish lately found in an ancient Arabic MS. in Egypt. By CHARLES VALLANCEY. Dublin 1802, 4to.

1804. Alphabet Irlandais, précédé d'une Notice historique, littéraire et typographique, par J. J. MARCEL. Paris an XII—1804, 8vo.

1806 Observations on the necessity of publishing the Scriptures in the Irish language. By WHITLEY STOKES. Dublin 1806, 12mo.

1808. An Introduction to the Irish language. In Three Parts. By WILLIAM NEILSON. Dublin 1808, 8vo.

1809. A practical Grammar of the Irish language, by PAUL O'BRIEN. Dublin 1809, 8vo.

CHINESE.

1585. Historia de las cosas mas notables, ritos y costumbres, del gran Reyno de la China, sabidas assi por los libros de los mesmos Chinas, como por relacion de Religiosos y otras personas que an estado en el dicho reyno. Hecha y ordenada por JOAN GONZALES DE MENDOÇA. Roma 1585, 8vo.

1601. Recentissima de amplissimo regno Chinæ. Item de statu rei Christianæ apud magnum regem *Mogor*. Et, de Morte *Taicosamæ* Japoniorum Monarchæ. Præfatus est JOHANNES ALBINUS Typographus. Moguntiæ 1601, 8vo.

—— Historia de las Missiones que han hecho los Religiosos de la Comp. de Jesus, para predicar el Sancto Evangelio en la India Oriental, y en los Reynos de la China y Japon. Escrita por el P. LUIS de GUZMAN. Alcala 1601, fol. ii partes.

1609. Histoire du Grand Royaume de la Chine, situé aux Indes Orientales: Contenant la Situation, Antiquité, &c. du dit royaume. En cette nouvelle edition a esté adjoustée une Description du royaume de la Chine. Nouvellement traduite du Latin en François. Lyon 1609 (erroneously printed 1509) 8vo. (A translation of MENDOÇA's Historia del grand reyno de la China, 1585.)

1611. Literæ Japonicæ anni 1606. Chinenses anni 1606 et 1607. Illæ à R. P. JOANNE RODRIGUEZ, hæ à R. P. MATTHÆO RICCI, Soc. Jes. sacerdotibus, transmissæ ad R. P. Claudium Aquavivam ejusd. Soc. Præpos. Gen., Latinè redditæ. Antverpiæ 1611, 12mo.

1617. Histoire de l'Expedition Chrestienne au royaume de la Chine, entreprinse par les Péres de la C. de J. Tirée des Mémoires du R. P. MATTHIEU RICCI, par le R. P. NICOLAS TRIGAULT, et nouvellement traduite en François par le Sieur D. François De Riquebourg-Trigault. Lille 1617, 4to.

1621. Istoria de la China i Christiana Empresa hecha en ella: por la Comp. de Jesus. Que de los escritos del P. MATEO RICHO compuso el P. NICOLAS TRIGAULT. Traduzida de lengua Latina por Duarte (Fernandez.) Sevilla 1621, 4to.

—— Epitome Historial del Reyno de la China. Muerte de su Reyna, &c. Con la Descripcion de aquel Imperio. Y la Introduccion en el de nuestra Santa Fè Catolica. Por Don FRANCISCO de HERRERA MALDONADO. Madrid 1621, 8vo.

1622? Entrata nella China de' Padri della C. de J. tolta da i Commentarii del P. MATTEO RICCI. Opera del P. NICOLAO TRIGAUCI. Volgarizata dal S. Antonio Sozzini. Napoli (1622) 4to.

1634. The History of the Court of the King of China. Written in French by the Seigneur MICHAEL BAUDIER. Translated by E. G. London (1634) 4to.

1643. Relatione della grande Monarchia della Cina, del P. ALVARO SEMEDO Portughese della C. de Giesu. Romæ 1643, 4to. Roma et Bologna 1678, 12mo.

1645. Histoire universelle du grand royaume de la Chine. Composée en Italien par le P. ALVAREZ SEMEDO, Portugais, de la C. de I. Et traduite en nostre langue par Louis Coulon. Divisée en deux parties. Paris 1645, 4to.

1653. Divers Voyages et Missions du P. ALEXANDRE DE RHODES en la Chine, et autres royaumes de l'Orient, avec son Retour en Europe par la Perse et l'Armenie. Paris 1653, 4to. iii parties.

1655. The History of that great and renowned Monarchy of China. Wherein all the Provinces are actually described; &c. Lately written in Italian by F. ALVAREZ de SEMEDO a Portughess. Now put into English. To which is added the History of the late Invasion and Conquest of that flourishing kingdom by the Tartars. London 1655, fol.

—— Brevis Relatio de numero et qualitate Christianorum apud Sinas. Auctore MARTINO MARTINIO. Juxta exemplar Romanum. Coloniæ 1655, 16mo.

1659. MARTINI MARTINII Sinicæ Historiæ Decas prima, Res a gentis origine ad Christum natum, in extrema Asia, sive Magno Sinarum Imperio gestas complexa. Amstelædami 1659, 8vo.

1660. THEOPHILI SPIZELII de Re Literaria Sinensium Commentarius, in quo Scripturæ pariter ac Philosophiæ Sinicæ specimina exhibentur, et cum aliarum gentium, præsertim Ægyptiorum, Græcorum et Indorum reliquorum literis atque placitis conferentur. Lugd. Bat. 1660, 12mo.

1667. Sinarum Scientia politico-moralis, à P. PROSPERO INTORCETTA Siculo, Soc. Jes. in lucem edita. Adjecta est Confucii Vita. In Urbe Quamcheu, anno 1667, fol. chart. Sin.—Goæ iterum recognitum

tum ac in luce editum 1669. (This copy is made up from the two editions.)

—— China, Monumentis, quà Sacris quà Profanis, nec non variis Naturæ et Artis spectaculis, aliarumque rerum memorabilium argumentis illustrata. Auctore ATHANASIO KIRCHERO. Amstelod. 1667, fol.

1669. An Historical Essay endeavoring a probability that the Language of the Empire of China is the Primitive language. By JOHN WEBB. London 1669, 8vo,

1670. Gedenkwaerdig Bedryf der Nederlandtsche Oost-Indische Maetschappye, op de Kuste en in het Keizerrijk van *Taising* of Sina: behulzende het Tweede Gezandshap aen den Onder-koning *Singlamong*, &c. en het Derde Gezandschap aen *Konchy*, Tartarsche Keizer van Sina en Oost-Tartarye, &c. Beneffens een Beschryving van geheel Sina. Beschreven door OLFERT DAPPER. Amsterdam 1670, fol.

1671. Innocentia Victrix, sive Sententia Comitiorum Imperii Sinici pro Innocentia Christianæ Religionis lata juridicè per annum 1669, et jussu R. P. ANTONIJ de GOUVEA Soc. Jes. Sinico-Latinè exposita. In Quam chieu metropoli provinciæ Quam tum, anno 1671, fol. (Charta Sinica.)

—— MARCI PAULI Veneti de Regionibus Orientalibus, Libri III. Accedit propter cognationem materiæ, HAITHONI Armeni Historia Orientalis; quæ et de Tartaris inscribitur. Itemque ANDREÆ MÜLLERI de Chataja Disquisitio. Coloniæ Brand. 1671, 4to.

—— Disquisitio Geographica et Historica de Chataja. Auctore ANDREA MÜLLERO. Berolini 1671, 4to.

1672. Monumenti Sinici quod anno Domini 1625 terris in ipsa China erutum; seculo vero octavo Sinice, ac partim Syriace, in saxo perscriptum esse perhibetur, lectio, versio et translatio. Opera ANDREÆ MÜLLERI. Berolini 1672, 4to.

—— Historica Relatio de ortu et progressu Fidei Orthodoxæ in Regno Chinensi per Missionarios Soc. Jes. ab anno 1581 usque ad annum 1669. Ex Literis eorundem Patr. S. J. præcipue R. P. JOAN. ADAMI SCHALL. Editio altera et aucta geographicâ Regni Chinensis Descriptione, &c. Ratisbonæ 1672, 8vo.

—— Relaçam do Estado Politico e Espiritual do imperio da China, pellos annos de 1659, atî o de 1666. Escrita em Latim pello P. FRANCISCO ROGEMONT da Comp. de Jes. Flamengo. Traduzida por hum Religioso da mesma. Lisboa 1672, 4to.

1673. An Embassy from the East-India Company of the United Provinces, to the Grand Tartar *Cham*, Emperor of China. By JOHN NIEUHOFF (1665). Englished by JOHN OGILBY. London 1673, fol. ed. 2.

1674. Hebdomas Observationum Sinicarum III. ANDREAS MÜLLERUS. (Colon. Brand. 1674) 4to.

1676. China and France, or Two Treatises. The one, of the present State of China. Written and published by the French King's Cosmographer, and now Englished. London 1676, 12mo.

1679. The History of the (*Manchu*) Tartars: being an account of their religion, manners, and customs; and their Wars with, and Overthrow of the Chineses. (JUAN de PALAFOX y MENDOZA.) London 1679, 8vo.

—— Basilicon Sinense, seu Primorum Hominum, Regum et Imperatorum Sinensium Series, Nomina, Cognomina, Ætas, Res quædam gestæ aliaque ab exordio ad nostra usque tempora. ANDREAS MÜLLERUS. (Berolini 1679) 4to.

1680. Imperii Sinensis Nomenclator Geographicus, ut et ejusdem imperii Mappa Geographica plane nova, &c. unà cum Præfatione de re Geographica Sinensium. ANDREAS MÜLLERUS. Berolini 1680, 4to.

1686. Tabula Chronologica Monarchiæ Sinicæ juxta Cyclos annorum LX. Ab anno ante Christum 2952, ad annum post Christum 1683. Auctore R. P. PHILIPPO COUPLET. (Adjecta est Tabula Geneologica trium Familiarum Imperialium Monarchiæ Sinicæ à *Hoamti* primo gentis Imperatore per 86 successores, et annos 2457 ante Christum.

E Sinico

E Sinico Latinè exhibita a R. P. P. C.) Parisiis 1686, fol.

1687. Confucius Sinarum Philosophus, sive Scientia Sinensis Latine exposita. Studio et opera Prosperi Intorcetta, Christiani Herdrich, Franc. Rougemont, Philippi Couplet Patr. Soc. Jes. Parisiis 1687, fol.

—— Défense des Nouveaux Chrestiens et des Missionaires de la Chine, du Japon, et des Indes. Contre deux Livres intitulez La Morale pratique des Jésuites, et L'Esprit de M. Arnauld. Paris 1687, 8vo.

1688. Histoire d'une Dame Chrétienne de la Chine, où par occasion les Usages de ces peuples, l'établissement de la Religion, &c. sont expliquez. Par Philippe Couplet. Paris 1688, 12mo.

—— Nouvelle Relation de la Chine, contenant la Description des particularitez les plus considérables de ce grand Empire. Composée en l'année 1668, par le R. P. Gabriel de Magaillans de la C. de J. et traduite du Portugais en François, par le Sieur Claude Bernou. Paris 1689, 4to. ed. 2.

—— A new History of China, containing a Description of the most considerable particulars of that vast empire. Written by Gabriel Magaillans. Done out of French. London 1688, 8vo.

—— Histoire des deux Conquérans Tartares qui ont subjugué la Chine. Par le R. P. Pierre-Joseph d'Orleans de la Comp. de Jes. Paris 1688, 8vo.

1692. Histoire de la Chine, traduite du Latin du Pére Martin Martini de la C. de J. Par l'Abbé Le Pelletier. Paris 1692, 12mo. ii tom.

—— Voyages en divers États d'Europe et d'Asie, entrepris pour découvrir un nouveau chemin à la Chine. Contenant plusieurs Remarques curieuses de Physique, &c. Avec une Description de la Grande Tartarie, et des differens Peuples qui l'habitent. Par Philippe Avril. Paris 1692, 4to.

1693. Het Gezandtschap der Neêrlandtsche Oost-Indische Compagnie, aan den Grooten Tartarischen Cham, den tegenwoordigen Keizer van China. Door Johan Nieuhof. Amsterdam 1693, fol. (1665.)

1695. Andreæ Mülleri Opuscula nonnulla Orientalia, uno volumine comprehensa: (viz. Historia Sinensis Abdallæ Beidavæi, Persice, cum versione Latina et Notis, &c.—Monumentum Sinicum, anno Domini 1625 terris in ipsâ Chinâ erutum; seculo verò Octavo Sinicè, ac partim Syriacè, in Saxo perscriptum.—Hebdomas Observationum Sinicarum. Epitome Historiæ Sinicæ.—De Sinarum magnæque Tartariæ rebus Commentatio Alphabetica.—Imperii Sinensis Nomenclator geographicus. —Basilicon Sinense, seu primorum hominum, regum et imperatorum Sinensium Series, Nomina, &c.) Francof. ad Oderam 1695, 4to.

1696. Kurze Chinesische Chronologia oder Zeit-Register, aller Chinesischen Käyser. Nebst einem kurzen Anhang einer Moscowitischen Reise-beschreibung zu Lande nach China, in den 1693-4 und 95 sten Jahren, von dem Moscowitischen Abgesandten Hn. Isbrand gehalten. Christianus Mentzelius. Berlin 1696, 4to.

1697. Nouveaux Mémoires sur l'État présent de la Chine. Par le R. P. Louis Le Comte. Amsterdam 1697, 12mo. ii tom. Paris 1701, 12mo. ii tom.

—— Memoirs and Observations topographical, physical, &c. made in a late Journey through the Empire of China, and published in several Letters. Translated from the Paris edition. By Louis Le Comte. London 1697, 8vo.

1698. Histoire de l'Édit de l'Empereur de la Chine en faveur de la Religion Chrestienne. Avec un Eclaircissement (donné au Duc du Maine) sur les Honneurs que les Chinois rendent à Confucius et aux Morts. Par le P. Charles Le Gobien. Paris 1698, 12mo.

—— A Journal of the Embassy from their Majesties John and Peter Alexievitz, Emperors of Muscovy, &c. Over Land into China, through the Provinces of Ustiugha, Siberia, Dauri, and the Great Tartary, to Peking, the capital city of the Chinese Empire. By Everard Isbrand their Am-

Ambassador in the years 1693, 1694, and 1695. Written by ADAM BRAND Secretary of the Embassy. Translated from the original in High Dutch, printed at Hamburgh, 1698. To which is added, Curious Observations concerning the Products of Russia. By H. W. LUDOLF. London 1698, 8vo.

1699. Histoire de l'Empereur de la Chine, presentée au Roy. Par le P. JOACHIM BOUVET de la C. de J. La Haye 1699, 12mo.

—— Icon regia Monarchæ Sinarum nunc regnantis (*Cam Hy*). Auctore JOACH. BOUVET. Ex Gallico versa. (Ultraj.) 1699, 8vo.

—— Novissima Sinica Historiam nostri temporis illustratura, in quibus de Christianismo publica nunc primum autoritate propagato, missa in Europam Relatio exhibetur. Edente G. G. L. (GUIL. GODEFR. LEIBNITZ.) Accessit Icon regia Monarchæ Sinarum nunc regnantis ex Gallico versa. (Ultraj.) 1699, 8vo. ed. 2.

—— Apologie des Dominicains Missionnaires de la Chine, ou Réponse au Livre du P. LE TELLIER Jesuite, intitulé, Défense des Nouveaux Chrétiens; Et à l'Éclaircissement du P. LE GOBIEN de la même Comp. sur les Honneurs que les Chinois rendent à Confucius et aux Morts. Par un Religieux (NOËL ALEXANDRE.) Cologne 1699, 8vo.

1700. Conformité des Cérémonies Chinoises avec l'Idolatrie Grecque et Romaine. Pour servir de Confirmation à l'Apologie des Dominicains Missionaires de la Chine. Par un Religieux (NOËL ALEXANDRE). Cologne 1700, 12mo.

—— Memorie Istoriche della Controversia de' Culti Chinesi; Lettera de' Signori Superiore e Direttori del Seminario delle Missioni Straniere di Parigi, al Sommo Pontefice Innocenzio XII. Intorno all' Idolatrie e Superstizioni della China, in Italiano e in Francese; Due Pareri, &c. (Per T. G.) Colonia 1700, 8vo.

—— Causa Sinensis, seu varia Scripta de Cultibus Sinarum, inter Vicarios Apostolicos Gallos aliosque Missionarios, et Patres Societatis Jesu controversis, oblata Innocentio XII. Pont. Max. Adjuncta Appendice Scriptorum Patrum Soc. Jes. de eadem Controversia. Coloniæ 1700, 8vo.

—— Historia Cultus Sinensium, seu varia Scripta de Cultibus Sinarum, &c. Coloniæ 1703, 8vo. (Idem Liber.)

—— Portraits (or Anecdotes) of illustrious Chinese personages, in the Chinese character. Printed in China, octavo-form.—Eastern Garden of Words. An epitome of practical knowledge in the Chinese character. Printed in China, octavo-form.

—— Relation du Voyage fait à la Chine, sur le vaisseau l'Amphetrite, en l'année 1698. Par le Sieur GIOV. GHIRARDINI Peintre Italien. (Paris) 1700, 12mo.

1703. Arte de la lengua Mandarina compuesto por el P. FRANCISCO VARO, acrecentado y reducido a mejor forma por Fr. PEDRO do la PINUELA, de la Mission Serafica de China. Añadiose un Confesionario muy util y provechoso para alivio de los nuevos Ministros. Impreso en Canton año de 1703, fol. (On China paper, and printed in the Chinese manner from wooden blocks, in which the European letters are cut.)

1708? Atti Imperiali autentici, di varj Trattati, passati nella Regia Corte di Pikino, tra l'Imperatore della Cina, e M. Patriarcha Antiocheno, al presente Sig. Cardinale di Tournon. Negli anni 1705, e 1706. In Colonia (sine anno) 12mo.

1710? L'État présent de l'Eglise de la Chine, adressé à Monseigneur l'Evêque de ***. (1710?) 12mo.

1711. Sinensis imperii Libri Classici sex, nimirum Adultorum Schola, Immutabile Medium, Liber Sententiarum, Memcius, Filialis Observantia, Parvulorum Schola, e Sinico idiomate in Latinum traducti à P. FRANCISCO NOËL. Pragæ 1711, 4to.

1712. Amœnitatum Exoticarum politico-physico-medicarum Fasciculi V. ENGELBERTUS KÆMPFERUS. Lemgoviæ 1712, 4to.

1714. Relation de la nouvelle Persécution de la Chine, jusqu'à la Mort du Cardinal de Tournon: dressée par le R. P. FRANÇOIS GONZALES de S. PIERRE.....1714, 12mo.

1718. Anciennes Relations des Indes et de la Chine, de deux Voyageurs Mahometans, qui y allèrent dans le Neuvieme Siècle; traduite d'Arabe: avec des Remarques sur les principaux endroits de ces Relations. Par EUSEBE RENAUDOT. Paris 1718, 8vo.

—— Ancient Accounts of India and China, by Two Mohammedan Travellers, who went into those Parts in the 9th Century; translated from the Arabic by EUSEBE RENAUDOT. London 1733, 8vo.

1719. Relatio Sepulturæ magno Orientis Apostolo S. FRANCISCO XAVERIO erectæ in insula Sanciano anno sæculari MDCC. Cum Ichnographia sepulturæ. GASPAR CASTNER Soc. Jes. (Canton 1719) 8vo. chart. sin. characteribus ligno incisis.

1724. Specimen Doctrinæ veterum Sinarum, Moralis et Politicæ: tanquam exemplum Philosophiæ gentium ad rempublicam applicatæ: excerptum libellis Sinicæ gentis classicis, Confucii sive Dicta, sive Facta complexis. Operæ GEORG. BERNH. BÜLFFINGERI. Accedit de Litteratura Sinensi Dissertatio extemporalis. Francof. ad M. 1724, 8vo.

1728. Nouveau Voyage autour du Monde par M. DE LA BARBINAIS LE GENTIL: avec une Description de l'empire de la Chine, où il est traité des Mœurs, Religion, &c. des peuples de cet empire. Amsterdam 1728, 12mo. iii tom.

1729. Observations mathématiques, astronomiques, géographiques, chronologiques, et physiques, tirées des anciens livres Chinois; ou faites nouvellement aux Indes et à la Chine, par les Peres de la Comp. de Jesus. Redigées et publiées par le P. ETIENNE SOUCIET. Paris 1729, 4to.—Tom. II. Contenant une Histoire de l'Astronomie Chinoise, avec des Dissertations. Par le P. GAUBIL. Paris 1732, 4to. —Tom. III. Contenant un Traité de l'Astronomie Chinoise. Par le P. GAUBIL. Paris 1732, 4to.

1730. Museum Sinicum in quo Sinicæ Linguæ et Litteraturæ ratio explicatur. Opera THEOPH. SIGEFR. BAYERI. Petropoli 1730, 8vo. ii voll.

1733. Anecdotes sur l'état de la Religion dans la Chine. Ou Relation de M. le Cardinal de TOURNON, Patriarche d'Antioche, Visiteur Apostolique, &c. écrite par lui-même. Paris 1733-5, 12mo. vii tom.

1735. THEOPHILI SIGEFR. BAYERI De Horis Sinicis et Cyclo Horario Commentationes. Accedit ejusdem auctoris Parergon Sinicum de Calendariis Sinicis; ubi etiam quædam in Doctrina Temporum Sinica emandantur. Petropoli 1735, 4to.

—— Description géographique, historique, chronologique, politique et physique de l'Empire de la Chine et de la Tartarie Chinoise. Par JEAN-BAPT. DU HALDE. Paris 1735, fol. iv tom.

1737. Meditationes Sinicæ in quibus 1º considerantur Linguæ philosophicæ atque universalis Natura.—2º Lingua Sinarum Mandarinica.—3º Datur eorundem Hieroglyphorum, &c. lectio et intellectio.—4º Idque omne, progressu à libris merè Europæis (de Sinâ tamen) ad libros merè Sinicos, facto. Opera STEPHANI FOURMONT. Lut. Paris. 1737, fol.

1740. Istoria delle cose operate nella China da M. GIO. AMBROGIO MEZZABARBA Patriarcha d'Aless. Leg. Apost. in quell' Impero. Scritta dal P. VIANI SERVITA, suo Confessore, e Compagno nella prédetta Legazione. Colonia 1740, 8vo. ed. 2.

1741. FRID. JACOBI REIMMANNI Historia Literaria Babyloniorum et Sinensium. Illa methodo Chronologica, hæc scientifica adumbrata. Brunsvigæ et Hildesiæ 1741, 8vo.

1742. Linguæ Sinarum Mandarinicæ Hieroglyphicæ Grammatica duplex, Latinè, et cum Characteribus Sinensium. Item Sinicorum Reg. Bibl. librorum Catalogus. Opera STEPHANI FOURMONT. Lut. Paris. 1742, fol.

1748. A Voyage round the World in the years 1740-44 by GEORGE ANSON, Commander in Chief of a squadron of H. M. ships sent upon an Expedition to the South Seas. Compiled by RICHARD WALTER. London 1748, 4to.

1750. Authentic Memoirs of the Christian Church in China, being a series of Facts to evidence the causes of the Declension of Christianity in that

Empire, by JOHN LAURENCE MOSHEIM. Translated from the German. London 1750, 8vo.

1760. Mémoire dans lequelle on prouve que les Chinois sont une Colonie Egyptienne. Par M. DE GUIGNES. Paris 1760, 8vo. ed. nouv.

1761. *Hau Kiou Choaan* or the Pleasing History. A Translation from the Chinese language. To which are added, I. The Argument or Story of a Chinese Play; II. A Collection of Chinese Proverbs, and III. Fragments of Chinese Poetry. By THOMAS PERCY (Bishop of Dromore.) London 1761, 8vo. iv vols.

1762. Miscellaneous Pieces relating to the Chinese. London 1762, 8vo. ii vols.

1763. Travels from St. Petersburg in Russia, to diverse parts of Asia (from 1715 to 1738). To which is added a Translation of the Journal of M. DE LANGE, Resident of Russia at the Court of Pekin in the years 1721 and 1722. By JOHN BELL of Antermony. Glasgow 1763, 4to. ii vols.

1765. PETER OSBECKS Reise nach Ostindien und China. Nebst OLOF TOREENS Reise nach Suratte, und C. G. EKEBERG's Nachricht von der Landwirthschaft der Chineser. Aus dem Schwedischen überstzt von Jo. Gottl. Georgi. Rostock 1765, 8vo.

—— A Voyage to China and the East Indies, by PETER OSBECK. Together with a Voyage to Suratte, &c. Translated from the German by John Reinhold Forster. To which are added a Faunula and Flora Sinensis. London 1771, 8vo.

—— Description de la Ville de *Peking*, pour servir à l'Intelligence du Plan de cette ville, gravé par les soins de M. de l'Isle. Par M. DE L'ISLE et M. PINGRÉ. Paris 1765, 4to.

1767. De Lingua Sinensi aliisque linguis Orientalibus, unà cum quamplurimis Tabulis æneis, quibus earum Characteres exhibentur. (Appendix ad calcem Syntag. Dissert. THOMÆ HYDII). Auctore GREGORIO SHARPE. Oxonii 1767, 4to.

1768. Voyages d'un Philosophe, ou Observations sur les mœurs et les arts des peuples de l'Afrique, de l'Asie et de l'Amérique. (Par PIERRE POIVRE). Yverdon 1768, 12mo.

1769. Travels of a Philosopher: or observations on the Manners and Arts of various nations in Africa and Asia. Translated from the French (of M. PIERRE POIVRE). London 1769, 8vo.

1770. Le *Chou-King*, un des Livres Sacrés des Chinois, qui renferme les Fondemens de leur ancienne Histoire, les Principes de leur Gouvernement et de leur Morale; ouvrage recueilli par CONFUCIUS. Traduit et enrichi de Notes, par feu le P. GAUBIL. Revu et corrigé sur le Texte Chinois, accompagné de nouvelles Notes, &c. par M. DE GUIGNES. Paris 1770, 8vo.

—— Eloge de la Ville de *Moukden* et de ses Environs; Poëme composé par KIEN-LONG, Empereur de la Chine et de la Tartarie, actuellement régnant. Accompagné de Notes curieuses sur la Géographie, sur l'Histoire Naturelle de la Tartarie Orientale, &c. On y a joint une Piéce de Vers sur le Thé, composé par le même Empereur. Traduit en François par le P. AMIOT, Missionn. à Peking; et publié par M. DE GUIGNES. Paris 1770, 8vo.

1771. Memoir of a Chart of the China Sea—Memoir of a Chart of part of the coast of China and the adjacent islands near the entrance of Canton river. Containing Observations in the schooner Cuddalore in 1759 and 1760; and in the ship London, 1764. With several views of the Lands—Journal of the schooner Cuddalore, October 1759, on the coast of China—Journal of the schooner Cuddalore on the coast of *Hainan*—Memoir of the Chart of the West coast of *Palawan* or Paragua. Containing the Journal of the schooner Cuddalore, in December 1761. By ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE. London 1771, 4to.

1773. Lettre de Pekin, sur le génie de la langue Chinoise, et la nature de leur Écriture symbolique, comparée avec celle des anciens Egyptiens. (Par le P. AMIOT). Bruxelles 1773, 4to. ed. 2.

—— A Dissertation on Oriental Gardening; by Sir WILLIAM CHAMBERS. The second edition, with Additions. To which is annexed an Explanatory Discourse,

Discourse, by TAN CHET-QUA, of Quang-chew-fu, Gent. London 1773, 4to.

—— Dissertation sur le Jardinage de l'Orient. Par M. de CHAMBERS Chevalier de l'Etoile Polaire, &c. Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglais, avec plusieurs Additions fournies par l'Auteur. Londres 1772-3, 4to.

—— Recherches philosophiques sur les Egyptiens et les Chinois. Par M. DE PAUW. Berlin (Paris) 1773, 12mo. ii tom.

1776. Mémoire de M. D'ANVILLE sur la Chine. A Pekin, et se trouve à Paris 1776, 8vo.

—— Mémoires concernant l'Histoire, les Sciences, les Arts, les Mœurs, les Usages, &c. des Chinois, par les Missionaires de Pekin. Paris 1776 (réimprimé en 1797)—91, 4to. xvi tom.

1777. Histoire générale de la Chine, ou Annales de cet empire; traduites du *Tong-kien-kang-mou*, par le feu Père Jos. ANNE-MARIE de MOYRIAC de MAILLA, Missionnaire à Pekin: publiées par M. l'Abbé GROSIER, et dirigées par M. Le ROUX des HAUTESRAYES. Paris 1777-1783, xii tom. Tom. XIII. Description générale de la Chine, ou Tableau de l'État actuel de cet empire, rédigé par M. L'Abbé GROSIER. Paris 1785, 4to.

1788. A general Description of China: containing the Topography of the Fifteen Provinces which compose this vast empire; that of Tartary, the Isles, and other tributary countries. Translated from the French of the Abbé GROSIER. London 1788, 8vo. ii vols.

1782. Abrégé historique des principaux traits de la Vie de Confucius, célèbre Philosophe Chinois, orné de 24 Estampes en 4to. gravées par Helman, d'après des Dessins originaux de la Chine envoyés à Paris par M. Amiot, Missionnaire à Pékin. Paris (1782), 4to.

1789. Exemplum Typographiæ Sinicæ, figuris Characterum e Typis mobilibus compositum. Opera JOH. GOTTL. IMMAN BREITKOPF. Lipsiæ 1789, 4to.

1795. A Narrative of the British Embassy to China in the years 1792, 1793, and 1794; containing the various circumstances of the Embassy, with accounts of the customs and manners of the Chinese; and a description of the country, towns, cities, &c. By ÆNEAS ANDERSON. London 1795, 4to.

1797. An authentic Account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China, together with a Relation of the Voyage undertaken on the occasion by H. M. ship the Lion, and the ship Hindostan, to the Yellow Sea and Gulph of Pekin, taken chiefly from the Papers of the Earl of Macartney, &c. By GEORGE STAUNTON. London 1797, 4to.

1798. The Journal of Mr. SAMUEL HOLMES Serj. Maj. of the XIth L. Drag. during his attendance, as one of the Guard, on Lord Macartney's Embassy to China and Tartary, 1792-3. London 1798, 8vo.

—— Voyage de l'Ambassade de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales Hollandaises, vers l'Empereur de la Chine en 1794 et 1795; où se trouve la description de plusieurs parties de cet Empire inconnues aux Européens; tiré du Journal d'ANDRÉ EVERARD VAN BRAAM Houckgeest. Publié par M. L. E. Moreau de Saint-Méry. Paris an VI de la Republique (1798 o. st.) 8vo. ii tom.

—— An authentic Account of the Embassy of the Dutch East-India Company, to the court of the Emperor of China, in the years 1794 and 1795; containing a Description of several parts of the Chinese Empire unknown to Europeans; taken from the Journal of ANDRÉ EVERARD van BRAAM. Translated from the Original of M. L. E. de SAINT-MERY. London 1798, 8vo. ii vols.

1800. Relation de l'Établissement du Christianisme dans le royaume de Corée, redigée, en Latin, par Monseign^r. de GOVEA, Evêque de Pekin. Londres 1800, 12mo. (Vid. TARTARIAN.)

1801. An Account of an Evangelical Chinese Manuscript in the British Museum: together with a Specimen of it, and some hints on the proper mode of Publishing it in London. By ANTONIO

Montucci. (From the Gentleman's Magazine for October.) London 1801, 8vo.

1804. Letters to the Editor of the Universal Magazine, on Chinese Literature; including Strictures on Dr. Hager's two works, and the Reviewer's opinion concerning them. Collected and edited by Antonio Montucci. London 1804, 8vo.

—— Travels in China, containing Descriptions, Observations, and Comparisons made and collected in the course of a short residence at the Imperial palace of *Yuen-min-yuen*, and on a subsequent journey through the country from Pekin to Canton. By John Barrow. London 1804, 4to.

1805. A Treatise (by Sr. G. T. Staunton) on the practice of Vaccination, in the Chinese language and character. Printed at Canton in the year 1805, octavo-form.

—— Memoirs: comprising the Navigation to and from China, by the China Sea, and through the various Straits and Channels in the Indian Archipelago; also the Navigation of Bombay harbour. By James Horsburgh. London 1805, 4to.

1807. Fragments of Oriental Literature, with an Outline of a Painting on a curious Chinese Vase. By Stephen Weston. London 1807, 8vo.

1808. Voyages à Peking, Manille et l'Ile de France, faits dans l'intervalle des années 1784 à 1801. Par M. De Guignes (fils). Paris 1808, 8vo. iii tom.

1809. Remarques Philologiques sur les Voyages en Chine de M. De Guignes. Par Sinologus Berolinensis. (Jul. von Klaproth.) Berlin 1809, 8vo.

—— *Ly Tang*, an Imperial Poem in Chinese, by Kien Lung, with a Translation and Notes by Stephen Weston. London 1809, 8vo.

1810. The Conquest of the *Miao-tse*, an Imperial Poem by Kien-lung, entitled a Choral song of Harmony for the first part of the Spring. By Stephen Weston, from the Chinese. London 1810, 8vo.

—— Réflexions sur la langue Chinoise et sur la composition d'un Dictionnaire Chinois, Français et Latin. (Tirées du XXIXe cahier des Annales des Voyages, publiées par M. Malte Brun.) De Guignes fils. Paris 1810, 8vo.

—— *Ta-tsing-leu-lee;* being the fundamental Laws, and a Selection from the supplementary Statutes, of the Penal Code of China; originally printed and published in Pekin. Translated from the Chinese, and accompanied with an Appendix, consisting of authentic documents, and a few occasional Notes illustrative of the subject of the work, by George T. Staunton. London 1810, 4to.

1812. *Siao çu lin* or a small Collection of Chinese Characters, analysed and decompounded, with the English prefixed, in the order of the Alphabet, by way of Introduction to the Language of China. Also the Elementary characters as they are pronounced at Pekin and Canton, with a Preface and Notes of Construction. To which is added the Chinese Genesis and its agreement with the Mosaic account. By Stephen Weston. (London) 1812, 8vo.

1813. Dictionnaire Chinois, Français et Latin, publié d'après l'ordre de sa Majesté l'Empereur et Roi, Napoléon le Grand. Par M. de Guignes (fils) résident de France à la Chine, &c. Paris 1813, fol.

1814. Critique sur l'ouvrage intitulé, "The works of Confucius, containing the original text, with a translation; by J. Marshman, Serampore 1809;" par J. P. Abel-Rémusat. (Extrait du Moniteur, No. 36, an 1814) 8vo.

—— Mémoires concernant l'histoire, les sciences, les arts, les mœurs, les usages, &c. des Chinois, par les Missionnaires de Pekin. (Rédigés par A. J. Silvestre de Sacy.) Paris 1814, 4to.

—— *Fan-hy-cheu:* A Tale in Chinese and English: with Notes, and a short Grammar of the Chinese language. By Stephen Weston. London 1815, 8vo.

1815. Programme du Cours de Langue et de Littérature

ture Chinoises et de Tartare-Mandchou. Par M. Abel-Rémusat. Paris 1815, 8vo.

—— College Royale de France. Ouverture des Cours de Sanskrit et de Chinois. Par M. S. de Sacy. Paris 1815, 8vo.

—— A Catalogue of the Library belonging to the English Factory at Canton, in China. Macao 1815, 8vo. form.

—— Translations from the original Chinese, with Notes. By Robert Morrison. Canton (China) 1815, 8vo.

—— A Grammar of the Chinese language. By Robert Morrison. Serampore 1815, 4to.

—— *San-yu-low:* or "the Three Dedicated rooms." A Tale, translated from the Chinese, by John F. Davis. Canton, China, 1815, 8vo.

—— A Dictionary of the Chinese language, in Three Parts. Part the First; containing Chinese and English, arranged according to the Radicals; Part the Second, Chinese and English, arranged Alphabetically; and Part the Third, English and Chinese. By Robert Morrison. Macao (China). Vol. I. P. I. 1815, 4to. P. II. 1816.

1816. Dialogues and detached Sentences in the Chinese Language, with a free and verbal translation in English. Collected from various sources. Designed as an initiatory work for the use of students of Chinese. (By Robert Morrison. Macao (China) 1816, 8vo.

—— A Chinese Poem, inscribed on Porcelain, in the thirty third year of the cycle, A.D. 1776. With a double Translation and Notes. By Stephen Weston. London 1816, 8vo.

—— A Specimen of Picturesque Poetry in Chinese, inscribed on a cup in the possession of Lady Banks, and dedicated to her Ladyship by the Translator Stephen Weston.

1817. *Laou-seng-urh*, or "an Heir in his old age." A Chinese Drama. Translated by John F. Davis. London 1817, 12mo.

—— A View of China, for Philological purposes; containing a Sketch of Chinese Chronology, Geography, Government, Religion, and Customs. Designed for the use of persons who study the Chinese language. By Robert Morrison. Macao 1817, 4to.

—— Journal of the proceedings of the late Embassy to China; comprising a correct Narrative of the public transactions of the Embassy, of the Voyage to and from China, and of the Journey from the mouth of the *Pei-ho* to the return to Canton. By Henry Ellis. London 1817, 4to.

—— Narrative of a Voyage, in H.M.'s late ship Alceste, to the Yellow Sea, along the coast of Corea, and through its numerous hitherto undiscovered islands, to the island of *Lewchew;* with an account of her shipwreck in the Straits of *Gaspar*. By John M'Leod. London 1817, 8vo.

—— Observations on the expediency of Opening a Second Port in China. By Samuel Ball. Macao 1817, 8vo. form.

1818. Narrative of a Journey in the interior of China, and of a Voyage to and from that country, in the years 1816 and 1817; containing an account of the most interesting transactions of Lord Amherst's Embassy to the Court of Pekin, and observations on the countries it visited. By Clarke Abel. London 1818, 4to.

1819. Chinese names of Stars and Constellations, collected at the request of Dr. Morrison, for his Chinese Dictionary. By John Reeves. (Canton 1819) 4to.

—— On the Trade to China, and the Indian Archipelago; with Observations on the insecurity of the British interests in that quarter. By Charles Assey. London 1819, 8vo.

1821. Narrative of the Chinese Embassy to the khan of the Tourgouth Tartars, in the years 1712, 13, 14, and 15; by the Chinese Ambassador, and published by the Emperor's authority, at Pekin. Translated from the Chinese, and accompanied by an Appendix of miscellaneous translations, by George Thomas Staunton, Bart. London 1821, 8vo.

1822. Miscellaneous Notices relating to China, and our commercial intercouse with that country, including

cluding a few Translations from the Chinese language. By GEORGE THOMAS STAUNTON, Bart. London 1822, 8vo.

—— Élémens de la Grammaire Chinoise, ou Principes généraux du *Kou-wen* ou style antique, et du *Kouan-hoa*, c'est-à-dire, de la langue commune généralement usitée dans l'empire Chinois. Par (J. P.) ABEL-RÉMUSAT. Paris 1822, 8vo.

—— Chinese Novels translated from the originals; to which are added Proverbs and moral Maxims, collected from their classical books and other sources. The whole prefaced by Observations on the Language and Literature of China. By JOHN FRANCIS DAVIS. London 1822, 8vo.

—— Verzeichniss der Chinesischen und Mandshuischen Bücher und Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin, verfasst von JUL.KLAPROTH. Paris 1822, fol.

—— Sur l'Origine du Papier-Monnaie. Par JULIUS KLAPROTH. Paris 1822, 8vo.

1823. Origin of Paper-Money. By JULIUS KLAPROTH. London 1823, 8vo.

—— *Hien-wun-shoo.* Chinese Moral Maxims, with a free and verbal Translation; affording examples of the Grammatical Structure of the Language. Compiled by JOHN FRANCIS DAVIS. Macao, China 1823, 8vo.

1824. *Meng Tseu* vel Mencium, inter Sinenses Philosophos, ingenio, doctrina, nominisque claritate Confucio proximum, edidit, Latina interpretatione, &c. et perpetuo commentario, e Sinicis deprompto, illustravit STANISLAUS JULIEN. Pars prior. Lutetiæ Paris 1824, Pars Secunda, 1826, 8vo.

—— Notes of Proceedings and Occurrences during the British Embassy to Pekin, in 1816. Havant 1824, 8vo.
(Printed for Private circulation only.)

1827. Voyage à Péking, à travers la Mongolie, en 1820 et 1821, par M. G. TIMKOUSKI; traduit du Russe par M. N***, revu par M. J-B. Eyriès; publié, avec des Corrections et des Notes, par M. J. KLAPROTH. Paris 1827, 8vo. iii tom. avec un Atlas.

EGYPTIAN. COPTIC.

1608. LAURENTII PIGNORII Characteres Ægyptii, h.e. Sacrorum, quibus Ægyptii utuntur, simulachrorum accurata delineatio et explicatio. Omnia in æs incisa et in lucem emissa per J. TH. et I. Is. de BRY. Francof. 1608, 4to.

1636. Prodromus Coptus sive Ægyptiacus. Accesserunt Alphabeta nonnulla Primitiæ linguæ Coptæ sive Ægyptiacæ antiquæ. ATHANASIUS KIRCHERUS. Romæ P. F. 1636, 4to.

1642. EUTYCHII Ægypti Patriarchæ Orthodoxorum Alexandrini Ecclesiæ suæ Origines. Ex ejusdem Arabico nunc primùm typis edidit ac Versione et Commentario auxit JOANNES SELDENUS. Londini 1642, 4to.

1644. Lingua Ægyptiaca restituta; quo linguæ Coptæ plena instauratio continetur: cum Supplemento et Indice Latino. ATHANASIUS KIRCHERUS. Romæ 1644, 4to.

1647. Symbolica Ægyptiorum sapientia, authore NICOLAO CAUSSINO. Parisiis 1647, 4to. ed. postr. (1619).

1654. EUTYCHII Patriarchæ Alexandrini Annales. Interprete EDWARDO POCOCKE. Oxoniæ 1656, 4to. 1658, 4to. Tomus alter. Oxoniis 1654, 4to.

1661. EUTYCHIUS Patriarcha Alexandrinus vindicatus, et suis restitutus Orientalibus. Auctore ABRAHAMO ECCHELLENSI. Romæ P. F. 1661, 4to. (Vid. ARABIAN.)

1675. Historia Jacobitarum seu Coptorum, in Ægypto, Lybia, Nubia, Æthiopia tota, et parte Cypri insulæ habitantium. Operâ JOSEPHI ABUDACNI seu Barbati, nati Memphis Ægypti metropoli. Oxonii 1675, 16mo.

1677. Nouvelle Relation en forme de Journal, d'un Voyage fait en Egypte, pas le P. VANSLEB, en 1672 et 1673. Paris 1677, 12mo.

1716. Fundamenta linguæ Copticæ in gratiam eorum conscripta, qui linguam Coptico-Ægyptiacam brevi facilique addiscere methodo exoptant. CHRIST. GOTTHÜLFF BLUMBERGIUS. Lipsiæ 1716, 8vo.

—— Novum Testamentum Ægyptium vulgo Copticum, ex MSS. Bodlejanis descripsit, cum Vaticanis et Parisiensibus contulit, et in Latinum sermonem convertit DAVID WILKINS. Oxonii 1716, 4to.

—— Liturgiarum Orientalium Collectio, in qua continentur Liturgiæ Coptitarum tres, &c. Opera et studio EUSEBII RENAUDOT. Parisiis 1716, 4to. ii tomi.

1731. Quinque Libri Moysis Prophetæ in lingua Ægyptia. Ex MSS. Vaticano, Parisiensi et Bodleiano descripsit ac Latine vertit DAVID WILKINS. Londini 1731, 4to.

1740. Description de l'Egypte, contenant plusieurs Remarques curieuses sur la Géographie ancienne et moderne de ce païs. Composée sur les Mémoires de M. de MAILLET par l'Abbé MASCRIER. La Haye 1740, 12mo. ii tom.

1753. A Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai and back again; translated from a Manuscript written by the Prefetto of Egypt in company with the Missionaries de P. F. at Gr. Cairo. To which are added some Remarks on the Origin of Hieroglyphics and the Mythology of the ancient Heathens. By ROBERT CLAYTON, Bishop of Clogher. London 1753, 4to.

1766. Mémoire sur l'Egypte Ancienne et Moderne, suivis d'une Description du Golfe Arabique ou de la Mer Rouge. Par M. D'ANVILLE. Paris 1766, 4to.

1773. Recherches philosophiques sur les Egyptiens et les Chinois. Par M. DE PAUW. Berlin (Paris) 1773, 12mo. ii tom.

1775. Lexicon Ægyptiaco-Latinum ex veteribus illius linguæ monumentis collectum a MATURINO VEYSSIERE LA CROZE: quod in Compendium redegit CHRISTIANUS SCHOLTZ. Notulas quasdam et Indices adjecit (ediditque) CAROLUS GODOFR. WOIDE. Oxonii 1775, 4to.

1778. CHRISTIANI SCHOLTZ Grammatica Ægyptiaca utriusque dialecti: quam breviavit, illustravit, edidit CAROLUS GODOFR. WOIDE. Oxonii 1778, 4to.

—— Rudimenta linguæ Coptæ sive Ægyptiacæ, ad usum Collegii Urbani de Propagandi Fide. Opera RAPHAELIS TUKI. Roma P. F. 1778, 4to.

1783. A History of the Revolt of *Ali Bey* against the Ottoman Porte, including an account of the Form of Government of Egypt; together with a description of Grand Cairo, and of several celebrated places in Egypt, Palestine, and Syria: To which are added a short account of the present state of the Christians who are subjects of the Turkish government, and the Journal of a gentleman who travelled from Aleppo to Bassora. By SAVIOUR LUSIGNAN. London 1783, 8vo.

—— Observations on the Passage to India, through Egypt and across the Great Desert; with occasional Remarks on the adjacent Countries, and also Sketches of the different routes: by JAMES CAPPER. London 1783, 4to.

—— Literaturæ Copticæ Rudimentum. DIDYMUS TAURINENSIS. Parmæ 1783, 4to.

1787. A series of Adventures in the course of a voyage up the Red Sea, on the coasts of Arabia and Egypt; and of a Route through the Desarts of Thebais, in the year 1777: with a Supplement of a voyage from Venice to Latichea; and of a Route through the Desarts of Arabia, by Aleppo, Bagdad, and the Tygris, to Busrah, in the years 1780 and 1781. By EYLES IRWIN. London 1787, 8vo. ii vols. ed. 3.

1789. Fragmentum Evangelii S. Johannis Græco-Copto-Thebaicum, seculi iv. Additamentum ex vetustissimis membranis Lectionum Evangelicarum Divinæ Missæ Cod. Diaconici reliquiæ, et Liturgica alia Fragmenta veteris Thebaidensium Ecclesiæ ante Dioscorum, ex Veliterno Museo Borgiano nunc prodeunt, in Latinum versa et Notis illustrata operâ et studio F. AUGUSTINI ANTONII GEORGII. Romæ 1789, 4to.

—— Alphabetum Cophtum sive Ægyptiacum. (Romæ P. F.) 12mo.

1792. CAROLI HENR. CHPH. NORDMEYER Commentatio Calendarium Ægypti œconomicum sistens. Gottingæ 1792, 4to.

1797. De Origine et Usu Obeliscorum; ad Pium Sextum P.M. auctore Georgio Zoega Dano. Romæ 1797, fol.

1798. Voyage en Syrie et en Egypte, pendant les années 1783, 1784 et 1785. Par C-F. Volney. Paris an VII (1798) 8vo ii tom. ed. 3.

—— Moniteurs of Vendemiaire and Brumaire an VII (1788-9) containing accounts of the Occupation of Egypt by the French army under the command of General Bonaparte. Also the Supplement of Moniteur N. 184, an IX (1800-1801), containing a letter in Arabic from the Members of the Divan of Cairo, addressed to the First Consul of the French Republic, with a translation by MM. Silvestre de Sacy and Jaubert. And also a Moniteur of 6 June 1806, containing an Address pronounced by the Turkish Ambassador, at his audience, printed in the Turkish character, with a translation, and the Reply of His Majesty the Emperor and King.

—— Alphabet Arabe, Turk et Persan, à l'usage de l'Imprimerie Orientale et Française. Alexandrie an VI. (1798) 4to.

—— Exercises de Lecture d'Arabe Littéral, à l'usage de ceux qui commencent l'Étude de cette langue. Alexandrie an VI. (1798) 4to.

—— Courier de l'Egypte. No. i. 12 Fruct. an VI. (30 Août 1798) à No. cxvi. 20 Prair. an IX. (9 Juin 1801). Suivi de la Convention pour l'Évacuation de l' Egypte, ratif. 9 Mess. an IX. (28 Juin 1801). Imprimé à Kaire at Gyzeh, 4to.

—— La Décade Egyptienne Journal Littéraire et d'Économie politique. Kaire ans VII. VIII. IX. (1798, 1799, 1800). 4to. iii vol.

—— An Enquiry into the Feasibility of the supposed Expedition of Buonaparte to the East. By a Traveller (Eyles Irwin). Dublin 1798, 8vo. —Reply to Irwin: &c. &c. 1798, 8vo.—Buonaparte in Egypt: or an Appendix to the Enquiry into his supposed Expedition to the East. Dublin 1798, 8vo.—The failure of the French Crusade, or the Advantages to be derived by Great Britain from the restoration of Egypt to the Turks. London 1799, 8vo.

1799. Tables Nécrologiques du Kaire, ans VII et VIII. (Imprimées 1799 et 1800) 4to.

—— Notes sur les Maladies de l'Armée d'Orient, en Nivose, Pluviose et Ventose, an VII. (Kaire 1799) 4to.

—— Discours addressé par le Cn Monge au Divan général d'Égypte (en Arabe). Kaire an VII. (1799) 4to.

—— Notices des Evénemens qui ont eu lieu en Europe pendant les quatre premiers mois de l'an VII. de la Republique. Kaire an VII. (1799) 4to.

—— Avis sur la Petite Vérole regnante, addressé au Divan du Kaire, par le Cn Desgenettes, prem. Med. de l'Armée d'Orient. (La Traduction Arabe a été faite par Don. Raphaël, Memb. de l'Inst. d'Egypte. Kaire an VIII. (1799-1800) 4to. (La partie Arabe) an IX. (Dec. 1800) 4to.

—— Ægypten. Erste Fortsetzung, enhaltend Arabien und Syrien, in historischer, geographischer, &c. Hinsicht. Berlin 1799, 8vo.

—— Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, from the year 1792 to 1798. By W. G. Browne. London 1799, 4to.

1800. Rapport sur la Fabrication du Pain. Kaire an VIII (1800) 4to.

—— Descrizione dell' Oftalmia di Egitto, col metodo curativa della medesima. Por Antonio Savaresi. Cairo an VIII. (1800) 4to.

—— Rapport fait au Gouvernement Français, des Evénemens qui se sont passés en Egypte, depuis la conclusion du Traité d'*El-Arych*, jusqu'à la fin de Prairial. Kaire an. VIII (1800) 4to.

—— Position géographique de différens Points de l'Égypte, determinée par le Cn Nouet. Kaire an VIII. (1800) 4to.

—— Description Minéralogique de la Vallée de *Qosséyr*. Par le Cn Rozière. (Kaire) an. VIII. (1800) 4to.

—— Annuaire de la République Française pour l'an VIII. de l'Ère Française. Kaire an VIII. (1800) 4to.

—— Constitution de la République Française. Gyzeh an VIII. (1800) 4to. et 12mo.

—— Tables de *Loqman*, surnommé le sage. Edition Arabe, accompagnée d'une Traduction Française, et précédée d'une Notice sur ce célèbre Fabuliste. Par J. J. MARCEL. Kaire an VIII. (1800) 4to.

—— Armée d'Orient. Général en chef Kleber. (Kaire, sans année) 4to.

—— Recueil des Pièces relative à la Procédure et au Jugement de *Soleyman* et *Hhaleby*, Assassin du Général en Chef Kleber.—Traduction Arabe des Pièces, &c. Traduction Turke des Pièces, &c. Kaire an VIII. (1800) 4to.

—— Armée d'Orient. Général en Chef, Menou. (Kaire, sans année) 4to.

—— Annuaire de la République Française, calculé pour le Méridien du Kaire, l'an IX. de l'Ère Française. Kaire 6 Nivose (27 Dec. 1800) 4to.

—— Observations on the Manners and Customs of the Egyptians, the Overflowing of the Nile, &c. Written during a residence of Twelve years in Cairo and its vicinity. By JOHN ANTES. London 1800, 4to.

1801. Ægypatica: or Observations on certain Antiquities of Egypt. In two Parts. P. I. The history of Pompey's Pillar elucidated. P. II. ABDOLLALIFS account of the Antiquities of Egypt, written in Arabic A.D. 1203. Translated into English and illustrated with Notes. By JOSEPH WHITE. Oxford 1801, 4to. P. I.

—— Political Recollections relative to Egypt; containing Observations on its Government under the *Mamaluks*, &c. With a Narrative of the ever-memorable British Campaign in the Spring of 1801. By GEORGE BALDWIN, late H.M. Consul-gen. in Egypt. London 1801, 8vo.

—— Extrait de l'Ordonnance du 1er. Mars 1768, pour régler le Service dans les Places et dans les Quartiers. Kaire an IX. (1800-1801) 12mo.

—— Traduction Littérale de la Lettre écrite en Arabe, et addressée par les Membres du Divan du Kaire au Général Bonaparte, Prem. Cons. de la Rép. Française. (Supplément au Moniteur N. 184, an IX. Paris (1801) fol.

1802. Lettre sur l'Inscription Egyptienne de Rosette, adressée au Citn. Silvestre de Sacy, Professeur de langue Arabe &c. Par J. D. AKERBLAD. Paris, An X—1802, 8vo.

—— Lettre au Citoyen Chaptal au sujet de l'Inscription Egyptienne du Monument trouvé a Rosette. Par SILVESTRE de SACY. Paris an X. (1802) 8vo.

1803. A summary account of Leibnitz's Memoir, addressed to Lewis the Fourteenth, recommending to that monarch the Conquest of Egypt. London 1803, 8vo.

1809. Voyages dans la Basse et la Haute Égypte, pendant les Campagnes de Bonaparte. Par VIVANT DENON et les Savans attachés à l'Expédition des Français. Ed. ornée de 109 planches. Londres 1809, 4to. ii tom. en i vol.

1810. Relation de l'Egypte, par ABD-ALLATIF, Medicin Arabe de Bagdad; suivie de divers Extraits d'Ecrivains Orientaux, et d'un État des provinces et des villages de l'Egypte dans le XIVme. siècle; le tout traduit et enrichi de Notes historiques et crîtiques par M. S. de SACY. Paris 1810, 4to.

1811. Discours prononcé par M. le Chevalier SYLVESTRE de SACY, en présentant au Corps Législatif l'ouvrage intitulé: "Relation de l'Égypte, par ABD-ALLATIF." Paris 1811, 8vo.

1822. Explication du Zodiaque de *Denderah* (Tentyris). Observations curieuses sur ce monument précieux et sur sa haute antiquité. Le Dessin exact du Zodiaque de *Denderah*. Paris 1822, 8vo.

1823. An Account of some recent Discoveries in Hieroglyphical Literature, and Egyptian Antiquities. Including the Author's original Alphabet, as extended by M. CHAMPOLLION, with a Translation of Five unpublished Greek and Egyptian Manuscripts. By THOMAS YOUNG. London 1823, 8vo.

1825. Mémoire sur quelques Papyrus écrits en Arabe, et récemment découverts en Égypte. Par Silvestre de Sacy. Paris 1825, 4to.

1826. Mémoires relatifs à l'Expédition Anglaise partie du Bengale en 1800, pour aller combattre en Égypte l'armée d'orient; par M. le Comte de Noé, pair de France. Paris 1826, 8vo.

—— Die heilige Priestersprache der alten Ægyptier, als ein dem Semitischen Sprachstamme nahverwandter dialekt aus historischen monumenten erwiesen, von Dr. F. C. L. Sickler. Hildburghausen 1826, 4to.

ENGLISH, with its provincial dialects.

1568. De recta et emendata linguæ Anglicæ Scriptione Dialogus. Thoma Smith Anglo authore. Lutetiæ 1568, 4to.

1586. English Pronunciation; or a short Introduction and Waye to the English Speache. (For the use of Hollanders). By J. Walraven. 1586, 4to.

1626. Nummi Britannici Historia: or an historical Account of English money, from the Conquest to the Uniting of the two Kingdoms by king James I. and of Great Britain to the Present Time. London 1626, 8vo.

1628. A Restitution of decayed intelligence in Antiquities. Concerning the most noble and renowned English nation. By the study and travell of Richard Verstegan. London 1628, 4to.

1629. The Genealogies recorded in the Sacred Scriptures, according to every Family and Tribe. With the Line of our Saviour Jesus Christ, observed from Adam to the blessed Virgin Mary. By J. S. London 1629, 8vo.

1663. A Treatise of English Particles: shewing much of the variety of their significations and Uses in English: &c. By William Walker. London 1663, 8vo. 1673, 8vo.

1664. Joannis Wallisii Grammatica linguæ Anglicanæ. Cui præfigitur de Loquela; sive de Sonorum omnium loquelarium formatione, Tractatus Grammatico-Physicus. Oxoniæ 1664, 8vo. ed. 2. Londini 1765, 8vo. ed. 6.

1670. De Anglorum gentis Origine Disceptatio. Robertus Sheringhamus. Cantabrigiæ 1670, 8vo.

—— A Collection of English Proverbs digested into a convenient method for the speedy finding any one upon occasion. By John Ray. Cambridge 1670, 8vo.

1671. Etymologicon linguæ Anglicanæ, seu Explicatio vocum Anglicarum etymologica ex propriis fontibus, scil. ex linguis duodecim; Anglo-Saxonica seu Anglica prisca, &c. Opera Stephani Skinner. Londini 1671, fol.

1674. Glossographia: or a Dictionary interpreting the Hard Words of whatsoever language, now used in our refined English tongue; with Etymologies, &c. By Thomas Blount. London 1674, 8vo. ed. 4.

—— A Collection of English Words not generally used, with their Significations and Original, in two Alphabetical Catalogues: the one of such as are proper to the Northern; and the other to the Southern Counties. By John Ray. London 1674, 8vo. 1691, 12mo. ed. 2.

1685. The Praise of Yorkshire Ale. To which is added a Yorkshire Dialogue, in its pure, natural dialect, as now commonly spoken in the North Parts of Yorkshire, with the Addition of some Observations of the Dialect and Pronunciation of words in the East Ryding of Yorkshire, &c. with an Alphabetical Clavis. By G. M. York 1685, 8vo. ed. 2. 1697, 16mo. ed. 3.

1689. Gazophylacium Anglicanum: containing the Derivation of English words, proper and common. London 1689, 8vo.

1690. Idiomata Anglo-Latina, sive Dictionarium Idiomaticum Anglo-Latinum. Operâ, studio, industriâ Gulielmi Walker. Londini 1690, 12mo.

1696. The new World of Words, or a Universal English Dictionary. Collected and published by Edward Phillips. London 1696, fol. ed. 5. (1678).

1710. Virgil's Æneis, translated into Scottish Verse, by the famous Gawin Douglas Bishop of Dunkeld. A new edition. (Originally printed in 1553.) To which is added a Large Glossary, explaining the difficult words: which may serve for a Dictionary to the old Scottish language. (By Thomas Ruddiman.) Edinburgh 1710, fol.

—— General Rules for understanding the Language of Bishop Dowglas's Translation of Virgil's Æneis: with a Glossary or Alphabetical Explanation of the hard words in Gavin Douglas's Translation. (1710) fol.

1721. A complete Collection of Scotish Proverbs explained and made intelligible to the English reader. By James Kelly. London 1721, 8vo.

1733. Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum, sive Syllabus Etymologicus Antiquitatum veteris Britanniæ atque Iberniæ, temporibus Romanorum. Accedunt Edvardi Luidii, de fluviorum, montium, urbium, &c. in Britanniâ nominibus, Adversaria posthuma. Opera Willielmi Baxter. Londini 1733, 8vo. ed. 2 (1719).

1743. Francisci Junii, Francisci filii Etymologicon Anglicanum, ex Autographo descripsit et accessionibus permultis auctum Edidit Edwardus Lye. Præmittitur Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica. Oxonii 1743. fol.

1746. Specimens of English Provincial dialects from the Gentleman's Magazine for June, July, and August 1746.

—— An Exmoor Courtship, in the Devonshire dialect, near the Forest of Exmoor; with a Vocabulary or Glossary. (From the Gentleman's Magazine for August.) London 1746, 8vo.

1747. A Miscellany of Poems, consisting of Original Poems, Translations, Pastorals in the Cumberland dialect, &c. With a Preface and a Glossary. By Josiah Relph. Glasgow 1747, 8vo.

—— A choice Collection of Poems in the Cumberland dialect. Sunderland. (Without date) 8vo.

—— Vetusta Monumenta: quas ad rerum Britannicarum memoriam conservendam Societas Antiquariorum Londini sumptu suo edenda curavit. Londini 1747, atlas fol. vol. i. Sine anno, vol. ii. 1796, vol. iii. 1815, vol. iv.

1748. An Essay on a methodical English Grammar for the Swedes. By Ifvar Kraak. Götheborg 1748, 8vo.

1750. The Tea-table Miscellany, or a Collection of Songs, Scots and English: (To which is added a Glossary or Explanation of the Scots words). By Allan Ramsay. London 1750, 12mo. iv. vols. ed. 11.—The Evergreen, being a Collection of Scots Poems wrote by the Ingenious before 1600; (with a Glossary or Explanation of the Scots words). Edinburgh 1761, 16mo. ii vols.

1766. A Dictionary of the English Language: in which the words are deduced from their Originals, &c. Abstracted from the Folio Edition, by the Author, Samuel Johnson. To which is prefixed a Grammar of the English language. London 1766, 8vo. ii vols. ed 3.

1768. Two Grammatical Essays. First on a Barbarism in the English Language, in a letter to Dr. S. Second, on the usefulness and necessity of Grammatical knowledge in order to a right understanding of the Scriptures. London 1768, 8vo.

—— A Specimen of the several sorts of Printing-Types belonging to the University of Oxford, at the Clarendon Printing House. (Oxford) 1768, 8vo.

1770. Archaeologia: or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquities. Published by the Society of Antiquaries of London. For the years 1770 to 1823, xx vols. 4to. (With Index and Catalogue.)

—— An Universal Etymological English Dictionary. By Nathaniel Bailey. London 1770, 8vo. ed. 22.

1771. The Circles of Gomer, or an Essay towards an Investigation and Introduction of the English, as an Universal Language. With an English

Grammar. By ROWLAND JONES. London 1771, 8vo

—— An Introduction to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. By JAMES MACPHERSON. London 1771, 4to.

1772. The Rudiments of English Grammar. By JOSEPH PRIESTLEY. London 1772, 8vo. ed. 3.

1775. A Dictionary of the English Language: in which the Words are deduced from their Originals, and illustrated in their different significations by Examples from the best writers. To which are prefixed, a History of the language, and an English Grammar. By SAMUEL JOHNSON. Dublin 1775, 4to. ii vols. ed. 4.

—— An Exmoor Scolding, in the propriety and decency of Exmoor language, between two sisters. Also an Exmoor Courtship. The Eighth edition: wherein are now added Notes and a Vocabulary. (By JOHN WHITFIELD.) Exeter 1775, 8vo.

1777. A Catalogue of the Coins of Canute, King of Denmark and England, with Specimens. London 1777, 4to.

1778. A Glossary to the Canterbury Tales of Chaucer, and List of Words and Phrases not understood. By THOMAS TYRWHITT. London 1778, 8vo.

—— A Letter to John Dunning, Esq. by Mr. JOHN HORNE (TOOKE). London 1778, 8vo.

—— A short Introduction to English Grammar, with Critical Notes. By ROBERT LOWTH. London 1778, 8vo. new ed.

—— A Dissertation upon English Typographical Founderies. By EDWARD ROWE MORES. With an Appendix by J. N. (JOHN NICHOLS.) London 1778, 8vo.

1780. A Collection of Royal Wills with explanatory Notes and a Glossary. By JOHN NICHOLS. London 1780, 4to.

1782. Observations on the Scottish Dialect. By JOHN SINCLAIR. London 1782, 8vo.

1783. English Etymology; or a Derivative Dictionary of the English language: tracing the Etymology of those English words, that are derived, I. from the Greek and Latin languages; II. from the Saxon and other Northern tongues. By GEO. WILL. LEMON. London 1783, 4to.

—— Select Scotish Ballads. (With a Glossary.) By JOHN PINKERTON. London 1783, 8vo. ii vols.

1785. A plain Address, written in the Provincial Dialect of the Barony of Kendal. A Bran new Wark by WILLIAM de WORFAT. Kendal 1785, 8vo.

1786. An English Alphabet for the use of Foreigners: wherein the Pronunciation of the Vowels, &c. is explained. As abridged (for the Instruction of *Omai*) from a larger work. London 1786, 8vo.

—— Ancient Scotish Poems, never before in print. With large Notes and a Glossary. By JOHN PINKERTON. London 1786, 8vo. ii vols.

—— ΕΠΕΑ ΠΤΕΡΟΕΝΤΑ. Or, the Diversions of Purley. By JOHN HORNE TOOKE. London 1786, 8vo.

1787. A View of the Lancashire Dialect, by way of Dialogue: with a Glossary of all the Lancashire Words and Phrases therein used: by TIM BOBBIN (JOEL COLLYER) Leeds 1787, 12mo. Manchester 8vo. London 8vo. (1746.)

1788. An unfinished Letter to the R. H. William Pitt, concerning the new Dictionary of the English language. By HERBERT CROFT. London 1788, 8vo.

1790. A Provincial Glossary; with a Collection of Local Proverbs, and popular superstitions. By FRANCIS GROSE. London 1790, 8vo. ed. 2. (1787.)

—— The Westmorland dialect, in Three familiar Dialogues: in which an attempt is made to illustrate the Provincial idiom. (With a Glossary). By A. W. Kendal 1790, 12mo.

1792. Scotish Poems reprinted from scarce editions. (With a Glossary). By JOHN PINKERTON. London 1792, 8vo. iii vols.

1795. De Orygynale Cronykil of Scotland, be ANDROW of WYNTOWN. Now first published with Notes, a Glossary, &c. by DAVID MACPHERSON. London 1795, 8vo. ii vols.

1802. Chronicle of Scottish Poetry; from the Thirteenth century to the Union of the Crowns: to which is added a Glossary. By J. SIBBALD. Edinburgh 1802, 8vo. iv vols.

1808. An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language: illustrating the words in their different significations, by examples from ancient and modern writers; shewing their affinity to those of other languages, and especially the Northern. To which is prefixed a Dissertation on the Origin of the Scottish Language: by JOHN JAMIESON. Edinburgh 1808, 4to. ii vols.

1819. A Grammar of the English language, in a Series of Letters. By WILLIAM COBBETT. London 1819, 12mo.

1820. An attempt at a Glossary of some Words used in Cheshire. Communicated to the Society of Antiquaries, by ROGER WILBRAHAM, in a Letter to Samuel Lysons. From the Archæologia, vol. xix. With considerable Additions. London 1820, 12mo.

1823. Suffolk Words and Phrases; or, an attempt to collect the Lingual Localisms of that country. By EDWARD MOOR. Woodbridge 1823, 12mo.

1826. Etymons of English words. By the late JOHN THOMSON. Edinburgh 1826, 4to.

ETHIOPIC. ABYSSINIAN.

1513. Alphabetum seu potius Syllabarium literarum Chaldearum (i. e. Æthiopicarum). Psalterium Chaldeum (i. e. Æthiopicum). Cantica Mosis, Hannæ, &c. Canticum canticorum Salomonis. Opera JOANNIS POTKEN. Romæ 1513, 4to.

1544. De Fide, Religione, Moribusque Æthiopum. Cum Epistolis aliquot JOANNIS DAMIANI A GOES. Lovanii 1544, 4to.

1588. Historia de las cosas de Ethiopia en la qual se cuenta muy copiosamente, el estado y potencia del Emperador della (que es el que muchos han pensado ser il Preste Juan) con otras infinitas particularidades assi de la religion de aquella gente, como de sus cerimonias, segun que de todo ella fue testigo de vista FRANCISCO ALVAREZ. Traduzida (de Portuguez en Castellana) por Miguel de Selues. Toledo 1588, 8vo.

1596. Paradigmata de quatuor linguis Orientalibus præcipuis, Arabica, Armena, Syra, Æthiopica. Auctore PETR. VICT. CAIETANO PALMA. Parisiis 1596, 4to.

1630. Chaldeæ, seu Æthiopicæ linguæ Institutiones. Opus utile ac eruditum. Auctore MARIANO VICTORIO, (1548). Studio ACHILLIS VENERII, Romæ P. F. 1630, 8vo.

1638. Lexicon Æthiopicum; cum ejusdem linguæ Institutionibus Grammaticis, et Indice vocum Latinarum. Opera JACOBI WEMMERS. Romæ P. F. 1638, 4to.

1661. JOBI LUDOLFI Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum, ex omnibus libris impressis, nonnullisque manuscriptis collectum; et cum docto quodam Æthiope relectum. Accessit authoris Grammatica cum aliis nonnullis. Studio et cura JOH. MICH. WANSLEBII, qui Indicem Latinum et Appendicem addidit. Londini 1661, 4to.

—— Confessio Fidei Claudii regis Æthiopiæ, cum notis et versione Latina JOBI LUDOLFI. Nunc verò edita, cura et studio JOH. MICH. WANSLEBII, qui Liturgiam S. Dioscori Patr. Alexandrini Æthiopicè et Latinè addidit. Londini 1661, 4to.

1681. JOBI LUDOLFI Historia Æthiopica, sive brevis et succincta Descriptio regni Habessinorum, quod vulgò, malè Presbyteri Johannis vocatur. Francof. ad M. 1681, fol.

1691. Ad suam Historiam Æthiopicam antehac editam, JOBI LUDOLFI Commentarius. Francof. ad M. 1691, fol.

1698. JOBI LUDOLFI Grammatica linguæ Amharicæ quæ vernacula est Habessinorum. Francof. ad M. 1698, fol.

—— JOBI LUDOLFI Lexicon Amharico-Latinum, cum Indice Latino copioso. Francof. ad M. 1698, fol.

1699. Jobi Ludolfi Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum: ex omnibus libris impressis, et multis manuscriptis contextum. Francof. ad M. 1699, fol. ed. 2. (Vid. 1661.)

1701. Psalterium Davidis, Æthiopice et Latine. Accedunt Æthopice tantum Hymni et Orationes aliquot Veteris et Novi Testamenti, item Canticum Canticorum, cum variis Lectionibus et Notis, cura Jobi Ludolfi. Francof. ad M. 1701, 4to.

1702. Jobi Ludolfi Grammatica Æthiopica: ab ipso Auctore revisa. Accessit Prosodia, cum Appendicibus, Praxi grammaticali, &c. Francof. ad M. 1702, fol. ed. 2.

—— Palæstra linguarum Orientalium; nempe Chaldaica, &c. Æthiopica, Persica, cum versione Latina. Auctore Georgio Otho. Francof. ad M. 1702, 4to.

1707. Grammatica Æthiopica D. Joh. Henr. Maji, Hebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ atque Samaritanæ linguarum Institutionibus Harmonica. Conscripta a Joh. Phil. Hartmanno. Francof. ad M. 1707, 4to.

1724. Sonderbarer Lebens-lauff Peter Heylings aus Lübec, und dessen Reise nach Æthiopien. Herausgegeben von Joh. Heinr. Michaelis. Halle 1724, 8vo.

1739. Histoire du Christianisme d'Ethiopie et d'Armenie; par Maturin Weyssiere La Croze. La Haie 1739, 8vo.

1788. Lectiones Syro-Arabico-Samaritano-Æthiopicas, congessit ac Tabulis elementaribus ad addiscendas illas linguas necessariis instruxit Joann. Godofr. Hasse. Regiom. et Lipsiæ 1788, 8vo.

1789. Alphabetum Æthiopicum sive *Gheez* et Amharicum. Cum Oratione Dominicali, &c. Romæ P. F. 1789, 8vo.

1790. Travels to Discover the Source of the Nile, in the years 1768-1773. By James Bruce of Kinnaird. Edinburgh 1790, 4to. v vols.

1800. The Periplus of the Erythrean Sea. P. I. containing an account of the Navigation of the Ancients, from the Sea of Suez to the Coast of Zanguebar. With Dissertations. By William Vincent. London 1800, 4to.

1819. Travels in Nubia by the late John Lewis Burckhardt. Published by the Association for promoting the Discovery of the interior parts of Africa. London 1819, 4to.

FINNIC, HUNGARIAN, LAPPONIC, ESTHONIAN.

1610. Novæ Grammaticæ Ungaricæ Succincta Methodo comprehensæ, et perspicuis exemplis illustratæ, Libri II. Auctore Alberto Molnar. Hanoviæ 1610, 8vo.

1642. Biblia Finnica. Stockholmis 1642, fol.

1646. Novum Testamentum *Magyar* seu Ungaricum. Amstelodamban 1646, 12mo. Liber Psalmorum lingua Ungarica. ib. 1650, 12mo.

1649. Linguæ Finnicæ brevis Institutio. Æschillus Petræus. Aboæ 1649, 8vo.

1650. Liber Psalmorum lingua Ungarica s. Magyar. Amstelodamban 1650, 12mo.

1668. Variarum rerum Vocabula Latina, cum Svetica et Finnonica interpretatione. Holmiæ 1668, 8vo. ed. 3.

1678. Histoire de la Laponie, sa Description, l'Origine, les Mœurs, &c. de ses habitans. Traduites du Latin de M. J. Scheffer par L. P. A. L. (P. 150. De la langue, &c. des Lapons.) Paris 1678, 4to.

1702. Grammatica linguæ Ungaricæ. Opera Pauli Pereszlenyi. Tyrnaviæ 1702, 8vo.

1708. Dictionarium quadrilingue Latino-Ungarico-Græco-Germanicum innumeris vocibus, &c. indiceque Græco et Germanico hac in quarta editione locupletatum ab autoribus Alberto Molnar et Johanne Christophoro.—Dictionarium Ungarico-Latino Germanicum. Autore Alberto Molnar. P. II. Noribergæ 1708, 8vo.

—— Dictionarium Latino-Hungaricum, succum et medullam purioris Latinitatis, ejusque genuinam in Linguam Hungaricam conversionem exhibens. Auctore Franc. Párez Pápai. Leutschoviæ 1708, 8vo.

—— Dictionarium Hungarico-Latinum, olim magna cura ab Alberto Molnar collectum; nunc verò revisum et locupletatum, studio et vigiliis Francisci Párez Pápai. Leutschoviæ 1708, 8vo.

1717. Specimen usus linguæ Gothicæ, in eruendis atque illustrandis quibusvis obscurissimis S. S. locis: Addita Analogia linguæ Gothicæ cum Sinica, nec non Finnonicæ cum Ungarica. Opera Olavi Rudbeckii fil. Upsalis 1717, 4to.

1718. Matthiæ Belii De vetere Litteratura Hunno-Scythica Exercitatio. Lipsiæ 1718, fol.

1722. Biblia Sacra to gest: Biblj Swata a neb Wssecka Swata Pisma, Stareho y Noweho Zakona. (The Holy Bible in the Hungarian language.) Léta Pane 1722, 8vo.

1729. Der Ungarisch Sprach-meister, oder kurze Anweizung zu der edlen Ungarischen Sprache. Von Méliboeo (Matthia Belio). Pressburg 1729, 8vo.

1732. Kurzgefasste Anweisung zur Esthnischen Sprache, in welcher mitgetheilet werden, I. Eine Grammatica, II. Ein Vocabularium, III. Proverbia, IV. Ænigmatica, V. Colloquia. Von Eberhard Gutsleff. Halle 1732, 8vo.

1738. Petri Fiellström Grammatica Lapponica. Holmiæ 1738, 8vo.

—— Petri Fiellström Dictionarium Sueco-Lapponicum, eller en Orda-Bok. Stockholm 1738, 8vo.

1743. Henrici Ganander Grammatica Lapponica. Holmiæ 1743, 8vo.

1745. Fennici Lexici tentamen, Dei auxilio, &c. linguæ Fennicæ honori congestum, a Daniele Juslenio. Stockholm 1745, 4to.

1767. Abecedarium or Primer of the Finnic language. Stockholmisa 1767, 8vo.

1770. Demonstratio idioma Ungarorum et Lapponum idem esse. Auctore Joanne Sajnovics, Ungaro. Tyrnaviæ 1770, fol.

1771. Ungarische Grammatick, oder ansfürliche Unterweisung, wodurch man die Ungarische Sprache in kürze begreifen kan. V. Theil, ein Ungarisch- und Deutsches Wörterbuch. Hervorgegeben von Johann Farkas. Wien 1771, 8vo.

1778. Recherches sur l'ancien peuple Finois, d'après les rapports de la langue Finoise avec la langue Grecque. Par Nils Idman. Ouvrage traduit du Suedois par M. Genet le fils. Strasbourg 1778, 8vo.

1780. Erici Lindhall et Johannis Öhrling Lexicon Lapponicum, cum Interpretatione vocabulorum Sveco-Latina, et Indice Svecano-Lapponica: illustratum Præfatione Latino-Svecana Johannis Ihre; nec non auctum Grammatica Lapponica. Holmiæ 1780, 4to.

—— Ehstnische Sprachlehre für beide Haupt-dialeckte den Revalschen und den Dörptschen; nebst einem vollständigen Wörterbuch. Von Aug. Wilh. Hupel. Riga und Leipz. 1780, 8vo.

1787. A Thesis or Dissertation (without Title) on the Affinity of the Fins, Estonians, Laplanders, and other Northern people, with a comparative Table of their Languages. By Jacobus Frosterus. Aboæ 1787, 4to.

1788. Pauli Juusten Episc. quondam Ab. Chronicon Episcoporum Finlandensium, annotationibus &c. illustratum. Præside Henr. Gabriele Porthan. Aboæ (1788) 4to.

1793. Neue Beweise der Verwandtschaft der Hungarn mit den Lappländern. Wider neue Angriffe der Sajnovitsischen Abhandlung zusammengetragen, von Joseph Hager. Wien 1793, 8vo.

1798. Ungarische Grammatik, &c. nach den Grundsätzen von Johann Farkas, ganz umgearbeitet von Franz Pethe. Wien 1798, 8vo. ed. 5. (vid. 1771).

1799. Affinitas linguæ Hungaricæ cum linguis Fennicæ originis Grammatice demonstrata. Nec non Vocabularia dialectorum Tataricarum et Slavicarum,

rum, cum Hungarica comparata. Auctore SAMUELE GYARMATHI. Gottingæ 1799, 8vo.

1800. Jornandis Vindiciæ de *Var* Hunnorum, auctore P. PAULINO a Sº BARTHOLOMÆO. Romæ 1800, 4to.

—— MELIBOEI (MATTHIÆ BELII) Ungarischer Sprachmeister in einer ganz veränderten Gestalt. Pressburg und Pest 1800, 8vo. ed. 8.

—— JOSEPHI HAGER de *Var* Hunnorum pariter atque Hungarorum Disquisitio: adversus PAULUM BEREGSZÁSZY. Londini 1800, 4to.

1803. Magyar-Német, és Német-Magyar Lexicon, vagy is Szokönyv. Keszitette. Ungarisch-deutsches und Deutsch-ungarisches Wörterbuch. Herausgegeben von JÓSEF von MÁRTON. Zweyter Theil. Wien 1803, 8vo.

FRENCH.

1526. Le plaisant livre du Rommant de la Rose, lequel fut poetiquement composé par deux nobles auteurs digne de l'estimation &c. sçavoir maistre JEHAN de MEUNG et maistre GUILLAUME de LORIS. Paris, imprimé par Gaillot du Pré, 1526, fol.

1531. JACOBI SYLVII AMBIANI in linguam Gallicam Isagoge, unà cum ejusdem Grammatica Latino-Gallica, ex Hebræis, Græcis et Latinis authoribus. Parisiis 1531.

1533. CAROLI BOVILLI liber de Differentia Vulgarium linguarum, et Gallici sermonis Varietate. Parisiis 1533, 4to.

1555. Dialogorum de linguæ Gallicæ Origine, ejusque cum Græca cognatione, Libri quatuor. Operâ JOACH. PERIONII. Paris. 1555, 8vo.

1559. Traicté de la Conformité du langage François avec le Grec. Par HENRI ESTIENNE. (Paris 1559) 8vo.

1579. Project du Livre intitulé de la Precellence du langage François. Par HENRI ESTIENNE. Paris 1579, 8vo.

1581. Recueil de l'Origine de la langue et poesie Françoise, Ryme et Romans. Par CLAUDE FAUCHET. Paris 1581, 4to.

1583. De origine, usu, et ratione vulgarium vocum linguæ Gallicæ, Italicæ, et Hispanicæ, libri primi, sive A, Centuria una. JACQUES BOURGOING. Parisiis 1583, 4to.

1584. De Francicæ recta Pronuntiatione. THEODOR. BEZA. Genevæ 1584, 8vo.

1606. Itinerarium Galliæ Narbonensis. Cui accedit Glossarium Prisco-Gallicum, seu de lingua Gallorum veteri Dissertatio. Autore JOHANNE ISACIO PONTANO. Lugd. Bat. 1606, 12mo.

1611. Les Antiquitez et Histoires Gauloises et Françoises. Par CLAUDE FAUCHET. Genève 1611, 8vo.

—— A Dictionarie of the French and English tongues. Compiled by RICHARD COTGRAVE. London 1611, fol.

—— Les Recherches de la France. Par ETIENNE PASQUIER. Paris 1611, 4to.

1635. La Bible. Qui est toute la Saincte Ecriture du Vieil et Nouveau Testament. Le tout reveu, &c. Amsteldam 1635, 8vo. ii tom.

1650. Les Origines de la langue Françoise. Par GILLES MENAGE. Paris 1650, 4to.

1655. Trésor de Recherches et Antiquitez Gauloises et Françoises, reduites en ordre Alphabetique. Et enrichi de beaucoup d'Origines, &c. comme aussi de beaucoup de mots de la langue Thyoise ou Theuthfranque. (Ou Dictionnaire de l'ancien langage Gaulois et François.) Par PIERRE BOREL. Paris 1655, 4to.

1656. L'Etymologie ou Explication des Proverbes François. Par FLEURY de BELLINGEN. La Haye 1656, 8vo.

1679. A Dictionarie of Barbarous French, or a Collection, by way of Alphabet, of obsolete, provincial, mis-spelt, and made Words, in French. Taken out

out of Cotgrave's Dictionary, with some Additions. By Guy Miege. London 1679, 4to.

1682. Caroli du Fresne du Cange Etymologicon linguæ Gallicæ. Parisiis 1682, fol. (Ad calcem Glossarii ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Græcitatis). Lugduni 1688, fol.

1693. Remarques nouvelles sur la langue Françoise. Par le P. Bouhours. Paris 1693, 8vo.

1696. Manuductio ad linguam Burgundicam. Operâ et studio Ant. Francisc. de Pratel. Lovanii 1696, 8vo. ed. 2.

1725. A Treatise of Languages; wherein are laid down the General Principles of each, with proper Rules to judge of their respective merits and Excellence, and more particularly of the French and English. Translated from the French of M. Du Tremblay, by M. H. London 1725, 8vo.

1728. Dictionaire Néologique, à l'usage des Beaux-Esprits du siècle. Amsterdam 1728, 12mo. ed. 3.

1729. The Royal Dictionary, French and English, and English and French. By A. Boyer. London 1729, 4to. ed. alt. 1751, 8vo.

1732. Grammaire Françoise, sur un plan nouveau. Par Le P. Buffier. Paris 1732, 8vo. ed. nouv.

1735. Dictionaire comique, satyrique, critique, burlesque, libre et proverbial. Par Philibert-Joseph le Roux. Lyon 1735, 8vo. ed. nouv.

1739. Histoire de la Poësie Françoise ; avec une Défense de la Poësie. Par L'Abbé Massieu. Paris 1739, 8vo.

1747. Les vraies Principes de la langue Françoise, ou la Parole réduite en méthode, conformément aux Lois de L'Usage. Par M. L'Abbé Girard. Paris 1747, 12mo. ii tom.

1749. Principes de la langue Françoise. Par Isaac de Colom du Clos. Göttingen 1749, 8vo.

1750. Dictionnaire Etymologique de la langue Françoise, par M. Ménage, avec les Origines Françoises de M. de Caseneuve, &c. Le tout mis en ordre, corrigé, et augmenté par A. F. Jault. Paris 1750, fol. ii tom.

1756. The complete French Master for Ladies and Gentlemen. By A. Boyer. London 1756, 8vo. ed. 18.

1759. Synonymes François, leurs différentes significations, et le choix qu'il en faut faire pour parler avec justesse. Par M. L'Abbé Girard. Amsterdam 1759, 12mo.

—— Traité de la Prosodie Françoise, par L'Abbé d'Olivet. Genève (1759) 12mo.

1760. Traité des Sons de la langue Françoise, et des Caractères qui les représentent. Paris 1760, 8vo.

1766. Dictionnaire du Vieux langage François, enrichi de Passages tirés des Manuscrits, &c. Par M. Lacombe. Paris 1766, 8vo. 1767, 8vo.

1767. Dictionnaire de Synonimes François. Paris 1767, 8vo.

1771. Dissertations sur la Mythologie Françoise, &c. Par M. Bullet. Paris 1771, 12mo.

1774. Les Trois Siècles de la Littérature Françoise, ou Tableau de l'Esprit de nos Ecrivains depuis François I. jusqu'en 1773. Par Sabatier de Castres. Amsterdam 1774, 12mo. iv tom. ed. nouv.

1777. Essai sur les Langues en général ; sur la langue Françoise en particulier, et sa Progression depuis Charlemagne jusqu'au présent. Par M. Sablier. Paris 1777, 8vo.

1778. Dictionnaire de l'Académie Françoise. Nismes 1778, 4to. ii tom. nouv. ed.

—— Nieuwe Fransche Spraek-konst. (A French Grammar for the use of Flemings.) Door J. des Roches. Antwerpen 1778, 12mo. ed. 4.

1779. A Dictionary of the Norman or old French language; collected from such Acts of Parliament as relate to this nation. To which are added the Laws of William the Conqueror, with notes and references. By Robert Kelham. London 1779, 8vo.

1782. A Radical Vocabulary of the French language. London 1782, 8vo.

1786. Principes généraux et particuliers de la langue Françoise. Par M. De Wailly.

—— Dictionnaire portatif de la langue Françoise, extrait du grand Dictionnaire de Pierre Richelet. Par M. De Wailly. Lyon 1786, 8vo. ii tom. ed. nouv.

1800. Introduction à la Lecture et à l'Orthographe de la langue Anglaise. Par W. Scott. Augmenté d'un Vocabulaire classique, Français et Anglais. Par A. G. Maillet. Paris an IX. (1800-1801) 8vo.

1824. A French Grammar, or, plain Instructions for the learning of French. In a series of Letters. By William Cobbett. London 1824, 8vo.

—— A French Grammar, for the use of English students, &c. Upon an entirely new plan. By J. V. Douville. London 1824, 8vo. ii vols.

GEORGIAN or IBERIAN.

1629. Alphabetum Ibericum sive Georgianum, cum Oratione Dominicali, &c. Latinâ et Ibericâ linguâ compositis, et charactere Georgiano impressis. Romæ P.F. 1629, 12mo.

—— Dittionario Giorgiano e Italiano. Composto da Stefano Paolini, con l'aiuto del M. R. P. D. Niceforo Irbachi Giorgiano. Roma P. F. 1629, 4to.

1643. Syntagma Linguarum Orientalium quæ in Georgiæ regionibus audiuntur. Liber primus complectens Georgianæ seu Ibericæ vulgaris linguæ Institutiones Grammatices: Liber secundus, Arabum et Turcarum Orthographiam, ac Turcicæ linguæ Institutiones. Auctore Franc. Maria Maggio. Romæ P. F. 1670, fol.

1788. Memoir of a Map of the countries comprehended between the Black Sea and the Caspian; with an Account of the Caucasian nations, and Vocabularies of their Languages. By — Ellis. London 1788, 4to.

1823. Voyage au Mont Caucase et en Géorgie, par Jul. Klaproth. Paris 1823, 8vo. ii tom.

GREEK, Ancient and Modern.

1501. ΝΟΝΝΟΥ ΜΕΤΑΒΟΑΗ Nonni Paraphrasis in Evangel. Sancti Johannis. (Venetiæ 1501) 8vo. (Floruit Nonnus circiter 426.)

1549. ΗΚΑΙΝΗ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ Novum Testamentum Græcè et Latinè. Parisiis 1549, 12mo.

1568. De recta et emendata linguæ Græcæ Pronuntiatione, Thomæ Smith Angli, Epistola. (Editore R. Stephano) Lutetiæ 1568, 4to.

1582. Rudimenta Græcæ linguæ. Autore Frid. Sylburgio Veterano. Francof. 1582, 8vo.

1584. Novum Jesu Christi D. N. Testamentum. Parisiis, apud Joann. Benenatum, 1584, 4to.

1587. De vera Pronuntiatione Græcæ et Latinæ linguæ, Commentarii doctissimorum virorum. Quorum primus, qui est de Pronuntiatione Græcæ linguæ, Theod. Bezam autorem habet. (Parisiis) 1587, 8vo.

1600. Bonaventuræ Vulcanii Thesaurus utriusque linguæ, hoc est Philoxeni, aliorumque veterum authorum Glossaria Latino-Græca et Græco-Latina. Isidori Glossæ Latinæ, &c. Lugd. Bat. 1600, fol.

1603. Dictionarium Ionicum Græco-Latinum. Dictionarium Doricum Græco-Latinum. Ab Æmylio Porto, Franc. Porti f. Francofurti 1603, 8vo.

1612. Bibliorum Pars Græca, quæ Hebraice non invenitur; cum interlineari interpretatione Latina, ev Bibliis Complutensibus deprompta. (Antverpiæ.) Ex Officina Plantiniana Raphelingii, 1612, 8vo.

1613. Novum Testamentum Græce, cum Vulgata Interpretatione Latina, Græci contextûs lineis inserta. (Antverpiæ.)

(Antverpiæ.) Ex Officina Plantin. Raphelingii, 1613, 8vo.

1614. Joannis Meursii Glossarium Græco-Barbarum: In quo præter Vocabula 5400, Officia at Dignitates Imp. Constantinop. illustrantur. Lugd. Bat. 1614, 4to. ed. alt.

1620. Novum Jesu Christi D. N. Testamentum. Cum Notis Josephi Saligeri in locos aliquot difficiliores. Coloniæ Allobr. (Genevæ) 1620, 4to.

1621. Lexicon Græco-Latinum in Novum Dom. Nostri Jesu Christi Testamentum. Auctore Georgio Pasor. Londini 1621, 8vo. 1650, 8vo.

1624. Angeli Caninii, Anglarensis, ΕΛΛΗΝΙΣΜΟΣ, Copiosissimi Græcarum Latinarumque vocum Indicis accessione per Carolum Hauboescium locupletatus. (1555) Londini 1624, 8vo. 1678, 8vo.

1635. ΛΕΞΙΚΟΝ ΛΑΤΙΝΙΚΟΝ ΡΩΜΑΙΚΟΝ ΚΑΙ ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΟΝ. Dictionarium Latinum, Græco-Barbarum et Litterale. Accessit Dictionariolum, in quo prius ordine Alphabetico dispositæ Vernaculæ linguæ Græcæ dictionis, Græco-Litterales, tum Latinæ redduntur. Auctore Simone Portius. Lutet. Paris. 1635, 4to.

1638. ΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΙΚΗ ΤΗΣ ΡΩΜΑΙΚΗΣ *γλώσσας*. Grammatica linguæ Græcæ Vulgaris. Auctore Simone Portius. Parisiis 1638, fol.

1645. ΩΡΟΛΟΓΙΟΝ, &c. (Horæ Ecclesiæ Græcæ.) Venetiis 1645, 12mo.

1649. Græco-Barbara Novi Testamenti quæ Orienti originem debent, selegit, congessit, notis illustravit Mart. Petr. Cheitomæus. Amstelodami 1649, 12mo.

1651. Eilhardi Lubini Clavis et fundamenta Græcæ linguæ. Amstelodami ap. Elzev. 1651, 12mo. ed. nov.

1655. Abrégé de la nouvelle Méthode pour apprendre facilement et en peu de temps les Principes de la langue Grecque Vulgaire. Paris 1655, 8vo. (Vid. 1709.)

1657, Græcæ linguæ Historia: sive Oratio de ejusdem origine, progressu, &c.—Veteris linguæ Persicæ ΑΕΙΥΑΝΑ fere omnia; quæ quidem apud priscos scriptores reperiri poterant. (Ad doctissimum juvenem Thomam Hide.) Guilielmus Burton. Londini 1657, 8vo.

1668. Cornelii Schrevelii Lexicon manuale Græco-Latinum et Latino-Græcum. Auctum et adornatum studio Jos. Hill. Cantabrigiæ 1668, 8vo. ed. 5.

1678. De præcipuis Græcæ dictionis Idiotismis. Auctore Francisco Vigero. Londini 1678, 12mo. ed. 12.

1682. Le Jardin des Racines Greques, mises en vers François. Avec un Recüeil Alphabétique des mots François tirez de la langue Greque. Paris 1682.

1683. Eminent Rogueries of Bertoldo, translated from the Italian into Modern Greek. *Ε'νετίησιν* 1683, 16mo.

1688. Naukeurige Beschryving der Eylanden in de Archipel der Middelantsche Zee, en ontrent dezelve, gelegen. Door Olfert Dapper. Amsterdam 1688, fol.—Naukeurige Beschryving van Morea, eertijts Peloponnesus; en de Eilanden gelegen onder de kusten van Morea, en binnen en buiten de Golf van Venetien. Door O. D. Amsterdam 1688, fol.

—— Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Græcitatis, in quo Græca vocabula novatæ significationis, Barbara, Exotica, Ecclesiastica, Botanica, Chymica, &c. explicantur. Opera Caroli Du Fresne dom. Du Cange. Lugduni 1688, fol. ed. alt.

1690. Institutio Græcæ Grammatices compendiaria. In usum Scholæ Westmonasteriensis. Londini 1690, 8vo.

1697. Specimen Sapientiæ Indorum veterum. Id est Liber ethico-politicus pervetustus, dictus Arabicè كليلة و دمنة, Græcè ΣΤΗΦΑΝΙΤΗΣ *και* ΙΧΝΗΛΑΤΗΣ. Nunc primùm Græce ex MSS. Cod. Holstein. prodit cum versione nova Latina, operâ Sebast. Gottfr. Starkii. Berolini 1697, 8vo.

1700. De Particulis Græcæ linguæ liber particularis.

Matthæus Devarius. Amstelodami et Noribergæ 1700, 12mo. et 8vo.

1705. Brevia linguæ ΡΩΜΑΙΚΗΣ, sive Græcæ Vulgaris Elementa, quibus Differentia antiquum inter et recentiorem Græcismum præcipue ostenditur. Accessit (inter alia) syllabus vocum (Græcarum Vulgarium) usitatiorum. Auctore M. Jo. Tribbechovio. Jenæ 1705, 8vo.

1707. Philologia Barbaro-Græcæ. Opera Joh. Mich. Langii. Norib. et Altdorfi 1707-8, 4to.

1709. Nouvelle Méthode pour apprendre les Principes de la langue Greque Vulgaire. Divisée et partagée en XII heures. Par F. Thomas Parisinus. Paris 1709, 8vo.

—— ΘΗΣΑΥΡΟΣ ΤΗΣ ΡΩΜΑΙΚΗΣ ΚΑΙ ΤΗΣ ΦΡΑΓΚΙΚΗΣ ΓΛΩΣΣΑΣ. Tesoro della lingua Greca-Volgare ed Italiana, cioé ricchissimo Dizzionario Greco-Volgare et Italiano. Opera postuma dal Padre Alessio da Somavera, e posta in luce dal Padre Tomaso da Parigi. Parigi 1709, fol. ii tomi.

1722. Grammatica Busbeiana auctior et emendatior, i. e. Rudimentum grammaticæ Græco-Latinæ metricum. In usum Scholæ Regiæ Westmonasteriensis. Auctore Richardo Busby. Londini 1722, 8vo.

1725. Vetus Testamentum ex Versione Septuaginta Interpretum. Secundum Exemplar Vaticanum Romæ editum, denuo recognitum. Præfationem una cum variis Lectionibus, e præstantissimis MSS. Codicibus Bibliothecæ Leidensis descriptis, præmisit David Millius. Amstelodami 1725, 8vo. ii tomi.

1735. Spiegazione di alcuni Monumenti degli antichi Pelasgi, trasportata dal Francese; con alcune Osservazioni sovra i medesimi. Per Annibale degli Abati Olivieri. Pesaro 1735, 4to.

1736. Mémoires sur l'Origine des Lettres Grecques. Par Eusebe Renaudot. Paris 1736, 8vo.

—— Sylloge Scriptorum qui de linguæ Græcæ vera et recta Pronunciatione Commentarios reliquerunt. Quibus accedunt Sigeberti Havercampi Dissertatio de Literarum scriptura et forma, &c. Lugd. Bat. 1736, 8vo. Sylloge altera Scriptorum, &c. Quibus accedit libellus rarissimus Guillielmi Postelli de Phœnicum Literis, &c. Lugd. Bat. 1740, 8vo. (Mem. The latter tract has been separated from the others and bound by itself.)

1738. De Lingua Etruriæ regalis vernacula Dissertatio Joannis Swinton. Oxonii 1738, 4to.

1739. Græcæ Grammaticæ Institutio compendiaria. In usum Scholarum. Auctore Edv. Wettenhal. Londini 1739, 8vo. ed. 5.

1747. Grammatica linguæ Græcæ Vulgaris quæ hodiernæ Ecclesiæ Græcæ vernacula est, in Tabulis Synopticis. Conscripsit et in usum Scholæ suæ edidit Joh. Henr. Callenbergius. Halæ 1747, 4to.

—— Paradigmata linguæ Græcæ Vulgaris quæ hodiernæ Ecclesiæ Græcæ vernacula est. Conscripsit, &c. Joh. Henr. Callenberg. Halæ 1747, 4to.

1750. Mir Tisbi Sarpedonii Pastoris Arcadis de vera Atticorum Pronunciatione, ad Græcos intra Urbem Dissertatio. (Auctore Friderico Reiffenberg.) Romæ 1750, 4to.

—— Ἡ ΚΑΙΝΗ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ. Novum Testamentum. Glasguæ 1750, 12mo.

1753. De Analogia Contractionum linguæ Græcæ regulæ generales. Glasguæ 1753, 12mo.

1757. ΛΕΞΙΚΟΝ ΤΕΤΡΑΓΛΩΣΣΟΝ. Dictionarium Quatuor Linguarum, Græcæ scilicet Literalis, Græcæ Vulgaris, Latinæ atque Italicæ, nunc primum concinnatum et in lucem editum, studio et opera Georgii Constantini Joanninensis. Tomus Primus. Venetiis 1757, fol.

1758. De Literarum Græcarum Institutione Dissertatio. Epistola Johannis Burton ad Edv. Bentham. Oxonii 1758, 8vo.

—— Clavis Homerica: sive Lexicon Vocabulorum omnium quæ continentur in Homeri Iliade, &c. Samuel Patrick. Londini 1758, 8vo.

1759. A new Method of learning the Greek tongue, translated

translated from the French of Messrs. de Port Royal. By NUGENT. London 1759, 8vo. ed. 2.

—— Novum Testamentum. Ex editione Westleniana 1711. Glasguæ 1759, 4to.

1766. Græcum Lexicon manuale, primum a BENJAM. HEDERICO institutum, post repetitas SAMUELIS PATRICII curas, auctum cura J. A. ERNESTI, nunc denuo recensitum a T. MORELL. Londini 1766, 4to.

1771. Alphabetum Græcum, cum Oratione Dominicali, Salutatione Angelica, Symbolo Fidei, et Præceptis Decalogi. Romæ P. F. 1771, 8vo.

—— Alphabetum veterum Etruscorum et nonnulla eorundem Monumenta. Romæ P. F. 1771, 8vo.

1772. An Inquiry into the value of the ancient Greek and Roman money. By MATTHEW RAPER. London 1772, 4to.

1776. The New Testament, collated with the most approved Manuscripts; with Select Notes in English, critical and explanatory. By E. HARWOOD. London 1776, 12mo. ii vols.

1781. Mémoire et Lettres sur l'Étude de la langue Grecque. Par le Marquis du CHASTELER. Bruxelles 1781, 8vo.

1786. Novum Testamentum Græcum, e Codice MS. Alexandrino, qui Londini in Bibliotheca Musei Britannici asservatur, descriptum à CAROLO GODOFREDO WOIDE. Londini 1786, fol.

1794. Elementa linguæ Græcæ; novis plerumque regulis tradita. In usum tyronum juniorum classis Græcæ in Academia Glascuense. Studio JACOBI MOOR. Edinburgi 1794, 8vo. ed. nov.

1796. Neugriechisches Teutsch-Italianisches Wörterbuch. Herausgegeben von KARL WEIGEL. Leipzig 1796, 8vo.

1804. Enchiridium ad Scapulæ Lexicon. Index to Scapula's Dictionary. (By MATTHEW RAPER.) Londini 1804, 12mo.

1809. Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé Αμπουλφέδα Ισμαήλ &c. c'est-à-dire, "Description de la Chorasmie, du Mawara'lnahr, de l'Arabie, &c. extraite des Tables géographiques d'ABOU'LFEDA ISMAËL, traduite de l'original Arabe en Grec vulgaire, et enrichie de quelques Notes par M. Demetrius Alexandridès. Vienne 1807." Paris 1809, 8vo.

1814. Observations on the Topography of the Plain of Troy; and on the principal objects within and around it, described or alluded to in the Iliad. With a Map. By JAMES RENNELL. London 1814, 4to.

—— Hermes Scythicus: or the Radical Affinities of the Greek and Latin languages to the Gothic: illustrated from the Moeso-Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, Francic, Alemannic, Suio-Gothic, Islandic, &c. To which is prefixed a Dissertation on the Historical Proofs of the Scythian origin of the Greeks. By JOHN JAMIESON. Edinburgh 1814, 8vo.

1816. Illustrations (chiefly geographical) of the History of the Expedition of Cyrus, from Sardis to Babylonia; and the Retreat of the Ten thousand Greeks, from thence to Trebisonde and Lydia. With an Appendix and Maps. By JAMES RENNELL. London 1816, 4to.

HEBREW. CHALDAIC (with HEBREW characters).

1523. Peculium Abræ. Grammatica Hebræa, una cum Latino nuper edita per ABRAHAM de BALMIS. Impressa ædibus Danielis Bombergi. Venetiis 1523, 4to.

1528. Institutionum Hebraicarum Abbreviatio. M. SANCTE PAGNINO autore. Seb. Gryphio Germ. excudente. Lugduni 1528, 8vo.

1531. Grammatica Hebrææ Chaldææque linguæ, a MATTHÆO AURO-GALLO in lucem edita. Vitebergæ 1531, 8vo.

1532. AUG. SEBASTIANI NOVZENI, de Literarum, Vocum, et Accentuum Hæbraicorum natura, Libellus. Marpurgi 1532, 8vo.

1535. Dictionarium Hebraicum, jam tertio ab autore

tore Sebastiano Munstero, ex Rabinis, præsertim ex radicibus David Kimhi, auctum et locupletatum. Basileæ 1535, 8vo.

1536. Grammatica Rabbi Mosche Kimhi, juxta Hebraismum per Sebastianum Munsterum versa. Additum est et utilissimum in eandem Eliæ Levitæ commentarium. Basileæ 1536, 8vo.

1564. Tabula in Grammaticen Hebræam, autore Nicolao Clenardo. A Johanne Quinquarboreo illustrata. Parisiis 1564, 4to.

1574. Comparatio Grammaticæ Hebraicæ et Aramicæ, atque adeò dialectorum Aramicarum inter se. Auctore Bonaventura Cornelio Bertramo. (Genevæ) 1574, 4to.

1575. Itinerarium Beniamini Tudelensis. Ex Hebraico Latinum factum, Bened. Aria Montano interprete. Antverpiæ 1575, 8vo.

1587. Dittionario novo Hebraico, con l'Indice Latino e Volgare. Per David de Pomis. Venetiis 1587, fol.

1597. Proverbia Ben-Siræ autoris antiquissimi: in Latinam linguam conversa, scholiisque aut potius commentario illustrata. Accesserunt Adagiorum Ebraicorum decuriæ aliquot nunquam adhuc editæ. Auctore J. Drusio. Franekeræ 1597, 4to.

1609. Quatuor utilissimi Tractatus. I. De trium Orientalium, Hebrææ, Chaldææ et Syræ lingg. Antiquitate, Necessitate ac Utilitate, &c. Unà cum Tabula de Hebraicarum vocum Radice inquirenda. II. De Appellationibus Dei, &c. Noribergæ 1609, 4to.

—— Roberti Bellarmini Politiani Card. Institutiones linguæ Hebraicæ, postremò recognitæ ac locupletatæ. Aureliæ Allobrogum 1609, 8vo. Coloniæ Allobr. 1616, 8vo. 1619, 8vo.

1612. Lexicon Pentaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Talmudico-Rabbinicum, et Arabicum. Collectum et concinnatum à Valentino Schindlero Œderano. Francof. ad Mœn. 1612, fol.

1613. Johannis Buxtorfii Epitome Grammaticæ Hebrææ. Basileæ 1613, 8vo. Cantabrigiæ 1646, 8vo. Londini 1653, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1716, 8vo.

1614. Grammaticæ Hebrææ Elementa, methodo Latinæ et Græcæ, quoad ejus fieri potuit, respondentia. Bremæ 1614, 12mo.

—— Dyodecas aureorum Psalmorum Davidicorum, eorum qui sunt præcipui prophetici de Jesu Christo, Hebraicè, Chaldaicè cum versione Latina, et Græcè ex LXX. Interpretibus: item Epistola Pauli ad Galatas Græcè, Syriacè, Latinè et Germanicè. Bremæ 1614, 8vo.

1615. Principio de Sciencia, ou Gramathica Hebrayca. Por Selomoh Jehuda Leaõ Templo. Amsterdam (5463) 1615, 4to.

—— Johannis Buxtorfii Thesaurus Grammaticus linguæ Sanctæ Hebrææ, duobus libris methodicè propositus Adjecta Prosodia Metrica, sive Poeseos Hebræorum dilucida tractatio: Lectionis Hebræo-Germanicæ usus et exercitatio. Basilea 1615, 8vo. ed. 2. 1620, 8vo. ed. 3. 1651, 8vo. ed. 5.

1616. Roberti Bellarmini Politiani S. R. E. Cardinalis Institutiones linguæ Hebraicæ postremò recognitæ ac locupletatæ. Coloniæ Allobrogum 1616, 8vo.

1619. Johannis Buxtorfii Manuale Hebraicum et Chaldaicum. Basileæ 1619, 12mo. ed. 4.

1621. Thomæ Erpenii Orationes Tres, de linguarum Ebrææ, atque Arabicæ dignitate. Leidæ 1621, 12mo.

—— Thomæ Erpenii Grammatica Ebræa generalis. Lugd. Bat. 1621, 8vo. 1659, 8vo. ed. 3.

1624. Arcanum Punctuationis revelatum. Sive de Punctorum Vocalium et Accentuum apud Hebræos vera et germana antiquitate, Diatriba (per Capellum) in lucem edita à Thoma Erpenio. Lugd. Bat. 1624, 4to.

1628. Grammatica linguarum Orientalium, Hebræorum, Chaldæorum, et Syrorum inter se collatarum. Ludovicus De Dieu. Lugd. Bat. 1628, 4to.

1634. Grammatica Ebræa Martinio-Buxtorfiana. Seu Grammatica Petri Martinii Navarri, quam ex accuratissimis aliorum grammaticis, precipue verò Cl.

Cl. Buxtorfii, suisque etiam observationibus Sixtinus Amama mutavit, correxit et auxit. Amstelrodami 1634, 8vo.

1635. Epitome Lexici Hebraici, Syriaci, Rabbinici, et Arabici. Unà cum Observationibus circa linguam Hebræam et Græcam, authore Harberto Thornedike. Londini 1635, fol.

1640. Johannes Buxtorfius de Abbreviaturis Hebraicis, liber novus et copiosus: cui accesserunt, operis Talmudici brevis recensio; item Bibliotheca Rabbinica. Basileæ 1640, 8vo. ed. 2.

—— Johannis Buxtorfii Lexicon Chaldaicum et Rabbinicum, in quo omnes voces Chaldaicæ, Talmudicæ et Rabbinicæ, quotquot in universis Vet. Test. Paraphrasibus Chaldaicis, &c. fidelitur explicantur. Post Patris obitum in lucem editum à J. B. filio. Basileæ 1640, fol.

1646. Psalmi Davidis. Hebræus textus ex optimorum codicum fide editus est cum versione Johannis Coccеii. Franekeræ 1646, 24mo.

—— Geographiæ Sacræ pars altera. *Chanaan* seu de Coloniis et Sermone Phœnicum. Authore Samuele Bocharto. Cadomi (Neustriæ) 1646, fol. (Pars prior 1651, ed. alt.)

—— Circulus Conjugationum perfectarum Orientalium, Ebrææ, Chaldææ, Syræ, Arabicæ, Æthiopicæ harmonice delineatus et explicatus juxta methodum Wilhelmi Schickardi. Operâ Joh. Ern. Gerhardi. Jenæ 1646, 4to.

1647. Wilhelmi Schickardi Institutiones linguæ Ebrææ, noviter recognitæ et auctæ. Accessit Harmonia perpetua aliarum linguarum Orientalium. Operâ Johannis Ernesti Gerhardi. Jenæ 1647, 4to.

1648. Johannis Buxtorfii Fil Florilegium Hebraicum: continens elegantes Sententias, Proverbia, &c. Basileæ 1648, 8vo.

1650. Lingua Eruditorum; sive methodica Institutio linguæ Sanctæ. Cui addita est Introductio ad linguam Chaldæam Veteris Testamenti. Victorinus Bythner. Londini 1650, 12mo. 1675, 12mo.

—— De Quatuor linguis Commentationis, pars prior: quæ de lingua Hebraica: et de lingua Saxonica. Mericus Casaubon Is. F. Londini 1650, 8vo.

1651. Geographiæ Sacræ pars prior. *Phaleg* seu de Dispersione Gentium et Terrarum Divisione facta in ædificatione turris Babel. Auctore Samuele Bocharto. Cadomi (Neustriæ) 1651, fol. ed. alt.

1657. Cælum Orientis et prisci Mundi Triade Exercitationum Literarium repræsentatum, curisque Thomæ Bangii investigatum. Havniæ 1657, 4to.

1658. Olivarii Bulæi Methodus Hebraica per quam Hebræorum lingua sine Punctis facillimè simul et accuratissimè disci potest. Ultrajecti 1658, 12mo.

1659. Joh. Henrici Hottingeri Grammatica quatuor linguarum Hebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ et Arabicæ, Harmonica. Heidelbergæ 1659, 4to.

1661. Wilhelmi Schickardi Horologium Ebræum, sive Consilium quomodo Sancta Lingua Spacio XXIV. horarum, ab aliquot Collegis sufficienter apprehendi queat. Ultrajecti 1661, 8vo. ed. alt.

1662. Cippi Hebraici: sive Hebræorum, tam veterum quam recentiorum monumenta, Hebraicè à Judæo quodam conscripta, nunc vero Latinitate donata, notisque illustrata, authore Joh. Henrico Hottingero. Heidelbergæ 1662, 8vo. ed. 2.

1662. Diatriba de Chaldaicis Paraphrastis, eorumque Versionibus, ex utroque Talmude, ac scriptis Rabbinorum concinnata. Authore T. S. (Thoma Smith.) Oxonii 1662, 8vo.

1663. Martini Trostii Grammatica Ebræa, eademque universalis, recognita et locupletata, vice tertiâ. Accessit compendium Lexici Ebræi plenioris, autore Andrea Sennerto. Wittebergæ 1663, 4to. ed. 3.

1664. Lyra prophetica Davidis regis, sive Analysis critico-practica Psalmorum. Studio et vigiliis Victorini Bythneri Poloni. Londini 1664, 4to.

1665. Andreæ Sennerti Dissertatio de Ebrææ S. S. linguæ,

linguæ, nec non Orientalium reliquarum, ex parte Origine, Antiquitate, &c. Wittebergæ 1665, 4to. ed. 3.

—— Henrici Diestii Grammatica Hebræa, facili methodo proposita. Cum Rudimentis linguæ Chaldaicæ et Syriacæ. Daventriæ 1665, 8vo.

—— Psalmus CXIX. Hebraicè, Chaldaicè, Syriacè, Arabicè, cum Commentariis Hebraicis R. Salomonis Jarchii et R. Abraham ben Esræ, è regione posita versione textuum istorum Latina, et notarum Masoreticarum, &c. Operâ atque studio Baltasar. Scheid. Argentorati 1665, 4to.

1666. Andreæ Sennerti Ebraismus, Chaldaismus, Syriasmus, nec non Rabbinismus: h. e. Præcepta Grammatica, &c. Wittenbergæ 1666, 4to.

1669. Ex Rabbi Mosis Maiemonidæ opere, quod secunda Lex, sive Manus fortis inscribitur, Tractatus de Consecratione Calendarum, et de Ratione intercalandi. Ex Hebræo Latine redditus à Ludovico de Compiegne. Parisiis 1669, 12mo.

—— Ydele Verwachtinge der Joden getoont in den Persoon van *Sabethai Levi*, haren laetsten vermeynden Messias: ofte Historisch Verhael van 't gene ten tijde sijner opwerping in 't Ottomannisch Rijck onder de Joden aldaer voorgevallen is, en sijn Val. Door Thomas Coenen. Amsterdam 1669, 8vo.

1676. Johannis Buxtorfii Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum. Accessit Lexicon Rabbico-Philosophicum. Basileæ 1676, 8vo.

1678. Christoph. Cellarii Sciagraphia Philologæ Sacræ. Jenæ 1678, 4to. Ejusdem Canones de linguæ Sanctæ proprietatibus. Jenæ 1679, 4to. ed. 3.

1683. Explicatio Rabbi Mosis Maimonidis Cordubensis super Patrum sive Seniorum Judæorum sententias, complectens octo capita. Interprete Cnæo Cornelio Uythage. Lugd. Batav. 1683, 8vo.

—— Cabbalologia, i. e. Brevis Institutio de Cabbala. Scripta atque edita à Johanne Henningio. Lipsiæ 1683, 8vo.

1684. Christopheri Cellarii Rabbinismus, sive Institutio Grammatica Rabbinorum scriptis, legendis et intelligendis accommodata. Cizæ 1684, 4to.

1686. Sexcenta et Tredecim Præcepta Mosaica, à Maimonide ex Pentateucho Hebraicè olim excerpta, quæ, additis locis Pentateuchi, Latinè translata hìc ordine exhibentur, auctore Johanne Leusden. Ultrajecti 1686, 4to.

—— Philologus Hebræus, continens Quæstiones Hebraicas, quæ circa Vetus Testamentum Hebræum fere moveri solent, auctore Johanne Leusden. Ultrajecti 1686, 4to. ed. 3.

1699. Georg. Christ Burcklini Lexicon Hebraico-Mnemonicum; cum Radicibus deperditis. Francof. ad M. 1699, 4to.

—— Johann Christof Wagenseils Belehrung der Jüdisch-Teutschen Red-und Schreibart. Konigsberg 1699, 4to.

—— Christoph. Cellarii Grammatica Ebræa, in Tabulis Synopticis. Jenæ 1699, 4to. ed. 3.

1702. Hadriani Relandi Analecta Rabbinica, comprehendentia libellos quosdam singulares et alia quæ ad lectionem et interpretationem Commentariorum Rabbinicorum faciunt. In usum Collegii Rabbinici. Ultrajecti 1702, 8vo.

1706. Joh. Andr. Danzii Compendium Grammaticæ Ebræo-Chaldaicæ, utriusque linguæ Vet. Test. Institutionem harmonice tradens. Jenæ 1706, 8vo ed. 7.

1707. Considerazioni di Biagio Garofalo intorno alla Poesia degli Ebrei, e de i Greci. Roma 1707, 4to. ii parti.

—— Filia Matri Obstetricans; hoc est: de Usu linguæ Arabicæ in addiscenda Ebræa, et explicanda S. S. Libelli duo. Auctore Jo. Abrahamo Kromayero. Francof. et Lipsiæ 1707, 4to.

1708. Joh. Andr. Danzii Interpretis Ebræo-Chaldæi Synopsis, omnes utriusque linguæ Idiotismos, pro scriptura V. T. rectius intelligendâ, explicans. Jenæ 1708, 8vo. ed. 3.

1709. J. A. D. Paradigmata Nominum Simplicium ac Verborum integra. Jenæ 1709, 8vo. ed. 3. 1731, 8vo. ed. 4.

1712. Antiquitates Sacræ veterum Hebræorum delineatæ ab HADRIANO RELANDO. Traj. Bat. 1712, 8vo.

1715. JOH. ANDR. DANZII Rabbinismus enucleatus, quoad ea, quæ Ebræo-Chaldæis vel prorsus non, vel minus usitata sunt. Jenæ 1715, 8vo. ed. 3.

—— JOH. ANDR. DANZII Literator Ebræo-Chaldæus, plenam utriusque linguæ Vet. Testam. Institutionem harmonice tradens. Jenæ 1715, 8vo. ed. 3. 1735, 8vo. ed. 4.

1716. JOHANNIS BUXTORFII Epitome Grammaticæ Hebrææ, breviter et methodice ad publicum scholarum usum proposita. A JOHANNE LEUSDEN. Lugd. Bat. 1716, 8vo. ed. 4.

—— CAROLI SCHAAF Epitome Grammaticæ Hebrææ, ex Buxtorfii Grammatica, Altingii Fundamentis Punctationis linguæ Sanctæ, et propriis observationibus composita. Lugd. Bat. 1716, 8vo.

1721. Critica Sacra, de Sacri Codicis Partitione, editionibus variis, &c. Accessere Tractatus IV. I. De antiquis Ritibus Ebræorum. II. De natura, usu, et subsidiis linguarum Orientalium omnium. III. De compendiaria ratione legendi scripta Rabbinico-Talmudica. IV. De Accentuatione, &c. AUGUSTUS PFEIFFERUS. Dresdæ et Lipsiæ 1721, 8vo. ed. 6.

1722. JOH. ANDR. DANZII Manuductio, viam ostendans compendiosam ad Ebrææ linguæ Analysin. Jenæ 1722, 8vo. ed. 3.

1728. THOMÆ BENNET Grammatica Hebræa, cum uberrima Praxi, in usum Tironum. Londini 1728, 8vo. ed. alt.

1731. De Defectibus hodiernis Linguæ Hebrææ, eorundemque Resarciendorum tutissima via ac ratione. Originibus Hebraicis subserviens opus. Auctore ALBERTO SCHULTENS. Franequeræ 1731, 4to.

1732. Lexicon Hebraicum, ab ANTONIO ZANOLINI contextum. Patavii 1732, 4to.

1733. Kurze Anleitung zur Judisch-teutschen Sprache, ertheilet von JOH. HENR. CALLENBERG. Halle 1733, 8vo.

1735. CALUOERII Explicatio Jes. VII. 14, Judaico-germanice. (Halæ) 1735, 12mo.

1736. Judisch-teutsches Wörterbüchlein, gewidmet von J. H. CALLENBERG. Halle 1736, 8vo.

1737. Osservazioni sulla Cronologia degli antichi Ebrei, Egizzi, Caldei, Greci e Latini. Per SITALEE LAMPEIANO. Dresda e Lipsia 1737, 8vo.

—— Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaico-Biblicum, ordine Alphabetico, ad usum Collegii Urbani de Propaganda Fide, in tres partes divisum. Auctore JOHANNE BOUGET. Romæ 1737, fol.

1740. Grammaticæ Hebrææ Rudimenta, ad usum Collegii Urbani de Propagandâ Fide. Concinnata a JOANNE BOUGET. Romæ 1740, 8vo. ed. 3.

1741. Anfangs-Gründe der Hebräischen Accentuation. Aufgesetzt von JOHANN DAVID MICHAELIS. Halle 1741, 8vo.

1745. JOH. HEINR. MICHAELIS erleichterte Hebräische Grammatica, oder richtige Anführung zur Hebräischen Sprache. Halle im Magdeburg 1745, 8vo. ed. 8.

—— JOHANN DAVID MICHAELIS Hebräische Grammatik, nebst einem Anhange von gründlicher Erkentniss derselben. Halle im Magdeburg 1745, 8vo. 1768, 8vo. ed. 2.

1749. The Old and New Testament connected in the History of the Jews and neighbouring nations, from the Declension of the kingdom of Israel and Judah to the time of Christ. By HUMPHREY PRIDEAUX. London 1749, 8vo. iv vol. ed. 11. (Orig. ed. 1715.)

1756. Trattato della lingua Ebraica e sue Affini, del P. BONIFAZIO FINETTI. Offerto agli Eruditi per Saggio dell' Opera da lui intrapresa sopra i Linguaggi di tutto il Mondo. Venezia 1756, 8vo.

1757. JOHANN DAVID MICHAELIS Beurtheilung der Mittel, welche man anwendet, die ausgestorbene Hebräische Sprache zu verstehen. Göttingen 1757, 8vo.

1758. Grammatica Hebræo-Harmonica, cum Arabica et Aramæa, &c. J. G. Kals. Amstelædami 1758, 8vo.

1762. An Hebrew and English Lexicon, without Points. To which is prefixed a methodical Hebrew Grammar. By John Parkhurst. London 1762, 4to.

1771. Alphabetum Hebraicum, additio Samaritano et Rabbinico. Cum Oratione Dominicali, &c. Romæ P. F. 1771, 8vo.

—— Lettres de M. l'Abbé de *** Ex-professeur en Hébreu au Sieur Kennicott, Anglois. Rome 1771, 8vo.

1772. Olavi Gerhardi Tychsen Tentamen de variis codicum Hebraicorum Vet. Test. MSS. generibus, a Judæis et Non-Judæis descriptis. Rostochii 1772, 8vo.

1773. A plain and complete Grammar of the Hebrew language, with and without Points. By Anselm Bayly. London 1773, 8vo.

—— R. Jehudæ f. Salomonis vulgo dicti Charizi, eloquentiæ Hebræicæ principis, Primus et Tricesimus Consessus. Londini 1773, 4to.

1775. Die Anfangsgründe der Hebraischen Sprache, mit Regeln und Exemplen erläutert. Von Johann Gottlieb Biedermann. Leipzig 1775, 8vo.

1777. Benjaminis Kennicott Epistola ad celeberrimum Professorem Joannem Davidem Michaelis, de Censurâ primi tomi Bibliorum Hebraicorum nuper editi. Oxonii 1777, 8vo.

1782. Chaldaicorum Danielis et Esræ capitum Interpretatio Hebraica. Primus ex codice antiquo illam edidit Beniam. Kennicott. In usus eruditorum seorsim excudi curavit, &c. Joann. Ludovic. Schulze. Halæ 1782, 8vo.

1789. Innocentii Fessler Institutiones linguarum Orientalium, Hebrææ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ et Arabicæ. Pars Posterior, institutiones linguarum Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ et Arabicæ complectens. Wratislaviæ 1789, 8vo.

1790. Edmundi Castelli Lexicon Hebraicum, ex ejus Lexico Heptaglotto seorsim typis descriptum. Adnotatis in margine vocum numeris ex Joannis Davidis Michaelis Supplementis ad Lexica Hebraica. P. I. Goettingæ et Lipsiæ 1790, 4to. P. II. Helmstadii 1792.

—— Pentateuchus Hebræo-Samaritanus charactere Hebræo-Chaldaico. Editus cura et studio Benjamini Blayney. Oxonii 1790, 8vo.

1792. Lehrbuch zur gründlichen Erlernung der Jüdisch-Deutschen Sprache: mit einem vollständigen Ebräisch und Jüdisch-Deutschen Wörterbuche; nebst einigen Tabellen. Von Gottfried Selig. Leipzig 1792, 8vo.

1793. Biblia Hebraica olim a Christiano Reineccio edita, nunc denuo ad fidem Recensionis Masoreticæ cum variis Lectionibus ex ingenti codicum copia a B. Kennicotto et J. B. de Rossi collatorum ediderunt Jo. Christoph. Doederlein et Joann. Henr. Meisner. Lipsiæ 1793, 8vo. ii partes.

1796. An Essay on the Originality and Permanency of the Biblical Hebrew. By Gerald Fitzgerald. Dublin 1796, 8vo.

1797. Horæ Biblicæ. By Charles Butler. (London) 1797, 8vo.

1802. Handbuch der Hebräischen, Syrischen, Chaldäischen und Arabischen Grammatik. Für den Anfang der Erlernung dieser Sprachen bearbeitet, von Johann Severin Vater. Leipzig 1802, 8vo.

—— Ussiel Grammatica Hebraica characteribus Hebraicis scripta. 8vo.

INDIAN. SANSKRIT. HINDUSTANI. MALABARIC. KANARIN. TAMUL. TELINGA.

1566. Epistolæ Indicæ. De stupendis et præclaris rebus, quas divina bonitas in India et variis insulis, per

per Societatem nominis Jesu operari dignata est, in tam copiosa gentium ad fidem Conversione. Lovanii 1566, 8vo. ed. 2.—Epistolæ Indicæ et Japanicæ, de multorum gentium ad Christi fidem, per Soc. Jes. Conversione. Lovanii 1570, 8vo. ii vol. ed. 3

1571. Rerum à Societate Jesu in Oriente gestarum ad annum usque à Deipara Virgine 1568, Commentarius Emanuelis Acosta Lusitani, recognitus et Latinitate donatus (à Joann. Petr. Maffeio.) Dilingæ 1571, 8vo.

1578. Tractado de las Drogas y Medicinas de las Indias Orientales, por Christoval Acosta. Burgos 1578, 4to. (8vo).

1588. Joan. Petri Maffeii Historiarum Indicarum libri xvi. Selectarum item ex India Epistolarum eodem interprete libri iv. Accessit Ignatii Loiolæ Vita postremo recognita. Florentiæ 1588, fol.—Le Istorie dell' Indie Orientali del P. Gio. Pietro Maffei, tradotte di Latino in lingua Toscana da M. Francesco Serdonati Fiorentino. Colle Lettere scelte scritte dell' India, e dal medesimo tradotto. Bergamo 1749, 4to. ii tomi.

1597. Informatione del Regno e Stato del gran Ré di Mogor, della sua persona, qualita, &c. Raccolta per il R. P. Gio. Battista Peruschi Romano. Brescia 1597, 8vo.

1599. Navigatio ac Itinerarium Johannis Hugonis Linscotani in Orientalem sive Lusitanorum Indiam. Collecta omnia ac descripta per eundem Belgicè; nunc vero Latinè reddita. Hagæ Comitis 1599, fol.

1601. Historia de las Missiones que han hecho los Religiosos de la Compañia de Jesus, para predicar el S. Evangelio en la India Oriental, y en los reynos de la China y Japon. Escrita por el P. Luis de Guzman. Alcala 1601, fol. ii partes.

1609. Histoire Orientale des grans Progrès de l'Eglise Cathol. Apost. et Rom. en la Reduction des anciens Chrestiens, dits de S. Thomas, de plusieurs autres Schismatiques, &c. par les bons devoirs de Don Alexis de Meneses. Composé en langue Portugaise par le R. P. Fr. Antoine de Govea et puis mise en Espagnol par François Munoz, et tournée en François par J. B. de Glen. Anvers 1609, 8vo.

1615. Petri Jarrici Tholosani Soc. Jes. Thesaurus rerum Indicarum. Opus nunc primum a M. Matthia Martinez e Gallico in Latinum sermonem translatum. Coloniæ Agripp. 1615, 8vo. iii tomi.

1618. De Legatione Evangelica ad Indos capessanda Admonitio Justi Heurnii Joann. fil. Lugd. Bat. 1618, 8vo.

1628. Decada primeira da Asia de Joano de Barros dos feitos que os Portugueses fezerano no Descobrimento et Conquista dos mares et terras do Oriente.—Dec. Segunda, Dec. Terceira, Lisboa, 1628.—Dec. Quarta, 1615, fol.

1630. A Discoverie of the Sect of the Banians. Containing their History, Law, &c. gathered from their Bramanes, in the Book of their Law called the *Shaster*. By Henry Lord. London 1630, 4to.

1640. Arte da lingoa Canarim. Composta pelo Padre Thomaz Estevano. Rachol (Goa) 1640, 4to.

1644. Itinerarium, ofte Schipvaert naer Oost ofte Portugaels Indien. Inhoudende een Beschrijvinghe dier Landen, Zee-kusten, Havens, Rivieren, &c. Amstelredam 1644, fol. ed. alt.

1655. A Voyage to East India. Wherein some things are taken notice of in our Passage thither, but many more in our abode there, within that rich and most spacious Empire of the Great Mogul. Observed by Edward Terry. London 1655, 8vo.

1659. Quinto tomo do livro intitulado Jardim de Pastores, composto em lingoa Bramana pello Padre Miguel de Almeida. Goa 1659, 4to. (Title wanting.)

1662. Johann Jacob Saars Ost-Indianische funfzehen-jährige Kriegs-dienst, und wahrhaftige Beschreibung, was sich von A. C. 1644, bis 1659, zur see und zu Land in offentlichen Treffen, &c. begeben habe, am allermeinsten auf der grossen Insul Ceylon. Nürnberg 1662, 4to. obl?

1665. ΠΑΛΛΑΔΙΟΥ περὶ τῶν τηϛ Ινδιας ἐθνων καὶ των Βραγμανων. Palladius de Gentibus Indiæ et Bragmanibus.

Bragmanibus. S. Ambrosius de moribus Brachmanorum. Anonymus de Bragmanibus. Quorum priorem et postremum nunc primum in lucem protulit Edvardus Bissæus. Londini 1665, fol.

1667. Histoire de la Religion des Banians, contenant leur Loix, &c. Avec un Traité de la Religion des anciens Persans ou Parsis, &c. Traduit de l'Anglois de Henry Lord. Paris 1667, 12mo. (Vid. 1630.)

1670. La Porte Ouverte, pour parvenir à la connoissance du Paganisme caché. Ou, la vraye representation de la vie, des mœurs, de la religion, et du service divin des Bramines qui demeurent sur les Costes de Chormandel, et au Pays circonvoisins. Par Abraham Roger. Traduite en François par Thomas La Grue. Amsterdam 1670, 4to.

—— Histoire de la derniere Revolution des États du Grand Mogol. Par le Sieur F. Bernier. Paris 1670, 12mo.—Evénemens particuliers, ou ce que s'est passé de plus considérable après la guerre, dans les états du Grand Mogol. Paris 1671, 12mo. —Suite des Mémoires du Sieur Bernier sur l'Empire du Grand Mogol. Lettre à M. De la Mothe Vayer, contenant la Description de Dehli. Lettre à M. Chapelain touchant les Superstitions, &c. des Indous. Paris 1671, 12mo.—Suite des Mémoires, &c. Relation du Voyage fait en 1664, à la Suite du Grand Mogol *Aureng-zebe*, au royaume de Kachemire. Paris 1671, 12mo. iv tom.

1671. The History of the late Revolution of the Empire of the Great Mogol: together with the most considerable Passages, for Five years following in that empire. By F. Bernier. Englished out of French by H. O. London 1671, 8vo. tom. I. et II. A Continuation of the Memoires of Mons. Bernier concerning the Empire of the Great Mogol. 1672, 8vo. tom. III. et IV. II vols.

1672. Naauwkeurige Beschryvinge van Malabar en Choromandel, der zelver aangrenzende Ryken, en het machtige Eyland Ceylon, Nevens een omstandige Ontdekking en Wederlegginge van de Afgoderye der Oost-Indische Heydenen. Zÿnde hier by gevoeght een Malabaarsche Spraak-konst. Door Philippus Baldæus. Amsterdam 1672, fol.

—— Asia, of naukeurige Beschryving van het Rijk des Grooten Mogols, en een groot gedeelte van Indiën: Beneffens een volkome Beschryving van geheel Persie, Georgie, Mingrelie, &c. Door Olfert Dapper. Amsterdam 1672, fol.

1677. Relation ou Journal d'un Voyage fait aux Indes Orientales (depuis l'année 1671 jusqu'en 1675). Contenant l'état des affaires du pais, et les établissemens de plusieurs nations, &c. Paris 1677, 12mo.

1679. Voyage de Francois Pyrard de Laval, contenant sa Navigation aux Indes Orientales, Maldives, Moluques, et au Bresil: et les divers accidens qui luy sont arrivez en ce Voyage pendant son séjour de dix ans dans ces Païx. Avec une Description exacte des mœurs, &c. Divisée en Trois Parties. Nouv. Ed. reveuë, corrigée et augmentée de divers Traitez et Relations curieuses. Avec des Observations géographiques, &c. Par le Sieur Du Val. Paris 1679, 4to.

1681. An historical Relation of the Island Ceylon, in the East Indies: together with an account of the detaining in Captivity the Author and divers other Englishmen now living there; and of the Author's miraculous escape. By Robert Knox, a Captive there near Twenty years. London 1681, fol.

1688. Histoire des Indes Orientales. Par M. Souchu de Rennefort. Suivant la Copie de Paris. Leide 1688, 12mo.

1693. Relation du Voyage et Retour des Indes Orientales, pendant les années 1690 et 1691. Par un Garde de la Marine (Michael Pouchot de Chantassin) servant sur le bord de M. Duquesne Commandant de l'Escadre. Paris 1693, 12mo.

1696. A Voyage to Suratt, in the year 1689. Giving a large Account of that City, &c. Bombay, the city of Muscatt, Mocha, &c. To which is added an Appendix containing I. The history of a late Revolution in the kingdom of Golconda. II. A Description of the kingdoms of Arracan and Pegu. III. An

III. An Account of the Coins of the kingdoms of India, Persia, Golconda, &c. IV. Observations concerning the Silk-worms. By J. Ovington. London 1696, 8vo.

1697. Specimen Sapientiæ Indorum veterum. Id est Liber Ethico-Politicus pervetustus, dictus Arabicè كليله و دمنه, Græcè ΣΤΗΦΑΝΙΤΗΣ και ΙΧΝΗΛΑΤΗΣ. Nunc primùm Græcè ex MSS. Cod. Holstein. prodit cum versione nova Latina, operâ Sebast. Gottofr. Starkii. Berolini 1697, 8vo.

1698. A new Account of East India and Persia, in Eight Letters; being Nine years Travels, begun 1672, and finished 1681. By John Fryer. London 1698, fol.

1699. A Chronological account of the Life of Pythagoras, and of other famous men his Contemporaries. With an Epistle to the Rev. Dr. Bentley about Porphyry's and Jambilichus's Lives of Pythagoras. By William Floyd, Bishop of Cov. and Lichf. London 1699, 8vo.

—— Nouvelle Relation d'un Voyage fait aux Indes Orientales, contenant la Description des isles de Bourbon et de Madagascar, de Surate, de la Côte de Malabar, de Calicut, de Tanor, de Goa, &c. Avec l'histoire des Plantes, &c. Par Dellon. Amsterdam 1699, 12mo. ii parties, ed. nouv.

1699? De Successu Evangelii apud Indos Orientales, Epistolæ conscriptæ ad Johannem Leusden. (1699) 8vo.

1701. Histoire de l'Isle de Ceylan. Écrite par le Capitaine J. Ribeyro, et présentée au Roi de Portugal en 1685. Traduite du Portugais (par l'Abbé Le Grand). Amsterdam 1701, 12mo.

1702. Recueil de Voiages qui ont servi à l'Établissement et aux Progrès de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales, formée dans les Provinces-Unies des Pais Bas, (par De Constantin). Amsterdam 1754, 12mo. xii tom. (Commencé en 1702.)

1704. Johan Wilhelm Vogels Zehen-Jährige Ost-Indianische Reise-beschreibung, in Drey Theile abgetheilet. Altenburg 1704, 8vo.

1705. Histoire générale de l'Empire du Mogol, depuis sa Fondation. Sur les Mémoires Portugais de M. Manouchi, Venitien. Par le P. François Catrou de la Comp. de J. Paris 1705, 4to. 1715, 12mo. La Haye 1735, 12mo.

The general History of the Mogol Empire, from its foundation by Tamerlane to the late Emperor Orangzeb. Extracted from the Memoirs of M. Manouchi, a Venetian, and chief Physician to Orangzeb, for above forty years. By P. Franc. Catrou. London 1709, 8vo.

Storia generale dell' impero del Mogol, dopo la sua fondazione. Opera del P. Franc. Catrou. Tradotta dal Francese. Venezia 1731, 8vo.

1708. Grammatica, of Singaleesche Taal-kunst, Zyne een korte Methode om de voornaamste Fondamenten van de Singaleesche Spraak te leeren. Door Joann. Ruëll. Amsterdam 1708, 4to.

1711. An Account of the Trade in India: containing Rules for good Government in Trade, Price Courants, and Tables: with Descriptions of Fort St. George, Acheen, Malacca, Condore, Canton, &c. Their Inhabitants, Customs, Religion, &c. To which is added an account of the Management of the Dutch in their affairs in India. By Charles Lockyer. London 1711, 8vo.

1713. A Book in the Tamul Language and Character (on the absurdities of Paganism), printed at Tranquebar in 1713, 8vo.

1714, Libri Novi Testamenti D. N. lingua Damulica sive Vulgo-Malabarica versi et typis propriis expressi, opera et studio Bartholomæi Ziegenbalg et Johannis Ernesti Gründler. Tranquebar 1714, 4to.

1715. The History of Persia, containing the Lives and memorable Actions of its Kings, &c. By John Stevens. London 1715, 8vo.

1716. Grammatica Damulica, quæ, per varia Paradigmata, regulas et necessarium vocabulorum apparatum, viam brevissimam monstrat, qua lingua Damulica seu Malabarica facile disci possit. Studio Bartholomæi Ziegenbalg. Halæ Saxonum 1716, 4to.

1717. An Account of the Religion, Manners, and Learning

Learning of the people of Malabar, in the East Indies; in several Letters written by some of the most learned men of that country to the Danish Missionaries. Translated from the German of Bartholom. Ziegenbalg by J. T. Phillips. London 1717, 8vo.

1717. Theologia Thetica, in qua omnia Dogmata ad Salutem cognoscendi necessaria perspicua methodo tractantur, ac Dictis classicis probantur, ad Propagationem Evangelii Christi inter gentes Orientales in lingua Damulica, scripta a Missionariis Danicis Barthol. Ziegenbalgio et J. Ern. Gründlero. Tranquebariæ 1717, 8vo.

1718. The Propagation of the Gospel in the East; being an Account of the Success of two Danish Missionaries lately sent to the East Indies for the Conversion of the Heathens in Malabar. Translated from the German of Bartholomæus Ziegenbalg, &c. by Anth. Will. Bœhm. London 1718, 8vo. ed. 3.

—— Anciennes Relations des Indes et de la Chine, de deux Voyageurs Mahometans, qui y allèrent dans le neuviéme siècle; traduites d'Arabe, avec des Remarques sur les principaux endroits de ces Relations. Par Eusebe Renaudot. Paris 1718, 8vo.

Ancient Accounts of India and China, by Two Mohammedan Travellers. Translated from the Arabic by Eusebius Renaudot. London 1733, 8vo.

1721. Journal d'un Voyage fait aux Indes Orientales, par une Escadre de Six Vaisseaux commandez par M. Du Quesne, en 1690 et 1691. (Par Des Challes,) Rouen 1721, 12mo. iii tom.

1722. Novum Jesu Christi Testamentum, ex originali textu, in linguam Damulicam versum, opera et studio Barthol. Ziegenbalgii et Joh. Ernesti Gründleri. Edidit et Præfatus est Benj. Schultze. Tranquebariæ 1722, 8vo. ed. 2.

1723. Biblia Damulica seu quod Deus Omnip. est locutus Veteris Testamenti Pars prima, in qua Mosis libri quinque, Josuæ liber unus atque liber unus Judicum, studio et opera Barthol. Ziegenbalgii in linguam Damulicam versi continentur. Tranquebariæ 1723, 4to.

1724. Histoire du Christianisme des Indes. Par Maturin Veyssiere La Croze. La Haye 1724, 8vo.

1725. Monarchæ Mogolo-Indici, vel Mogolis Magni *Aurenk Szeb* Numisma Indo-Persicum argenteum quinquelibrale rarissimum, Latine recensitum, explicatum, &c. a Georgio Jacobo Kehr. Lipsiæ 1725, 4to.

1726. Theoph. Sigefr. Bayeri Commentaria in Academia Imperatoria Petropolitana recitati. Petropoli 1726-9. 4to.—Tom. iii. p. 389-422. Tom. iv. p. 289-245 (sic). Elementa Litteraturæ Brahmanicæ, Tangutanæ, Mungalicæ, (cum Tabulis).

—— Nouveau Voyage aux Grandes Indes, avec une instruction pour le Commerce des Indes Orientales; et la Description de plusieurs Isles, Villes, &c. par le Sieur Luillier. Avec un Traité des Maladies particulieres aux Pays Orientaux, &c. par Mr. D. L. F. D. É. M. Rotterdam 1726, 8vo.

1727. A new Account of the East Indies, being the Observations and Remarks of Capt. Alexander Hamilton, who spent his time there from the year 1688 to 1723. Edinburgh 1727, 8vo. ii vols.

1731. Grammatica Portugueza, para o uso da Escolo Portugueza de Trangambar. Quatra Parte convem a saber hum Vocabulario em Portuguez e Malabar, que contem os Nomes, Verbos e Adverbios de ambas as lingoas, impressos com o caracter Tamul, e juntamente com letra Portugueza. Trangambar 1731, 8vo.

1737. Thesaurus Zeylanicus, exhibens Plantas in insula Zeylana nascentes; inter quas plurimæ novæ species et genera inveniuntur. Omnia Iconibus illustrata, ac descripta curâ et studio Johannis Burmanni. Amstelædami 1737, 4to.

1738. Constant. Josephi Beschii Grammatica Latino-Tamulica, ubi de vulgari Tamulicæ linguæ Idiomate, ad usum Missionar. Soc. Jes. A.D. 1728. Trangambariæ 1738, 8vo.

—— Historia regni Græcorum Bactriani, in qua simul

simul Græcarum in India Coloniarum vetus memoria explicatur. Auctore THEOPH. SIGEFR. BAYERO. Accedit CHRIST. THEODOS. WALTHERI Doctrina Temporum Indica (ex libris Indicis et Brahmanum Institutione, A.C. 1733, Trangambariæ digesta). Cum Paralipomenis recentioribus. Petropoli 1738, 4to.

—— Singaleesch Beleydenis-boek (Confession of Faith). Colombo 1738, 8vo.

1739. Observationes Grammaticæ, quibus linguæ Tamulicæ idioma vulgare, in usum operariorum in Messe Domini inter gentes vulgo Malabares dictas, illustratur a CHRISTOPH. THEODOS. WALTHERO Mission. Danico. Trangambariæ 1739, 8vo.

—— Het Heylige Evangelium onses Heeren en Zaligmakers Jesu Christi; in de Singaleesche Tale overgebragt. (Præfatus est JOH. PH. WETZELIUS). Colombo 1739, 4to.

1743. Vocabulario em idioma Bengala e Portuguez. Dividido em duas partes. Polo Fr. MANOEL. Lisboa 1743, 8vo.

—— Summula Doctrinæ Christianæ in linguam Indostanicam translata a BENJ. SCHULZIO. Edidit (typis Arabicis) Jo. HENR. CALLENBERG. Halæ 1743, 8vo.

1744. Singaleesch Formulier-boek. Colombo 1744, 8vo.

1745. BENJAMINI SCHULZII Grammatica Hindostanica, Missionariorum usui consecrata (Madrastæ 1741). Edidit et de suscipienda barbarum linguarum cultura præfatus est Jo. HENR. CALLENBERG. Halæ Sax. 1745, 4to.

—— JOH. GOTTLIEB WORMS Ost-Indian-und Persianische Reisen. Ans Licht gestellet durch CRISPINUM WEISEN. Frankf. und Leipz. 1745, 8vo. ed. 2.

1747. Conspectus Litteraturæ Telugicæ vulgo Warugicæ, secundum figurationem et vocalium et consonantium, &c. BENJ. SCHULZIUS. Halæ Magd. 1747, 4to.

—— Psalterium Davidis in linguam Indostanicam translatam a BENJAMINO SCHULTZIO. Edidit (typis Arabicis) et Præfatus est Jo. HENR. CALLENBERGIUS. Halæ 1747. 8vo.

—— JOHANNIS LUCÆ NIECAMPII Historia Missionis Evangelicæ in India Orientali, e copiosis illius Actis contracta: jam vero in linguam Latinam translata a JOH. HENR. GRISCHOVIO. Præfationem præmisit GOTTHILF AUG. FRANKIUS. Halæ 1747, 4to.

—— The instructive and entertaining Fables of Pilpay, an ancient Indian Philosopher, containing a number of excellent Rules for the conduct of persons of all ages and in all stations. Translated from the French. London 1747, 12mo. ed. alt.

1752. Paralléle de l'Expédition d'Alexandre dans les Indes, avec la Conquête des mêmes contrées par *Tahmas-kouli-khan*. Par LOUIS-ANTOINE de BOUGAINVILLE. (Paris) 1752, 8vo.

1753. Eclaircissemens Géographiques sur la Carte de l'Inde. Par M. D'ANVILLE. Paris 1753, 4to.

1754. A new History of the East-Indies. With brief observations on the Religion, Customs, Manners and Trade of the Inhabitants. With a Description of all the Forts and Settlements of the Europeans, &c. By Captain COPE (Fictitious name). London 1754, 8vo.

1757. A New History of the East Indies, ancient and modern. In two volumes. Vol. I. containing the Chorography, Natural History, Religion, Government, Manners and Customs, Revolutions, &c. of those countries. Vol. II. containing an Essay towards a History of the Commerce of the several Nations of Europe to the East Indies. (Chiefly translated from the French of l'Abbé GUYON.) London 1757, 8vo. ii vols.

—— Histoire de la derniere Revolution des Indes Orientales, composée sur les Mémoires originaux et les Pièces les plus autentiques: par M. L'Abbé LE MASCRIER. Paris 1757, 12mo. ii tom.

1759. Vida de Dom Joano de Castro, Quarto Viso-Rey da India. Pelo JACINTO Freyre de ANDRADA. Paris 1759, 12mo. 1786, 12mo.

1761. An Account of the War in India, between the

the English and French, on the Coast of Coromandel, from the year 1750 to the year 1760. Together with a Relation of the late memorable events on the Malabar coast, &c. By Richard Owen Cambridge. London 1761, 4to. 1762, 8vo.

1763. Reflections on the Government &c. of Indostan: with a short Sketch of the History of Bengal, from the year 1739 to 1756; and an account of the English affairs to 1758. By Luke Scrafton. London 1763, 8vo.

—— A History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan from the year 1745. To which is prefixed a Dissertation on the Establishments made by Mahomedan Conquerors in Indostan. By Robert Orme. Vol. I. London 1775, 4to. ed. 2. Vol. II. Sect. I. and II. 1778, 4to.

1766. Interesting Historical Events relative to the Provinces of Bengal, and the Empire of Hindostan. With the Mythology and Cosmogony, Fasts and Festivals of the Gentoos, followers of the *Shastah*; and a Dissertation on the Metempsychosis, commonly, though erroneously, called the Pythagorean Doctrine. By John Zephaniah Holwell. London 1766-7-71, 8vo. iii vols. ed. 2.

—— The complete Guide to the East-India Trade. By Robert Stevens. London 1766, fol.

1768. The History of Hindostan, from the earliest account of time to the Death of *Akbar*, translated from the Persian of Mahommed Casim Ferishta of Delhi: together with a Dissertation concerning the Religion and Philosophy of the Bramins; with an Appendix containing the History of the Mogul Empire from its Decline in the reign of *Mahummud Shaw*, to the present times. By Alexander Dow. London 1792, 8vo. iii vols. ed. 3.

—— Nicolai Laurentii Burmanni Flora Indica; cui accedit Series Zoophytorum Indicorum, nec non Prodomus Floræ Capensis. Lugd. Bat. et Amstel. 1768, 4to.

1769. Essais historiques sur l'Inde, précédés d'un Journal de Voyages et d'une Description géographique de la Côte de Coromandel. Par M. De la Flotte. Paris 1769, 12mo.

—— Flora Malabarica, sive Index in omnes Tomos Horti Malabarici, quem juxta normam à Botanicis hujus ævi receptam conscripsit, et ordine alphabetico digessit Joannes Burmannus. Amstelædami 1769, fol.

1771. Tableau historique de l'Inde, contenant un Abrégé de la Mithologie et des Mœurs Indiennes, avec une Description de leur Politique, de leur Religion, &c. Bouillon 1771, 12mo.

—— Alphabetum Brammhanicum seu Indostanum Universitatis *Kasi*. Romæ P.F. 1771, 8vo.

—— A short Grammar and Vocabulary of the Moors Language. London 1771, 8vo.

1772. Memoir of a Chart of the Bay of Bengal, published at the expence of the East India Company. By Alexander Dalrymple. London 1772, 4to.

—— Grammatical Remarks on the Practical and Vulgar dialect of the Indostan language, commonly called Moors, with a Vocabulary English and Moors. By George Hadley. London 1784, 8vo. ed. 3.

—— Alphabetum Grandonico-Malabaricum, sive Samscrudonicum. Romæ P.F. 1772, 8vo.

—— Considerations on India Affairs; particularly respecting the present state of Bengal and its Dependencies; with a Map of those countries, chiefly from actual Surveys. By William Bolts. London 1772, 4to.

—— The Principles of Money applied to the present state of the Coins of Bengal. By James Steuart. (London) 1772, 4to.

—— A Voyage to the East Indies: containing authentic accounts of the Mogul government &c., of Angria, the Morattoes, and Tanjoreans. Of the Mahometan, Gentoo, and Parsee Religions. Of their customs and antiquities, with general Reflections on the Trade of India. By John Henry Grose. To which is added a Journey from Aleppo

Aleppo to Busserah, over the Desert, by Mr. CARMICHAEL. London 1772, 8vo. ii vols., new. ed.

—— A View of the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the English Government in Bengal: including a Reply to the Misrepresentations of Mr. Bolts and other Writers. By HARRY VERELST late Governor of Bengal. London 1772, 4to.

—— The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, translated into Malabar (Tamul). Vepery near Madras 1772, 8vo.

1773. A Voyage from England to India in the year 1754, by EDWARD IVES. Interspersed with some interesting passages relating to the Manners, Customs, &c. of several nations in Indostan. London 1773, 4to.

—— A Dictionary of the Hindostan language, in Two Parts: I. English and Hindostan. II. Hindostan and English. To which is prefixed a Grammar of the Hindostan language. By JOHN FERGUSSON. London 1773, 4to.

1774. Proceedings of the Governor and Council at Fort William, respecting the Administration of Justice amongst the Natives in Bengal. (Calcutta) 1774, 4to.

—— An Act for establishing certain Regulations for the better Management of the affairs of the East India Company, as well in India as in Europe. (With a Persian Translation.) London 1774, 4to.

1775. Antiquité Géographique de l'Inde, et de plusieurs autres contrées de la Haute Asie. Par M. D'ANVILLE. Paris 1775, 4to.

—— A History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan, from the year 1745. To which is prefixed a Dissertation on the Establishments made by Mahomedan conquerors in Indostan. Vol. I. London 1775, 4to. ed. 2. Vol. II. Sect. I. and II. 1778, 4to.

—— An Indian Glossary. (London) 1775, 8vo. An Indian Vocabulary. London 1788, 8vo.

1776. A Code of Gentoo Laws, or Ordinations of the Pundits, from a Persian Translation, made from the Original written in the Shanscrit language. By NATHANIEL BRASSEY HALHED. London 1776, 4to.

Gesetzbuch der Gentoos, oder Sammlung der Gesetze der Pundits. Aus dem Englischen, von R. E. Raspe. Hamburg 1778, 8vo.

—— An Account of the Diseases, Natural History, and Medicines of the East-Indies. Translated from the Latin of JAMES BONTIUS, Physician to the Dutch settlement at Batavia. London 1776, 8vo.

—— Coryat's Crudities; reprinted from the edition of 1611. To which are now added his Letters from India, &c., and Extracts relating to him, from various authors. London 1776, 8vo. iii vols.

1777. Copies of Papers relative to the Restoration of the King of Tanjore, &c. London 1777, 4to. ii vols.

—— Defence of Lord Pigot. London 1777, 4to.

1778. A Grammar of the Bengal language, by NATHANIEL BRASSEY HALHED. Hoogly in Bengal 1778, 4to.

—— A Letter to NATHANIEL BRASSEY HALHEAD (Halhed) Esquire. Containing some Remarks on his Preface to the Code of Gentoo Laws lately published. By GEORGE COSTARD. Oxford 1778, 8vo.

—— Explanation of the Map of the East-India Company's Lands on the Coast of Choromandel. Published by ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE. London 1778, 4to.

—— Contes et Fables Indiennes, de Bidpai et de Lokman; traduites d'ALI TCHELEBI-BEN-SALEH, auteur Turc. Ouvrage commencé par feu M. GALLAND, continué et fini par M. CARDONNE. Paris 1778, 12mo. iii tom.

—— Gramatica Indostana, a mais vulgar, que se pratica no imperio do gram Mogol. Roma P.F. 1778, 8vo.

—— Gramatica Marastta, a mais vulgar, que se pratica nos reinos do *Nizamaxà* e *Idalxà*. Roma P.F. 1778, 8vo.

—— A Description of the Roads of Bengal and Bahar. By James Rennell (London) 1778, 12mo.

—— *L'Ezour-Vedam* ou Ancien Commentaire du *Vedam*, contenant l'exposition des opinions religieuses et philosophiques des Indiens. Traduit du Samscretan par un Brame. Avec des Observations préliminaires, &c. Yverdon 1778, 12mo. ii tom.

Ezour-Vedam, oder der alte Commentar über den *Vedam*. Ins Deutsche übersezt, mit einer Einleitung und Anmerkungen von J. Ith. Bern 1779, 8vo. ii Bände.

—— Calendars for the years of our Lord 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776 and 1777, calculated for the Meridian of Calcutta, and Printed at Madras. Also for the year 1778, Printed at Calcutta, 12mo.

—— A Vindication of the Government of Fort St. George, relative to the Expedition against Tanjore, in the year 1771. By Josias Du Pré. London 1778, 4to.

1779. A Malabar and English Dictionary, wherein the Words and Phrases of the Tamulian language, commonly called by Europeans the Malabar language, are explained in English. By the English Missionaries of Madras, (John Philip Fabricius and John Chr. Breithaupt). Wepery near Madras 1779, 4to.

A Dictionary of the English and Malabar languages. Printed and completely done at Vepery near Madras. 1786, 4to.

—— A Narrative of the Events which have happened in Bombay and Bengal, relative to the Maharatta empire. London 1779, 8vo.

—— Voyage dans les Mers de l'Inde, fait par ordre du Roi, à l'occasion du Passage de Vénus sur le disque du Soleil, le 6 Juin 1761, et le 3 du même mois 1769. Par M. Le Gentil. Paris 1779-81, 4to. ii tom.

1780. Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Établissemens et du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. Par Guillaume-Thomas Raynal. Genève 1780, 8vo. x tom. ed. nouv. (1774).

A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Translated from the French of the Abbé Raynal, by J. Justamond. London 1777, 8vo. v vol. ed. 3.

Analyse de l'Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Établissemens et du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. Leyde 1775, 8vo.

Précis de l'Histoire Phil. et Polit. des Etabl. et du Comm. &c. Par P. van Woensel. Amsterdam 1782, 8vo.

1780. Observations respecting the Circar of Mazulipatam, in a Letter from John Sulivan to the Court of Directors of the E. I. C. (London) 1780, 4to.

—— Ueber die Shanscrita. Von Michael Hissmann. Gottingesches Magazin der Wissensch. Ersten Jahrgans. XV. Stuck. Göttingen 1780, 8vo.

—— A compleat Calendar for the year of our Lord 1780, calculated to the Meridian of Calcutta. To which is added the Mahometan Æra of the Higera, and the Bengal Almanac. Calcutta, 4to.

1781. Calandario polo anno de 1781, que he hum anno Comum, computado conforme o Estilo Novo. Trangambar, 16mo.

—— A Bengal Atlas: containing Maps of the Theatre of War and Commerce on that side of Hindoostan. Compiled from the original Surveys. (To which are prefixed An Advertisement and Tables of Routes and Distances from Calcutta through the principal Inland Navigations.) By James Rennell. (London) 1781, 4to.

—— A Translation of a Royal Grant of Land, by one of the ancient *Rajaas* of Hindostan, from the Original in the Shanscrit language and character, engraved

engraved upon a Copper Plate bearing date 56 years before the Christian Æra, and discovered at *Mongueer*. By CHARLES WILKINS. Calcutta 1781, 4to.

1782. Voyage aux Indes Orientales et à la Chine, fait par ordre du Roi, depuis 1774 jusqu'en 1781: dans lequel on traite des Mœurs, de la Religion, &c. des Indiens, des Chinois, des Pégouins et des Madégasses, &c. Par M. SONNERAT. Paris 1782, 4to. ii tom.

—— Abstract of the Articles of War, in English, Persian, and the Hindostan dialect. By WILLIAM KIRKPATRICK. Calcutta, Printed by Charles Wilkins, 1782, 4to.

—— A short historical Narrative of the Rise and rapid Advancement of the Mahrattah state, to the present strength and consequence it has acquired in the East. Written originally in Persian; and translated into English by (JAMES KERR) an officer in the E. I. C.'s Service. London 1782, 8vo.

—— Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire; of the Morattoes, and of the English concerns in Indostan, from the year 1659. By ROBERT ORME. London 1782, 8vo. 1805, 4to.

—— A Narrative of the Insurrection which happened in the Zemeendary of *Banaris* in the month of August 1781, and of the Transactions of the Governor General in that District; with an Appendix of authentic Papers and Affidavits. By WARREN HASTINGS. Calcutta 1782, fol.

—— A Collection of Plans of Ports in the East-Indies. Published by ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE in 1774 and 1775. London 1782, 4to. ed. 2.

—— Symphona symphona, sive undecim linguarum orientalium discors exhibita Concordia, Tamulicæ videlicet, Granthamicæ, Telugicæ, Samscrutamicæ, Marathicæ, Balabandicæ, Canaricæ, Hindostanicæ, Cuncanicæ, Guzaratizæ et Peguanicæ non caracteristicæ, quibus, ut explicativo-Harmonica adjecta est Latina. Editore I. Aβɛλ (IWARUS ABEL). Havniæ 1782, 8vo.

1783. Almanac for the year of Our Lord 1783; calculated for Calcutta. 12mo.

—— *Ayeen Akbery:* or the Institutes of the Emperor AKBAR, translated from the original Persian, by FRANCIS GLADWIN. Calcutta 1783-4-6, 4to. iii vols.

—— A Treaty of perpetual Friendship and Alliance between the East-India Company of England and the Marrattahs, concluded by Mr. David Anderson with *Mahdajee Sindia* the 17th May 1782. (English and Persian.) Calcutta, Printed by CHARLES WILKINS, 1783, 4to.

—— Die Zegeuner. Ein historischer Versuch über die Lebensart und Verfassung, Sitten und Schicksahle dieses Volks in Europa, nebst ihrem Ursprunge. Von H. M. G. GRELLMAN. Dessau und Leipz. 1783, 8vo.

Historischer Versuch über die Zegeuner. Von H. M. G. GRELLMAN. Göttingen 1787, 8vo. ed. 2.

Dissertation on the Gipsies, being an Historical Enquiry concerning the Manner of Life, Œconomy, Customs and Conditions of these people in Europe, and their Origin. Translated into English by MATTHEW RAPER. London 1787, 4to.

1784. The History of *Ayder-Ali Khan, Nabob-Bahader*, or new Memoirs concerning the East Indies. With historical Notes. By M. MAITRE DE LA TOUR. Translated from the French. London 1784, 8vo. ii vols.

—— A Hymn to *Camdeo*, translated from the Hindú into Persian, and from the Persian into English. By WILLIAM JONES. London 1784, 4to.

—— A Discourse on the Institution of a Society for enquiring into the History, Civil and Natural, the Antiquities, Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia, delivered at Calcutta January 15, 1784: by the President, Sr. WILLIAM JONES. London 1784, 4to.

—— Gegenwärtiger Zustand der Besitzungen der

Europäer in Ostindien, durch AUGUST HENNINGS. Kopenhagen 1784, 8vo. i. Theil.—Hamburg. und Kiel 1785, ii. Theil.—1786, iii. Theil.

—— Grammatical Remarks on the practical and current dialect of the Jargon of Hindostan, with a Vocabulary. By GEORGE HADLEY. London 1784, 8vo. ed. 3.

1785. The Life and Adventures of JOHN CHRISTOPH. WOLF, late principal Secretary of State at Jaffanapatnam, in Ceylon; together with a Description of that Island, its natural productions, and the manners and customs of its inhabitants. Translated from the original German (1782). To the whole is added, a short Description of the same island, by Mr. ESCHELSKROON. London 1785, 8vo.

—— Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan, or the Mogul's Empire: with an Examination of some Positions in the former System of Indian Geography; and some Illustrations of the present one: and a complete Index of Names to the Map. With an Appendix, containing an Account of the Ganges and Burrampooter Rivers. By JAMES RENNELL. London 1785, 4to. ed. 2.

Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan; or the Mogul Empire: with an Introduction, illustrative of the Geography and Present Division of that country: and a Map of the Countries situated between the Head of the Indus, and the Caspian Sea. To which is added an Appendix, containing an Account of the Ganges and Burrampooter Rivers. By JAMES RENNELL. London 1788, 4to. 1792, 4to. ed. 2. 1793, 4to. ed. 3.

—— The *Bhagvat-Geetā* or Dialogues of *Kreeshna* and *Arjoon*, in Eighteen Lectures, with Notes. Translated from the Original in the Sanskreet or ancient language of the Brāhmans. By CHARLES WILKINS. London 1785, 4to.

—— Regulations for the Administration of Justice in the Courts of *Dewannee Adaulut*, passed in Council, the 5th July, 1783. With a Bengal Translation by JONATHAN DUNCAN. Calcutta 1785, 4to.

—— Sketches of the Mythology and Customs of the Hindoos. By GEORGE FORSTER. London 1785, 8vo.

—— Observations on the Language of the people commonly called Gypsies. In a letter to S^r. Jos. Banks, Bart. P.R.S., from WILLIAM MARSDEN. (Archæologia, vol. VII. p. 382.) London 1785, 4to.

1786. Description historique et géographique de l'Inde. I. La Géographie de l'Indoustan écrite en Latin par le P. JOSEPH TIEFFENTHALER. II. Des Recherches historiques et chronologiques sur l'Inde, et la Description du Cours du Gange et du Gagra, par M. ANQUETIL DU PERRON. III. La Carte générale de l'Inde, celle du cours du Brahmapoutre, et de la Navigation intérieure du Bengale, avec des Mémoires rélatifs à ces Cartes, publiées en Anglois par M. JACQUES RENNELL. Le tout augmenté de Remarques et d'autres Additions, redigé et publié en François, par M. JEAN BERNOUILLI. Berlin 1786, 7, and 8, 4to. iii tomes.

—— A Dictionary English and Hindoostanee. To which is prefixed (annexed) a Grammar of the Hindoostanee language, by JOHN GILCHRIST. Calcutta 1786, 4to. P. I.—A Dictionary, &c. in which the words are marked with their distinguishing Initials, as Hinduwee, Arabic, and Persian; whence the Hindoostanee, or what is vulgarly, but improperly, called the Moor language, is evidently formed. 1790, 4to. P. II.—A Grammar of the Hindoostanee language, or Part III. of Vol. I. of a System of Hindoostanee Philology. Calcutta 1796, 4to.

—— A Translation of the Memoirs of ERADUT KHAN, a nobleman of Hindostan, containing interesting Anecdotes of the Emperor *Aulumgeer Aurungzebe* and of his successors, *Shaw Aulum* and *Jehaunder Shaw*: in which are displayed the Causes of the very precipitate Decline of the Mogul Empire in India. By JONATHAN SCOTT. London 1786, 4to.

—— A Dictionary of the English and Malabar languages. Vepery near Madras 1786, 4to. (Vid. 1779.)

1787. Regulations for the Hon. Company's Troops on the Coast of Coromandel, by Maj. Gen. Sr. Arch. Campbell, Gov. and Comm. in chief. Madras 1787, 8vo.

—— Bengal translation of Extracts from the Regulations for the conduct of the Collectors in the Revenue department. Passed in Council the 8th June 1787. Calcutta 1787, 4to.

—— The Heetōpadēs of Veeshnoo-Sarma, in a Series of connected Fables, interspersed with moral, prudential, and political maxims; translated from an ancient Manuscript in the Sanskreet language, with explanatory Notes by Charles Wilkins. Bath 1787, 8vo.

—— Traité de l'Astronomie Indienne et Orientale, ouvrage qui peut servir de Suite à l'Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne. Par M. Bailly. Paris 1787, 4to.

1788. Letters to Sr. Jos. Banks, Bt. P.R.S. on the subject of Cochineal insects discovered at Madras, from James Anderson. Madras 1788. 8vo. —Communications from October until December 1795. Published by J. D. Madras 1795, 12mo.

—— An historical Relation of the Origin, Progress, and final Dissolution of the Government of the Rohilla Afgans, in the Northern Provinces of Hindostan, compiled from a Persian Manuscript and other original Papers, by Charles Hamilton. London 1788, 8vo. ed. 2.

—— The Indian Vocabulary, to which is prefixed the Forms of Impeachments. London 1788, 8vo.

—— *Bagavadam* ou Doctrine Divine, ouvrage Indien, canonique: sur l'Être Supréme, les Dieux, les Géans, les Hommes, les diverses parties de l'Univers, &c. (Par Foucher d'Obsonville.) Paris 1788, 8vo.

—— The Memoirs of Khojeh Abdul-kurreem, a Cashmerian of distinction, who accompanied *Nadir Shah* on his return from Hindostan to Persia, &c. including the History of Hindostan from A.D. 1739 to 1749; with an Account of the European Settlements in Bengal and on the Coast of Coromandel. Translated from the original Persian by Francis Gladwin. Calcutta 1788, 8vo.

—— A Narrative of the Transactions in Bengal during the Soobahdaries of *Azeem us Shah*, *Jaffer Khan*, *&c.* Translated from the Original Persian by Francis Gladwin. Calcutta 1788, 8vo.

—— The History of Hindostan during the Reigns of *Jehangir*, *Shahjehan*, and *Aurungzebe*. By Francis Gladwin. Calcutta 1788, 4to. Vol. I. (Not continued.)

—— India Tracts: containing a Description of the *Jungle Terry* districts, their revenues, trade, and government: with a Plan for the Improvement of them. Also an History of the Origin and Progress of the Sicks. Written by Major James Browne. London 1788, 4to.

1789. An English, Mahommedan, and Hindoo Almanac, for the year of Our Lord 1789. To which is prefixed a List, &c. Calcutta 1789, 12mo.

—— A Grammar for learning the Principles of the Malabar language; properly called the Tamul or Tamulian language. By the English Missionaries of Madras. Printed at Wipery near Madras 1789, 8vo. ed. 2. (1778).

—— *Sacontalá*; or the Fatal Ring: an Indian Drama, by Cálidás: Translated from the original Sanscrit and Prácrit (by William Jones). Calcutta 1789, 8vo. London 1790, 4to. 1792, 8vo.

Sakontala oder der entscheidende Ring, ein Indisches Schauspiel von Kalidas. Aus den ursprachen Sanskrit und Prakrit ins Englische, und aus diesem ins Deutsche übesezt, mit Erläuterungen von Georg Forster. Mainz und Leipz. 1791, 8vo.

1790. A Dictionary English and Hindostany: to which is annexed a copious and useful Alphabetical List of Proper Names of Men, Women, Towns, &c., a great majority of which appear to be of Persian, Arabic, or Indian original. (By Henry Harris.) Madras 1790, 4to. (Termed Vol. II. but no other appeared.)

—— Fables et Contes Indiens nouvellement traduits,

duits, avec un Discours Préliminaire et des Notes sur la Religion, la Litterature, les Mœurs, &c. des Hindoux. Par LOUIS-MATTHEU LANGLÈS. Paris 1790, 12mo.

—— De l'Inde, ou Réflexions sur les moyens que doit employer la France relativement à ses possessions en Asie. Paris 1790, 8vo.

—— Letters chiefly from India: containing an Account of the Military transactions on the Coast of Malabar; together with a short description of the religion, manners, and customs, of the inhabitants of Hindostan. By JOHN LE COUTEUR (of Jersey). Translated from the French. London 1790, 8vo.

—— On the Chronology of the Hindoos. By WILLIAM MARSDEN. (Phil. Trans. vol. lxxx, p. 195.) London 1790, 4to.—Correction of the preceding. (Vol. lxxxii, p. 195.) London 1792, 4to.

—— *Sidharubam* seu Grammatica Samscrdamica, cui accedit Dissertatio Historico-Critica in linguam Samscrdamicam vulgo Samscret dictam. Auctore PAOLINO à S. BARTHOLOMÆO. Romæ P. F. 1790, 4to.

1791. Systema Brahmanicum Liturgicum, mythologicum, civile, ex Monumentis Indicis Musei Borgiani Velitris Dissertationibus historico-criticis illustravit PAULLINUS a S. BARTHOLOMÆO. Romæ 1791, 4to.

—— A Meteorological Account of the Weather at Madras from the 1st June 1787, to the 31st December 1790, by a Gentleman in the E. I. Company's Civil Service. (JOHN CHAMIER.) Madras 1791, fol. oblongo.

—— Dissertation concerning the Landed Property of Bengal. By CH. W. BOUGHTON-ROUSE. London 1791, 8vo.

—— An historical Disquisition concerning the knowledge the Ancients had of India; and the Progress of Trade with that country prior to the Discovery of the Passage to it by the Cape of Good Hope. With an Appendix containing Observations on the Civil Policy, &c. of the Indians. By WILLIAM ROBERTSON. London 1791, 4to.

Recherches historiques sur la Connoissance que les Anciens avoient de l'Inde. Traduit de l'Anglois de W. ROBERTSON. Maestricht 1792, 12mo.

1792. The History of Hindostan, translated from the Persian. By ALEXANDER DOW. London 1792, 8vo. iii vols. ed. 3.

—— On the Civil year of the Hindoos and its Divisions; with an account of Three Hindoo Almanacs belonging to CHARLES WILKINS, Esq. By HENRY CAVENDISH. (From Phil. Trans. vol. lxxxii.) London 1792, 4to.

—— The Marches of the British Armies in the Peninsula of India, during the Campaigns of 1790 and 1791; illustrated and explained by reference to a Map compiled from authentic documents. By JAMES RENNELL. London 1792, 8vo. ed 2.

—— A Catalogue of Oriental Manuscripts, collected in Indoostan, by SAMUEL GUISE. (Bombay) 1792, 8vo.

—— Sketches chiefly relating to the History, Religion, Learning, and Manners of the Hindoos. With a concise Account of the present state of the Native Powers of Hindostan. By QUINTIN CRAUFURD. London 1792, 8vo. ii vols. ed. 2.

—— Tales of a Parrot; done into English from a Persian Manuscript, entitled *Tooti Namêh*. By a Teacher of the Persic, Arabic, Hebrew, Syriac, &c. languages. London 1792, 8vo.

—— Examen historico-criticum Codicum Indicorum Bibliothecæ Sac. Congr. de Prop. Fide. Auctore PAULINO à S. BARTHOLOMÆO. Romæ 1792, 4to.

—— A Catalogue of Indian Idols, Indian Paintings, Drawings, &c. which were collected by Mr. SIMPSON during a long residence in India. London 1792, 4to.

1793. Commentatio de Græcorum de India notitia et cum Indis commerciis. Pars altera—Commentatio de Romanorum de India notitia, et cum Indis commerciis. Pars prior. Auctore A. H. L. HEEREN. (Comm. Soc. Reg. Gott. Vol. XI.) Gottingæ 1793, 4to.

—— A Narrative of the Campaign in India, which terminated the War with Tippoo Sultan, in 1772. By Major Dirom. London 1793, 4to.

—— The Loves of *Cámarúpa* and *Cámalatà*, an ancient Indian Tale. Elucidating the Customs and Manners of the Orientals. In a series of Adventures of *Rajah Cámarupa* and his Companions. Translated from the Persian by William Franklin. London 1793, 8vo.

—— Memoir of a Map of the Peninsula of India; from the latest authorities: exhibiting its Natural and Political Divisions: the latter conformable to the Treaty of Seringapatam, in March 1792. With Observations, &c. and an Account of the Site and Remains of the ancient City of *Beejanuggur*. By James Rennell. London 1793, 4to.

—— Memoir on Watering the Circars, by Alexander Dalrymple. London 1793, 4to.

—— La Religion des Bramins de l'Indostan. Sur le Purgatoire et la Metempsychose. Par J. R. Sinner, Biblioth. de Berne. Berne 1793, 8vo. ed. nouv.

1794. Travels in India during the years 1780-83. By William Hodges. London 1794, 4to. ed. 2.

—— Indian Antiquities: Dissertations relative to the ancient Geographical Divisions, The pure system of Primeval Theology, The grand Code of Civil Laws, The original form of Government, and the various and profound Literature of Hindostan. Compared throughout with the Religion, Laws, Government, and Literature of Persia, Egypt, and Greece. The whole intended as introductory to the History of Hindostan, upon a comprehensive scale. By Thomas Maurice. London 1794, 8vo. v. vols.

—— India Orientalis Christiana, continens fundationes Ecclesiarum, seriem Episcoporum, Missiones, Schismata, Persecutiones, Reges, Viros illustres. Auctore P. Paulino à S. Bartholomæo. Romæ 1794, 4to.

—— Ferishta's History of *Dekkan*, from the first Mahummedan conquests: a Continuation from other native writers, of the events in that part of India, to the reduction of its last monarchs by the Emperor *Aulumgeer Aurungzebe:* also the reigns of his successors in the empire of Hindostan to the present day: and the history of Bengal, from the accession of *Aliverdee Khan* to the year 1780. Comprised in Six Parts. By Jonathan Scott. Shrewsbury 1794, 4to. ii vols.

—— A Narrative of the Operations of Capt. Little's Detachment, and of the Mahratta army commanded by *Purseram Bhow;* during the late Confederacy in India, against the *Nawab Tippoo Sultan Bahadur*. By Edward Moor. London 1794, 4to.

—— A Narrative of the Sufferings of James Bristow, belonging to the Bengal Artillery, during Ten years Captivity with *Hyder Ally* and *Tippoo Saheb*. Calcutta printed, London reprinted 1794, 8vo. ed. 2.

—— A Treatise on the Horses of India. By J. P. Pigot. Calcutta 1794, 8vo.

—— Specimens of Hindoo Literature: consisting of Translations from the Tamoul language, of some Hindoo works of Morality and Imagination, with explanatory Notes: to which are prefixed Introductory Remarks on the Mythology, Literature, &c. of the Hindoos. By N. E. Kindersley. London 1794, 8vo.

1795. On the traces of the Hindu Language and Literature, extant amongst the Malays. By William Marsden. (Asiat. Res. vol. iv, p. 221.) Calcutta 1795, 4to.

—— De Veteribus Indis Dissertatio, in qua Cavillationes auctoris Alphabeti Tibetani castigantur. A Paulino à S. Bartholomæo. Romæ 1795, 4to.

—— The Story of *Dooshwanta* and *Sakoontalā*, extracted from the *Mahabharata*, a Poem in the Sanskreet language, translated by Charles Wilkins. Originally published in the Oriental Repertory, Vol. II. by Alexander Dalrymple. London 1795, 4to. 1795, 12mo.

—— Considerations on the practicability and advantages of a more speedy Communication between Great

Great Britain and her Possessions in India: with the Outline of a Plan, &c. By JOHN TAYLOR. London 1795, 4to.

—— Travels in Portugal, in the years 1789 and 1790. By JAMES MURPHY. (P. 274-287. Sanskreet Inscription translated by CHARLES WILKINS.) London 1795, 4to.

1796. Institutes of Hindu Law: or the Ordinances of MENU, according to the Gloss of CULLÚCA, comprising the Indian System of Duties, religious and civil. Verbally translated from the Original Sanscrit. With a Preface, by Sir WILLIAM JONES. Calcutta printed (1794), London reprinted, 1796, 8vo.

—— Hindu Gesetzbuch oder *Menu's* Verordnungen nach *Cullucas* Erläuterung. Aus der Sanscrit-Sprache wörtlich ins Englische übersezt von Sir WILLIAM JONES, und verteutschet, und mit einem Glossar und Anmerkungen begleitet, von JOH. CHRIST. HÜTTNER. Weimar 1797, 8vo.

—— Viaggio alle Indie Orientali umiliato alla Santità di N. S. Papa Pio Sesto P. M. da Fra PAOLINO da S. BARTOLOMEO (JOHN PHILIP WESDIN). Roma 1796, 4to.

A Voyage to the East Indies, containing an account of the Manners, Customs, &c. of the Natives, with a geographical description of the country. Collected from Observations made during a residence of Thirteen years, between 1776 and 1789, in districts little frequented by the Europeans. By PAOLINO da S. B. Translated from the original Italian into German, by John Reinh. Forster, with Notes and Illustrations, and from the German into English, by Will^m Johnston. London 1800 (1799) 8vo.

1797. The Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates, collected from the original Journal preserved by Arrian. By WILLIAM VINCENT. London 1797, 4to.

—— The Ancient History of Ireland proved from the Sanscrit Books of the Bramins of India. By CHARLES VALLANCEY. Dublin 1797, 8vo.

1798. The History of the Reign of *Shah Aulum*, the present Emperor of Hindostaun. Containing the Transactions of the Court of Delhi, and the neighbouring States, during a period of Thirty Six years: interspersed with geographical and topographical Observations on several of the principal Cities of Hindostaun. With an Appendix. By WILLIAM FRANCKLIN. London 1798, 4to.

—— A Catalogue of Sanskrita Manuscripts presented to the Royal Society by S^r William and Lady Jones. By CHARLES WILKINS. (From the Phil. Trans.) London 1798, 4to.

—— A Journey from Bengal to England, through the Northern part of India, Kashmire, Afghanistan, and Persia, and into Russia by the Caspian Sea. By GEORGE FORSTER. London 1798, 4to. ii vols.

Voyage du Bengale à Pétersbourg; suivi de l'histoire des Rohillas et de celle des Seykes, par feu GEORGE FORSTER: traduit de l'Anglais par L. Langlès. Paris an X—1802, 8vo. iii tom.

—— The Oriental Linguist, an easy and familiar Introduction to the popular language of Hindoostan (vulgarly, but improperly called the Moors); comprising the Rudiments of that tongue, with an extensive Vocabulary, English and Hindoostanee, and Hindoostanee and English: accompanied with some plain and useful Dialogues, Tales, Poems, &c. By JOHN GILCHRIST. Calcutta 1798, fol. 1802, fol. ed. 2.

—— De Antiquitate et Affinitate linguæ Zendicæ, Samscrdamicæ, et Germanicæ Dissertatio, auctore PAULINO a S. BARTHOLOMÆO. (Patavii) 1798, 4to.

—— A Voyage to the East Indies. Translated from the French of DELLON (1699). London 1798, 8vo.

1799. Ueber die Samskradamische Sprache, vulgo, Samskrit, von FRANZ CARL ALTER. Wien 1799 8vo.

—— A Comparison of the Institutions of Moses with those of the Hindoos and other ancient nations; with Remarks on Mr. Dupuis's Origin of all Religions,

Religions, &c. By JOSEPH PRIESTLEY. Northumberland 1799, 8vo.

1800. Journal of a Route to Nagpore, by the way of *Cuttac*, *Burrosumber*, and the Southern *Bunjare Ghaut*, in the year 1790: with an Account of *Nagpore*, and a Journal from that place to *Benares*, by the *Soohagee* Pass. By DANIEL ROBINSON LECKIE. London 1800, 4to.

—— The Anti-Jargonist, or a short Introduction to the Hindoostanee language, (vulgarly but erroneously called the Moors,) comprizing the Rudiments of that tongue, with an extensive Vocabulary English and Hindoostanee, and Hindoostanee and English. Being partly an Abridgement of the Oriental Linguist. By JOHN GILCHRIST. Calcutta 1800, 8vo.

—— Copies and Extracts of Advices to and from India, relative to the cause, progress, and successful termination of the War with the late *Tippoo Sultan*, Chief of Mysore; &c. (London) 1800, 4to.

1801. *Oupnek'hat* (id est, Secretum tegendum): opus ipsa in India rarissimum, continens antiquam et arcanam, seu theologicam et philosophicam doctrinam, è Quatuor sacris Indorum Libris excerptam; ad verbum, è Persico idiomate, Samskreticis vocabulis intermixto, in Latinum conversum; Dissertationibus et Annotationibus illustratum: studio et opera ANQUETIL DU PERRON indicopleustæ. Argentorati an IX. (1801) 4to. T. I.

—— A new Theory and Prospectus of the Persian Verbs, with their Hindoostanee Synonimes in Persian and English. By JOHN GILCHRIST. Calcutta 1801, 4to.

—— A Grammar of the Bengalee language, by WILLIAM CAREY. Serampore 1801, 8vo.

—— Dialogues intended to facilitate the acquiring of the Bengalee language. By WILLIAM CAREY. Serampore 1801, 8vo.

—— The History of *Raja Pratap Aditiya*, the last king of the island of *Saugor*, in the Bengalee language and character. By WILLIAM CAREY. Serampore 1801, 8vo.

—— The *Heetopades*, in the Bengalee language and character. By W. CAREY. Serampore 1801, 8vo.

—— The Pentateuch, and the Books of the New Testament in the Bengalee language and character. By W. CAREY. Serampore 1801, 8vo. ii vols.

—— A Digest of Hindu Law, on Contracts and Successions: with a Commentary by JAANNÁT'HA TERCAPANCHÁNANA. Translated from the original Sanscrit by H. T. COLEBROOKE. (Reprinted from the Calcutta edition.) London 1801, 8vo. iii vols.

—— Histoire des Progrès et de la Chûte de l'Empire de *Mysore*, sous les Règnes d'*Hyder-Aly* et *Tippoo-Saïb*; contenant l'historique des guerres des souverains de *Mysore* et les différentes puissances de l'Inde; &c. Par J. MICHAUD. Paris 1801-IX. 8vo. ii tom.

—— A Grammar of the pure and mixed East Indian dialects, with Dialogues affixed, spoken in all the Eastern countries, methodically arranged at Calcutta, according to the Brahmenian system, of the Shamscrit language. By HERASIM LEBEDEFF. London 1801, 4to.

—— The Pentateuch, or Five Books of Moses in the Bengalese language and character. Translated and published by WM. CAREY. Serampore 1801, 8vo.

—— The New Testament in the Bengalese language and character. Translated and published by W. CAREY. Serampore 1801, 8vo.

—— Analysis of a Course of Lectures in Experimental Philosophy. By JAMES DINWIDDIE. Calcutta 1801, 8vo.

—— Statutes of the College of Fort William in Bengal. Calcutta 1801, fol.

—— College of Fort William. Examinations and Exercises. Persian, Hindoostanee, Arabic, and Bengalee. (JOHN GILCHRIST.) Calcutta 1801, fol.

1802. College of Fort William Prizes and Rewards awarded at the Second Examination of 1801, and

publicly distributed on the 6th Feb. 1802. (JOHN GILCHRIST.) Calcutta 1802, fol.

—— (Hindustani works in the Nagri and Persian characters only, by learned Natives in the College of Fort William, under the inspection of JOHN GILCHRIST, viz.) *Bagh O Buhar.—Nusri Benuzeer, Baghi Oordoo,* and *Tuta Kuhanee.—Butteesee Singhasun* and *Murseeu* of *Miskeen.—Sukoontula, Ukhlaqi Hindee, Bytal Pucheesee,* and *Madhonul.* Fort William 1802, 4to. iv vols.

—— Essays by the Students of the College of Fort William in Bengal. To which are added the Theses pronounced at the public Disputations in the Oriental languages, on the 6th Feb. Calcutta 1802, 8vo.

—— The Hindee Manual, or Casket of India; compiled for the use of the Hindoostanee students of the College of Fort William, under the direction and superintendence of JOHN GILCHRIST. Calcutta 1802, 4to.

—— Practical Outlines, or a Sketch of Hindoostanee Orthoepy in the Roman character. By JOHN GILCHRIST. (Calcutta 1802,) fol.

—— The Stranger's East Indian Guide to the Hindoostanee; or grand, popular language of India, (improperly called Moors). By JOHN GILCHRIST. Calcutta 1802, 12mo.

—— The Calcutta Annual Directory, and Almanac, for the year 1802. Calcutta 1802, 8vo.

—— Specimen of a Fount of *Telegu* Types, cast by VINCENT FIGGINS. London 1802, fol.

—— A Dictionary of Mohammedan Law, Bengal Revenue terms, Shanscrit, Hindoo, and other words used in the East Indies, with full Explanations. To which is added an Appendix containing Forms of Firmauns, &c. Together with a Copy of the original Grant from the Emperor *Furrukseer* to the English East India Company. By S. ROUSSEAU. London 1802, 8vo.

—— The Oriental Linguist; an easy and familiar Introduction to the Hindoostanee, or grand popular language of Hindoostan (vulgarly, but improperly called the Moors). By JOHN GILCHRIST. Calcutta 1802, fol. ed. 2.

—— The Hindee Story-teller, or entertaining Expositor of the Roman, Persian, and Nagree Characters, simple and compound, in their application to the Hindoostanee language, as a written and literary vehicle. By JOHN GILCHRIST. Calcutta 1802-3, 8vo. ii vols.

—— *Heyder, Azeima, Typoo-Zaeb;* Histoire orientale traduite de la langue Malabare, par ANT. FANTIN DÉSODOARDS. Paris 1802, 12mo. iii tom. (Fictitious.)

—— The Rose Garden of Hindoostan; translated from SHYKH SADEE's original Nursery; or Persian *Goolistan* of *Sheeraz,* by MEER SHER ULEE UFSOS, under the direction and superintendence of JOHN GILCHRIST. (Further Title). *Baghi Oordoo:* or a Hindoostanee version of the Persian *Goolistan.* Calcutta 1802, 8vo. ii vols.

1803. *Uklaqi Hindee,* or Indian Ethics, translated from a Persian version of the celebrated *Hitoopudes,* or Salutary Counsel, by MEER BUHADOOR ULEE, Head *Moonshee* in the Hindoostanee department of the New College at Fort William, for the use of the Students, under the superintendence of JOHN GILCHRIST. Calcutta 1803, 4to.

—— *Nusri Benuzeer,* or a Prose Version, by MEER BUHADOOR ULEE, of the *Sihr ool Buyan,* an Enchanting Fairy Tale in Hindoostanee verse by MEER HUSAN; composed for the use, &c. under the superintendence of JOHN GILCHRIST. Calcutta 1803, 4to.

—— The Oriental Fabulist or Polyglot Translations of Esop's and other ancient Fables from the English language, into Hindoostanee, Persian, Arabic, *Brij Bhakha, Bongla,* and Sunkrit, in the Roman character, by various hands, under the direction, &c. of JOHN GILCHRIST. Calcutta 1803, 8vo.

—— The Hindee Moral Preceptor: and Persian Scholar's shortest road to the Hindoostanee language, or vice versa: translated, compiled, and arranged, by learned Natives in the Hindoostanee department,

department, in the College of Fort William, under the direction, &c. of JOHN GILCHRIST. Calcutta 1803, 8vo.

—— Military Memoirs of Mr. GEORGE THOMAS, who by extraordinary talents and enterprize, rose from an obscure situation, to the rank of a General, in the service of the Native Powers, in the North-west of India. Compiled and arranged from Mr. Thomas's original documents, by WILLIAM FRANKLIN. Calcutta 1803, 4to.

—— Account of the Introduction of the Cow Pox into India. By GEORGE KEIR. Bombay 1803, 8vo.

1804. *Tota Kuhanee.* A Translation into the Hindoostanee tongue, of the popular Persian tales, entitled *Tootee Namu.* BY SUEYUD HUEDUR BUKHSHI HUEDUREE. Under the Superintendence of JOHN GILCHRIST. Calcutta 1804, 4to.

—— GILCHRIST'S Hindee-Arabic Mirror, or improved practical Table, of such Arabic words as are intimately connected with a due knowledge of the Hindoostanee language. (Calcutta 1804), large sheet.

—— On the Cultivation and Preparation of Hemp; as also, of an article, produced in most parts of India, called *Sunn.* By ROBERT WISSETT. London 1804, 4to.

—— The Hindee-Roman Orthoepigraphical Ultimatum, or a systematic, discriminative View of Oriental and Occidental visible sounds, on fixed and practical Principles, for the Languages of the East, exemplified in the popular story of *Sukoontula Natuk.* By JOHN GILCHRIST. Calcutta 1804, 8vo.

1805. Some Observations on the originality, extent, and importance of the Mathematical Science of the Hindoos; with Extracts from Persian translations of the *Leelawuttee* and *Beej Gunnit.* By EDWARD STRACHEY. (Calcutta, 1805) fol.

—— Memoir of the Expediency of an Ecclesiastical Establishment for British India. By The Rev. CLAUDIUS BUCHANAN. London 1805, 4to.

1806. Dialogues intended to facilitate the acquiring of the Bengalee language. (By W. CAREY). Serampore 1806, 8vo. ed. 2.

—— A Grammar of the *Sŭngskrit* language, composed from the works of the most esteemed Grammarians. To which are added, Examples for the exercise of the student, and a complete list of the *Dhatoos* or Roots. By W. CAREY. Serampore 1806, 4to.

1807. A Journey from Madras through the countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar, performed under the Orders of the Gov. Gen. of India, for the express purpose of investigating the state of Agriculture, Arts, and Commerce; the Religion, Manners and Customs; the History natural and civil, and Antiquities, in the dominions of the *Rajah* of Mysore, and the countries acquired by the H.E.I.C. in the late and former wars, from *Tippoo Sultaun.* By FRANCIS BUCHANAN, M.D. London 1807, 4to. iii vols.

—— A Description of Ceylon, containing an Account of the country, inhabitants, and natural productions; with Narratives of a tour round the island in 1800, &c. By JAMES CORDINER. London 1807, 4to.

—— Catalogue des Manuscrits Samskrits de la Bibliothèque Impériale, avec des notices du contenu de la plupart des ouvrages, etc. Par M. M. ALEXANDER HAMILTON et L. LANGLÈS. Paris 1807, 8vo.

1808. A Grammar of the Sanskrĭta Language, by CHARLES WILKINS. London 1808, 4to.

—— The *Ramayana* of VALMEEKI, translated from the original *Sŭngskrit*, with explanatory Notes, by W. CAREY and JOSHUA MARSHMAN. Vol. I. containing the First Book. Dunstable 1808, 8vo. (Discontinued.)

—— Public Disputation of the Students of the College of Fort William, in Bengal, before Lord Minto, Gov. Gen. of Bengal and Visitor of the College; together with his Lordship's Discourse, 27th Feb. 1808. (London reprinted) 1808, 8vo.

—— Vindication of the Hindoos from the Aspersions of the R. CLAUDIUS BUCHANAN, with a Refuta-

tion of the Arguments exhibited in his Memoir on the Expediency of an Ecclesiastical Establishment for British India, and the ultimate Civilization of the Natives, by their Conversion to Christianity. By (STEWART) a Bengal Officer. London 1808, 8vo. ii. Parts.

—— Plan of a Comparative Vocabulary of Indian languages: read at the Literary Society of Bombay, on the 26th May 1806, by Sr. JAMES MACKINTOSH. Bombay: printed.— Calcutta, reprinted 1808, 4to.

1809. The Voyage of Nearchus, and the Periplus of the Erythrean sea, translated from the Greek by WILLIAM VINCENT. Oxford 1809, 4to.

—— Lettre de M. SILVESTRE DE SACY au Rédacteur des Annales des Voyages, concernant les Priviléges accordés aux Chrétiens et aux Juifs de Cochin par les Monarques Indiens. Paris (1809) 8vo.

1810. Notice de l'Ouvrage intitulé " A Grammar of the Sanskrita Language by CHARLES WILKINS," c'est à dire, Grammaire Sanskrite, par C. W. Par A. L. CHÉZY. Paris 1810, 8vo.

—— The Hindoo Pantheon. By EDWARD MOOR. London 1810, 4to.

1811. Hindu Infanticide. An Account of the measures adopted for suppressing the practice of the Systematic Murder, by their Parents, of Female Infants; with incidental Remarks on other Customs peculiar to the natives of India. Edited with Notes and Illustrations by EDWARD MOOR. London 1811, 4to.

1812. A Collection of Treaties and Engagements with the Native princes and States of Asia, concluded on behalf of the East India Company, by the British governments in India. London 1812, 4to.

—— *Prabod'h Chandro'daya*, or, The Moon of Intellect; an Allegorical Drama. And *Atma Bod'h*, or, The Knowledge of Spirit. Translated from the Shanscrit and Pracrit, by J. TAYLOR. London 1812, 8vo.

1813. The History of Bengal, from the first Mohammedan Invasion until the virtual Conquest of that country by the English, A.D. 1757. By CHARLES STEWART. London 1813, 4to.

—— A Grammar of the Hindustani language. By JOHN SHAKESPEAR. London 1813, 4to.

—— Glossary to the Fifth Report from the Select Committee appointed to enquire into the present state of the affairs of the East Ind. Comp. By CHARLES WILKINS. Ordered by the H. of C. to be Printed, 27th April 1813, fol.

—— *Bija Ganita:* or the Algebra of the Hindûs. By EDWARD STRACHEY. London 1813, 4to.

1814. *Yadjnadatta Badha*, ou la Mort d'*Yadjnadatta*, épisode extrait et traduit du *Ramayana*, poème épique Sanskrit. Par A. L. CHÉZY. Paris 1814, 8vo.

1815. The Radicals of the Sanskrita language. By CHARLES WILKINS. London 1815, 4to.

—— Discours prononcé au Collége royal de France, à l'Ouverture du Cours de Langue et de Littérature Sanskrite, par M. A. L. CHÉZY. Paris 1815, 8vo.

1816. Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde; accompanied by a geographical and historical account of those countries. By HENRY POTTINGER. London 1816, 4to.

1817. Analyse du *Mégha Doûtah*, poème Sanskrit de KÂLIDÂSA. Par A. L. CHÉZY. Paris 1817, 8vo.

—— A Dictionary, Hindūstānī and English. By JOHN SHAKESPEAR. London 1817, 4to. 1820, 4to.

—— *Muntakhabāt-i-Hindī*, or Selections in Hindustani, with a verbal translation and grammatical analysis of some part, for the use of students of that language. By JOHN SHAKESPEAR. London 1817-18, 4to. ii vols.

—— Algebra, with Arithmetic and Mensuration, from the Sanscrit of BRAHMEGUPTA and BHASCARA.

CARA. By HENRY THOMAS COLEBROOKE. London 1817, 4to.

1819. Descriptio Terræ Malabar, ex Arabico EBN BATUTÆ Itinerario edita, Interpretatione et Annotationibus instructa per HENRICUM APETZ. Jenæ 1819, 4to.

—— A Dictionary Sanscrit and English: translated, amended and enlarged, from an original compilation prepared by learned Natives, for the College of Fort William. By HORACE HAYMAN WILSON. Calcutta 1819, 4to.

—— Journal of a Route across India through Egypt, to England, in the latter end of the year 1817, and the beginning of 1818. By (Lieut. Col. GEORGE) FITZ CLARENCE. London 1819, 4to.

—— *Nalus*, Carmen Sanscritum e *Mahàbhàrato*: edidit, Latine vertit, et adnotationibus illustravit, FRANCISCUS BOPP. Londini 1819, 8vo.

1821. Rudiments of Bengálí Grammar. By GRAVES CHAMNEY HAUGHTON. London 1821, 4to.

—— Rudiments of Tamŭl Grammar: combining with the Rules of *Kodun Tamŭl*, or the ordinary dialect, an Introduction to the *Shen Tamŭl* or the elegant dialect of the langage. By ROBERT ANDERSON. London 1821, 4to.

1822. The Adventures of the *Gooroo Paramârtan*: a Tale in the *Tamul* language: accompanied by a Translation and Vocabulary, together with an Analysis of the First Story. By BENJAMIN BABINGTON. London 1822, 4to.

—— Military Sketches of the *Goorka* War, in India, in the years 1814, 1815, 1816. Woodbridge 1822, 8vo.

—— Description of some Indian Idols in the Museum of the Society (brought from India in 1800, by Francis Simpson). From the Transactions of the R. S. of Edinburgh. By W. A. CADELL. Edinburgh 1822, 4to.

1823. Explication de Cinq Médailles des anciens rois Musulmans du Bengale, accompagnées de quelques Observations générales sur les Monnaies Musulmans à figures. Par M. REINAUD. Paris 1823, 8vo.

—— Analyse des Mémoires insérés dans le xiv^e^ volume des Asiatick Researches, ou Transactions de la Société Asiatique. Par L. LANGLÈS. Paris 1823, 8vo.

—— La Religion des Indoux, selon les *Védah*, ou Analyse de l'*Oupnek'hat*, publié par M. ANQUETIL du PERRON en 1802, 2 vol. in 4to. Par M. le Comte LANJUINAIS. Paris 1823, 8vo.

—— Bhagavad-Gita id est ΘΕΣΠΕΣΙΟΝ ΜΕΛΟΣ, sive almi Krishnae et Arjunae colloquium de rebus divinis, Bharateae Episodium. Textum recensuit, adnotationes et interpretationem Latinam adjecit AUGUSTUS GUILELMUS SCHLEGEL. In Acad. Borussica Rhenana 1823, 8vo.

—— Hitopadesi Particula edidit et Glossarium Sanscrito-Latinum adjecit GEORGIUS HENRICUS BERNSTEIN. Accedunt V. Tabulæ. Vratistaviæ 1823, 4to.

—— A Memoir of Central India, including *Malwa*, and adjoining provinces. With the History and copious illustrations of the past and present condition of that country. By Sir JOHN MALCOLM. London 1823, 8vo ii vols.

1825. *Mánava-Dherma-Sástra*; or the Institutes of MENU. Edited by GRAVES CHAMNEY HAUGHTON. Vol. I. Sanscrit Text. Vol. II. English Translation. London 1825, 4to.

—— Mœurs, institutions et cérémonies des peuples de l'Inde. Par J. A. DUBOIS. Paris 1825, 8vo. ii tom.

—— Histoire du Kachmire, traduite de l'original Sanskrit par M. H. WILSON. Extraite par M. KLAPROTH. Paris 1825, 8vo.

1826. *Yajnadattabada*, ou la Mort d'*Yadjnadatta*, Épisode extrait du *Ramâyana*, poème épique Sanscrit, donné avec le texte gravé, une Analyse grammaticale très détaillée, une Traduction Française, et des Notes; par A. L. CHÉZY; et suivi par forme d'Appendice d'une Traduction Latine littérale par J. L. BURNOUF. Paris 1826, 4to.

—— The political History of India, from 1784 to 1823. By Sir JOHN MALCOLM. London 1826, 8vo. ii vols.

—— Mémoires relatifs à l'Expédition Anglaise partie du Bengale en 1800, pour aller combattre en Égypte l'armée d'orient; par M. le Comte de NOÉ, pair de France. Paris 1826, 8vo.

1827. Monumens Littéraires de l'Inde, ou Mélanges de Littérature Sanscrite. Par M. A. LANGLOIS. Paris 1827, 8vo.

JAPANESE. LU-CHU or LU-KIU. COREAN. FORMOSAN.

1570. Epistolæ Indicæ et Japanicæ, de multarum gentium ad Christi Fidem, per Soc. Jes. Conversione. Lovanii 1570, 8vo. ii vol.

1571. Rerum à Societate Jesu in Oriente gestarum ad annum 1568, Commentarius EMANUELIS ACOSTÆ, Lusitani. Accessere de Japonicis rebus Epistolarum libri iv. in Latinum ex Hispanico sermone conversi. Dilingæ 1571, 8vo.

1584. Alcune Lettere delle cose del Giappone. Scritti da R. P. Padri della Comp. di Jesu. Dell' anno 1579, insino al 1581. FRANCESCO CARRIONE. Roma 1584, 8vo.

1586. Relationi della Venuta de gli Ambasciatori Giaponesi à Roma, sino alla partita di Lisbona. Con una descrittione del lor paese, e costumi, e con le accogliense fatte loro da tutti i Prencipi Christiani, per dove sono passati. Raccolte da GUIDO GUALTIERI. Venetia 1586, 8vo.

1590. De Missione Legatorum Japonensium ad Romanam Curiam, rebusque in Europa, ac toto itinere animadversis Dialogus. Ex Ephemeride ipsorum Legatorum collectus, et in sermonem Latinum versus ab EDUARDO de SANDE de Soc. Jes. In Macaensi portu Sinici regni (Macao) 1590, 4to.

1595. Dictionarium Latino Lusitanicum, ac Japonicum, ex AMBROSII CALEPINI volumine depromptum: &c. in usum et gratiam Japonicæ juventutis, quæ Latino idiomati operam navat, nec non Europæorum qui Japonicum sermonem addiscunt. In Amacusa 1595, 4to.

1603. De rebus in Japoniæ regno, post Mortem *Taicosamæ*, Japonici Monarchæ, gestis, Epistolæ duæ ad R. P. Claudium Aquavivam Soc. Jes. Præp. Gener. ann. 1599 et ann. 1601 datæ. Primum Romæ Italico idiomate, editæ, nunc autem Latino redditæ. ALEXANDER VALIGNANUS. Moguntiæ 1603, 8vo.

1604. Litteræ annuæ Japonicæ a R. P. FRANCISCO PASIO V. Prov. ad R. P. Claudium Aquavivam Soc. Jes. Præp. Gener. ann. Dom. 1601 datæ. Romæ primum anno 1603. Italico idiomate, nunc autem Moguntiæ 1604, 8vo.

1605. De rebus Japonicis, Indicis et Peruanis Epistolæ recentiores (ab anno 1577 ad annum 1601), a JOANNE HAYO Soc. Jes. in librum unum coacervatæ. Antverpiæ 1605, 8vo.

1611. Litteræ Japonicæ anni 1606. Chinenses anni 1606 et 1607. Illæ à R. P. JOANNE RODRIGUEZ, hæ à R.P. MATTHÆO RICCI, Soc. Jes. sacerdotibus, transmissæ ad R. P. Claudium Aquavivam ejusd. Soc. Præpos. Gen. Latinè redditæ. Antverpiæ 1611, 12mo.

1615. Litteræ Japonicæ annorum 1609 et 10 ad R. P. Claudium Aquavivam Gener. Præpos. Soc. Jes., a R. P. Provinciali ejusdem in Japone Soc. missæ. Ex Italicis Latinæ factæ ab ANDREA SCHOTTO. Antverpiæ 1615, 8vo.

1620. Arte breve da lingoa Japoa tirada da Arte grande da mesmo lingoa, pera os que começam a aprender os primeiros principios della. Pello Padre JOAM RODRIGUEZ. Em Amacao 1620, 4to.

1623. De Christianis apud Japonios Triumphis, sive de gravissima ibidem contra Christi Fidem exorta, anno 1612, usque ad annum 1620, Libri V. Auctore NICOLAO TRIGAUTIO. Cum MATTHÆI RADERI Auctario. Monachii 1623, 4to.

1627. Histoire Ecclesiastique des Isles et royaumes du Japon. Recueillée par le Pere François Solier. Paris 1627, 4to.

—— De novis Christianæ Religionis progressibus, et certaminibus in Japonia anno 1622; in regno Sinarum, 1621 et 1622, Litteræ; ad R. P. Mutium Vitellescum Pr. Gen. S. J. Monast. Westph. 1627, 4to.

1632. Ars Grammatica Japonicæ linguæ, composita à Didaco Collado. Romæ P. F. 1632, 4to.

—— Dictionarium sive Thesauri linguæ Japonicæ Compendium, compositum à Didaco Collado. Romæ P. F. 1632, 4to.—Additiones ad Dictionarium Japonicum, auctore Didaco Collado. (Sine anno) 4to.—*Niffon no Cotōbani yô Confesion.* Modus Confitendi et Examinandi Pœnitentem Japonensem, formula suamet lingua Japonica. Auctore Didaco Collado. Romæ P.F. 1632, 4to.

1650. Of the Conversion of Five thousand and Nine hundred East Indians, in the Isle of Formosa, neere China, to the Profession of the true God, in Jesus Christ; by means of M. Ro. Junius, related by M. Casparus Sibellius. Translated by H. Jessei. London 1650, 4to.

1663. A true Description of the mighty kingdoms of Japan and Siam. Written originally in Dutch by Francis Caron and Joost Schouten: and now rendered into English by Capt. Roger Manley. London 1663, 8vo.

—— Delle Missioni de' Padri della Compagnia di Giesu nella Provincia del Giappone, e particolarmente di quella di Tumkino. Libri cinque. Del P. Gio. Filippo de Marini. Roma 1663, 4to.

1669. Gedenkwaerdige Gesantschappen der Oost-Indische Maetschappy in't Vereenigde Nederland, aan de Kaisaren van Japan. Door Arnoldus Montanus. Amsterdam 1669, fol.

1670. Atlas Japannensis: being remarkable Addresses by way of Embassy from the East India Company of the United Provinces, to the Emperor of Japan. Collected by Arnoldus Montanus. Englished by John Ogilby. London 1670, fol.

1673. Bernhardi Varenii Descriptio regni Japoniæ et Siam. Cantabrigiæ 1673, 8vo.

1704. An historical and geographical Description of Formosa, an island subject to the emperor of Japan. Giving an account of the Religion, Customs, Manners, &c. of the inhabitants. Together with a Relation of what happen'd to the Author in his Travels. By George Psalmanaazar. London 1704, 8vo. 1705, 8vo. ed. 2. (An Imposture.)

1705. Description de l'ile Formosa en Asie. Dressée sur les Mémoires du Sieur Psalmanaazar, natif de cette ile. Par N. F. D. B. R. Amsterdam 1705, 12mo.

—— An Enquiry into the Objections against G. Ps. of Formosa In which the Accounts of the People and Language of Formosa by Candidius, &c. are proved not to contradict his accounts. To which is added G. Psalmanaazar's Answer to M. D'Amalvy of Sluice. London (1705) 8vo.

Memoirs of ****. Commonly known by the name of George Psalmanazar; a reputed Native of Formosa. Written by himself in order to be published after his Death. London 1765, 8vo. ed. 2.

—— The History of the Church of Japan. Written originally in French, by M. L'Abbé de T. And now translated into English by N. N. London 1705, 4to.

1728. The History of Japan: giving an account of the ancient and present state and government of that Empire; of the chronology and succession of the Emperors ecclesiastical and secular. Together with a Description of the kingdom of Siam. Written in High Dutch by Engelbertus Kæmpfer, and translated from his original MS. by Joh. Gaspar Scheuchzer. To which is added Part of a Journal of a Voyage to Japan made by the English in the year 1673. London 1728, fol. ii vols.

1732. Histoire naturelle, civile, et ecclésiastique de l'empire du Japon: composée en Allemand par Engelbert Kæmpfer, et traduite en François sur la

la version Angloise de J. G. Scheuchzer. La Haye 1732, 12mo. iii tom.

1736. Histoire et Description générale du Japon; où l'on trouvera tout ce qu'on a pu apprendre de la nature et des productions du pays, du caractere et des coûtumes des habitans, du gouvernement et du commerce, &c. Par le P. Pierre-François Xavier de Charlevoix. Paris 1736, 12mo. ix tom.

1780. Observations critiques et philosophiques sur le Japon et sur les Japonnais. Amsterdam 1780, 8vo.

1788. Resa uti Europa, Asia, Africa förrätted aren 1770-1779. Carl Peter Thunberg. Upsala 1788-93, 8vo. iv. delen.

1791. Icones selectæ Plantarum quas in Japonia collegit et delineavit Engelbertus Kæmpfer; ex Archetypis in Museo Britannico asservatis. Londini 1791, fol. (Impensis Josephi Banks.)

1794. Voyage en Afrique et en Asie, principalement au Japon, pendant les années 1770-1779. Par Charles Pierre Thunberg. Traduit du Suedois. Avec des Notes du Traducteur. Paris 1794, 8vo.

1800. Relation de l'Établissement du Christianisme dans le royaume de Corée, redigée en Latin, par Monseig^{r} De Govea Evêque de Pekin. Traduction sur une copie reçue à Londres le 12 Juillet 1798. Londres 1800, 12mo.

1804. A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean: in which the Coast of Asia, from the Lat. of 35° to 52° N., the island of *Insu* (commonly known under the name of the land of Jesso), the N. S. and E. coasts of Japan, the *Lieuchieux* and the adjacent isles, as well as the coast of Corea, have been examined and surveyed. Performed in H. M. sloop Providence, and her Tender, in the years 1795, 6, 7, 8. By William Robert Broughton. (With an Appendix containing Vocabularies.) London 1804, 4to.

1817. Narrative of a Voyage in H. M. late ship Alceste, to the Yellow Sea, along the coast of Corea, and through its numerous hitherto undiscovered islands, to the island of *Lewchew*; with an account of her shipwreck in the Straits of Gaspar. By John M'Leod. London 1817, 8vo.

1818. An Account of a Voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea, and the Great *Loo-choo* island. By Captain Basil Hall. And a Vocabulary of the *Loo-choo* language by H. I. Clifford. London 1818, 4to.

1825. Élémens de la Grammaire Japonnaise, par le P. Rodriguez; traduits du Portugais sur le Manuscrit de la Bibliothèque du Roi, et soigneusement collationnés avec la Grammaire publiée par le même auteur à Nagasaki en 1604, par M. C. Landresse; précédés d'une explication des Syllabaires Japonais, et de deux planches contenant les signes de ces syllabaires, par M. Abel-Rémusat. Paris 1825, 8vo. (Vid. 1620.)

LATIN and its derivatives, ITALIAN, PROVENCAL, GASCON, CATALAN, SPANISH or CASTILIAN, PORTUGUESE, &c.

1517. Recole (regole) Grammaticali della Volgar lingua. Per Francisco Fortunio. Venetia 1517, 8vo. 1529, 8vo.

1530. Laurentii Vallæ Elegantiarum (linguæ Latinæ) Libri omnes. Coloniæ 1530, 8vo.

1530? De le Lettere nuovamente aggiunte, libro di Adriano Franci da Siena, intitulato il Polito. Roma 4to.—Risposta alla Epistola del Trissino delle Lettere nuovamente aggionte alla lingua volgar Fiorentina. Ludovico di Lorenzo Martelli. Fiorenza (1530?) 8vo.

1533. Caroli Bovilli liber de Differentia Vulgarium linguarum, et Gallici sermonis Varietate. Parisiis 1533, 4to.

1545. Ragionamenti della lingua Toscana. Bernardino Tomitano. Venetia 1545, 8vo.

1549. Fondamenti del Parlar Thoscano. Rinaldo Corso. In Vinegia 1549, 8vo. In Vinetia (1567) 8vo.

1550. A new and easy Institution of (Latin) Grammar, by Jeremiah Taylor. (Dedicated to Sr. Christopher Hatton, about the year 1550.) 8vo.

1551. La Biblia, laquale in se contiene i Sacrosanti Libri, del Vecchio e Nuovo Testamento, tradotti da la Hebraica e Greca verità in lingua Toscana. Translatione fatta per Antonio Bruccioli. Venegia 1551, 4to.

1555. Cælius Secundus Curio de Grammatica (Latina), sive de Literis Doctrinaque puerili Libri sex. Basileæ 1555, 8vo.

1558. Eleganze, insieme con la Copia, della lingua Toscana e Latina, scielte da Aldo Manutio. Venetia 1558, 8vo.

1560. Lexicon Latino Catalanum, seu Dictionarium Aelii Antonii Nebrissensis ipsius auctoris operâ primùm concinnatum, et postea multis accessionibus auctum: nunc verò innumeris dictionibus cura doctissimorum virorum locupletatum: et idem ex Catalano in Latinum sermonem versum. Barcinone 1560, fol.

1567. Principal Rules of the Italian Grammer, with a Dictionarie. By William Thomas. London 1567, 4to. (MS. Title.)

1569. Institutionum Florentinæ linguæ Libri duo, Euphrosyni Lapinii. Florentiæ 1569, 8vo.

1570. Regola della lingua Tosca. Dell' Ortographia Volgare e Latina. Raccolta da M. Girolamo Labella. Venetia 1570, 8vo. ed. alt.

—— Quattro libri della Lingua Thoscana. D. M. Bernardino Tomitano. Padova 1570 (1569) 8vo.

1576. Henrici Stephani De Latinitate falsè suspecta Expostulatio. Ejusdem de Plauti Latinitate Dissertatio. Parisiis 1576, 8vo.

1586. La Difesa del *Zeta*. Per Orazio Lombardelli. Firenze 1586, 8vo.

—— Henrici Stephani ad Senecæ lectionem Proodopoeïa. (Parisiis) 1586, 8vo.

1587. Lexicon trilingue, Latinum scilicet, Græcum et Germanicum; ex Thesauro Roberti Stephani, et Dictionario Joannis Frisii collectum cum Præfatione Joannis Sturmii. Argentorati 1587, fol.

1591. Bibliotheca Hispanica. Containing a Grammar with a Dictionary in Spanish, English, and Latine, gathered out of divers good Authors: very profitable for the studious of the Spanish toong. By Richard Percyvall. London 1591, 4to.

1595. Osservationi della lingua Castigliana. Per Giovanni Miranda. Venetia 1595, 8vo. ed. alt.

1600. Bonaventuræ Vulcanii Thesaurus utriusque linguæ, hoc est Philoxeni, aliorumque veterum authorum Glossaria Latino-Græca et Græco-Latina, Isidori Glossæ Latinæ, &c. Lugd. Bat. 1600, fol.

1602. La Biblia. Que es, los Sacros Libros de Vieio y Nuevo Testamento. Segunda Edicion. Revista, &c. por Cypriano de Valera. Amsterdam 1602 fol.

1603. Dittionario Italiano e Francese. Per M. Pietro Canale. 1603, 8vo. ed. 2.

1604. Floris Italicæ linguæ libri novem: quinque de Congruentia Florentini, sive Etrusci sermonis cum Græco Romanoque. Opera Angelo Monosinio Venetiis 1604, 4to.

1605. Testamenti Veteris et Novi Biblia, ex Hebræo et Græco Latina facta. Altera translatio vetus est, altera nova. Cum Adnotationibus Francisci Vatabli, Robertus Stephanus anno MDXLV. Lutetiæ edidit. Hanoviæ 1605, 4to.

1606. Bernardo Aldrete Del Origen, y Principio de la lengua Castellana o Romance, que oi se usa en España. Roma 1606, 4to. Madrid 1674, fol.

1607. Compendio d'utilissime Osservationi nella lingua Volgare. Per Gio. Andrea Salici. Vinegia 1607, 8vo.

1613. Christiani Becmani Bornensis, de Originibus Latinæ Linguæ. (Mulhusii) 1613, 8vo.

—— Trattato della Lingua. Per Giacomo Pergamini. Venetia 1613, 8vo.

1614. Lexicon Plautinum, in quo Elegantiæ omnium simplicium Vocabulorum Antiquæ linguæ Romanæ accurate eruuntur et explicantur. Auctore J. Philippo Pareo. Francofurti 1614, 8vo.

1622. Jani Gul. F. Laurenbergii Antiquarius; in quo præter Antiqua et Obsoleta verba, ac voces minus usitatas, dicendi formulæ insolentes, plurimi ritus Pop. Rom. ac Græcis peculiares, exponuntur et enodantur. Adjecta est in fine vetustiorum vocum ex glossariis aliquot collecta farrago. Lugduni 1622, 4to.

1623. Compendio d'Avvertimenti di ben parlare Vulgare. Battista Ceci. Venetia 1623, 8vo. ed. 2.

1626. Discorso di Camillo Scaliggeri qual prova, che la Favella Naturale di Bologna precede et eccede la Toscana in Prosa et in Rima. Bologna 1626, 12mo. ed. alt.

—— Henrici Spelmanni Archæologus, in modum Glossarii ad rem antiquam posteriorem: continentis, Latino-barbara, peregrina, obsoleta, et novatæ significationis vocabula. Londini 1626, fol. P. I.

1637. Las Obras de Piérre Goudelin, augmentados de forço péssos, é le Dictiounari sus la Lengo Moundino; ou Dictionaire de la langue Tolosaine. Toulouso 1637, 12mo. 1694, 12mo. Amsterdam 1700, 8vo. ed. 4. Toulouso 1713, 12mo.

—— Analogo-Diaphora, seu Concordantia Discrepans, et Discrepantia Concordans trium linguarum, Gallicæ, Italicæ, et Hispanicæ. Opera et studio Petri Bense. Oxoniæ 1637, 8vo.

1638. Notitia utriusque Vasconiæ, tùm Ibericæ, tùm Aquitanicæ. Arnoldus Oihenartus. Parisiis 1638, 4to.

1642. Dictionario Castellano. Dictionaire Francois. Dictionari Catala. Siguese un pequeño Tratado necessario por los que dessean saber, entender, y hablar Frances, Castellano, y Catalan. Joannes Lacavelleria. Barcelona 1642, 8vo. oblº

1648. Grammatica Spagnuola, ed Italiana: composta da Lorenzo Franciosini. 1648, 8vo. ed. 3.

1649. Leges Salicæ illustratæ: illarum Natale Solum demonstratum: cum Glossario Salico vocum Advaticarum. Opera Gottefridi Wendelini. Antverpiæ 1649, fol.

—— Dittionario Italiano e Francese. Per Filippo Venuti. Geneva 1649, 8vo. ed. alt.

1650. Le Guidon de la langue Italienne de Nathaniel Duez. Avec trois Dialogues familiers. Leyde 1650, 8vo, ed. 2.

1658. Emmanuelis Alvari Grammatica, sive Institutionum linguæ Latinæ libri ii. Antverpiæ 1658, 8vo.

1660. Dittionario Italiano e Francese. Dictionnaire Italien et François. Por Nathanaël Duez. Leide 1660, 8vo. ii Parti.

—— Vocabolista Bolognese, nel quale il Parlare piu antico della Madre de Studi, come Madre lingua d'Italia, chiaramente si demostra. Per Gio. Ant. Bumaldi. Bologna 1660, 12mo.

1662. L'Eccellenza della lingua Napoletana, con la maggioranza alla Toscana. Problema del Signore Partenio Tosco. Napoli 1662, 12mo.

—— Johan-Amosi Comenii Janua linguarum trilinguis; sive Janua linguarum novissime ab ipso authore recognita, aucta, emendata. Londini 1662, 8vo.

—— Gerardi Joan. Vossii Etymologicon linguæ Latinæ. Præfigitur ejusdem de Literarum Permutatione tractatus. Amstelod. 1662, fol.

—— G. J. V. Aristarchus, sive de Arte Grammatica libri vii. Amstelod. 4to. ii voll. ed. 2.

1664. Francisci Sanctii Minerva, sive de Causis Latinæ linguæ Commentarius: cui accedunt animadversiones et notæ Gasperis Scioppii. Amstelod. 1664, 8vo.

1669. Le Origini della lingua Italiana compilate (1669) dal S. Egidio Menagio gentilhuomo Francese. Geneva 1685, fol.

1672. Poblacion y lengua primitiva de España. Por Don Joseph Pellicer de Ossau y Tovar. Valencia 1672, 4to.

—— Hyeronimi Cardosi Dictionarium Latino-Lusitanicum,

Lusitanicum, et Lusitanico-Latinum. Conimbri 1672, 4to.

1674. Tesoro de la lengua Castellana, o Española. Compuesto por D. Sebastian de Covarruvias Orozco. (Præfigitur): Del Origen y Principio de la lengua Castellana ò Romance que oy se usa en España. Compuesto por Bernardo Aldrete. Madrid, Parte I. 1674, fol. Parte II. 1673, (sic) fol.

1675. Dictionarium minus: A compendious Dictionary English-Latin and Latin-English. By Christopher Wase. London 1675, 8vo.

1676. Origines linguæ Italicæ. Opera Octavii Ferrarii. Patavii 1676, fol.

1678. Caroli du Fresne dom. du Cange Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis, in quo Latina vocabula novatæ significationis, aut usus rarioris, barbara et exotica explicantur. Lutetiæ Paris. 1678, fol. iii voll.

1686. Vocabolario degli Accademici della Crusca. Con tre Indici delle Voci, Locuzioni, e Proverbi Latini e Greci, posti per entro l'opera. Venetia 1686, fol. ed. nov.

—— Pascasii Grosippi Rudimenta Grammaticæ Philosophicæ, et ejusdem Mercurius bilinguis, in usum Tironum. (A Latin Grammar for the use of the Dutch.) Amstelodami 1686, 8vo.

1687. Gymnasium Styli Epistolici Ciceronianum, a Johanne Henningio. Magdeburgi 1687, 8vo.

1695. Hyeronimi Cardosi Dictionarium Latino-Lusitanicum et Lusitanico-Latinum. Conimbri 1695, 4to. ed. nov.

—— De Latinitate Mediæ et Infimæ ætatis Liber, sive Antibarbarus; recognitus tertium et innumeris locis auctus à Christophoro Cellario. Jenæ 1695, 12mo. 1703, 12mo. ed. 4. (1682 ed. pr.)

—— O Livro da Oraçaõ Commum e Administraçaõ dos Sacramentos e outros Ritos e ceremonias da Igreja, conforme o Uso da Igreja de Inglaterra: juntamente com o Salterio ou Salmos de David. Oxford 1695, fol.

1696. Gazophylacium Catalano-Latinum, dictiones phrasibus illustratas, ordine literario comprehendens; cui subjicitur Irregularum Verborum Elenchus. Auctore Joanne Lacavalleria. Barcinone 1696, fol.

—— Nouvelle Méthode pour apprendre facillement la langue Latine. Par Messrs. De Port Royal. Paris 1696, 8vo. ed. 8.

—— Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum præstantiora, à Julio Cæsare ad Postumum et tyrannos. Per Joan. Foy Vaillant. Amstelodami 1696, 4to. ii tom. ed. 3.

1700. Christophori Cellarii Curæ Posteriores de Barbarismis et Idiotismis sermonis Latini, tertium recognitæ et plurimis locis auctæ. Jenæ 1700, 12mo. (1680, ed. 2).—Appendix ad Curas Posteriores recognitas v. cl. C. C. Hafniæ 1687. Jenæ 1700, 12mo.—Chr. Cellarii Discussio Appendicis Danicæ ad Curas suas Posteriores. Jenæ 1700, 12mo.

1701. Dictionarium seu Thesaurus Catalano-Latinus, verborum ac phrasium. Opera Petri Torra. Barcinone 1701, 4to. ed. 4.

—— A compleat Account of the Portuguese language; being a copious Dictionary of English with Portugueze and Portugueze with English. (With a Grammar.) By A. J. London 1701, fol.

1702. Grammatica Anglo-Lusitanica: or a short and compendious system of an English and Portugueze Grammar. By A. J. London 1702, 8vo. Lisboa 1705, 8vo.

1705. The peculiar Use and Signification of certain Words in the Latin tongue. By William Willymott. Cambridge 1705, 8vo. ed. 2.

—— Le nouveau et parfait Maitre Italien, ou nouvelle et véritable méthode, expliquée en François et en Flamand, pour apprendre en très-peu de temps la langue Italienne. Par B. Moretti. Leiden 1705, 12mo.

1706. Grammatical Commentaries: being an Apparatus to a new National (Latin) Grammar: by way of animadversion upon the falsities, obscurities, &c. of Lilly's system now in use. By Richard Johnson. London 1706, 8vo.

1708. El Nuevo Testamento de N. S. Jesu Christo nuevamente sacado a luz, corredido y revisto par Sebastian de la Enzina, Ministro de la Yglesia Anglicana in España. Amsteldam 1708, 8vo.

—— Vasconiana, ou Recueil des Bons Mots, des Pensées les plus plaisantes, et des Rencontres les plus vives des Gascons. Lyon 1708, 12mo.

1710. Dialogo dell' Arno, e del Serchio, sopra la maniera moderna di Scrivere, e di Pronunziare nella lingua Toscana. Perugia 1710, 8vo.

—— Dictionaire Italien et François, contenant tout ce que se trouve dans les autres dictionaires. Par le Sr Veneroni. Paris 1710, 4to. nouv. ed.

—— Il grande Dittionario Italiano et Hollandese, come pure Hollandese et Italiano. Per Moses Giron. Amsterdam 1710, 4to. ii tom.

1712. Lionardo Salviati Avvertimenti della lingua sopra il Decamerone. Napoli 1712, 4to. ii tomi.

1714. Le Prose di M. Pietro Bembo, nelle quali si ragiona della Volgar lingua. Napoli 1714, 4to. ed. alt.

—— Nouvelle Grammaire Espagnole, pour apprendre, facilement et en peu de tems, à prononcer, écrire, et parler la langue Castellane. Par L'Abbé de Vayrac. Paris 1714, 8vo. ed. 2.

1717. Grammaire nouvelle Espagnolle et Françoise —Gramatica nueva Española y Francesa, por Francisco Sobrino. Brusselle 1717, 8vo. ed. 3.

Vocabolario Italiano e Tedesco, scritto secondo la Lezione Italiana. Vienna, 8vo.

1720. Vocabolario Cateriniano di Girolamo Gigli da lui lasciato imperfetto alla Lettera R. e che in questa seconda impressione si dà compito, ove si spiegano, e si defendono alcune Voci, e Frasi di S. Caterina du Siena, usata da Essa, nelle sue opere, secondo il dialetto Sanese, o sue proprie, &c. A Manilla nell' Isole Filippine (ò sia Italia, 1720) 4to.

1721. Regole per la Toscana favella. Da Girolamo Gigli. Roma 1721, 8vo.

1722. Grammatica Latina in usum principis Juventutis Britannicæ; cum Notis, &c. Authore Sam. Prat. Londini 1722, 8vo. ii partes.

1723. Dictionnaire Provençal et François, dans lequel on trouvera les Mots Provenceaux et quelques Phrases et Proverbes expliquez en François. Par Sauveur-André Pellas. Avignon 1723, 4to.

1724. La Crusca Provenzale, ovvero le voci, frasi, forme, e maniere de dire, que la gentilessima, e celebre lingua Toscana ha preso dalla Provenzale. Per Antonio Bastero. Roma 1724, fol.

1725. A Vocabulary in six languages; viz. English, Latin, Italian, French, Spanish, and Portugues, after a new method, to shew the dependance of the four last upon the Latin, and their mutual analogy to each other. By R. John Andrée. London 1725, 8vo.

—— Grammaticæ Latinæ Institutiones. Perfecit, et suis Animadversionibus auxit, Thomas Ruddimannus. Edinburgi 1725, 8vo.

1726. A new Dictionary, Spanish and English and English and Spanish. By John Stephens. London 1726, 4to.

—— Primeira parte da Grammatica Portugueza, convem a saber, as Conjugaçoens dos Verbos regulares e irregulares, para o uso da escola Portugueza de Trangambar. Trangambar 1733, 8vo. ed. 2.—Segunda parte, 1726.—Terceira parte, 1732, ed. 2.—Quarta parte, 1731.—Index Geographicus, 1732, 8vo.

1729. Fundamenti principali della lingua Retica, Griggiona. Coll' aggiunta d'un Vocabolario Italiano e Reto di due lingue Romancie. Fatica del P. Flaminio da Sale. Disentis 1729, 4to.

1730. La Fontana della Crusca, overo, il Dizzionario Italiano-Tedesco, e Tedesco-Italiano. Nicolo di Castelli. Leipzig 1730, 4to. ed. 4. (First part only.)

1733. An Epitome of Grammar; or a short Introduction to the Latin tongue. By Reay Sabourn. Newcastle upon T. 1733, 8vo.

1735. Della lingua Toscana di Benedetto Buommattei libri due. Venezia 1735, 4to. ed. alt.

1739. Risposta di Ant. Francisc. Gori all' illustr. Sign. Marchese Maffei autore delle Oservazioni Letterarie. Firenze 1739, 12mo.

1740. A new Dictionary Spanish and English, and English and Spanish. By Peter Pineda. London 1740, fol.

Gramatica nueva, Françesa, Inglesa y Espagnola, en doze Leciones dialogismas. Por J. Dacosta fils. Londres.... 8vo.

1742. Difesa dell' Alfabeto degli antichi Toscani, pubblicato nel 1737. Con Tavole e Figure. Per Ant. Francisc. Gori. Firenze 1742, 12mo.

1743. Il Nuovo Testamento di Giesu Cristo Nostro Signore. Dell' Originale Greco fedelmente Vulgarizato da Giovan. Gotlobbe Glicchio. In Altenburgo e Lipsia 1743, 8vo.

—— La Sacra Biblia quai ais tuotla Sonchia Scrittura: dal Velg et Novf Testamaint: con l'agiunta dall' Apocrifa. Vertida è stampada avant temp in lingua Romanscha d'Engadina Bassa. La ii. editiun augmentada da Nott da Porta. Scuol in Eng. Bassa 1743, fol.

—— La Biblia Sacra tradütta in lingua Romanscha d'Ingadina Bassa. Vertida è Stampada avant temp da Jac. Ant. Vulpio et Jac. Dorta à Vulpera. La ii. Ed. augmentada da Nott da Porta. Scuol 1743, fol.

1744. *Der Die Das*, oder Nomenclatura quala contegnia in orden Alfabetic ils noms substantivs Tudaischs, &c. (Vocabulary of the language of the Grisons, German, and Italian; with Rules for distinguishing the Genders of Nouns in the German language.) Scuol 1744, 12mo.

1746. Vocabolario degli Academici della Crusca. Impressione Napoletana secondo l'ultima di Firenze. In Napoli 1746, fol. vi tomi.

—— Thesaurus linguæ Latinæ compendiarius: or a compendious Dictionary of the Latin tongue: designed for the use of the British nations. By Robert Ainsworth. With Additions and Improvements by Samuel Patrick. London 1746, 4to. ii voll. ed. 2.

1747. Traduzion dal Toscan in lengua Veneziana, de Bertoldo, &c. J. P. Padoa 1747, 8vo. iii libri.

—— Nouvelle Méthode, contenant, en abrégée, tous les Principes de la langue Italienne. B. A. Bertera. Paris 1747, 8vo.

1752. Ensayo sobre los Alphabetos de las Letras desconocidas, que se encuentran en las mas antiguas Medallas, y Monumentos de España. Luis Joseph Velasquez. Madrid 1752, 4to.

1753. Biblioteca dell' Eloquenza Italiana di Monsign. Giusto Fontanini, con le Annotazioni del Sign. Apostolo Zeno. Venezia, 1753, 4to. ii tom.

—— A new Italian Grammar. By Ferd. Altieri. Venice 1753, 8vo.

1754. Ragionamento delle Origini della lingua Napolitana, di Giacomo Castelli. Napoli 1754, 4to.

1755. Corruptæ Latinitatis Index: or a Collection of Barbarous Words and Phrases, which are found in the works of the most celebrated modern writers in Latin. By William Massey. Londini 1755, 8vo.

1756. Dictionnaire Languedocien François, ou choix des Mots Languedociens les plus difficiles à rendre en François. Avec un petit Traité de Prononciation et de Prosodie Languedocienne. Par l'Abbé De Sauvages. Nimes 1756, 8vo.

—— Le Maitre Italien, avec une Dictionnaire pour les deux langues. Par Veneroni. La Haye 1756, 8vo. nouv. ed.—Le Maitre Italien, ou la Grammaire Françoise et Italienne. Lyon 1778, 8vo. ed. 19.—The complete Italian Master by Signor V. translated into English. London 1778, 8vo. new ed.

1757. Medallas de las Colonias, Municipios y Pueblos antiguos de España. Por Fr. Henrique Florez. Madrid 1757-8, 4to. ii partes.

—— Neue Italianische Grammatik. Lindau 1757, 8vo.

—— The Italian Library, containing an account of the Lives and Works of the most valuable Authors of

of Italy. With a Preface, exhibiting the Changes of the Tuscan language, from the Barbarous ages to the present time. By GIUSEPPE BARETTI. London 1757, 8vo.

1758. Grammaire Italienne, pratique et raisonnée. Par M. l'Abbé ANTONINI. Nouv. ed. revue et corrigée par M. CONTI. Paris 1758, 12mo.

—— Nouveau Dictionnaire des langues Françoise et Portugaise. Par JOSEPH MARQUES. Lisbonne 1758, 4to. ii tom. ed. 2.

—— Recherches sur les Langues anciennes et modernes de la Suisse, et principalement du Pays de Vaud. Par ELIE BERTRAND. Genève 1758, 8vo.

1759. Grammatica Anglo-Lusitanica et Lusitano-Anglica: or, a New Grammar, English and Portuguese, and Portuguese and English. By J. CASTRO. London 1759, 8vo. ed. 3. 1767, 8vo. ed. 4. 1770, 8vo. ed. 5.

—— Vocabolario Bresciano e Toscano. Brescia 1759, 8vo.

—— Lezione d'Ingresso nell' Academia de Ricovrati di Padova del Abb. GIO BRUNACCI, ove si tratta delle Antiche Origini della lingua Volgare de' Padovani e d'Italia. Venezia 1759, 4to.

—— Etymologicum Siculum, auctore JOSEPHO VINCI Protopapa Græcorum, &c. Messanæ 1759, 4to.

1760. A short Introduction of Grammar: being generally the Common Form. By EDW. WHITTENHAL. London 1760, 8vo. ed. 16.

1762. Lou Trimfe de la lengouo Gascouo aus Playdeiats de las quoüate Sasous, &c. Per J. G. D'ASTROS. Toulouso 1762, 12mo.

—— Gramatica Ingleza ordenada em Portuguez. Por CARLOS BERNARDO da Silva Teles de Menezes. Lisboa 1762, 8vo.

1764. Nouvelle Méthode, contenant, en Abrégée, tous les Principes de la langue Espagnole, avec des Dialogues familiers, B. A. BARTERA. Paris 1764, 8vo.

1765. O Novo Testamento; isto he, Todos os Sacrosantos livros e Escritos Evangelicos e Apostolicos do Novo Concerto d. N. S. J. C. Traduzos na lingua Portugueza pelo R. P. JOAM FERREIRA a D'Almeida. Trangambar 1765, 8vo.

1767. Dictionnaire du Vieux langage François; contenant aussi la langue Romance ou Provençale, et la Normande, du neuvième au quinzième siècle; enrichi de Passages en vers et en prose. Par M. LACOMBE. Supplement. Paris 1767, 8vo.

1768. Abregé de la langue Toscane, ou nouvelle Méthode, contenant les Principes de l'Italien. Par M. PALOMBA. Lyon 1768, 8vo. ii tom.

1769. Gramatica de la lengua Castellana reducida a breves reglas. Por BENITO MARTINEZ GOMEZ GAYOSO. Madrid 1769, 8vo.

1770. JER. JAC. OBERLINI Miscella Litteraria, maximam partem Argentorensia. Argentorati 1770, 4to. (Vid. 1775).

1771. Arte da Grammatica da lingua Portugueza, composta pelo Bacharel ANTONIO JOSÉ dos REIS LOBATO. Lisboa 1771, 8vo.

—— Alphabetum veterum Etruscorum et nonnulla eorundem Monumenta. Romæ P.F. 1771, 8vo.

1772. An Introduction to the most useful European languages, consisting of select passages from the most celebrated English, French, Italian and Spanish authors. By JOSEPH BARETTI. London 1772, 8vo.

1773. I Rudimenti della lingua Italiana. Per PIER-DOMENICO SORESI. Bergamo 1773, 12mo. ed. 6.

1775. Essai sur le Patois Lorrain des environs du Comté du Ban de la Roche, fief Royal d'Alsace. Par JEREMIE-JACQUES OBERLIN. Strasbourg 1775, 8vo.

1776. Le Maître Toscan, ou nouvelle Méthode pour apprendre la langue Italienne. Par MARCEL BORZACCHINI. Londres 1776, 8vo.

—— Nuova Grammatica Italiana e Francese. Per LODOV. GONDAR. Nizza 1776, ed. nouv.

1777. Dictionnaire Roman, Walon, Celtique et Tudesque, pour servir à l'intelligence des anciens Loix

Loix, &c. écrits en langue Romance ou langue Françoise ancienne. (Composé par M. Gabriel; publié par Jean François.) Bouillon 1777, 4to.

1778. Principis da Grammatica nel lingaig Todaisc, esposts per l'uso dellas Scolas. (A German Grammar for the use of schools in the Grisons.) Coira 1778, 8vo.

—— A Dictionary Spanish and English and English and Spanish: containing the signification of words, &c. By Joseph Baretti. London 1778, fol. ed. 2.

1779. Del Dialetto, Napoletano. Napoli 1779, 8vo. 1789, 12mo. ed. 2.

1782. Travels through Spain, with a view to illustrate the Natural History and Physical Geography of that kingdom, in a series of Letters. By John Talbot Dillon. London 1782, 4to. ed. 2.

1783. Grammatica Piemontese—Vocabulario Piemontese—Poesie Piemontese. Per Maurizio Pipino. Torino 1783, 8vo. iii vol.

1785. Dictionnaire de la Provence et du Comté-Venaissin, par un Société de Gens de Lettres. Contenant le Vocabulaire Francois-Provençal—Provençal-François. Marseille 1785, 4to. ii tom.

—— Saggio di lingua Etrusca, e di altre antiche d'Italia, per servire alla Storia de' popoli, delle lingue e delle belle arti. Per Luigi Lanzi. Roma 1789, 8vo. iii vol.

1790. A Dictionary of the English and Italian languages. By Joseph Baretti. To which is prefixed an Italian and English Grammar. A New edition corrected and improved, by Peter Ricci Rota. London 1790, 4to. ii vols.

—— Discours prounounçat davant la Légioun dé Saint-Ginest. Par Hyacinta Sermet. Mounpélié 1790, 8vo.

1792. Orthografia de la lengua Castellana, compuesta por la Real Academia Española. Madrid 1792, 12mo. ed. 7.

1796. Gramática de la lengua Castellana, compuesta por la Real Academia Española. Madrid 1796, 12mo. ed. 4.

1799. Historical Memoir on Italian Tragedy. By Joseph Cooper Walker. London 1779, 4to.

1803. Diccionario de la lengua Castellana, compuesto por la Real Academia Española, reducido á un tomo, para su mas fácil uso. Madrid 1803, fol. ed. 4.

1811. Remarks on the Origin of the Latin Conjunctions and Prepositions; also some curious matter on the affinity of different languages, Oriental and Northern, to the Latin; including two Essays on the Origin and the Extinction of the Latin tongue. By the Rev. R. Patrick. (Appendix to Cicero de Senectute et de Amicitiâ, from the text of Ernesti. By E. H. Barker.) London 1811, 12mo.

—— Nuovo Dizionario Italiano-Francese, secondo le migliori edizioni d'Alberti, compilato sul gran Vocabolario della Crusca, e sull' ultima edizione di quello dell' Academia Francese. Genova 1811, 4to. ii tomi.

MALAYAN. EAST-INSULAR. MADAGASCAR. NEW HOLLAND.

1604. Spraeck ende Woord-boeck, in de Maleysche ende Madagaskarsche Talen, met vele Arabische ende Turcsche Woorden. Door Frederick de Houtman van Gouda. Amstelredam 1604, 4to. oblº Amsterd. 1687. Batavia 1707, 4to.

—— Relacion de las islas Filipinas, i de lo que en ellas an trabaiado los Padres de la Compañia de Jesus, del P. Pedro Chirino. Roma 1604, 4to.

—— Litteræ annuæ Insularum Philippinarum scriptæ à Francisco Vaez, ad R. P. Claudium Aquavivam Gen. Præp Soc. Jes. anno 1601. Moguntiæ 1604, 8vo.

1608. Historia Indiæ Orientalis, ex variis auctoribus collecta, et juxta seriem topographicam regnorum, &c. deducta. (Colloquia Latino-Malaica et Madagascarica.) Autore Gotardo Artho s. Arthusio. Coloniæ Agrip. 1608, 8vo.

1609. Premier Livre de l'Histoire de la Navigation aux Indes Orientales par les Hollandois; et des choses à eux advenues: ensemble les conditions, les meurs, et manières de vivres des nations par eux abordées, &c. Par G. M. A. W. L. Amsterd. 1609, fol.

—— Le Second Livre, Journal ou Comptoir, contenant le vray discours et narration historique du Voyage fait par les Huit navires d'Amsterdam, au mois de Mars 1598, sous la conduite de JAQUES CORNILLE NEC et de WIBRANT de WARWIC. Aussi la description des lieux par eux hantés ez Molucques, &c. Appendice, Vocabulaire des mots Javans et Malayts, qu'avons mesmes escrits à Ternati. S'ensuit un autre Vocabulaire, seulement de la langue Malayte et Françoise. Amsterdam 1609, fol.

—— Conquista de las Islas Malucas. Al Rey Felipe III. Nº Sºr escrita por BARTOLOME LEONARDO de ARGENSOLA. Madrid 1609, fol.

Histoire de la Conquête des Isles Moluques par les Espagnols, par les Portugais, et par les Hollandois. Traduite de l'Espagnol d'ARGENSOLA par Jaques Desbordes. Amsterdam 1706, 12mo. iii tom.

The Discovery and Conquest of the Molucco and Philippine islands. London 1708, 4to.

1610. Description du penible Voyage fait (1598 à 1601) entour de l'univers ou globe terrestre, par Sr. OLIVIER du NORT d'Utrecht, General de Quatre navires, pour traversant le Detroict de Magellanes, descouvrir les costes de Cica, Chili et Peru, et y trafiquer, et puis passant les Molucques, et circomnavigant le Globe du Monde retourner à la Patrie. Le tout translaté du Flamand en François. Amsterdam 1610, fol.

1614. Dialogues in the English and Malaiane languages: or certaine common formes of speech, first written in Latin, Malaian, and Madagascar tongues, by the diligence and painfull endevour of Master GOTARDUS ARTHUSIUS, a Dantisker, and now faithfully translated into the English tongue by AUGUSTINE SPALDING Merchant. London 1614, 4to. (These Dialogues are copied from Fr. Houtman.)

1623. Vocabularium ofte Woortboeck, naer ordre van den Alphabet, int 't Duytsch-Maleysch, ende Maleysch-Duytsch. Eertyts ten deele ghecompaneert by CASPAR WILTENS: ende namaels oversien, vermeerdert, ende uytgegeven door SEBASTIANUS DANCKAERTS. (Sr. Gravenhaghe 1623, 4to.) Batavia 1706, 4to. (Collectanea Malaica.)

1631. Dictionarium Malaico-Latinum et Latino Malaicum. Cum aliis quamplurimis. Opera et studio DAVIDIS HAEX. Romæ P.F. 1631, 4to. Batavia 1707, 4to. (Translation of the preceding article.)

1650. Vocabularium; ofte Woordenboeck, nae ordre van den Alphabeth, in't Duytsch en Maleys. Eertÿdts gecomponeerd en uyt-gegeven door CASPARUM WILTENS ende SEBASTIANUM DANCKAERTS. Ende nu (met meer dan drie duysent so woorden als manieren van spreken) vermeerdert uyt de Schriften van JAN van HASEL ende ALBERT RUYL, &c. door JUSTUM HEURNIUM. Amstelredam 1650, 4to. Batavia 1708, 4to.

1651. A true Relation of the unjust, cruel, and barbarous proceedings against the English at *Amboyna*, in the East-Indies, by the Netherlandish Governour and Council there. Also the Copie of a Pamphlet of the Dutch in Defence of the Action. With remarks upon the whole matter. London 1651, 12mo.—The cries of British Blood; or, an authentic Narrative of the horrid Massacre of the English by the Dutch at *Amboyna*. With suitable remarks on that bloody tragedy. London 1781, 8vo.

—— Relations véritables et curieuses de l'Isle de Madagascar (par FRANCOIS CAUCHE), et du Bresil (par ROULOX BARO.) Avec l'Histoire de la derniere Guerre faite au Bresil entre les Portugais et les Hollandois (par PIERRE MOREAU.) Trois Relations d'Egypte (par CÆSAR LAMBERT, ALBERT, et SEGUEZZI), et une (par un Anglois) du royaume de Perse. Recueillies par MORISOT, et publiées par AUGUSTIN COURBÉ. Paris 1651, 4to.

—— Relation ou Journal du Voyage de Guil. Ysbr. Bontekoe aux Indes Orientales. Utrecht 1651, 4to.

—— Relation du Voyage que FRANÇOIS CAUCHE de Rouen a fait à Madagascar, &c. Recueilly par le S^r. MORISOT. (Vid. Relations veritables et curieuses, &c. par AUG. COURBÉ.) Paris 1651, 4to.

1661. Histoire de la grande Isle Madagascar, composée par le Sieur de FLACOURT. Avec une relation de ce qui s'est passé és années 1655-57, non encore veuë par la premiere Impression (1658). Troyes et Paris 1661, 4to.

1668. Testamento Barou, attau segalla kitab derri Tuan cami Jesu Christo pounja Cauwoul Barou. Derri bassa Greeco, Latino daen Hollanda bersalin dallam bassa Maleyo, derri pada DANIEL BROWERIUS. Amsterdam 1668, 8vo.

—— Relation du premier Voyage de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales en l'isle de Madagascar ou Dauphine. Par M. SOUCHU de RENEFORT. Paris 1668, 12mo.

1673. Dictionarium, ofte Woord ende Spraeck-Boeck, in de Duytsche ende Maleysche Tale, met verscheyde t'samen-sprekingen, in Duytsch en Maleys. Gestelt door F. de H. (FRED. de HOUTMAN) van GOUDA. Amsterdam 1673. Batavia 1707, 4to. (Collectanea Malaica Vocabularia). Vid. 1604.

1677. Jang ampat Evangelia derri Tuan kita Jesu Christi, daan Berboatan derri jang Apostoli bersacti, bersalin dallam bassa Malayo. That is, The Four Gospels of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the Acts of the Holy Apostles, translated into the Malayan tongue. (Published by THOMAS HYDE and THOMAS MARSHALL from the version of JUSTUS HEURNIUS.) Oxford 1677, 4to.

1682. A new Voyage to the East Indies; containing an account of several of those rich countries, and more particularly the kingdom of Bantam. By Mr. GLANIUS. London 1682, 12mo. ed. 2.

1690. Ost-Indische Reise-Beschreibung oder Diarium, was bey der Reise des Berg-Commissarii D. Benj. Olitzschens im Jahr 1680 von Dressden aus bis in Asiam auff die Insul Sumatra, denckwürdiges vorgegangen, auffgezeichnet von ELIAS HESSE. Leipzig 1690, 8vo. ed. alt.

1697. A new Voyage round the World. Describing particularly the Isthmus of America, &c. The isle of *Guam* one of the Ladrones, Mindanao and other Philippine and East India islands, &c. By WILLIAM DAMPIER. Vol. I. London 1697, 8vo. ed. pr. 1699, 8vo. ed. 4.—Voyages and Descriptions, Vol. II. in three Parts. To which is added a General Index to both Vols. London 1699, 8vo. ed. pr.—A Voyage to New Holland, &c. in the year 1699. Vol. III. London 1703, 8vo. ed. pr.

1700. Histoire des Isles Marianes, nouvellement converties à la Religion Chrestienne; et de la Mort glorieuse des premiers Missionaires qui y ont prêché la Foy. Par le P. CHARLES LE GOBIEN. Paris 1700, 12mo. ed. 2.

—— Description historique du Royaume de *Macaçar*. Divisée en trois livres. Augmentée de diverses piéces curieuses. Par NICOL GERVAISE. Ratisbonne 1700, 12mo.

1701. An historical Description of the kingdom of *Macasar*, in the East Indies. In three Books. From the French of NICOL GERVAISE. London 1701, 8vo.

—— A Dictionary, English and Malayo, Malayo and English. To which is added some short Grammar Rules and Directions for the better observation of the propriety and elegancy of this language. And also several Miscellanies, Dialogues, and Letters, in English and Malayo, &c. To which is annex'd the Malayo Alphabet, with a specimen of the character. By THOMAS BOWREY. London 1701, 4to.

1703. Vocabulario de la lengua Tagala. Primera y Segunda parte. Compuesta por N. H. Fray DOMINGO de los SANTOS. Tayabas (Filipinas) 1703, fol.

—— Compendio de la Arte de la lengua Tagala Por el P. Fray GASPAR de SAN AUGUSTIN. Manila 1703, 4to.

1707. Maleische Woord-Boek Sameling. Collecta-

nea Malaica Vocabularia. Hoc est Congeries omnium Dictionarium Malaicorum: hactenus editorum. Non tantum vulgariorum Belgico-Malaicorum, verum etiam rarissiomorum hucusque incognitorum, &c. Editore ANDREA LAMBERTO LODERO. Bataviæ (Ind.) 1707-8, 4to. II. P.

1708. FREDERICI GUEYNIER'S Groot Duytsch ende Maleisch Woorde-boek, voormaals op Batavia gedrukt 1677: doch nu herdrukt (Batavia) 1708, 4to. (Collectanea Malaica Vocabularia.)

—— Vocabulaar, in't Duyts ende Maleys. Merkelÿk verbeterd en vermeerderd door een Liefhebber der Maleische Tall (PETRUS van der WORM). Batavia 1708, 4to.

1711. Vocabulario de la lengua Bisaya, compuesto por el R. P. MATHEO SANCHEZ de la S. C. de Jesus, y aumentado por otros P. P. de la misma Comp. Manila 1711, fol.

—— ABRAHAM BOGAERTS Historische Reizen door d'oostersche Deelen van Asia; zynde eene historische Beschryving dier Koninkryken, &c. mitgaders een omstandig verhall van dem Bantamschen inlandschen Oorlog, &c. Amsterdam 1711, 4to.

1712. A Voyage to the South Sea, and Round the World, perform'd in the years 1708-9-10 and 11, by the ships Duke and Dutchess, of Bristol. By Captain EDWARD COOKE. London 1712, 8vo. II. Parts.

1718. A Voyage to and from the island of Borneo, in the East Indies. With a Description of the said island: giving an account of the inhabitants, their manners, customs, religion, product, chief ports, and trade; together with the Re-establishment of the English Trade there, An. 1714. By DANIEL BEECKMAN. London 1718, 8vo.

1722. Voyage (en 1662) de Madagascar, connu aussi sous le nom de l'Isle de St. Laurent. Par M. DE V. (Publié par CARPEAU du SAUSSAY.) Paris 1722, 12mo.

1724. Oud en Nieuw Oost Indien, vervattende een naakeurige en uitvoerige Verhandelinge van Nederlands Mogentheyd in die Gewesten, beneevens eene wydluftige Beschryvinge der Moluccos, Amboina, Banda, Timor, en Solor, Java en alle de Eylanden onder dezelve Landbestieringen behoorende; het Nederlands Comptoir op Suratte, en de Levens der Groote Mogols; &c. door FRANÇOIS VALENTYN. Dordrecht en Amsterdam 1724-6, fol. v Deelen. viii vols.

1725. Modern History: or the present state of all Nations. By THOMAS SALMON. Vol. II. Which contains the state of the islands of Amboina, Banda, and the Moluccas. Also of Borneo, Java, and Sumatra. London 1725, 8vo.

1729. A Collection of Voyages by Captain WILLIAM DAMPIER, in Four volumes. London 1729, 8vo.

1730. ERNST CHRISTOPH BARCHEWITZ, Thur. Allerneuste und wahrhaffte Oost-Indianische Reise-Beschreibung. Darinnen I. Seine durch Teutsch- und Holland nach Indien gethane Reise; II. Sein Eilffjahriger Auffenthalt auf Java, Banda, &c. III. Seine Riick-Reise. Chemnitz 1730, 8vo.

—— *Pang-adjâran agama Mesêhhij*, &c. Christian Instruction and Catechism in the Malayan language and Roman character. To which is prefixed the Malayan Alphabet. By GEORGE HENRIK WERNDLY and KAREL GEORGE SERVUS. Amisterdam 1730, 8vo.

1731. Madagascar; or ROBERT DRURY'S Journal during Fifteen years Captivity on that Island: with a Vocabulary of the Madagascar language. London 1731, 8vo. ed. 2.

—— The Books of the New Testament translated into the Malayan language. Amisterdam 1731, 4to.—The Books of the Old Testament. 1733, 4to.—The Psalms of David, and other writings. (The whole under the direction of GEORGE HENRIK WERNDLY.) Amisterdam 1735, 4to. ii vols.

1732. *Pang-adjâran kabenâran jang pôhon ibâdet.* De Leere der Waarheit die naar de Godzaligheit is. Mit een kort Bericht van de Maleische Letteren. (A Book of religious instruction in the Malayan language and Roman character.) By GEORGE HENRIK WERNDLY. Amisterdam 1732, 12mo.

—— Bocabulario de Pampango en Romance, y Diccionario

cionario de Romance en Pampango. Compuesto por el M. R. P. Diego Bergaño. Manila 1732, fol.

1734. *Risâlet pada menjatâkan*, &c. (Exhortation to the Lord's Supper translated into Malayan by Arnoldus Brants; and published by George Henrik Werndly.) Amisterdam 1734, 8vo.

1736. Arte de la lengua Pampanga, compuesta por Diego Bergaño. Nuevamente añadido, emmendado, y reducido à methodo mas claro. Manila 1736, 4to.

—— Maleische Spraakkunst, uit de eige Schriften der Maleiers opgemaakt; mit eene Voorreden, behelzende eene inleidung to dit Weok, en een Aanhangsel van twee Boekzalen van Boeken in deze tale zo van Europeërs, als van Maleiers geschreven. Door George Henrik Werndly. Amsterdam 1736, 8vo.

1745. Johann Gottlieb Worms Ost-Indian-und Persianische Reisen. Oder: zehenjährige auf Gross Java, Bengala, &c. Kriegsdienste. Mit Anmerkungen durch M. Crispinum. Franckfurt und Leipzig 1745, 8vo.

1750. Het Amboinsch Kruid-Boek, dat is, Beschryving van de meest bekende Boomen, &c. die men in Amboina en de omleggende Eylanden vind: allen vergadert, en beschreven en Twaalf Boeken, door Georgius Everhardus Rumphius. Nagezien en uitgegeeven door Joannes Burmannus. Amsterdam 1750, fol. v. Deelen.—Het Auctuarium, ofte Vermeerdering, op het Amboinsch Kruyd-boek. Amsterdam 1755, fol.

1754. Vocabulario de la lengua Tagala, trabaxado por varios sugetos doctos, y graves, y ultimamente añadido, corregido y coordinado por el P. Juan de Noceda, y el P. Pedro de San Lucar. Manila 1754, fol.

1756. Histoire des Navigations aux Terres Australes. Contenant ce que l'on sçait des mœurs et des productions des contrées découvertes jusqu'à ce jour; et où il est traité de l'utilité d'y faire de plus ample découvertes, et des moyens d'y former un Établissement. Par M. Le President Charles de Brosses. Paris 1756, 4to. ii tom.

1758. The Books of the Old and New Testament in the Malayan language and character. By Johan Mauritz Mohr and Herman. Petrus van de Werth. Batavia 1758, 8vo. v. vols.

1762. A Voyage to the East Indies in 1747 and 1748. Containing an account of the islands of St. Helena and Java. Of the city of Batavia. Of the Empire of China, with a particular description of Canton. London 1762, 8vo.

1763. Vies des Gouverneurs Généraux, avec l'Abrégé de l'histoire des Établissemens Hollandois aux Indes Orientales. Par J. P. J. Du Bois. La Haye 1763, 4to.

1763? The History of the Excellence and Decline of the Constitution, Religion, Laws, Manners and Genius of the Sumatrans. And of the Restoration thereof in the reign of Amurath the Third. (By John Shebbeare.) London (without Date) 8vo. ii vols. (A political and satirical work, under feigned names of Places and Persons; written about the year 1763.)

1767. A Voyage round the World, in H. M. ship the Dolphin, commanded by Commodore (John) Byron. In which is contained a faithful Account of the several places, people, &c. Together with an accurate Account of Seven Islands lately discovered in the South Seas. By an Officer on board the said ship. London 1767, 8vo.

Viage del Comandante Byron, al rededor del Mundo. Traducido del Ingles, e illustrado por D. Casimiro de Ortega. Segunda Edition, en quale se añade el Resumen historico del Viage emprendido por Magellanes, y concluido por el Capitan Español Juan Sebastian del Cano. Madrid 1769, 4to. ed. 1 et 2.

—— An Account of the Discoveries made in the South Pacific Ocean, previous to 1764. (By Alexander Dalrymple. London 1767, 8vo.—An Historical Collection of the several Voyages and Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean. London 1769, 4to. ii vols. 1770-1771, 4to. ii vols.

1771. Voyage autour du Monde, par la frégate du Roi la Boudeuse, et la flûte l'Etoile; en 1766-7-8 et 9. Par (Louis-Antoine) de Bougainville. Paris 1771, 4to.

1773. An Account of the Voyages undertaken by the order of His Present Majesty for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, and successively performed by Commodore Byron, Cap. Wallis, Cap. Cartaret, and Cap. Cook, in the Dolphin, the Swallow, and the Endeavour: drawn up from the Journals which were kept by the several commanders, and from the Papers of Joseph Banks, Esq., by John Hawkesworth. London 1773, 4to. iii vols.

—— A Letter from Mr. Dalrymple to Dr. Hawkesworth, occasioned by some groundless and illiberal Imputations, in his Account of the late Voyages to the South. London 1773, 4to.—Mr. Dalrymple's Observations on Dr. Hawkesworth's Preface to the Second Edition. (Not published.)—London 1773, 4to.

1776. Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée, dans lequel on trouve la Description des lieux, des Observations physiques et morales, et des détails relatifs à l'Histoire Naturelle. Par. M. Sonnerat. Paris 1776, 4to.

1777. A Voyage towards the South Pole, and round the World. Performed in H. M. ships the Resolution and Adventure, in the years 1772-3-4 and 5. Written by James Cook, Commander of the Resolution. In which is included Cap. Furneaux's Narrative of his proceedings in the Adventure during the separation of the ships. London 1777, 4to. ii vols.

1779. A Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas, from *Balambangan;* including an Account of Magindano, Sooloo, and other islands; performed in the Tartar Galley, during the years 1774-5 and 6, by Cap. Thomas Forrest. To which is added a Vocabulary of the Magindano tongue. Dublin 1779, 8vo. London 1780, 4to. ed. 2.

—— Verhandelingen van het Bataviaasch Genootschap der Konsten en Wetenschappen. Deel I. Batavia 1779. II. 1780. III. 1781. IV. Rotterdam et Amsterd. 1786. V. Batavia 1790. VI. 1792. VII. (three sheets) 1794. VII. 1814, 8vo.

1780. A Letter to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, dated Fort Marlbro' (Island of Sumatra) 10th June 1779. By John Crisp, a Member of the Council of that Settlement. London 1780, 4to.

1781. Account of a Phenomenon observed upon the island of Sumatra. By William Marsden (Phil. Trans. vol. lxxi. p. 383). London 1781, 4to.

—— Beschreibung der Insel Sumatra, besonders in Ansehung des Handels, und der dahin gehörigen Merkwürdigkeiten: herausgegeben mit einer Vorrede von Gottlob Benedict von Schirach. Von Adolph Eschels-kroon. Hamburg 1781, 8vo.

1782. Remarks on the Sumatran Languages, by William Marsden. In a letter to S^{r} Jos. Banks, Bart. P. R. S. (Archæologia, vol. vi. p. 154.) London 1782, 4to.

—— An historical Relation of the several Expeditions from Fort Marlborough to the Islands adjacent to the West Coast of Sumatra. By Alexander Dalrymple. London 1782, 4to. ed. 2.

1783. The History of Sumatra, containing an account of the Government, Laws, Customs, and Manners of the Native Inhabitants, with a description of the natural productions, and a Relation of the ancient political state of that Island. By William Marsden. London 1783, 4to. 1784, 4to. ed. 2. With an Atlas of Plates, 1811, 4to. ed. 3.

Naturliche und bürgerliche Beschreibung der Insel Sumatra in Ostindien. Aus dem Englischen übersezt. Leipzig 1785, 8vo.

Histoire de Sumatra, dans laquelle on traite du Gouvernement, &c. de cette isle. Traduite de l'Anglois sur la deuxième edition, par M. Parraud. Paris 1788, 8vo. ii tom.

1784. A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas, in H. M. ship the Endeavour; faithfully transcribed from

from the Papers of the late SYDNEY PARKINSON, Draughtsman to Sr. Joseph Banks, Bart., in his Expedition with Dr. Solander round the World. With an Appendix. London 1784, 4to. ed. 2. (1773).

—— A Voyage to the Pacific Ocean. Undertaken by the command of H. M. for making Discoveries in the Northern Hemisphere. Performed under the direction of Captains Cook, Clerke, and Gore, by H. M. ships the Resolution and Discovery, in the years 1776-7-8-9 and 1780. Vols. I. and II. written by Cap. JAMES COOK. Vol. III. by Cap. JAMES KING. (With an Introduction by Dr. JOHN DOUGLAS.) London 1784, 4to. iii vols.

1785. Catéchisme Abrégé en la langue de Madagascar, pour instruire sommairement ces peuples, les inviter et les disposer au Baptême. Romæ P.F. 1785, 8vo.

1786. An Account of the Diseases, Natural History, and Medicines of the East Indies. Translated from the Latin of JAMES BONTIUS, Physician to the Dutch settlement at Batavia. London 1786, 8vo.

—— An English Alphabet for the use of foreigners: wherein the Pronunciation of the Vowels or Voice-letters, is explained in Twelve short general Rules, as Abridged (for the instruction of *Omai*) from a larger work. London 1786, 8vo.

1787. Chansons Madecasses, traduites en François, suivies de Poesies fugitives. Par Le Chev. de P. Londres (Paris) 1787, 12mo.

1788. An Account of the Pelew Islands situated in the Western Part of the Pacific Ocean. Composed from the Journals and Communications of Cap. HENRY WILSON and some of the Officers, who, in August 1783, were there shipwrecked, in the Antelope packet. By GEORGE KEATE. London 1788, 4to.

—— The Shipwreck of the Antelope East-India Packet, HENRY WILSON, Esq. commander, on the Pelew islands, situate in the West part of the Pacific Ocean; in August 1783. Containing the subsequent Adventures of the Crew with a singular race of people hitherto unknown to Europeans. with interesting particulars of *Lee Boo*, second son of the Pelew king, to the time of his Death at Cap. Wilson's house at Rotherhithe. By one of the unfortunate officers. London 1788, 8vo.

—— A short Account of the Prince of Wales's Island or *Pulo Peenang* in the East Indies; given to Captain Light by the King of Quedah. Ornamented with a View of the North Point of the Island, and the ceremony of Christening it. Taken on the spot by ELISHA TRAPAUD. London 1788, 8vo.

1790. Découvertes des François, en 1768 et 1769, dans le Sud-Est de la Nouvelle Guinée. Reconnoissance postérieures des mêmes terres par des Navigateurs Anglois qui leur ont imposé de nouveaux noms; précédes de l'Abrégé historique des Navigations et des Découvertes des Espagnols dans les mêmes parages. Par M. *** (CHARLES-PIERRE CLARET FLURIEU). Paris 1790, 4to.

1791. Voyage à Madagascar, et aux Indes Orientales. Par M. l'Abbé (ALEXIS-MARIE) ROCHON. Paris 1791, 8vo.

A Voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies, by the Abbé ROCHON. To which is added M. BRUNELL's Memoir on the Chinese Trade. Translated from the French by Joseph Trapp. London 1793, 8vo.

1792. A Voyage from Calcutta to the *Mergui* Archipelago, lying on the East side of the Bay of Bengal. Also an Account of the Islands *Jan Sylan*, *Pulo Pinang*, and the port of *Queda:* the present state of Acheen, &c. To which is added an Account of the Island of Celebes. By Cap. THOMAS FORREST. London 1792, 4to.

—— A complete Account of the Settlement at Port Jackson, in New South Wales. Including an accurate Description of the situation of that Colony; of the Natives; and of its Natural Productions. Taken on the spot by Cap. WATKIN TENCH. London 1793, 4to. ed. 2.

1794. Briefe des Herrn von WURMB und des Herrn Baron von Wollzogen, auf ihren Reisen nach Afrika und Ostindien in den Jahren 1774 bis 1792. Gotha 1794, 8vo.

1795. On the traces of the Hindu Language and Literature extant amongst the Malays. By WILLIAM MARSDEN. (Asiat. Res. vol. iv. p. 221.) Calcutta 1795, 4to.

1797. The Voyages and Travels of FLETCHER CHRISTIAN, before and after the Mutiny on board H. M. S. Bounty, at *Otaheite*, in Seven Letters to a friend. Containing a particular Description of the principal Possessions of the Spaniards in the South Seas. (Spurious.) London 1797, 8vo.

—— Voyage autour du Monde, pendant les années 1790-91 et 92, par ÉTIENNE MARCHAND, précédé d'une Introduction historique; auquel on a joint de Recherches sur les Terres Australes de Drake, et un Examen critique du Voyage de Roggeween: Par CHARLES-PIERRE CLARET FLURIEU. Paris ans VI, VII, et VIII (1797-99) 8vo. v. tom. et 4to. i tome.

1798. Voyages to the East Indies, by the late JOHN SPLINTER STAVORINUS, Esq., R. Adm. in the Service of the States General. The whole comprising a full and accurate account of all the present and late possessions of the Dutch in India, and at the Cape of Good Hope. Translated from the Original Dutch, by SAMUEL HULL WILCOCKE. With Notes and additions by the translator. London 1798, 8vo. iii vols.

—— A Voyage to the South-Atlantic, and round Cape Horn into the Pacific Ocean, for the purpose of extending the Spermaceti Whale Fisheries. By JAMES COLNETT. London 1798, 4to.

1799. A Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, performed in the years 1796-8, in the ship Duff, commanded by Cap. JAMES WILSON. Compiled from Journals of the Officers and the Missionaries. With a Preliminary Discourse on the Geography and History of the South Sea Islands. London 1799, 4to.

1800. Outlines of the Globe—Vol. III. The view of India extra Gangem, China, and Japan—Vol. IV. The View of the Malayan Isles, New Holland, and the Spicy Islands. By THOMAS PENNANT. London 1800, 4to.

—— Primo Viaggio intorno al Globo terracqueo, ossia, Ragguaglio della Navigazione alle Indie Orientali per la via d'occidente, fatta dal Cavaliere ANTONIO PIGAFETTA sulla squadra del Capit. MAGAGLIANES, negli anni 1519-1522. Ora pubblicato per la prima volta, tratto da un Codice MS. della Bibl. Ambros. di Milano, e corredato di note da CARLO AMORETTI. Milano 1800, 4to.

—— Premier Voyage autour du Monde, par le Chevalier de PIGAFETTA, sur l'escadre de Magellan, pendant les années 1519-20-21 et 22; suivi de l'extrait du Traité de Navigation du même Auteur, &c. Paris l'an IX (1801) 8vo.

—— A Grammar of the Malay Tongue, as spoken in the Peninsula of Malacca, the Islands of Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Pulo Pinang, &c. &c. Compiled from BOWREY's Dictionary and other authentic documents, manuscript and printed. London 1800, 4to.

1801. A Dictionary of the Malay tongue, as spoken in the Peninsula of Malacca, the Islands of Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Pulo Pinang, &c. &c. In Two Parts, English and Malay and Malay and English. Part the First, to which is prefixed a Grammar of that language. By JOHN HOWISON. London 1801, 4to.

—— Voyages dans l'Inde, en Perse, &c. Avec la Description de l'île *Poulo-Pinang*, nouvel établissement des Anglais près de la côte de Coromandel. Par differens officiers au service de la Comp. Angl. des Indes Orientales. Traduits de l'Anglais par les C***. Paris 1801, 8vo.

1803. A Supplement to the Account of the Pelew Islands, compiled from the Journals of the Panther and Endeavour, and from the oral communications of Cap. H. WILSON, by JOHN PEARCE HOCKIN. London 1803, 4to.

—— The Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery performed in H. M. vessel the Lady Nelson of sixty tons

tons burthen, with sliding keels, in the years 1800, 1801, and 1802, to New South Wales. By JAMES GRANT. London 1803, 4to.

—— Historia de las Islas Philipinas, compuesta por el R. P. Lector Fr. JOAQUIN MARTINEZ de ZUÑIGA. Sampaloc 1803, 4to.

—— Historical Memoir relative to Prince of Wales Island, in the Straits of Malacca: and its importance political and commercial: submitted to the H. the E. Ind. Company, and the Government and Legislature of Great Britain. By NORMAN MACALISTER. London 1803, 4to.

1804. The Narrative of Captain DAVID WOODWARD and Four Seamen, who lost their ship when in a boat at sea, and surrendered themselves up to the Malays, in the island of Celebes; containing an account of their sufferings, &c. Also an account of the Manners and Customs of the country. (Published by WILLIAM VAUGHAN.) London 1804, 4to.

—— A short Account of the Settlement, Produce, and Commerce of Prince of Wales Island, in the Straits of Malacca; by Sr. GEORGE LEITH, Bart. late Lieut. Governor. London 1804, 4to.

1805. A Description of Prince of Wales Island, in the Streights of Malacca; with its real and probable advantages and resources to recommend it as a Marine Establishment. By HOME POPHAM (1799, 4to.) London 1805, 8vo.

1807. A rough Sketch of part of an intended Essay towards ascertaining, deducing, elucidating, and correctly establishing the Rudiments of the *Juh,wee*, or *Jahwee* language, vulgarly called the Malay language. By J. SHAW. Prince of Wales Island 1807, 8vo.

1809. Dissertation sur les Effets d'un Poison de Java, appelé *Upas tieuté*, et sur la Noix Vomique, &c. Presentée à la Faculté de Médicine de Paris, le 6 Juillet 1809. Par ALIRE RAFFENEAU-DELILE. Paris 1809, 4to.

1811. Sketches, civil and military, of the island of JAVA and its dependencies: comprising interesting details of BATAVIA, and authentic particulars of the celebrated Poison-tree. (Compiled by) JOHN JOSEPH STOCKDALE. London 1811, 8vo.

1812. A Dictionary of the Malayan language; to which is prefixed a Grammar, with an Introduction and Praxis. By WILLIAM MARSDEN. London 1812, 4to.

—— A Grammar of the Malayan language, with an Introduction and Praxis. By WILLIAM MARSDEN. London 1812, 4to.

1813. A Discourse delivered at a Meeting of the Society of Arts and Sciences in Batavia, on the twenty-fourth day of April 1813, being the anniversary of the Institution. By THOMAS STAMFORD RAFFLES. (Batavia 1813), 8vo.

1814. Substance of a Minute recorded by T. S. RAFFLES, on the 11th Feb. 1814, on the Introduction of an improved system of internal management and the establishment of a Land-Rental on the island of Java. London 1814, 4to.

—— The *Java* Annual Directory and Almanack for the year of Our Lord 1814. Batavia printed by A. H. HUBBARD, 1814, 8vo. For the year 1815. Batavia, 8vo.

1815. A Discourse delivered on the 11th Sept. by T. S. RAFFLES. (Batavia) 1815, 8vo.

1816. A Review of the Administration, Value, and State of the Colony of Java with its Dependencies, As it Was—as it Is—and, as it May be. (Anon.) London 1816, 8vo.

1817. The History of Java. By THOMAS STAMFORD RAFFLES. London 1817, 4to. ii vols.

—— The History of New South Wales. By —— O'HARA. London 1817, 8vo.

—— The Holy Gospel, or Books of the New Testament, in the Malayan language and character, (originally printed at Batavia 1758; reprinted at) Serampore in Bengal 1817, 8vo.

1818. Sundry small Malayan Tracts, chiefly religious, Printed by the Evangelical Missionaries at Serampore, Malacca, and Bencoolen, in the years 1818 to 1823.

—— A Discourse in the Malayan language and character, professing to have for its text the 6th verse of the 11th chapter of Paul's Epistle to the Hebrews. (By HENDRICK THOMASIN.) Malacca 1818, 12mo.

—— An Alphabet, Syllabarium, and Praxis, in the Malayan language and character. By HENDRICK THOMASIN. Malacca 1818, 12mo.

1819. On the Trade to China, and the Indian Archipelago; with Observations on the insecurity of the British interests in that quarter. By CHARLES ASSEY. London 1819, 8vo.

1820. History of the Indian Archipelago: containing an account of the manners, arts, languages, religions, institutions, and commerce of its inhabitants. By JOHN CRAWFURD. Edinburgh 1820, 8vo. iii vols.

—— Journals of two Expeditions into the interior of New South Wales, undertaken by order of the British Government, in the years 1817-18. By JOHN OXLEY. London 1820, 4to.

—— Malayan Miscellanies (collected and chiefly written by S^r. TH. STAMFORD RAFFLES.) Bencoolen, from 1820 to 1822, 8vo. ii vols.

1821. The holy Bible, or Books of the Old and New Testament in the Malayan language and character, originally printed at Batavia in 1758, and reprinted, with alterations at Serampore in Bengal, in 1821, 4to. (Executed under the superintendence of ROBERT HUTCHINGS.)

—— Malay Annals: translated from the Malay language, by the late Dr. JOHN LEYDEN. With an Introduction by S^r. THOMAS STAMFORD RAFFLES. London 1821, 8vo.

—— Proceedings of Agricultural Societies and Institutions at Bencoolen and Singapore. Bencoolen, &c. 1821, 8vo.

—— Malay Magazine for the months of January, April, August, and October 1821, and for January and April 1822. Printed at Malacca. 8vo.

1823. An attempt to elucidate the Principles of Malayan Orthography. By W. ROBINSON. Fort Marlborough 1823, 4to. small.

—— Translation of the Gospel of S^t. John, in the Malayan language and character. By W. ROBINSON. Bencoolen 1823, 8vo.

1824. Maleische Spraakkunst—Grammaire de la langue Malaie, par Mr. W. MARSDEN; publiée à Londres en 1812, et traduite de l'Anglais (en Hollandais et Français) par P. J. ELOUT. Harlem 1824, 4to.

1825. Spiritual Hymns, in the Malayan language and character. Serampore 1825, 8vo.

—— Illustrations of ancient Geography and History: referring to the Sites of Ophir, Sheba, Taprobane, the Aurea Chersonesus, and other scriptural and classical cities and subjects; elucidating &c. By ROBERT TYTLER. London 1825, 8vo.

MAURITANIAN. BREBER or BERBER. SHILHA.

1569. Historia dell' Impresa di Tripoli di Barbaria, Della presa del Pegnon di Velez della Gomera in Africa, &c. Nuovamente mandata in luce da ALFONSO ULLOA. Venetia 1569, 4to,

1596. CÆLII AUGUSTINI CURIONIS Marochensis regni in Mauritania nobilissimi à Sarracenis conditi, descriptio, nunquam antea edita. Francofurdi 1596, fol. (Vid. ARABIAN.)

1600. A geographical Historie of Africa, written in Arabicke and Italian by JOHN LEO a More, borne in Granada, and brought up in Barbarie. Translated and collected by John Pory. Londini 1600, fol.

1667. L'Afrique de MARMOL de la Traduction de Nicolas Perrot sieur d'Ablancourt. Avec l'Histoire des Chérifs, traduite de l'Espagnol de DIÉGO TORRÉS, par le Duc d'Angoulesme le Pere. Paris 1667, 4to. iii tom.

1670. Africa, being an accurate Description of the Regions of Ægypt, Barbary, Lybia, and Billedulgerid, the land of Negroes, &c. By JOHN OGILBY. London 1670, fol.

1671. The Relation of a Voyage made into Mauritania, in Africk, by the Sieur ROLAND FREJUS, in the year 1666. To *Muley Arxid* (*Al-Rashid*) king of *Tafiletta*, &c. Englished out of French. London 1671, 8vo.

1676. Naukeurige Beschrijvinge der Afrikaenische Gewesten, van Egypten, Barbaryen, Lybien, &c. Door OLFERT DAPPER. Amsterdam 1676, fol. ed. 2. (1668).

—— The Present State of *Tangier:* in a Letter to his Grace the Lord Chancellor of Ireland. By G. P. To which is added the Present State of Algiers. London 1676, 12mo.

1683. Relation de la Captivité du Sieur MOÜETTE dans les royaumes de Fez et de Maroc, où il a demeuré pendant onze ans. Paris 1683, 12mo.

1702. Miscellaneous Tracts: viz. I. The history of the Expulsion of the Moriscoes out of Spain in the reign of Philip III, &c. By MICHAEL GEDDES. London 1702, 8vo.

1703. Relation historique et galante de l'Invasion de l'Espagne par les Maures. Tirée des plus célèbres Auteurs de l'Histoire d'Espagne. Comme de Don RODRIGUE XIMENEZ Archivêque de Tolede, &c. La Haye 1703, 12mo. iv tom. i vol. ed. 2.

1713. An Account of South-West Barbary: containing what is most remarkable in the Territories of the King of Fez and Morocco. By SIMON OCKLEY. London 1713, 8vo.

1726. Relation des états de Fez et de Maroc, écrite par un Anglois qui y a été long-tems Esclave. Et traduite de l'Anglois publié par M. SIMON OCKLEY. Paris 1726, 8vo.

1714. Histoire du regne de *Mouley Ismael*, roy de Maroc, Fez, Tafilet, Souz, &c. Par le P. DOMINIQUE BUSNOT. Rouen 1714, 12mo.

1715. The History of the reign of *Muley Ismael*, the present king of Morocco, &c. by F. DOMINICK BUSNOT. Translated from the orginal French. London 1715, 12mo.

1725. Histoire du royaume d'Alger, avec l'État présent de son Gouvernement, de ses Forces de terre et de mer, de ses Revenus, Police, Justice, Politique et Commerce. Par M. LAUGIER de TASSY. Amsterdam 1725, 12mo.

—— A Journey to Mequinez, the residence of the present Emperor of Fez and Morocco. On the occasion of Commodore STEWART's Embassy thither for the Redemption of the British Captives in the year 1721. By JOHN WINDUS. London 1725, 8vo.

1729. The History of the Revolutions in the Empire of Morocco, upon the death of the late Emperor *Muley Ishmael*. By JOHN BRAITHWAITE. London 1729, 8vo.

Histoire des Révolutions de l'empire de Maroc depuis la Mort du dernier Empereur. Traduite du Journal Anglois, écrit par le Cap. Braithwaite. Amsterdam 1731, 8vo.

1731. A complete History of Algiers and its territory: from the time of its being possessed by the Turks. Printed in the year 1728. (Further Title.) A complete History of Algiers. To which is prefixed an Epitome of the General History of Barbary, from the earliest times: interspersed with many curious passages and remarks. By JOSEPH MORGAN. London 1731, 4to.

1738. Travels, or Observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant. By THOMAS SHAW. Oxford 1738, fol.

1742. Nouveau Voyage fait au Levant, ès années 1731 et 1732. Contenant les descriptions d'Alger, Tunis, Tripoly de Barbarie, Alexandrie en Egypte, Terre Sainte, Constantinople, &c. Par le Sieur TOLLOT. Paris 1742, 8vo

—— Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans le royaume de Maroc, depuis l'année 1727, jusqu'en 1737. Paris 1742, 8vo.

1749. Histoire de *Mouley Mahamet*, fils de *Mouley Ismael* roy de Maroc. Genève 1749, 12mo.

1750. État général et particulier du royaume et de la ville d'Alger, de son Gouvernement, de ses Forces de terre et de mer, &c. Par M. Le Roy. La Haye 1750, 8vo.

—— A compleat History of the Piratical States of Barbary, viz. Algiers, Tunis, Tripoli, and Morocco. Containing the origin, revolutions, and present state of these kingdoms, their forces, revenues, policy, and commerce. By a Gentleman, &c. London 1750, 8vo.

1764. The History of the Discovery and Conquest of the Canary islands: translated from a Spanish MS. lately found in the island of Palma. With an Enquiry into the Origin of the Ancient Inhabitants. By George Glas. London 1764, 4to.

1765. Histoire de l'Afrique et de l'Éspagne, sous la domination des Arabes, composée sur différens MSS. Arabes de la Bibl. du Roi. Paris 1765, 12mo. iii tom.

1779. Efterretninger om Marókos og Fes, samlede der i Landene fra Ao. 1760 til 1768, af Georg Höst. Kiöbenhavn 1779, 4to.

1786. Observations on the City of Tunis, and the adjacent country: with a View of Cape Carthage, Tunis Bay, and the Goletta, taken on the spot. By Edward Stanley. London 1786, 4to.

1787. Recherches historiques sur les Maures, et Histoire de l'Empire de Maroc, par M. De Chenier. 1787, 8vo. iii tom.

1791. Den Marokanske Kaiser *Mohamed ben Abdallah's* historie, ved Georg Höst. Kiöbenhavn 1791, 8vo.

1794. Abrégé de la Vie de *Muley Liezit* Empereur de Maroc. Écrite par un temoin oculair. Rome (Londres) 1794, 8vo.

1797. An Account of the Life of *Muley Liezit*, late Emperor of Morocco. Translated from the original French. To which is prefixed, a short Review of the Moorish History. By Robert Heron. London 1797, 12mo.

1800. Grammatica linguæ Mauro-Arabicæ juxta vernaculi idiomatis usum. Accessit Vocabularium Latino-Mauro-Arabicum. Opera et studio Francisci de Dombay. Vindobonæ 1800, 4to.

1814. An Account of the Empire of Marocco, and the districts of Suse and Tafilelt; compiled from miscellaneous Observations made during a long residence in, and various journies through, these countries. To which is added an account of Shipwrecks on the western coast of Africa, and an interesting account of *Timbuctoo*, the great emporium of central Africa. By James Grey Jackson. London 1814, 4to. ed. 3.

1818. Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Africa, from the earliest ages to the present time; including the substance of the late Dr. Leyden's work on that subject. By Hugh Murray. Edinburgh 1818, 8vo. ii vols. ed. 2.

1825. Mémoire sur le Traité fait entre Philippe-le-Hardi et le roi de Tunis, en 1270, pour l'Évacuation du territoire de Tunis par les Croisés: par M. le Baron Silvestre de Sacy. Paris 1825, 8vo.

—— On the Voyage and Place of Shipwreck, of St. Paul, A.D. 62. Communicated to the Society of Antiquaries by Major (James) Rennell. From the Archaeologia, vol. xxxi. London 1825, 4to.

NEGRO. KAFFER. HOTTENTOT: or Middle and Southern AFRICA.

1659. Regulæ quædam pro difficilimi Congensium idiomatis faciliori captu, ad Grammaticæ normam redactæ. Auctore Hyacintho Brusciotto à Vetralla. Romæ P.F. 1659, 8vo.

1661. Gentilis Angollæ Fidei Mysteriis, Lusitano olim idiomate per Antonium de Coucto, nunc autem Latino per Antonium Mariam instructus, atque locupletatus. Romæ P.F. 1661, 4to.

1670. Africa, being an accurate description of the regions of Egypt, Barbary, Lybia, and *Billedulgerid*, the land of Negroes, Guinee, Æthiopia, and the Abyssines. By JOHN OGILBY. London 1670, fol.

1710. CHRISTIANI JUNKERI Commentarius de Vita, Scriptisque ac Meritis JOBI LUDOLFI. In Appendice adjectæ sunt tum Epistolæ aliquot clarorum virorum, tum etiam specimen linguæ Hottentoticæ. Lipsiæ et Francof. 1710, 8vo.

1746. A Description of the Coasts of North and South Guinea; and of Ethiopia Inferior, vulgarly Angola; being a new and accurate account of the Western maritime countries of Africa. By JOHN BARBOT. London 1746, fol.

1760. Du Culte des Dieux Fétiches, ou Parallèle de l'ancienne Religion de l'Egypte avec la Religion actuelle de Nigritie. Par le President (CHARLES) de BROSSES. (Paris) 1760, 12mo.

1776. Histoire de Loango, Kakongo, et autres royaumes d'Afrique; redigée d'après les Mèmoires des Préfets Apostoliques de la Mission Françoise. Par l'Abbé PROYART. Paris 1776, 8vo.

1777. C. G. A. OLDENDORPS Geschichte der Mission der Evangelischen Brüder auf den Caraibischen inseln S. Thomas, S. Croix, und S. Jan, herausgegeben durch JOH. JAK. BOSSART. Barby 1777, 8vo. II Theile.

1788. PAUL ERDMANN ISERTS Reise nach Guinea und den Caribäischen Inseln in Columbien. Kopenhagen 1788, 8vo.

1789. Histoire du Naufrage et de la captivité de M. DE BRISSON; avec la description des Déserts d'Afrique, depuis le Sénégal jusqu'à Maroc. Genève 1789, 8vo.

1790. Proceedings of the Association for promoting the Discovery of the Interior Parts of Africa. London 1790, 4to. Vol. II. 1797, 4to. 1810, 8vo. ii vols.

1799. Travels in the Interior districts of Africa: performed under the direction and patronage of the African Association, in the years 1795, 1796, and 1797. By MUNGO PARK. With an Appendix containing Geographical Illustrations of Africa. By Major RENNELL. London 1799, 4to.

—— Travels in Africa (*Darfûr*), Egypt, and Syria, from the year 1792 to 1798. By W. G. BROWNE. London 1799, 4to.

1800. Journal of a Voyage performed in the Lion extra Indiaman, from Madras to Columbo and Da Lagoa Bay, on the Eastern coast of Africa; in the year 1798. With some Account of the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants of Da Lagoa Bay, and a Vocabulary of the Language. By WILLIAM WHITE. London 1800, 4to.

1801. An Account of Travels into the Interior of Southern Africa, in the years 1797 and 1798: including cursory Observations on the Geology and Geography of the Southern part of that Continent; the Natural history, &c. By JOHN BARROW. London 1801, 4to. ii vols.

1802. Observations on the language of *Siwah*. By WILLIAM MARSDEN. (Proceedings of the Association for promoting the Discovery of the Interior parts of Africa, Vol. II. P. II. p. 209-12.) London 1802, 4to.—Observations sur la langue de *Syouah*, par W. MARSDEN. (Voyage de F. HORNEMANN dans l'Afrique Septentr., traduit de l'Anglais par L. LANGLÈS.) Paris 1803, 8vo.

—— Fr. Hornemann's Tagebuch seiner Reise von Cairo nach Marzuch, der Haupstadt des königreichs *Fezzan* in Africa, in den Jahren 1797 und 1798; aus Teutschen Handschrift desselben herausgegeben von CARL KOENIG. Weimar 1802, 8vo. (The English Journal of F. H. is published in the proceedings of the African Association, Vol. II. 1797).

1803. Voyage de FRED. HORNEMANN dans l'Afrique Septentrionale, depuis le Caire jusqu'à Mourzouk, capitale du royaume de Fezzan; suivi d'Eclaircissemens, &c. par M. RENNELL. Traduit de l'Anglais par.... et augmente de Notes et d'un Mémoire sur les Oasis par L. LANGLÈS. Paris an XI. (1803) 8vo. ii parties. (Notice sur la langue Berbère, avec un Vocabulaire Berber-Français.

çais. Par le Cit. VENTURE et redigée par le Cit. LANGLÈS.)

1804. Diccionario da lingua *Bunda*, ou Angolense, explicada na Portugueza, e Latina, composto por FR. BERNARDO MARIA de CANNECATTIM. Lisboa 1804, 4to.

1806. A Voyage to Cochin China in the years 1792 and 1793, &c. To which is annexed an Account of a Journey made in the years 1801 and 1802, to the residence of the Chief of the *Booshuana* Nation, being the remotest point in the interior of Southern Africa to which Europeans have hitherto penetrated. By JOHN BARROW. London 1806, 4to.

1818. Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Africa, from the earliest ages to the present time; including the substance of the late Dr. Leyden's work on that subject. By HUGH MURRAY. Edinburgh 1818, 8vo. ii vols. ed. 2.

—— Narrative of an Expedition to explore the river Zaire, usually called the Congo, in South Africa, in 1816, under the direction of Capt. J. K. TUCKEY. To which is added the Journal of Professor Smith, &c. London 1818, 4to.

1819. Mission from Cape Coast Castle to ASHANTEE. By T. EDWARD BOWDICH. Chap. IX. p. 344. Language. Appendix, No. VI. p. 503. Numerals of 31 African nations. London 1819, 4to.

1821. A Narrative of Travels in Northern Africa, in the years 1818, 19, and 20; accompanied by Geographical Notices of *Soudan*, and of the course of the Niger. By GEORGE F. LYON, companion of the late Mr. RITCHIE. London 1821, 4to.

1826. Narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, in the years 1822, 1823, and 1824. With an Appendix. By DIXON DENHAM and HUGH CLAPPERTON. London 1826, 4to.

PERSIAN. KURDIC. PERSIPOLITAN. ZEND.

1545. Viaggi fatti da Vinetia, alla Tana, in Persia, in India, et in Constantinopoli: con la descrittione particolare di Città, Luoghi, Siti, Costumi, et della Porta del gran Turco, &c. cioè Viaggio del Messer JOSAPHAT BARBARO ambasciatore della Republica di Vinetia alla Tana.—Viaggio del istesso in Persia.—Viaggio del Messer AMBROGIO CONTARINI ambasciator di Vinetia ad *Ussuncassan*, Re di Persia hora chiamato Sophi. (Raccolte da ANTONIO MANUTIO.) Venegia 1545, 8vo.

1557. Peregrinaggio di Tre Giovani figliuoli del Re di Serendippo, per opera di M. CHRISTOFERO Armeno dalla Persiana nell' Italiana lingua trapportato. Venetia 1557, 8vo.

1583. Persicarum rerum Historia, in xii. libros descripta, totius gentis Initia, Mores, Instituta, et rerum domi forisque gestarum veram atque delucidam enarrationem continens. Auctore PETRO BIZARRO. Antverpiæ 1583, fol. (Second Title.) Rerum Persicarum Historia, Initia, Mores, Instituta, resque gestas ad hæc usque tempora complectens: Cui accessit brevis ac vera HENRICI PORTII de bello inter *Murathem* III. Turcarum, et *Mehemetem Hodabende*, Persarum regem, gesto, narratio: ac PHILIPPI CALLIMACHI Experientis de Bello Turcis inferendo, oratio; &c. Et Appendix. Francofurti 1601, fol.

1588. Commentarius de Regibus Persicis, seu familia Artaxercis Magusæi: qui regnârunt ann. ccccxii. fracti ac debilitati Sarracenicis armis ann. circiter cc. Æque Ecclesiasticarum ac Rom. rerum Scriptoribus explicandis deserviens. Auctore REINERO REINECCIO Steinhemio. Helmæstadii 1588, 8vo.

1604. Relaciones de Don JUAN de Persia, dirigidas a la Magestad Catholica de Don Philippe III. Rey de las Espagnas. Divididas en tres Libros, donde se tratan las cosas notables de Persia, la geneologia de sus Reyes, guerras de Persianos, Turcos, y Tartaros, &c. Valladolid 1604, 4to.

1628. *Tarich* h. e. Series Regum Persiæ; ab *Ardschir-Babekan*, usque ad *Iazdigerdem* à Caliphis expulsum, per annos ferè 400. Cum Procemio longiori. Opera WILHELMI SCHIKARDI. Tubingæ 1628, 4to.

1630. A Discoverie of the Sect of the Banians. Containing

Containing their History, Law, &c.—The Religion of the Persees. As it was compiled from a Booke of theirs, written in the Persian character, and by them called their *Zundavastaw*. By HENRY LORD. London 1630, 4to.

Histoire de la Religion des Banians, contenant leurs Loix, &c. Avec un traité de la Religion des anciens Persans ou Parsis, &c. Traduit de l'Anglois de HENRY LORD. Paris 1667, 12mo.

1634. A Relation of some yeares Travaile, begunne anno 1626. Into Afrique and the greater Asia, especially the Territories of the Persian Monarchie: and some parts of the Orientall Indies, and Iles adjacent. Of their Religion, Language, Habit, Discent, Ceremonies, and other matters concerning them: As also the two great Monarchs, the King of Persia, and the Great Mogol. By THOMAS HERBERT. London 1634, fol. (Copperplate title). A Description of the Persian Monarchy, now beinge the Orientall Indyes, Iles, and other parts of the greater Asia, and Africk. By T. H.

Some yeares Travels into divers parts of Asia and Afrique. Describing especially the two famous Empires, the Persian, and Great Mogull: weaved with the history of these later times. By THOMAS HERBERT. London 1638, fol. ed. 2.

1637. THOMÆ REINESII ΙΣΤΟΡΟΥΜΕΝΑ linguæ Persicæ: errori populari, Arabicam et Persicam esse eandem, opposita. Nunc post tot annorum latebras primùm in publicum producta opera TOBIÆ SEIFARTI Leucopetr. Altenburgi 1637, 4to. Edidit JOANN. GEORG. GRAVIUS. Ultraj. 1702, 4to.

1639. Rudimenta linguæ Persicæ. Auctore LUDOVICO de DIEU. Accedunt duo priores capita Geneseos, ex Persica translatione JAC. TAWUSI. Lugd. Bat. 1639, 4to.—Rudimenta Grammaticæ Persicæ, ad usum Seminarii Patavini...4to.

—— Historia Christi Persice conscripta, simulque multis modis contaminata, a HIERONYMO XAVIER; Latine reddita et animadversionibus notata a LUDOVICO de DIEU. Lugd. Bat. 1639, 4to.

1644. Proverbiorum et Sententiarum Persicarum Centuria. Collecta, et versione notisque adornata a LEVINO WARNERO. Lugd. Bat. 1644, 4to.

1646. Relation des grandes Guerres et Victoires obtenues par le Roy de Perse, *Cha Abbas*, contre les empereurs de Turquie, Mahomet et Achmet son fils. Par le P. Fr. ANTHOINE de GOUVEA. Traduit de l'original Portugais (1611). Rouen 1646, 4to.

1648. Binæ Tabulæ Geographicæ, una *Nassir Eddini* Persæ, altera *Ulug Beigi* Tatari: opera et studio JOHANNIS GRAVII nunc primum publicatæ: et commentariis ex Abulfeda, aliisque Arabum Geographis, illustratæ. Londini 1648, 4to.

1649. Elementa linguæ Persicæ, authore JOHANNE GRAVIO. Item Anonymus Persa de Siglis Arabum et Persarum Astronomicis. Londini 1649, 4to.

1650. Epochæ celebriores, Astronomis, Historicis, Chronologis, Chataiorum, Syro-Græcorum, Arabum, Persarum, Chorasmiorum usitatæ, ex traditione ULUG BEIGI, Indiæ citra extraque Gangem principis: eas primus publicavit, recensuit et Commentariis illustravit JOHANNES GRAVIUS. Londini 1650, 4to.

—— Chorasmiæ, et Mawaralnahræ, hoc est, Regionum extra fluvium Oxum Descriptio, ex Tabulis ABULFEDÆ ISMAELIS principis *Hamah*. JOHANNES GRAVIUS. Londini 1650, 4to.

1651. MUSLADINI SADI Rosarium Politicum, sive amœnum sortis humanæ Theatrum, de Persico in Latinum versum, necessariisque Notis illustratum a GEORGIO GENTIO. Amstelædami 1651, fol. 1655, 12mo.

1652. Astronomica quædam ex traditione SHAH CHOLGII Persæ: una cum Hypothesibus Planetarum: studio et opera JOHANNIS GRAVII, nunc primum publicata. Londini 1652, 4to.

1656. Relation du Voyage de Moscovie, Tartarie, et de Perse, fait à l'occasion d'une Ambassade envoyée au Grand Duc de Moscovie, et du Roy de Perse; par le Duc de Holstein; depuis l'an 1633, jusques en 1639. Traduite de l'Alleman du Sieur (ADAM)

(Adam) Olearius par L. R. D. B. Paris 1656, 4to.

1657. Veteris linguæ Persicæ ΑΕΙΥΑΝΑ fere omnia; quæ quidem apud priscos scriptores, reperiri poterant. Opera Guilielmi Burton. Londini 1657, 8vo.

1659. Relation de la Mission des Peres de la Comp. de Jes. establie dans le royaume de Perse par le P. Alexandre de Rhodes. Paris 1659, 8vo.

1661. Grammatica linguæ Persicæ. Auctore P. F. Ignatio à Jesu. Romæ P. F. 1661, 4to.

1665. Tabulæ Long. ac Lat. Stellarum Fixarum, ex Observatione Ulugh Beighi, Tamerlanis Mag. Nepotis, regionum ultra citraque *Gjihun* (i. e. Oxum) principis. Ex tribus manuscriptis Persicis jam primùm luce donavit, et Commentariis illustravit Thomas Hyde. In calce Libri accesserunt Mohammedis Tizini Tabulæ Declinationum, &c. Oxonii 1665, 4to.

1667. L'Ambassade de Don Garcias de Silva Figueroa en Perse, contenant la Politique de ce grand empire, les mœurs du Roy *Schach Abbas*, &c. Traduite de l'Espagnol par M. De Wicqfort. Paris 1667, 4to.

1671. Le Couronnement de Soleïman troisième, Roy de Perse, et ce qui s'est passé de plus mémorable dans les deux premières années de son Règne. Par Jean Chardin. Paris 1671, 8vo.

—— Relations nouvelles du Levant; ou Traités de la Religion, du Gouvernement, et des Coûtumes des Perses, des Arméniens, et des Gaures. Compozés par le P. G. D. C. et donnés au publie par le Sr. Louis Moreri. Lyon 1671, 12mo.

1673. Asia, the First Part. Being an accurate Description of Persia, the several provinces thereof, the vast Empire of the Great Mogol, and other parts of India. By John Ogilby (from Dapper). London 1673, fol.

1676. Commentarius in *Ruzname Naurus*, sive Tabulæ Æquinoctiales novi Persarum et Turcarum anni. Nunc primùm editæ è Bibl. Georgii Hieron. Velschii; cujus accedit Dissertatio, de earundem usu. August. Vindel. 1676, 4to.

—— *Tachmas* Prince of Persia: an historical Novel, which happen'd under the Sophy *Seliman*, who Reigns at this day. Rendered into English by P. Porter. London 1676, 8vo.

1678. *Cehil Sutun*, seu Explicatio utriusque celeberrimi ac pretiosissimi Theatri Quadraginta Columnarum Persepolis in Perside Orientis; cum adjecta fusiori narratione de religione, moribusque Persarum. Ab Authore Petro Bedik nobili Pers-Armeno. Viennæ Austr. 1678, 4to.

1681. Pharmacopœa Persica ex idiomate Persico in Latinum conversa (ab Angelo a Sº Josepho, alias De la Brosse, sed potius P. Matthæo.) Accedunt in fine Specimen Notarum in Pharmacopœam Persicam; tum Indices duo. Lutetiæ Paris. 1681, 8vo.

1684. Collections of Travels through Turky into Persia, and the East Indies. Giving an Account of the Present State of those countries. Being the Travels of M. Tavernier, &c. First Part. London 1688, fol.—The Six Travels of John Baptista Tavernier, Baron of Aubonne, through Turky and Persia to the Indies, during the space of forty years. Made English by J. P. Second Part. London 1684, fol.

—— Gazophylacium linguæ Persarum, triplici linguarum clavi, Italicæ, Latinæ, Gallicæ, nec non specialibus præceptis ejusdem linguæ reseratum. Authore Angelo a Sº Josepho. Amstelodami 1684, fol.

1686. Journal du Voyage du Chevalier (Jean) Chardin en Perse et aux Indes Orientales, par la Mer Noire et par la Colchide. Londres 1686, fol. Amsterd. 1686, 12mo.

Voyages de M. le Chev. Chardin en Perse, et autres lieux de l'Orient. Amsterd. 1711, 4to. iii tom.

1695. Andreæ Mulleri Opuscula nonnulla Orientalia. (تاريخ ختاي Historia Sinensis Abdallæ Beidavæi,

Beidavæi, Persice, cum versione Latina et Notis). Francof. ad Oderam 1695, 4to.

—— Ephemerides Persarum per totum annum, juxta Epochas celebriores Orientis, Alexandream, Christi, Diocletiani, Hegiræ, Jesdegirdicam et Gelalæam; è Libello Arabice, Persice atque Turcice Msto. Nunc Latine versæ, et V. commentariorum libris illustratæ a MATTHIA FRID. BECKIO. Aug. Vindel. 1695-6, fol.

1698. A new Account of East India and Persia, in Eight Letters, being Nine years Travels, begun 1672 and finished 1681; containing Observations made of the moral, natural, and artificial state of those countries, &c. By JOHN FRYER. London 1698, fol.

1710. BARNABÆ BRISSONII de regio Persarum principatu libri tres. Cura et opera JOH. HENR. LEDERLINI. Argentorati 1710, 8vo.

1712. Amœnitatum Exoticarum politico-physico medicarum Fasciculi V., quibus continentur variæ Relationes, Observationes et Descriptiones rerum Persicarum et ulterioris Asiæ. Auctore ENGELBERTO KÆMFERO. Lemgoviæ 1712, 4to.

1713. Les six Voyages de M. JEAN BAPTISTE TAVERNIER, en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes, pendant l'espace de quarante ans, et par toutes les Routes que l'on peut tenir. Paris 1713, 12mo. vi tom. ed nouv.—English transl. The six Travels of J. B. T. through Turky and Persia into the Indies, during the space of Forty years. Giving an account of the present state of those countries. The Second part describing India and the Isles adjacent. Made English by J. P. London 1684, fol.

1715. The History of Persia. Containing the Lives and memorable actions of its Kings, &c. To which is added an Abridgement of the Lives of the Kings of *Harmuz* or Ormuz. The Persian history written in Arabick by MIRKOND; that of Ormuz by TORUNXA, king of that island; both of them translated into Spanish by ANTONY TEIXEIRA: and now rendered into English by Capt. JOHN STEVENS. London 1715, 8vo.

1716. Persianische und Ost-Indianische Reis, welche FRANTZ CASPAR SCHILLINGER, mit P. WILHELM WEBER, und P. WILHELM MAYR, aus der Soc. Jes. durch das Türkische Gebiet im Jahr 1699. angefangen, und 1702. vollendet. Nürnberg 1716, 8vo.

1718. Voyages de CORNEILLE LE BRUN, par la Moscovie en Perse, et aux Indes Orientales. On y a ajoûté la Route qu'a suivie M. Isbrants, Ambassadeur de Moscovie, en traversant la Russie et la Tartarie, pour se rendre à la Chine. Et quelques Remarques contre Mess^rs. Chardin et Kempfer. Amsterdam 1718, fol. ii tom.

1719. Voyages célèbres et remarquables, faits de Perse aux Indes Orientales, par le Sieur JEAN-ALBERT de MANDELSLO, gentilh. des Ambassadeurs du Duc de Holstein en Muscovie et Perse. Mis en ordre et publiez, après la mort de l'illustre Voyageur, par le Sieur ADAM OLEARIUS. Traduit de l'original par le Sieur A. de WICQUEFORT. Leide 1719, fol. ii tomes.

1725. Arsacidarum Imperium, sive regum Parthorum Historia. Ad fidem Numismatum accommodata, Tom. I. Archæmenidarum Imperium, sive regum Ponti, Bosphori, et Bithyniæ Historia, Tom. II. Par J. FOY VAILLANT. Parisiis 1725, 4to. 1728, 8vo. ii tom.

1728. Histoire de la dernière Révolution de Perse. (Par le P. DU CERCEAU.) Paris 1728, 12mo. ii tom.

—— The History of the Revolution of Persia: taken from the Memoirs of Father KRUSINSKI, Procurator of the Jesuits at Ispahan. Done into English from the Original, just published at Paris, by Father DU CERCEAU. London 1728, 8vo. ii vols.

1729. *Mahmoud* le Gasnevide, Histoire Orientale. Fragment traduit de l'Arabe, avec des Notes. (Par M. MELON). Rotterdam 1729, 8vo. (Fictitious, but written with much knowledge of Oriental history).

1731. Chronicon Peregrinantis, seu Historia ultimi Belli Persarum cum Aghwanis gesti, a tempore primæ

primæ eorum in regnum Persicum irruptionis, &c. Ex codice Turcico, in officina typographica recenti Constantinopolitana impresso, versa ac Notis quibusdam illustrata; cum Tabula Imperatorum familiæ Othmanicæ, ex codice manuscripto Turcico, in fine adjecta. Studio et opera JOH. CHRISTI. CLODII. Lipsiæ 1731, 4to.

1735. Letters from a Persian in England, to his Friend at Ispahan. (Fictitious.) London 1735, 12mo.

1738. Herkunfft, Leben und Thaten des Persianischen Monarchens *Schah Nadyr* vormals *Kuli Chan* genannt. Zusammen getragen von PITHANDER von der QUELLE. Samt einer Vorrede JOH. CHRISTI. CLODII. Leipz. und Rudolstadt 1738, 8vo.

1740. Histoire de *Thamas Kouli-kan*, Sophi de Perse. Première partie. Amsterdam et Leipz. 1740, 12mo.

Istoria di *Thamas Kouli-kan*, Sofi di Persia. Tradotta dal Francese. Londra (Venetia) 1740-1, 8vo. ii parties.

Historia de *Thamas Kouli-kan*, Sophi de Persia. Traducida de el Frances en Castellano, por D. Jacinto de Lisasueta. Madrid 1742, 12mo.

1741. A genuine History of *Nadir-Cha* present *Shah* or Emperor of Persia, formerly called *Thamas Kouli-kan*. With a particular account of his conquest of the Mogul's country; together with several letters between *Nadir Cha* and the Great Mogul, and from *Nadir Cha* to his son. Translated from the original Persian MS. into Dutch, by order of John Albert Sechterman, President of the Dutch Factory at Bengal; and now done into English by J. M. With an Introduction by the Editor containing a description and compendious history of Persia and India. London 1741, 8vo. ed. 2.

1742. The History of *Nadir Shah*, formerly called *Thamas Kuli Khan*, the present Emperor of Persia. To which is prefixed a short History of the *Moghol* Emperors. At the end is inserted, a Catalogue of about Two hundred Manuscripts in the Persic and other Oriental languages, collected in the East. By JAMES FRASER. London 1742, 8vo. ed. 2.

—— Histoire des Revolutions de Perse, depuis le commencement de ce siécle, jusqu'à la fin du Régne de l'Usurpateur *Aszraff*. Paris 1742, 12mo. ii tom.

—— A Journey through Russia into Persia; by two English gentlemen, who went in the year 1739, from Petersburg, in order to make a discovery how the Trade from Great Britain might be carried on from Astracan over the Caspian. To which is annex'd, a summary account of the Rise of the famous *Kouli Kan*, &c. London 1742, 8vo.

1743. Histoire de *Thamas Kouli-kan*, Roi de Perse. Paris 1743, 8vo. nouv. ed. (A different work from that of the year 1740.)

1745. JOH. GOTTL. WORMS Ost-Indian-und Persianische Reisen im Gefolge Hernn Joh. Josia Koetelaer, Hollandischen Abgesandtens an den Sophi in Persien. Aus Licht gestellet durch M. CRISPINUM WEISEN. Frankf. und Leipz. 1745, 8vo. ed. 2.

—— Mémoires secrets pour servir à l'Histore de Perse (la France). Amsterdam 1745, 8vo. (A political romance.)

—— The Secret History of Persia. Containing an Account, not only of that kingdom, but also of the most considerable states of Asia (Europe). Translated from the French original. With a Key, and some explanatory Notes. London 1745, 12mo.

1750. Histoire de Perse depuis le Commencement de ce siécle. Par LOUIS ANDRÉ MAMYE-CLAIRAC. Paris 1750, 12mo. iii tom.

1753. An historical Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea: with a Journal of Travels from London through Russia into Persia; and back again through Russia, Germany, and Holland. To which are added, The Revolutions of Persia during the present century, with the particular history of the great usurper *Nadir Kouli*.—(Second Title.) The Revolution of Persia. By JONAS HANWAY. London 1753, 4to. iv vols.

1754. Essai sur les Troubles actuels de Perse, et de Géorgie. Par M. de P*** (Peyssonnel.) Paris 1754, 8vo. ii parties.

1760. Veterum Persarum et Parthorum et Medorum Religionis Historia. Autor est Thomas Hyde. Oxonii 1760, 4to. ed. 2. (1700.)

1767. Syntagma Dissertationum quas olim Auct. doct. Thomas Hyde separatim edidit. Accesserunt nonnulla ejusdem opuscula hactenus inedita; necnon de ejus Vita Scriptisque Prolegomena. Cum Appendice de lingua Sinensi, aliisque linguis Orientalibus, una cum quamplurimis Tab. æn. quibus earum Characteres exhibentur. Omnia diligenter recognita a Gregorio Sharpe. Oxonii 1767, 4to. ii vols.

1770. Histoire de *Nader Chah*, connu sous le nom de *Thamas Kuli Khan*, empereur de Perse. Traduite d'un MS. Persan, par ordre de S. M. le Roi de Dannemark, avec des Notes chronologiques, historiques, géographiques, et un Traité sur la Poésie Orientale. Par Guillaume Jones. Londres 1770, 4to. ii parties.

The History of the Life of *Nader Shah* king of Persia. Extracted from an Eastern Manuscript. With an Introduction containing, I. A Description of Asia. II. A short History of Persia: and an Appendix, consisting of an Essay on Asiatick Poetry, and the History of the Persian Language. By William Jones. London 1773, 8vo.

1771. *Zend Avesta*, ouvrage de Zoroastre, contenant les idées théologiques, physiques et morales de ce Législateur, les Cérémonies du Culte religieux qu'il a établi, et plusieurs traits importans relatifs à l'ancienne Histoire de la Perse: Traduit en François sur l'Original Zend, avec des Remarques; par M. Anquetil Duperron. Paris 1771, 4to. iii tom.

—— Lettre à Monsieur A*** du P*** (Anquetil Duperron); dans laquelle est compris l'Examen de sa Traduction des Livres attribués à Zoroastre. (By William Jones.) Londres 1771, 8vo.

—— A Grammar of the Persian language. By William Jones. London 1771, 4to.—With Additions and Improvements, and in a new Type planned and chiefly executed by Charles Wilkins. London 1804, 4to. ed. 6.

1772. Grammaire Persanne, traduite de l'Anglois de M. Jones. Revue et corrigée par l'Auteur. Londres 1772, 8vo.

1773. Anecdotes Orientales, I^er^ Partie, contenant les anciens Rois de Perse et les différentes Dynasties Perses, Turques et Mogoles, jusqu'aux Califes et aux Sophis exclusivement. II^de^ Partie, contenant les Rois de Perse de la dynastie des Sophis, les Mogols ou Empereurs de l'Indoustan, et les Sultans Turcs de la famille Ottomane, depuis la fondation de ces grands Empires jusqu'à nos jours. Paris 1773, 8vo. ii tom.

1774. A Specimen of Persian Poetry; or Odes of Hafiz, with an English Translation and Paraphrase. Chiefly from the Specimen Poeseos Persicæ of Baron Revizky. With historical and grammatical Illustrations, and a complete Analysis. By John Richardson. London 1774, 4to.—With Additions by S. Rousseau. 1802, 4to.

A Proposal for establishing a Professorship of the Persian language in the University of Oxford. (No date) 8vo.

—— An Act for establishing certain Regulations for the better Management of the affairs of the East India Company as well in India as in Europe. (With a Persian Translation.) London 1774, 4to.

1776. Introductory Grammatical Remarks on the Persian language; with a Vocabulary English and Persian; the Spelling regulated by the Persian character. By George Hadley. Bath 1776, 4to.

1777. The *Ayin Akbary*, or the Institutes of the Emperor Akbar. Translated from the original Persian by Francis Gladwin. London 1777, 4to. (Specimen.)

—— A Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English. By John Richardson. Oxford 1777, fol.—A new Edition, with numerous Additions and Improvements,

provements, by CHARLES WILKINS. London 1806-1810, 4to. ii vols.

1778. Anthologia Persica, seu selecta e diversis Persis auctoribus Exempla in Latinum translata, ac Mariæ Theresiæ Augustæ honoribus dicata, à Cæs. Reg. Linguarum Orientalium Academia. (Curante Ignatio Stürmer.) Viennæ 1778, 4to.

1779. Novelle Persiane divise in Mille ed Una giornata, traddotte in Francese, e dal Francese nel Volgare Italiano. Venezia 1779, 12mo.

1780. A compendious Vocabulary English and Persian, including all the Oriental Simples in the Materia Medica, employed in modern practice: with Tables subjoined of the succession of the Khaliffs, and of the Kings of Persia and Hindostan. By FRANCIS GLADWIN. Malda (in Bengal) 1780, 4to.

1782. Historia priorum Regum Persarum post firmatum in regno Islamismum. Ex MOHAMMEDE MIRCHOND; Persice et Latine; cum Notis geographico-literariis. (Cura BERNARDI de JENISCH.) Viennæ 1782, 4to.

—— A Persian Translation of the Regulations for the Administration of Justice in the Courts of *Suddur* and *Mofussil Dewannee Adauluts*. Translated by WILLIAM CHAMBERS. Printed by CHARLES WILKINS. Calcutta 1782, 4to.

—— Abstract of the Articles of War, in English, Persian, and the dialect of Hindustan. By WILLIAM KIRKPATRICK. Printed by do. Calcutta 1782, 4to.

1783. Alphabetum Persicum, cum Psalmo primo, Orat. Dom., &c. Romæ P. F. 1783, 8vo. ed. 4.

—— Institutes political and military written originally in the Mogul language by the great *Timour* improperly called TAMERLANE; first translated into Persian by ABU TAULIB ALHUSSEINI; and thence into English, with Marginal Notes, by Major DAVY. The original Persian transcribed from a MS. in the possession of Dr. WILLIAM HUNTER; and the whole work published with a Preface, Indexes, Geographical Notes, &c. by JOSEPH WHITE. Oxford 1783, 4to.

—— *Ayeen Akbery*: or the Institutes of the Emperor AKBAR, translated from the original Persian, by FRANCIS GLADWIN. Calcutta 1783-6, 4to. iii vols.

1784. تاريخ فنايي *Tarīkh Fināyi*. (A Chronicle of the Kings of Persia, from the reign of *Husheng* to the period of the Arabian conquest.) Constantinople an. Hej. 1199, I.C. 1784-5, 4to.

1785. A Vocabulary, Persian, Arabic, and English; containing such words as have been adopted from the two former of those languages, and incorporated into the Hindui, &c. By WILLIAM KIRKPATRICK. London 1785, 4to.

1787. Grammatica e Vocabolario della lingua *Kurda*, composti dal P. MAURIZIO GARZONI. Romæ P.F. 1787, 8vo.

—— Select Odes from the Persian Poet HAFEZ, translated into English verse; with Notes critical and explanatory, by JOHN NOTT. London 1787, 4to.

—— Persian Translation of Regulations for Weavers, more particularly those in the Company's employ, with a general Supplementary Article. Translated by JOHN HERBERT HARINGTON. Calcutta 1787, 4to.

—— Persian Translation of Regulations, for the Administration of Justice, in the *Phouzdarry* or Criminal Courts, in Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa. Calcutta 1787, 4to.

—— Persian Translation of Extracts from the Regulations, for the conduct of the Collectors, in the Revenue Department. Calcutta 1787, 4to.

1788. The Poems of FERDOSI. Translated from the Persian by JOSEPH CHAMPION. London (reprinted) 1788, 4to. Vol. I. (Discontinued.)

—— An historical Relation of the Origin, Progress, and final Dissolution of the Government of the *Rohilla Afghans*, in the Northern provinces of Hindostan. Compiled from a Persian Manuscript and other original Papers, by CHARLES HAMILTON. London 1788, 8vo. ed. 2.

—— The Memoirs of *Khojeh Abdul-kurreem*, a Cashmirian of distinction, who accompanied *Nadir Shah*, on his return from Hindostan to Persia, &c. Including the History of Hindostan from 1739 to 1749. Translated from the original Persian, by FRANCIS GLADWIN. Calcutta 1788, 8vo.

—— A Narrative of the Transactions in Bengal, during the Soobahdaries of *Azeem us Shan*, *Jaffer Khan*, &c. Translated from the original Persian, by FRANCIS GLADWIN. Calcutta 1788, 8vo.

—— پندنامه *Pundnameh*. A Compendium of Ethics, translated from the Persian of SHEIKH SADY of *Shiraz*, by FRANCIS GLADWIN. Calcutta 1788, 8vo.

—— Observations made on a Tour from Bengal to Persia, in the years 1786-7; With a short Account of the Remains of the celebrated Palace of Persepolis; and other interesting events. By WILLIAM FRANKLIN. Calcutta 1788, 4to. London 1790, 8vo.

1789. Essai historique sur la Législation de la Perse, précédé de la Traduction complette du Jardin des Roses de SADY. Par M. l'Abbé GAUDIN. Paris 1789, 8vo.

1790. Memoires historiques, politiques, et géographiques des Voyages du Comte de FERRIERES-SAUVEBOEUF, faits en Turquie, en Perse, et en Arabie, depuis 1782 jusqu'en 1789; avec ses observations sur la religion, les mœurs, le caractère, et le commerce de ces trois nations. Maestricht 1790, 12mo. ii tom.

1792. A New Persian and English work, after the method of Boyer and others. By ROBERT JONES. Calcutta 1792, 8vo.

—— Tales of a Parrot; done into English, from a Persian MS. intitled *Tooti Namêh*. By a Teacher of the Persic, Arabic, &c. languages. London 1792, 8vo.

—— The Persian Interpreter; in Three Parts. A Grammar of the Persian language: Persian Extracts, in prose and verse. A Vocabulary, Persian and English. By EDWARD MOISES. Newcastle 1792, 4to.

1793. Mémoires sur diverses Antiquités de la Perse, et sur les Médailles des Rois de la Dynastie des Sassanides; suivis de l'Histoire de cette Dynastie, traduite du Persan de MIRKHOND. Par A. J. SILVESTRE de SACY. Paris 1793, 4to.

—— De Religionum Zoroastricarum apud exteras gentes vestigiis. Commentatio prior. THOMAS CHR. TYCHSEN. (Comm. Soc. Reg. Scient. Vol. XI.) Gottingæ 1793, 4to.

1795. Persian Miscellanies: an Essay to facilitate the Reading of Persian Manuscripts; with engraved Specimens, philological Observations, and Notes critical and historical. By WILLIAM OUSELEY. London 1795, 4to.

1798. Dissertations on the Rhetoric, Prosody and Rhyme of the Persians. By FRANCIS GLADWIN. Calcutta 1798, 4to.

—— De Antiquitate et Affinitate linguæ Zendicæ, Samscrdamicæ, et Germanicæ Dissertatio, auctore PAULINO à S. BARTHOLOMÆO. Patavii 1798, 4to.

1799. Epitome of the ancient History of Persia. Extracted and translated from the *Jehan Ara*, a Persian MS. By WILLIAM OUSELEY. London 1799, 12mo.

—— *Bahar Danush;* or Garden of Knowledge. An Oriental Romance. Translated from the Persic of EINAIUT OOLLAH. By JONATHAN SCOTT. Shrewsbury 1799, 8vo. iii vols

—— Ueber die Bildung der Schriftsprache und den Ursprung der Keilförmigen Inscriften zu Persepolis. Ein philosophiseh-geschichtlicher versuch. Von SAMUEL SIMON WITTE. Rostock und Leipz. 1799, 8vo.

1800. The Persian Guide, exhibiting the Arabic Derivatives. Compiled by FRANCIS GLADWIN. Calcutta 1800, fol.

—— Persian Lyrics, or scattered Poems, from the *Dewan-i-Hafiz:* with Paraphrases in Verse and Prose, a Catalogue of the *Gazels* as arranged in a MS. of the Works of HAFIZ in the Chetham Library at Manchester, and other illustrations.

By JOHN HADDON HINDLEY. London 1800, 4to.

—— Tales, Anecdotes, and Letters. Translated from the Arabic and Persian. By JONATHAN SCOTT. Shrewsbury 1800, 8vo.

—— A Vocabulary English and Persian. For the College at Fort William in Bengal. Calcutta 1800, 4to.

—— Voyage dans l'empire Othoman, l'Egypte et la Perse; par G. A. OLIVIER. Paris an IX. (1800-1801) 4to. iii tom.

Atlas pour servir au Voyage dans l'empire Othoman, l'Egypte et la Perse, par G. A. OLIVIER. Paris an IX. (1800-1801) 4to.

Atlas to illustrate the Travels in the Ottoman empire, Egypt, and Persia, by G. A. OLIVIER. London 1801, 4to.

—— The Oriental Geography of EBN HAUKAL, an Arabian traveller of the Tenth century. Translated from an Original Manuscript in his own possession, collated with one preserved in the Library of Eton College, by WILLIAM OUSELEY. London 1800, 4to.

Notice de la Géographie Orientale d'EBN HAUKAL, traduite du Persan en Anglais, et publiée par Sir W. OUSELEY. Par M. SILVESTRE DE SACY. Paris an X. 1802, 8vo.

1801. The Persian *Moonshee*, by FRANCIS GLADWIN. (Calcutta, printed, 1795): reprinted in London 1801, 4to.

—— A new Theory and Prospectus of the Persian Verbs, with their Hindoostanee Synonimes in Persian and English. By JOHN GILCHRIST. Calcutta 1801, 4to.

—— *Hussen o Dil.* Beauty and the Heart, an Allegory; translated from the Persian language by ARTHUR BROWNE. Dublin 1801, 4to.

—— Observations on some Medals and Gems, bearing Inscriptions in the *Pahlavi* or ancient Persick character. By Sr. WILLIAM OUSELEY. London 1801, 4to.

—— The *Bakhtyar Nameh*; or, the Story of Prince *Bakhtyar* and the Ten Viziers; being a Series of Persian Tales from a MS. in the possession of Sr W. OUSELEY. London 1801, 8vo.

—— Examination of the Students in the College of Fort William, in Persian, Hindoostanee, Bengalee, and Arabic. Calcutta 1801, fol.

—— Monumenti Persepolitani e Ferdusio poeta Persarum heroico Illustratio. Proposuit GODOFR. ERNEST. HAGEMANN. Gottingæ 1801, 4to.

—— The Flowers of Persian Literature: containing Extracts from the most celebrated Authors, in Prose and Verse; with a Translation into English: being a Companion to Sr. William Jones's Persian Grammar. To which is prefixed an Essay on the Language and Literature of Persia. By S. ROUSSEAU. London 1801, 4to.

—— Exercises in the Persian language. For Students of the Sixth class, in the College at Fort William in Bengal. Calcutta 1801, 4to.

1802. A Vocabulary of the Persian language. In II. Parts. Persian and English, and English and Persian. By S. ROUSSEAU. London 1802, 8vo.

—— A Specimen of the Conformity of the European languages, particularly the English, with the Oriental languages, especially the Persian: in the order of the Alphabet, with Notes and Authorities. By STEPHEN WESTON. London 1802, 8vo.

1803. The spirited Remonstrance of RAJAH SOOBAH SING to the Emperor Aurungzebe, in Persian and English. With explanatory Notes, and an Index of the principal Persian words. By STEPHEN WESTON. London 1803, 4to.

—— Lettre de M. SILVESTRE de SACY à M. Millin, sur les Inscriptions Persepolitains. (Paris) an XI. (1803) 8vo.

1804. Grammatica linguæ Persicæ. Accedunt dialogi, historiæ, sententiæ, et narrationes Persicæ. Opera et studio FRANCISCI de DOMBAY. Vindobonæ 1804, 4to.

—— Recherches sur la Découverte de l'Essence de Rose,

Rose, par Louis-Mattheu Langlès. Paris an XIII.-1804, 12mo.

05. Moral Aphorisms in Arabic, and a Persian Commentary in verse, translated from the Originals. With Specimens of Persian Poetry. Likewise Additions to the Author's Conformity of the Arabic and Persian with the English language. By Stephen Weston. London 1805, 8vo.

—— Institutiones ad fundamenta linguæ Persicæ, cum Chrestomathia, maximam partem ex auctoribus ineditis collecta, et Glossario locupleti. Edidit Fridericus Wilken. Lipsiæ 1805, 8vo.— F. W. Auctarium ad Chrestomathiam suam Persicam, locorum ex autoribus Persicis quæ illa continet interpretationem Latinam exhibens. Lipsiæ 1805, 8vo.

1807. (Poems by Mirza Abû Tâlib Khan. With an English Translation by George Swinton. London 1807) 8vo.

—— *Medjnoun* et *Leila*, poème traduit du Persan de Djamy; par A. L. Chézy. Paris 1807, 12mo.

1808. Mohammedis filii Chavend Schahi vulgo Mirchondi Historia Samanidarum, Persicè. E codice Bibliothecæ Gottingensis nunc primùm edidit, interpretatione Latina, adnotationibus historicis et indicibus illustravit Fridericus Wilken. Goettingæ 1808, 4to.

1810. A Vocabulary Persian, Arabic, and English; abridged from the Quarto edition of Richardson's Dictionary, as edited by Charles Wilkins. By David Hopkins. London 1810, 8vo.

1812. Notice de l'Histoire universelle de Mirkhond, intitulée le Jardin de la Pureté, suivie de l'Histoire de la Dynastie des Ismaéliens de Perse, extraite du même ouvrage, en Persan et en François. Par M. Am. Jourdain. Paris 1812, 4to.

1812? Tableaux Synoptiques de Mots similaires qui se trouvent dans les langues Persane, Samskrite, Grecque, Latine, Moeso-Gothique, &c. Précédés de l'Abrégé d'une Grammaire analytique du Persan. Par H. A. Le Pileur. Paris (1812?) 8vo.

1813. Extrait d'un Itinéraire en Perse, par la voie de Bagdad; par M. ***. Paris 1813, 8vo.

—— A Geographical Memoir of the Persian empire, accompanied by a Map. By John Macdonald Kinneir. London 1813, 4to.

1814. Persian Distichs, from various authors, in which the beauties of the language are exhibited in a small compass, and may be easily remembered. By Stephen Weston. London 1814, 8vo.

1815. The History of Persia, from the most early period to the present time: containing an account of the religion, government, usages, and character of the inhabitants of that kingdom. By John Malcolm. London 1815, 4to. ii vols.

—— An Account of the kingdom of *Caubul*, and its Dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India; comprising a view of the *Afghaun* nation, and a history of the *Dooraunee* monarchy. By Mountstuart Elphinstone. London 1815, 4to.

—— Episodes from the *Shah Nameh*, or Annals of the Persian Kings; by Ferdoosee. Translated into English verse, with Notes and Authorities, &c. By Stephen Weston. London 1815, 8vo.

1818. The *Desatir* or sacred writings of the ancient Persian prophets; in the original tongue; together with the ancient Persian Version and Commentary of the Fifth *Sasan*; carefully published by Mulla Firuz bin Kaus, who has subjoined a copious Glossary of the obsolete and technical Persian terms: to which is added an English translation of the *Desâtîr* and Commentary. Bombay 1818, 8vo. ii vols.

1819. Travels in various countries of the East; more particularly Persia. By William Ouseley. Vol. I. Brecknock 1819, II. 1821, III. 1823, 4to.

—— Pend-Nameh, ou le Livre des Conseils de Férid-eddin Attar, traduit et publié par S. de Sacy. (Paris) 1819, 8vo.

1820. A Chinese Chronicle: by Abdalla of *Beyza*. Translated from the Persian with Notes and Explanations,

planations, by STEPHEN WESTON. London 1820, 8vo. (Vid. CHINESE, 1695.)

1821. Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: *Ssufismus* sive Theosophia Persarum pantheistica, quam è MSS. bibliothecæ Berolinensis Persicis, Arabicis, Turcicis eruit atque illustravit FRID. AUG. DEOFIDUS THOLUCK. Berlin 1821, 8vo. Par S. de SACY. Paris 1822, 4to.

1823. A Grammar of the three principal Oriental languages, Hindoostanee, Persian, and Arabic. To which is added, a Set of Persian Dialogues, composed for the author by MIRZA MOHAMMED SAULIH, of Shiraz; accompanied with an English translation, by WILLIAM PRICE. London 1823, 4to.

1824. Recherches sur l'Initiation à la Secte des Ismaéliens, par M. le Baron SILVESTRE de SACY. London 1824, 8vo.

1825. Journal of the British Embassy to Persia: embellished with numerous Views taken in India and Persia: also a Dissertation upon the Antiquities of Persepolis. By WILLIAM PRICE. London 1825, fol. oblº Vol. I.

—— Original Persian Letters and other Documents, with Fac-similes. Compiled and translated by CHARLES STEWART. London 1825, 4to.

1827. Personal Narrative of a Journey from India to England, by Bussorah, Bagdad, the Ruins of Babylon, Curdistan, the Court of Persia, the Western shore of the Caspian sea, Astrakhan, &c. in the year 1824, by the Hon. GEORGE KEPPEL. London 1827, 8vo. ii vols. ed. 2.

—— Sketches of Persia, from the Journals of a Traveller in the East. London 1827, 8vo. ii vols.

POLYGLOT. UNIVERSAL. ORIENTAL GENERAL.

1514. Vetus Testamentum multiplici lingua nunc primo impressum. Et imprimis Pentateuchus Hebraico, Greco atque Chaldaico idiomate. Adjuncta unicuique sua Latina interpretatione. Quatuor partibus. Novum Testamentum Grece et Latine. Vocabularium Hebraicum atque Chaldaicum totius Veteris Testamenti, cum aliis tractatibus. (Jussu et sumptibus FRANCISCI XIMENES de CISNEROS, Cardinalis. Industria et solertia ARNALDI GUILIELMI de BROCARIO artis impress. magist.) In Academia Complutensi (Compluti de Brocario, s. Alcala d'Henares) impressum. 1514, 1515, 1517, 4to. vi tomi.

1516. Psalterium Hebræum, Græcum, Arabicum et Chaldæum, cum tribus Latinis Interpretationibus et Glossis. Edidit AUGUSTINUS JUSTINIANUS, impressit PETRUS PAULUS PORRUS, Genuæ 1516, 4to.

1528. CLAUDII PTOLEMÆI Pheludiensis Alexandrini Almegestum seu magnæ Constructionis mathematicæ opus plane divinum, Latina donatum lingua ab GEORGIO TRAPEZUNTIO. Per LEUCAM GAURICUM Neap. recognitum, anno salutis 1528 labente. Venetiis, fol.

ΚΛΑΥΔΙΟΥ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, &c. CLAUDII PTOLEMÆI Alexandrini Philosophi cum primis eruditi, De Geographia libri octo, summa cum vigilantia excusi. Basileæ 1533, 4to.

Geographia universalis, vetus et nova, complectens Claudii Ptolemæi Alexandrini enarrationis libros viii. Adjectæ sunt huic posteriori editioni novæ quædam tabulæ, quæ hactenus apud nullam Ptolemaicam impressuram visæ sunt. Basileæ 1545, fol.

La Geografia di Claudio Ptolemeo Alessandrino, con alcuni comenti ed aggiunte fattevi da SEBASTIANO MUNSTERO Alamanno, con le Tavole non solamente antique e moderne solite de stamparsi, ma altre aggiuntevi di Messer JACOPO GASTALDO Piamontese cosmografo, ridotto in Volgare Italiano da M. PIETRO ANDREA MATTIOLO Senese. Venetia 1548, 8vo.

Geographia CLAUDII PTOLEMÆI Alexandrini, olim a Bilibaldo Pirckheimherio translata, at nunc multis Codicibus Græcis collata, pluribusque in locis ad pristinam veritatem redacta a JOSEPHO MOLETIO mathematico. Venetiis 1562, 4to.

Geographiæ universæ tum veteris, tum novæ absolutissimum opus, duobus voluminibus distinctum, in quorum priore habentur Claudii Ptolemæi Pelusiensis Geographicæ enarrationis libri octo: Quorum primus commentariis illustratus est à Jo. Antonio Magino Patavino. In secundo volumine insunt Cl. Ptol. antiquæ orbis Tabulæ xxvii. Coloniæ Agripp. 1597, 4to. Partes II.

1532. Novus Orbis regionum ac insularum veteribus incognitarum, unà cum Tabula cosmographica, et aliquot aliis consimilis argumenti libellis. His accessit copiosus rerum memorabilium Index. Simon Grinæus. Parisiis 1532, fol.

1537. Lexicon Symphonum, quo Quatuor linguarum Europæ familiarium, Græcæ scilicet, Latinæ, Germanicæ ac Sclavinicæ concordia consonantiaque indicatur per Sigismundum Gelenium editum. Basileæ 1537, 4to.

1538. Linguarum duodecim Characteribus differentium Alphabetum, Introductio, ac legendi modus longe facilimus. Gulielmus Postellus. Parisiis 1538, 4to.

—— De Originibus, seu de Hebraicæ linguæ et gentis Antiquitate, deque variarum linguarum affinitate, liber. Guilielmus Postellus. Parisiis 1538, 4to.

1539. Introductio in Chaldaicam linguam, Syriacam, atque Armenicam, et decem alias linguas. Characterum differentium Alphabeta, circiter quadraginta, et eorundem invicem Conformatio. Theseus Ambrosius. Papiæ 1539, 4to.

1548. De Ratione communi omnium linguarum et literarum Commentarius Theodori Bibliandri. Tiguri 1548, 4to.

1549. De Linguarum Varietate Libellus. Parisiis 1549, 4to.

1583. Delle Navigationi et Viaggi raccolte da M. Gio Battista Ramusio: nelle quali con relatione fedelissima si descrivono tutti quei paesi, che da già 300 anni sin'hora sono stati scoperti, &c. Venetia, Vol. I. (1550) 1613, ed. 5. Vol. II. (1559) 1583. Vol. III. (1565) 1606, fol.

—— Nomenclator omnium rerum propria nomina variis linguis explicata, indicans. Hadriano Junio auctore. Antverpiæ 1583, 8vo. ed. 3.

1587. Lexicon trilingue (Latinum scilicet Græcum et Germanicum) ex Thesauro Roberti Stephani, et Dictionario Joannis Frisii collectum. Accesserunt quoque Indices duo, Germanico-Latinus, et Græco-Latinus. Cum Præfatione Joannis Sturmii. Argentorati 1587, fol.

1589. The principal Navigations, Voiages and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by Sea and over Land to the most remote and farthest distant Quarters of the Earth, at any time within the compasse of these 1500 yeeres. Whereunto is added the last most renowned English Navigation, round about the whole Globe of the Earth. By Richard Hakluyt. London 1589, fol. Goth. lett.

1590. Ambrosii Calepini Dictionarium undecim linguarum. Respondent Latinis vocabulis, Hebraica, Græca, Gallica, Italica, Germanica, Belgica, Hispanica, Polonica, Ungarica, Anglica. Basileæ 1590, fol. ed. alt.

1591. Bibliotheca Apostolica Vaticana, Commentario variarum artium ac scientiarum materiis curiosis, illustrata. (Qua reperiuntur Alphabeta varia et Orationis Dominica versiones plurimæ). A Fratre Angelo Roccha a Camerino. Romæ, typ. Vat. 1591, 4to.

1599. Novum Testamentum Dni. Nri. Jesu Christi, Syriace, Ebraice, Græce, Latine, Germanice, Bohemice, Italice, Hispanice, Gallice, Anglice, Danice, Polonice. Studio et labore Eliæ Hutteri. Noribergæ 1599, fol. ii tomi.

1602. Offentlich Ausschreiben, &c. Darinn angezeigt wirdt, Welcher massen der Welt durch eine Harmoniam Linguarum geholffen werden könne, &c. Elias Hutterus. Nürnberg 1602, 8vo.

1606. De Occultis Literarum Notis, seu Artis animi sensa occultè aliis significandi, libri v. Joan-Baptista Porta auctore. Argentorati 1606, 8vo. ed. alt.

1610. Mithradates Gesneri, exprimans Differentias Linguarum, tum veterum, tum quæ hodie, per totum terrarum orbem, in usu sunt. (1555.) Caspar Waserus recensuit et Libello commentario illustravit. Tiguri 1610, 8vo.

1614. Dyodecas aureorum Psalmorum Davidicorum, eorum qui sunt præcipui prophetici de Jesu Christo, Hebraicè, Chaldaicè cum versione Latina, et Græcè ex lxxii Interpretibus: item Epistola Pauli ad Galatas Græcè, Syriacè, Latinè et Germanicè. Bremæ 1614, 8vo.

1617. De prima Scribendi Origine, et universa rei Literariæ Antiquitate. Scribebat Hermannus Hugo. Antverpiæ 1617, 8vo.

1619. Thresor de l'Histoire des Langues de cest Univers. Par Claude Duret. Yverdon 1619, 4to. ed. 2.

1620. Catalogus universalis Librorum in Bibliotheca Bodleiana omnium Librorum, Linguarum, et Scientiarum genere refertissimâ, sic compositus. Auctore Thoma James. Oxoniæ 1620, 4to.

1622. J. B. Gramay Specimen litterarum et linguarum universi Orbis. In quo centum fere Alphabeta diversa sunt adumbrata. Athi (1622) 4to.

1625. Purchas (Samuel) His Pilgrimes. In Five Bookes. London 1625, fol. iv vols. (1613-1614-1617.)

1626. Purchas (Samuel) His Pilgrimage. Or Relations of the World and the Religions observed in all Ages and Places discovered, from the Creation unto this present. London 1626, fol.

1627. Dionysii Petavii Opus de Doctrina Temporum: divisum in partes duas. Lutetiæ Paris. 1627, fol. ii tomi.

1630. Colloquia et Dictionariolum octo linguarum, Latinæ, Gallicæ, Belgicæ, Teutonicæ, Hispanicæ, Italicæ, Anglicæ et Portugallicæ. Londini 1630, 8vo. oblº

1634. Petri Mosellani de variarum Linguarum cognitione paranda Oratio, ante annos CXVI. Lipsiæ habita et edita. Accessit Laurentii Rhodomanni Oratio gemina: altera, de lingua Græca; altera de Vita Philosophica. Curante Philippo Horst. Genæ 1634, 12mo.

1636. The Principles of Musik, in Singing and Setting, with the two-fold use thereof. (Exhibiting a peculiar system of Orthography.) By Charls Butler. London 1636, 4to.

—— Linguarum Orientalium, Hebraicæ, Rabbinicæ, Samaritanæ, Syriacæ, Græcæ, Arabicæ, Turcicæ, Armenicæ Alphabeta. Operâ Antonii Vitray aut Vitré. Parisiis 1636, 4to.

1639. Linguarum Cognatio: seu de Linguis in genere, et de variarum linguarum Harmoniâ Dissertatio. Autore Thoma Hayne. Londini 1639, 8vo.

1648. A Discourse of the Oriental tongues, viz. Ebrew, Samaritan, Calde, Syriac, Arabic, and Ethiopic. Together with a General Grammer for the said tongues (and other tracts). By Christian Ravis. London 1648-9, 12mo. 1650, 12mo.

1649. Itinerarium Orientale R. P. F. Philippi à SS. Trin. Carm. disc. ab ipso conscriptum. In quo varii successus itineris, plures Orientis regiones, earum montes &c., Religiosorum in Oriente Missiones, ac varii celebres eventus describuntur. Lugduni 1649, 8vo.

—— Les Voyages fameux du Sieur Vincent le Blanc Marseillois, qu'il a faits depuis l'aage de douze ans jusques à soixante, aux quatre parties du Monde; à sçavoir, aux Indes Orientales et Occidentales, &c. Redigez fidellement sur ses Mémoires et Registres; par Pierre Bergeron. Paris 1649, 4to. ii parties.

1651. Musæ Orientales sacris Nuptiis Dn. Johannis Balthasaris Schuppii, Sponsi, et Sophiæ Eleonoræ Reinkings, Sponsæ, die 10 Nov. celebratis congratulantur, authore Ægidio Gutbirio. Hamburgi 1651, 4to.

1654. Ambrosius Calepinus Passeratii, sive Linguarum novem, Romanæ, Græcæ, Ebraicæ, Gallicæ, Italicæ, Germanicæ, Hispanicæ, Anglicæ, Belgicæ Dictionarium. Lugd. Bat. 1654, 4to. ii tom. ed. alt.

1655. Decapla in Psalmos: sive Commentarius ex decem linguis, viz. Hebr. Arab. Syriac. Chald. Rabbin. Græc. Rom. Ital. Hispan. Gallic. Unà cum Specimine linguæ Cophticæ, Persicæ et Anglicanæ MSS. JOANNES VICCARS. Londini 1655, fol.

—— Introductio ad Lectionem linguarum orientalium: Hebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Samaritanæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ, Persicæ, Æthiopicæ, Armeniæ, Coptæ. Præmittitur Præfatio. Per BRIANUM WALTON. Londini 1655, 12mo. 1655, 12mo. ed. 2.

The peculiar Characters of the Oriental languages and sundry others exactly delineated. By JOSIAH RICRAFT. London, 4to. oblº

1657. Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, complectentia Textus Originales (viz.) Hebraicum, cum Pentateucho Samaritano, Chaldaicum, Græcum. Versionumque antiquarum (viz.) Samaritanæ, Græcæ LXXII. Interpr. Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ, Æthiopicæ. Persicæ, Vulg. Lat. quicquid comparari poterat. Cum Textuum et Versionum Orientalium Translationibus Latinis. Ex vetustissimis MSS. undique conquistis, optimisque Exemplaribus impressis, summa fide collatis. Edidit BRIANUS WALTONUS. Londini (imprimebat Thomas Roycroft) 1657, fol. vi tomi.

—— The Universal Character, by which all the Nations in the world may understand of one anothers conceptions, Reading out of one common Writing their own Mother-tongues. An Invention of general use. By CAVE BECK. London 1657, 8vo.

—— Cælum Orientis et prisci mundi, Triade Exercitationum Literarium. (Cum Alphabetis nonnullis.) THOMAS BANGIUS. Havniæ 1657, 4to.

—— MICHAELIS HAVEMANNI Amusium, sive Cynosura Studiosorum. Sect. II. De Linguis, &c. Hammipoli 1657, 8vo.

1658. De Linguarum Orientalium, præsertim Hebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ, et Samaritanæ præstantia, necessitate, et utilitate. GULIELM. BEVERIDGIUS. Londini 1658, 8vo.

—— BRIANI WALTON Dissertatio, in qua de Linguis Orientalibus, Hebraica, Chaldaica, Samaritana, Syriaca, Arabica, Persica, Æthiopica, Armena, Copta, Et de Textuum, et Versionum quæ in Complutensibus, Regiis, Parisiensibus, et Anglicanis Polyglottis Bibliis, habentur, antiquitate, authoritate et usu, breviter disseritur. Accessit JOANNIS WOVVERI Syntagma de Græca et Latina Bibliorum interpretatione. Daventriæ 1658, 12mo.

—— JOH. HENRICI HOTTINGERI Smegma Orientale: Sordibus Barbarismi, contemtui præsertim Linguarum Orientalium oppositum. Heidelbergæ 1658, 4to.

—— JOH. HENR. HOTTINGERI Promptuarium; sive Bibliotheca Orientalis: exhibens Catalogum, sive Centurias aliquot, tam Authorum, quam Librorum Hebraicorum, Syriacorum, Arabicorum, Ægyptiacorum, Æthiopicorum, &c. Addita Mantissa Bibliothecarum aliquot Europæarum. Heidelbergæ 1658, 4to.

1659. JOH. HENR. HOTTINGERI Grammatica Quatuor linguarum, Hebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ et Arabicæ harmonica. Heidelbergæ 1659, 4to.

—— The Considerator Considered: or a brief view of certain Considerations upon the Biblia Polyglotta, the Prolegomena and Appendix thereof. By BRIAN WALTON. London 1659, 8vo.

1660. The World Surveyed: or the famous voyages and travailes of VINCENT Le BLANC or White, of Marseilles: who from the age of fourteen years to three score and eighteen, travelled through most parts of the World. Originally written in French, and faithfully rendered into English by F. B. London 1660, fol.

—— A Battle-Door for Teachers and Professors to learn Singular and Plural. YOU to Many and THOU to One: Singular One, THOU; Plural Many, YOU. GEORGE FOX, JOHN STUBS, BENJAMIN FURLEY. London 1660, fol.

—— Sol Angliæ oriens. Carolo ejus nominis Secundo, Gratulatoria de Ejusdem Reditu ad Suos, &c. Votiva Carmina sua, illis linguis, quæ in Lexico, quod sub prelo est Polyglotto Orientali,

exhibentur, humilissime offert EDMUNDUS CASTELL. (Londini) 1660, 4to.

1662. ΑΡΧΑΙΟΛΟΓΙΑ Orientalis, exhibens I. Compendium Theatri Orientalis, II. Topographiam Ecclesiasticam orientalem. Authore JOH. HENR. HOTTINGERO. Heidelbergæ 1662, 8vo.

—— Janua linguarum trilinguis; sive JOHANNIS-AMOS COMENII Janua Linguarum novissime ab ipso Authore recognita, aucta, emendata: adjunctis Metaphrasi Græca et Anglicana versione. Londini 1662, 8vo.

—— The Voyages and Adventures of FERDINAND MENDEZ PINTO, a Portugal: during his Travels, for the space of one and twenty years in the Kingdoms of Ethiopia, China, Tartaria, Cauchin-china, Calaminham, Siam, Pegu, Japan, and a great part of the East Indies. Written originally by himself in the Portugal tongue. Done into English by HENRY COGAN. London 1663, fol.

1668. An Essay towards a Real Character, and a Philosophical Language. By JOHN WILKINS. London 1668, fol.

The Mathematical and Philosophical Works of the R. R. JOHN WILKINS, late Lord Bishop of Chester. To which is prefixed the Author's Life, and an Account of his Works. London 1802, 8vo. ii vols.

1669. EDMUNDI CASTELLI Lexicon Heptaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Æthiopicum, Arabicum conjunctim, et Persicum separatim. Cui accessit brevis harmonica Grammaticæ omnium precedentium linguarum Delineatio. Londini 1669, fol. ii. voll.

1672. Traité des Langues. Par M. De CLAVIGNY de Sainte Honorine. Paris 1672, 8vo.

—— Januæ linguarum reseratæ aureæ Vestibulum. Addita versione Suetica et Germanica. JOHAN-AMOSUS COMENIUS. Lincopiæ 1672, 8vo.

1674. Enquiries touching the diversity of Languages and Religions, through the Chief parts of the world. Written by EDW. BREREWOOD. London 1674, 8vo.

1676. JOHANNIS TRITHEMII Steganographia vindicata, reserata et illustrata, cura WOLF. ERNEST. HEIDEL. Moguntiæ 1676, 4to.

1677. Selectæ Antiquitatis Libri XII. De Gestis primævis, item de Origine Gentium Nationumque Migrationibus, &c. à CHRISTOPHORO PHILIPPO de WALDENFELS. Norimbergæ 1677, 4to.

1680. Orationis Dominicæ Versiones fermè Centum. Oratio Orationum. S. s. Orationis Dominicæ Versiones præter Authenticam ferè Centum, singulæ genuinis linguæ suæ characteribus, adeòque magnam partem ex ære ad editionem à Barnimo Hagio traditæ, editæque à THOMA LUDEKENIO. Berolini 1680, 4to. (Bayer, in a MS. Note, asserts this to have been the work of ANDREAS MÜLLER, under a feigned name. One copy contains important MS. additions by the learned JOB LUDOLF.)

—— Critica Sacra, de Sacri Codicis Partitione, Editionibus variis, &c. Accessere Tractatus IV. I. De antiquis Ritibus Hebræorum. II. De natura, usu, et subsidiis linguarum Orientalium omnium. III. De compendiaria ratione legendi scripta Rabbinico-Talmudica. IV. De Accentuatione tam Prosaica quam Metrica facile discenda. (Accedunt Tabulæ Alphabeta plurima exhibentes.) Dresdæ et Lipsiæ 1721, 8vo. ed. 6.

1683. Thesaurus Numismatum, antiquorum et recentiorum, ex auro, argento, et ære. CAROLUS PATINUS. Venetiis 1683, 4to.

1688. Collections of Travels through Turky into Persia, and the East Indies. Giving an account of the present state of those countries. As also a full Relation of the Five years Wars between *Aureng-Zebe*, and his brothers, &c. Together with a Relation of the kingdom of Japan and Tunkin. To which is added a new Description of the Grand Seigneur's Seraglio. Being the Travels of M. TAVERNIER, BERNIER, and other great men. The First part. London 1688, fol.

1691. Traité de la Parole, Langues et Ecritures; contenant la Stenographie, &c. Par M. COMIERS d'Ambrun. Bruxelles 1691, 12mo.

1694. Exercitationes de Lingua Primæva, ejusque Appendicibus.

Appendicibus. Auctore STEPHANO MORINO. Ultrajecti 1694, 4to.

1695. Opuscula nonnulla Orientalia uno volumine comprehensa. ANDREAS MÜLLERUS. Francof. ad Oder. 1695, 4to.

1696. Relations de divers Voyages curieux, qui n'ont point été publiées, et qu'on a traduit ou tiré des Originaux des Voyageurs François, Espagnols, Allemands, Portugais, Anglois, Hollandois, Persans, Arabes, et autres Orientaux, données au public par les soins de feu M. MELCHISEDEC THEVENOT. Paris 1696, fol. ii tom. nouv. ed.

1697. ΑΝΘΡΩΠΟΓΑΩΤΤΟΓΟΝΙΑ, sive Humanæ linguæ Genesis. JOHAN. PETR. ERICUS. Venetiis 1697, 4to.

Orationis Dominicæ Versiones fermè centum. (Sine anno.) 4to. Vid. 1680.

Oratio Dominica πολύγλωττος καὶ πολύμορφος, nimirùm plus Centum linguis, versionibus aut characteribus, reddita et expressa. Augspurg fol. ed noviss. (Refers to a former Edition of 1700.)

1702. Palæstra Linguarum Orientalium. Curâ GEORGII OTHONIS. Francof. M. 1702, 4to.

—— GEORGII OTHONIS Glossarium linguarum Orientalium octuplex: Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Arabicum, Æthiopicum, Persicum et Rabbinicum, quod editæ nuper Grammaticæ Altingii polyglottæ junctum, Orientalium linguarum studiosis, clavis vice, ad præmissam Or. lingg. Palæstram inservire queat. Ex Textibus in Palæstra propositis collectum et ordine alphabetico dispositum ab ANDREA OTHONE. Franc. ad M. 1702, 4to.

GEORGII OTHONIS Synopsis Institutionum Samaritanarum, Rabbinicarum, Arabicarum, Æthiopicarum et Persicarum. Ad Methodum Chaldaismi et Syriasmi ALTINGII adornata. Francof. ad M. 1717, 8vo. ed. 2. 1735, 8vo. ed. 3.

—— Syntagma variarum Dissertationum rariorum. JOAN. GEORG. GRAEVIUS. Ultraj, 1702, 4to.

1703. A καὶ Ω. Alphabeta ac Notæ diversarum linguarum pene Septuaginta, tum et Versiones Orationis Dominicæ prope Centum collecta olim et illustrata ab ANDREA MULLERO, cum Præfatione de Vita ejus et præsentium Opusculorum historia, SEBAST. GOTTOFR. STARKII. Berolini 1703, 4to.

1704. A Collection of Voyages and Travels, some now first printed from Original Manuscripts, others now first published in English. By AWNSHAM and JOHN CHURCHILL. London 1744-5-6, fol. vi vols. ed 3.—A Collection of Voyages and Travels from the Library of the Earl of Oxford. London 1747, fol. ii vols. or vols. vii and viii of Churchill's Collection.

1706. Introductio ad linguas Orientales. SIMON OCKLEIUS. Cantabrigiæ 1706, 8vo.

—— Dissertationum Miscellanearum Partes III. HADRIANUS RELANDUS. Traj. ad Rhen. 1706-7-8, 8vo. iii voll.

1715. Oratio Dominica in diversas omnium fere gentium linguas versa, et propriis cujusque linguæ characteribus expressa; unà cum Dissertationibus nonnullis de linguarum origine, variisque ipsarum permutationibus. Editore JOANNE CHAMBERLAYNIO. Amstelædami 1715, 4to.

1716. Thesaurus linguarum Asiæ et Europæ harmonicus. OLAVUS RUDBECKIUS filius. Upsaliæ 1716, 4to.

—— Liturgiarum Orientalium Collectio. Accedunt Dissertationes Quatuor. Opera et studio EUSEBII RENAUDOTII Parisini. Parisiis 1716, 4to. ii tomi.

1719. POMPONII MELÆ de Situ Orbis libri tres, ad omnium Angliæ et Hiberniæ Codicum MSS. fidem, summa cura et diligentia recogniti et collati. Londini 1719, 4to.

—— The compleat Linguist, or an Universal Grammar of all the considerable Tongues in being. To be published monthly, one distinct Grammar each month (viz. of the Spanish, Italian, French, Greek, Latin, Hebrew, and Chaldee tongues). JOHN HENLEY. London 1719-21, 8vo.

—— Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticana, in

qua Manuscriptos Codices Syriacos, Arabicos, Persicos, Turcicos, Hebraicos, Samaritanos, Armenicos, Æthiopicos, Græcos, Ægyptiacos, Ibericos, et Malabaricos, jussu et munif. Clementis XI. P. M. ex Oriente conquistos, comparatos, avectos, et Bibliothecæ Vaticanæ addictos, recensuit, digressit, et genuina scripta à spuriis secrevit, addita singulorum auctorum vita, Joseph Simonius Assemanus, Syrus Maronita. Romæ P. F. 1719-28, fol. iv tomi.

1724. Origines Gentium antiquissimæ; or Attempts for discovering the Times of the first Planting of Nations. By Richard Cumberland, late Bishop of Peterborough. London 1724, 8vo.

—— Davidis Millii Dissertationes selectæ, varia S. Litterarum et Antiquitatis Orientalis capita exponentes et illustrantes. Traj. ad Rhen. 1724, 8vo.

1727. Giornale de Letterati di Europa. Per Giovanni Angeli. Venezia 1727-8, 12mo.

1730. Projet pour perfectioner l'Ortografe des Langues d'Europe, Par L'Abbé de St. Pierre. Paris 1730, 8vo.

1732. A Discourse concerning the Confusion of Languages at Babel. With an Enquiry into the Primitive Language before that wonderful event. By William Wotton. London 1732, 8vo.

1735. Voyages faits principalement en Asie, dans les 12, 13, 14 et 15 siècles, par Benjamin de Tudele, Jean de Plan-Carpin, &c.: accompagnés de l'Histoire des Sarasins et des Tartares, et précédez d'une Introduction concernant les Voyages et les nouvelles Découvertes des principaux Voyageurs, par Pierre Bergeron. La Haye 1735, 4to. ii tom.

1736. Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, depuis son Etablissement jusqu'à présent. Avec les Mémoires de Littérature, tirez des Registres de cette Académie, depuis son Renouvellement jusqu'en 1710 (et les années suivantes). Paris 1736-86, 4to. xliii tom.

1737. Miscellaneous Works of Mr. John Greaves; many of which are now first published; by Thomas Birch. London 1737, 8vo. ii vols.

—— Clavis Diplomatica, tradens specimina veterum Scripturarum, nimirum Alphabeta varia, compendia Scribendi medii ævi, &c. Studio et opera Danielis Eberhardi Baringii. Hanoveræ 1737, 4to.

1738. Historia regni Græcorum Bactriani. (Præfigitur Tabula Alphabeta variarum linguarum exhibens.) Theoph. Sigefr. Bayerus. Petropoli 1738, 4to.

1741. Synopsis universæ Philologiæ, in qua miranda Unitas et Harmonia linguarum totius orbis terrarum occulta, e Literarum, Syllabarum, Vocumque natura et recessibus eruitur. Cum Grammatica L. L. Orient. harmonica, synoptice tractata; mappisque geographico-polyglottis. Godofredus Henselius. Norimbergæ 1741, 8vo.

1742. Bibliothecæ Mediceæ Laurentianæ et Palatinæ Codicum MMS. Orientalium Catalogus. Sub auspiciis Francisci III., &c. Stephanus Evodius Assemanus recensuit, digressit, notis illustravit, Antonio Francisco Gorio curante. Florentiæ 1742, fol.

—— A Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Persic, Arabic, and Sanskerrit languages. Collected in the East, by James Fraser. (Annexed to the History of *Nadir Shah*.) London 1742, 8vo.

1743. Neu eröffnetes in hundert Sprachen bestehendes ABC-Buch. Johann Friedrich Fritz. Leipzig 1743, 8vo.

1745. A new general Collection of Voyages and Travels: consisting of the most esteemed Relations, which have been hitherto published in any language: containing every thing remarkable in its kind, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Printed for Thomas Astley. London 1745-6-7, 4to. iv vols. (The work is said to have been compiled and the notes written by a person of the name of Green.)

1748. Orientalisch und Occidentalischer Sprachmeister, welcher nicht allein hundert Alphabete nebst ihrer Aussprache so bey denen meisten Europäisch-Asiatisch-Africanisch-und Americanischen Völckern und nationen gebräuchlich sind; auch einigen Tabulis Polyglottis verschiedener Sprachen

und

und Zahlen vor augen leget, sondern auch das Gebet des Herrn in 200 Sprachen und Mundarten, mit dererselben Characteren und Lesung, nach Geographischen Ordnung mittheilt. JOHANN FRIEDERICH FRITZ. Leipsig 1748, 8vo. (Omitting the Versions of the Lord's Prayer) Naumberg und Zeitz 1769, 8vo.

1750. Nummorum antiquorum scriniis Bodleianis reconditorum Catalogus, cum Commentario Tabulis æneis, et Appendice. FRANCISCUS WISE. Oxonii 1750, fol.

1751. Hermes: or a philosophical Inquiry concerning Language and Universal Grammar. By JAMES HARRIS. London 1751, 8vo.

1752. Ensayo sobre los Alphabetos de las Letras desconocidas, que se encuentran en las mas antiguas Medallas, y Monumentos de España. Por Don LUIS JOSEPH VELASQUEZ. Madrid 1752, 4to.

—— Naturæ et Scripturæ Concordia, Commentario de Literis ac Numeris primævis, &c. illustrata. Cum Tabulis .(JO. GEOR. WACHTERUS.) Lipsiæ et Hafniæ 1752, 4to.

1754. Recueil des Voiages qui ont servi à l'établissement et aux progrès de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales, formée dans les Provinces-Unies des Païs-Bas. Amsterdam 1754, 12mo. xii tomes. ed. 2.

1757. Epreuve de Caractères qui se fondent dans la nouvelle Fonderie de Caractères de ISAAC et JEAN ENSCHEDE, à Harlem, 1757, 8vo. ed. 3.

1758. Table Alphabétique des Dictionnaires, en toutes sortes de Langues et sur toutes sortes de Sciences et d'Arts. Paris 1758, 8vo.

—— Some Enquiries concerning the first Inhabitants, Language, Religion, Learning and Letters of Europe. By a Member of the Society of Antiquaries in London. (FRANCIS WISE.) Oxford 1758, 4to.

1763. A Vocabulary in Six languages, Russian, Greek, Latin, French, German, and English. St. Petersburgh 1763, 8vo.

1764. JOHANN CHRISTOPH GATTERERS Handbuch der Universal historie, nach ihrem gesamten Umfange von Erschaffung der Welt, bis zum Ursprunge der meisten heutigen Reiche und Staaten. Erster Theil. Göttingen 1765, 8vo. ed. 2. Zweiter Theil. 1764, 8vo.

—— Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca. Or a complete Collection of Voyages and Travels. Originally published by JOHN HARRIS. Now carefully revised, and continued down to the present time. London 1764, fol. ii vols.

—— A Specimen of Printing Types, by WILLIAM CASLON and Son, Letter-founders. London 1764, 4to. 1766, 4to.

—— Les Élémens primitifs des Langues, découvertes par la Comparaison des racines de l'Hebreu avec celles du Grec, du Latin et du François. M. BERGIER. Paris 1764, 12mo.

—— The origin of Language and Nations, hieroglyfically, etymologically, and topographically defined and fixed, after the method of an English, Celtic, Greek and Latin English Lexicon. ROWLAND JONES. London 1764, 8vo.

1765. Traité de la Formation méchanique des Langues, et des Principes physiques de l'Etymologie. CHARLES DE BROSSES. Paris 1765, 12mo. ii tom.

1767. Syntagma Dissertationum quas olim auct. doc. THOMAS HYDE separatim edidit. Accesserunt nonnulla ejusdem opuscula hactenus inedita; nec non de ejus Vita scriptisque ΠΡΟΛΕΓΟΜΕΝΑ. Cum Appendice de lingua Sinensi, aliisque linguis Orientalibus, &c. Omnia diligenter recognita à GREGORIO SHARPE. Oxonii 1767, 4to. ii tom.

—— Remains of Japhet; being historical Enquiries into the Affinity and Origin of the European languages. By JAMES PARSONS. London 1767, 4to.

—— Essai sur l'Origine et l'Antiquité des Langues. Londres 1767, 8vo.

1768. Voyages d'un Philosophe, ou Observations sur les mœurs et les arts des peuples de l'Afrique, de l'Asie et de l'Amérique. (Par PIERRE POIVRE).

Yverdon 1768, 12mo.—Travels of a Philosopher: or Observations on the manners and arts of various nations in Africa and Asia. Translated from the French (of M. Poivre). London 1769, 8vo.

—— A Specimen of the several sort of Printing-Types belonging to the University of Oxford, at the Clarendon Printing-house. 1768, 8vo.

1769. Orientalisch-und Occidentalisches ABC-buch, welches hundert Alphabete nebst ihrer Aussprache so bey denen meisten Europäisch-Asiatisch-Africanisch-und Americanishen Völckern und Nationen gebrauchlich sind; nebst einigen Tabulis Polyglottis. Benjamin Schulze (Johann Friedrich Fritz). Naumberg und Zeitz 1769, 8vo.

1770. Archaelogia: or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquities. Published by the Society of Antiquaries of London. For the years 1770 to 1817, xviii vols. 4to. (With Index and Catalogue.)

1771. A Miscellany of Eastern Learning. Translated from Turkish, Arabian, and Persian Manuscripts, by M. Cardonne. Translated into English. London 1771, 12mo.

—— Vergleichungs-Tafeln der Schriftarten verschiedener Völker, in denen vergangenen und gegenwärtigen Zeiten. Ausgefertiget von Christian Wilhelm Büttner. Göttingen und Gotha 1771-9, 4to. II Stück.

—— A practical treatise of Singing and Playing. Being an Essay on, I. Grammar. II. Pronunciation; or, the Art of just Speaking. III. Singing; its Graces, &c. By Anselm Bayly. London 1771, 8vo.

—— De usu et ratione Interpungendi: An Essay on the use of Pointing, and the facility of practising it. By James Burrow. London 1771, 4to.

—— A Dissertation on the Influence of Opinions on Language, and of Language on Opinions. Together with an Enquiry into the Advantages and Practicability of an Universal learned language. By Johann David Michaelis. London 1771, 4to. ed. 2.

—— Orientalische und Exegetische Bibliothek. Joh. Dav. Michaëlis. Frankfurt 1771-85, 8vo. XX Theile.—Neue Orientalische und Exegetische Bibliothek. Göttingen 1786-91, 8vo. VIII. Theile. —Fortgesetzt von Thomas Christian Tychsen. 1793, 8vo. Zusaamen ix Theile.

1772. Præcepta grammatica atque Specimina Linguæ Philosophicæ sive Universalis, ad omne vitæ genus adcommodatæ. Geo. Kalmár. Berolini et Lipsiæ 1772, 4to.

—— Poems consisting chiefly of Translations from the Asiatick languages. To which are added Two Essays. I. On the Poetry of the Eastern nations. II. On the Arts commonly called Imitative. (William Jones.) Oxford 1772, 12mo.

—— Sylloge Dissertationum philologico-exegeticarum, a diversis auctoribus, sub Præsidio A. Schultens, J. J. Schultens et N. G. Schroeder Defensarum. Leidæ et Leovardiæ 1772-5, 4to.

—— An Essay towards an Investigation of the Origin and Elements of Language and Letters. By L. D. Nelme. London 1772, 4to.

—— Conjectural Observations on the Origin and Progress of Alphabetic Writing. London 1772, 8vo.

1773. Monde Primitif, analysé et comparé avec le Monde Moderne, considéré dans son genie allégorique, &c.; par M. Court de Gebelin. Paris 1773-4-5-6, 4to. iv tom.

—— Of the Origin and Progress of Language. By Burnet, Lord Monboddo. Edinburgh 1773-4, 8vo. ii vols.

1774. An Essay upon the Harmony of Language, intended principally to illustrate that of the English language. (By William Mitford.) London 1774, 8vo.

—— Poeseos Asiaticæ Commentariorum libri sex; cum Appendice; subjicitur Limon seu Miscellaneorum liber: auctore Gulielmo Jones. Londini 1774, 8vo.

1775? Epitalami in varie lingue e carattere renduti, intagliati

intagliati da GIAMBATISTA BODONI, Direttore dell R. Tipografia Parmenese. (Parma 1775) 4to.

Carattere Arabico, Persiano, Turco, Ebraico, Rabbinico, &c. &c. intagliati da GIAMBATISTA BODONI Direttore della R. Tipografia Parmense. (Parma) 4to.

1777. Bibliothèque Orientale, ou Dictionnaire Universel, contenant tout ce qui fait connoître les Peuples de l'Orient. Par M. BARTHELEMI D'HERBELOT, (1697) et continuée (en quatrième tome) par C. VISDELOU et A. GALAND. La Haye 1777-9, 4to. iv tom.

—— BRIANI WALTONI in Biblia Polyglotta Prolegomena. Præfatus est Jo. AUG. DATHE. Lipsiæ 1777, 8vo.

—— Ueber Sprache und Schrift. Aus dem Französischen des Präsidenten von BROSSES, übersezt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet, von MICHAEL HISSMANN. Erster Theil. Leipzig 1777, 8vo.

—— Repertorium für Biblische und Morgenlandische Litteratur. JOH. GOTTOFR. EICHHORN. Leipzig 1777-86, 8vo. xviii Theile.

—— Dissertation on the Languages, Litterature, and Manners of the Eastern nations. (Prefixed to the Arabic and Persian Dictionary.) Oxford 1777, fol. London 1806, 4to.

—— Essai sur les Langues en général; sur la langue Française en particulier, et sa progression, &c. Par M. SABLIER. Paris 1777, 8vo.

1778. Recherches entreprises pour découvrir la Théorie du Langage. Par le Comte de FRAULA. Bruxelles 1778, 4to.

—— A Letter to JOHN DUNNING, Esquire (upon the nature and properties of certain Parts of Speech) by Mr. (JOHN) HORNE (TOOKE.) London 1778, 8vo.

—— Legislation Orientale, ouvrage dans lequel, en montrant quels sont en Turquie, en Perse et dans l'Indoustan, les Principes fondamentaux du Gouvernement, &c. Par ABRAHAM-HYACINTHE ANQUETIL DUPERRON. Amsterdam 1778, 4to.

—— A Dissertation upon English Typographical Founders and Founderies, by EDWARD ROWE MORES. London 1778, 8vo.

1779. Verhandelingen van het Bataviaasch Genootschap der Konsten en Wetenschappen. Batavia 1779-80-81, 8vo. III. deelen.—Rotterd. en Amsterd. 1786, 8vo. deel. IV.—Batavia 1790-92, 8vo. deelen V. en VI.

—— Prosodia Rationalis: or an Essay towards establishing the Melody and Measure, to be expressed and perpetuated by peculiar symbols. By JOSHUA STEELE. London 1779, 4to. ed. 2.

—— Oratio de Linguarum et Antiquitatum Orientalium studio. Publice dicta in Athenæo Amstelædamensi. Amstelædami 1779, 4to.

1780. Lettres Édifiantes et curieuses, écrites des Missions étrangères. Paris 1780-1783, 12mo. xxvi tom. ed. nouv.—Nouvelles Lettres Édifiantes des Missions de la Chine et des Indes Orientales. Paris 1818-1823, 12mo. viii tom.

1781. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, commencing with Vol. lxxi. (being that which contains the Speech delivered by the President, Mr. Banks, upon the occasion of the Society's taking possession of their Apartments in Somerset House, at the Anniversary Meeting in November 1780). London 1781, 4to. (the first volume printed on large paper), xlv vols. to 1826; with the Statutes, printed in 1776, and Index to the preceding volumes.

1782. Catalogus Librorum qui ex Typographio Sacræ Congregationis de Propaganda Fide variis linguis prodierunt, et in eo adhuc asservantur. Romæ 1782, 12mo.

Specimen Characterum Exoticorum Typographiæ Sac. Congreg. de Prop. Fid. Romæ, aperto folio.

—— Bibliotheca Historica, instructa a BURCARDO GOTTHELF STRUVIO, aucta à CHRISTI. GOTTLIEB BUDERO, nunce vero à JOH. GEORG MEUSELIO ita digesta, amplificata et emendata, ut pæne novum

vum opus videri possit. Lipsiæ 1782-4-5-6-7 et 1788, 8vo. iii voll. vi part.

—— A Treatise on the Study of Antiquities. With an Appendix. I. On the Elements of Speech. II. On the Origin of Written language, &c. By Thomas Pownall. London 1782, 8vo.

—— Additions à la Bibliothèque Orientale par d'Herbelot, IV^me^ tome (ed. 1777.) Par Henr. Albert Schultens. La Haye 1782, 4to.

1783. Tables, containing Names of Numbers in all the Languages that could be collected. Plate containing Numerical characters from various authors collated with the Irish. (Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis, Numb. xii.) By Charles Vallancy. Dublin 1783, 8vo.

1784. An Universal Dictionary of the Marine: or a copious explanation of the technical terms and phrases employed in the Construction, Equipment, &c. of a ship. By William Falconer. London 1784, 4to. new ed.

—— Gottlieb Heinrich Stuck's Verzeichnis von aeltern und neuern Land-und Reisebeschreibungen. Mit einer Vorrede von Johann Ernst Fabri. Halle 1784-7, 8vo. ii. Theile.

—— Specimen Idiomatum et Characterum Exoticorum, quo plauderetur felici Adventui Gustavi III. Sueciæ regis, typis Sacræ Congregationis de Propaganda Fide, mense Martio anni 1784, Pio Sexto Pont. Max. Catholicam Ecclesiam moderante. Romæ, fol.

—— A Discourse on the Institution of a Society for enquiring into the History Civil and Natural, the Antiquities, Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia, delivered at Calcutta, Jan. 15th 1784: A Charge to the Grand Jury at Calcutta, Dec. 4th 1783: and a Hymn to *Camdeo*, translated from the *Hindú* into Persian, and from the Persian into English. By Sir William Jones. London 1784, 4to.

—— Allgemeine Geschichte der Morgenländischen Sprachen und Litteratur, worinnen von Sprach und Litteratur der Armener, der Egypter und Copten; der Araber, der Phönicier und Ebräer, der Æthiopier, Syrer, Samaritaner, und Chaldäer, auch der Sineser, der Ostindischen Völker, vorzüglich aber der Perser systematisch und aussfuhrlich gehandelt wird. Nebst einem Anhang zur Morgenländischen Schriftgeschichte, mit elf Tafeln in Kupfer gestochner Alphabete, von Sam. Fried. Günther Wahl. Leipzig 1784, 8vo.

—— The Origin and Progress of Writing, as well Hieroglyphic as Elementary, illustrated by Engravings taken from Marbles, Manuscripts and Charters, ancient and modern: also some account of the Origin and Progress of Printing. By Thomas Astle. London 1784, 4to.

—— Catalogo delle Lingue conosciute, e Notizia della loro Affinità, e Diversità. Cesena 1784, 4to. —Origine, Formazione, Meccanismo, ed Armonia degl' Idiomi. 1785, 4to.—Aritmetica delle Nazioni, e Divisione del Tempo fra l'Orientali. 1786, 4to.—Vocabolario Poligloto, con Prolegomini soprà più di CL. lingue. 1787, 4to.—Saggio Pratico delle Lengue, con Prolegomeni, e una raccolta di Orazioni Dominicali in più di trecento lingue. Opere del Sing. Abb. Don Lorenzo Hervas. Cesena 1787, 4to.

—— Librorum Impressorum, qui in Museo Britannico adservantur Catalogus. Londini. fol. ii vols.

1785. Utkast til en Critisk Historia om Österländska Spraket. Sketch of a Critical History of the Oriental languages. By Abraham Thorberg. Upsala 1785, 8vo.

—— Modèle du Vocabulaire qui doit servir à la Comparaison de toutes les Langues. P. S. Pallas. St. Petersbourg 1785, 4to.

—— The Asiatick Miscellany, consisting of Original productions, Translations, Fugitive pieces, Imitations, and Extracts from curious Publications. Calcutta 1785-8, 4to. ii vols.

1786. A Specimen of Printing Types, by Jos. Fry and Sons, Letter-founders. London 1786, 8vo.

—— ΕΠΕΑ ΠΤΕΡΟΕΝΤΑ. Or the Diversions of Purley. By John Horne Tooke. London 1786, 8vo.

—— Linguarum totius orbis Vocabularia Comparativa, Augustissimæ cura collecta. Petr. Sim. Pallas. Petropoli 1786-9, 4to. ii Partes.

1787. Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium, videlicet Hebraicorum, Chaldaicorum, Syriacorum, Æthiopicorum, Arabicorum, Persicorum, Turcicorum, Copticorumque Catalogus, a Joanne Uri confectus. Oxonii 1787, fol. Pars I.

—— The Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy. Dublin 1787-1825, 4to. xiv vols.

—— Anton Friderich Büschings Erdbeschreibung. Hamburg 1787—1803, 8vo. xiii Th.

—— Ueber die Frage: Gewinnt ein Volk in absicht auf seine Aufklärung dabei, wenn seine Sprache zur Universal Sprache wird? J. G. Büsch. Berlin 1787, 8vo.

—— Catologo de' Codici Manoscritti Orientali della Biblioteca Naniana, compilato dall' Abate Simone Assemani. Padova 1787, 4to.

—— Museo Cufico Naniano illustrato dal Abbate Simone Assemani. Padova 1787-8, 4to. ii parti.

—— Notices et Extraits des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi. Paris 1787-1818, x tomes 4to.

1788. Mélanges de Littérature Orientale, traduits de différens Manuscrits Turcs, Arabes et Persans de la Bibliothèque du Roi. Par M. Cardonne. La Haye 1788, 8vo.

—— De Origine Linguæ, tum Primaria, tum et Speciali Commentatio Caroli Michaeler. Viennæ 1788, 8vo.

—— The Theory of Language, in Two Parts. P. I. Of the Origin and general nature of Speech. P. II. Of Universal Grammar. James Beattie. London 1788, 8vo. ed. alt.

—— Asiatic Researches: or Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal, for inquiring into the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature, of Asia. Calcutta, vol. I. 1788. II. 1790. III. 1792. IV. 1795. V. London 1799. VI. Calcutta 1799. VII. 1801. VIII. 1805. IX. 1807. X. 1808. XI. 1810. XII. 1816. XIII. 1820. XIV. 1822. XV. 1826, 4to.

1789. The New Asiatic Miscellany. Consisting of Original Essays, Translations, and Fugitive pieces. (Francis Gladwin.) Calcutta 1789, 4to.

—— Specimen Characterum Exoticorum Typographiæ Sac. Congreg. de Propaganda Fide. Romæ (circiter 1789) aperto folio.

1790. Neues Repertorium für Biblische und Morgenländische Litteratur. Herausgegeben von Heinr. Eberh. Gottlob Paulus. Jena 1790-91, 8vo. iii Theile.

—— Description de la Solitude romantique d'Arlesheim, à une lieu de Bâle. (Containing Inscriptions in several languages.) Porrentruy 1790, 24mo.

1791. Catholicon oder Encyclopädisches Wörterbuch aller Europäischen Sprachen. Phil. Andr. Nemnich. Halle 1791, 4to. (Specimen of a work not afterwards completed.)

1792. Dissertations and Miscellaneous pieces relating to the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia, by Sr. Wm. Jones and others. (Extracts from the Asiatick Researches.) London 1792, 8vo. iii vols.

1793. Oriental Repertory. Vol. I. Published in Four Numbers, from April 1791 to Jan. 1793, by Alexander Dalrymple. London 1793, 4to. Vol. II. London 1808, 4to.

1794. A complete Concordance to the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament, or a Dictionary and Alphabetical Index to the Bible. By Alexander Crudence. London 1794, 4to. ed. 5.

1795. De Generis Humani Varietate nativa. Jo. Frid. Blumenbach. Gottingæ 1795, 8vo. ed. 3.

—— Miscellanies: consisting of Poems, Classical Extracts, and Oriental Apologues. By William Beloe. London 1795, 8vo. iii vols.

1796. Philosophisch-kritische Vergleichung und Würdigung von Vierzehn ältern und neuern Sprachen

Europens, namentlich: der Griechischen, Lateinischen; Italienischen, Spanischen, Purtugiesischen, Französischen; Englischen, Deutschen, Holländischen, Dänischen, Schwedischen, Polnischen, Russischen, Litthauischen. BERNARDUS de JENISCH. Berlin 1796, 8vo.

—— A Catalogue of Dictionaries, Vocabularies, Grammars, and Alphabets. In Two Parts. P. I. Alphabetic Catalogue of Authors. P. II. Chronological Catalogue of Works in each class of Language. By WILLIAM MARSDEN. London 1796, 4to. (Not published, and only 60 copies printed.)

1797. The Oriental Collections: consisting of Original Essays and Dissertations, Translations and Miscellaneous Papers; illustrating the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia. WILLIAM OUSELEY. London 1797-8, 4to.

—— Nouvelles des Missions Orientales, reçues à Londres, par les Directeurs du Seminaire des Missions Etrangères, en 1793, 4, 5 et 1796. Pouvant servir de Suite aux Lettres Edifiantes des Missions de la Comp. de Jes. Londres 1797, 8vo.

—— Prosodia rationalis: or an Essay towards establishing the Melody and Measure of Speech, to be expressed and perpetuated by peculiar Symbols. By JOSHUA STEELE. London 1797, 4to. ed. 2.

1798. Catalogus Bibliothecæ Historico-Naturalis Josephi BANKS, &c. Auctore JONAS DRYANDER. Londini 1798-1800, 8vo. v vols.

—— A Marine Pocket-Dictionary of the Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, and German languages, with an English-French and French-English Index. By HENRY NEUMAN. London 1798, 8vo.

1799. Pantographia; containing accurate copies of all the known Alphabets in the world; together with an English explanation of the peculiar force or power of each Letter: to which are added Specimens of all well-authenticated Oral languages; forming a comprehensive Digest of Phonology. By EDMUND FRY. London 1799, 8vo.

—— An universal European Dictionary of Merchandise, in the English, German, Dutch, Danish, Swedish, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Polish and Latin languages. By PHILIP ANDREW NEMNICH. London 1799, 4to.

1800. The Asiatic Annual Register; or a view of the History of Hindustan, and of the Politics, Commerce, and Literature of Asia for the year 1799. London 1800, 8vo.—to the year 1808, printed 1811, 8vo. x vols.

—— Outlines of the Globe, by THOMAS PENNANT. Vol. III. The view of India extra Gangem, China, and Japan. Vol. IV. The view of the Malayan isles, New Holland, and the Spicy islands. London 1800, 4to.

—— The Geographical System of Herodotus examined, and explained by a comparison with those of other ancient authors, and with Modern Geography. The whole explained by Eleven Maps. By JAMES RENNELL. London 1800, 4to.

—— Asiatische Perlenschnur, oder die schönsten Blumen des Morgenlandes, in einer Reihe auserlesener Erzählungen, dargelegt von AUGUST THEODOR HARTMANN. Berlin 1800-1801, 12mo. ii Bände.

1802. Notice des Ouvrages de M. D'ANVILLE. Précédée de son Éloge. Paris an x. (1802) 8vo.

1803. Comtoir Lexicon in Neun Sprachen, für Handelsleute, &c. bearbeitet, von PHILIPP ANDREAS NEMNICH. Hamburg 1803, 8vo.

1804. Encyklopädische Uebersicht des Wissenschaften des Orients, aus sieben Arabischen, Persischen und Türkischen Werken übersezt. Den Freunden und Kennern der Orientalischen Literatur gewidmet, von einem derselben Beflissenen in Konstantinopel. Erster Thiel. Leipzig 1804, 8vo.

—— Conspectus Bibliothecæ Glotticæ Universalis, propediem edendæ, operis quinquaginta annorum. Auctore CHRISTOPHORO THEOPHILO de MURR. Norimbergæ 1804, 8vo.

—— La Clef des Langues ou Observations sur l'origine et la formation des principales langues qu'on parle

parle et qu'on écrit en Europe. Par l'Abbé Charles Denina. Berlin 1804, 8vo. tome 1re

1805. Manuel-Interprete de Correspondence, ou Vocabulaires Polyglottes Alphabetiques et Numériques en Tableaux, pour le François, l'Italien, l'Espagnol, l'Allemand, l'Anglais, le Hollandais et le Celto-Breton. Par M. Cambry. Paris (1805), en rouleau, avec un Rapport en 8vo.

—— Catalogue des Livres de M. A.-H. Anquetil Duperron, voyageur aux Grandes Indes, &c. Paris an XIII. 1805, 8vo.

1806. Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic Characters explained: with an account of the Egyptian Priests, their classes, initiation, and sacrifices, in the Arabic language, by Ahmad bin Abubekr bin Wahshih; and in English by Joseph Hammer. London 1806, 4to.

—— Traité des Monnaies d'Or et d'Argent qui circulent chez les différens peuples; examinées sous les rapports du poids, du titre et de la valeur réelle, avec leurs diverses Empreints; par Pierre-Frédéric Bonneville. Paris 1806, fol.

—— Mithridates oder allgemeine Sprachenkunde, mit dem Vater Unser als Sprachprobe in bey nahe fünfhundert Sprachen und Mundarten, von Johann Christoph Adelung. Erster Theil. Berlin 1806. Zweyter Th. grossentheils forgesezt und bearbeitet von Johann Severin Vater. Berlin 1809. Dritter Th. 1812. Vierter Th. 1817. 8vo.

1808. Plan of a Comparative Vocabulary of Indian languages: read at the Literary Society of Bombay on the 26th May 1806. By St. James Mackintosh. Bombay: printed. Calcutta, reprinted, 1808, 4to.

1809. Fundgruben des Orients, bearbeitet durch eine Gesellschaft von Liebhabern: Mines de l'Orient, exploitées par une Societé d'Amateurs (Wenceslas S. Comte Rzewuski et Joseph Hammer.) Vienne 1809, fol. (Prospectus.)

1814. Ueber die mörgenländischen Handschriften der Königlichen Hof. und Central-Bibliothek in München, Bemerkungen von Othmar Frank. München 1814, 8vo.

—— Notice du Tome Second du Recueil intitulé: "Fundgruben des Orients." Par Silvestre de Sacy. Paris (1814) 8vo.

1815. Litteratur der Grammatik, &c. Linguarum totius Orbis Index Alphabeticus, quarum Grammaticæ, Lexica, Collectiones vocabulorum recensuntur, &c. a Joh. Severin Vater. Berolini 1815, 8vo.

1817. Recueil de Catalogues divers. Catalogue d'une Collection de cinq cents Manuscrits Orientaux. Par J. B. L. J. Rousseau. Paris 1817, 8vo.

1818. Mémoires d'Histoire et de Littérature Orientale, extraits des Mémoires de l'Institut; par M. le Baron Silvestre de Sacy. Paris 1818, 4to. 1823, 4to.

—— Nouvelles Lettres Edifiantes des Missions de la Chine et des Indes Orientales. Paris 1818-1823, 12mo. viii tom. (Vid. 1780.)

1819. L'Alfabet Européen appliqué aux langues Asiatiques. Ouvrage élémentaire, utile à tout voyageur en Asie. Par C.-F. Volney. Paris 1819, 8vo.

1820. Annals of Oriental Literature. Vol. I. London 1820, 8vo. (Discontinued.)

—— Uebersicht aller bekannten Sprachen und ihrer Dialekte. Von Friedrich Adelung. St. Petersburg 1820, 8vo.

—— Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Asia, from the earliest ages to the present time. By Hugh Murray. Edinburgh 1820, 8vo. iii vols.

1822. Société Asiatique. Discours d'Ouverture prononcé à la première Séance générale, le 1er Avril 1822, par M. le Baron Silvestre de Sacy; précédé d'un Prospectus de la Société, et suivi du Règlement qu'elle a adopté, &c. (Paris 1822) 8vo.

—— Journal Asiatique, ou Recueil de Mémoires, d'Extraits et de Notices relatifs à l'Histoire, à la Philosophie, aux Sciences, à la Littérature et aux Langues des peuples Orientaux. Redigé par M.

M. Chézy, &c. &c. et publié par la Société Asiatique. Paris 1822, T. I. jusqu'à 1827, T. X. 8vo.

—— Encyclopédie Orientale, ou Dictionnaire Universel, historique, mythologique, géographique et littéraire des divers peuples et pays, tant anciens que modernes, de l'Asie et de l'Afrique. (Prospectus et Extraits.) Par J. B. L. J. R*** (Rousseau). Paris (Marseille) 1822, 4to.

—— Etymologicon Universale; or Universal Etymological Dictionary. By Walter Whiter. Cambridge 1822, 4to. ii vols. (1811.)

1823. History of the European languages; or Researches into the Affinities of the Teutonic, Greek, Celtic, Sclavonic, and Indian nations. By the late Alexander Murray, with a Life of the Author. Edinburgh 1823, 8vo. ii vols.

—— Asia Polyglotta von Julius Klaproth. Paris 1823, 4to. Mit einem Sprachatlas, fol.

—— Lettre adressée à la Société Asiatique de Paris (sur l'ouvrage de M. Friedrich Adelung). Par Louis de L'Or. Paris 1823, 8vo.

—— Numismata Orientalia illustrata. The Oriental Coins, ancient and modern, of his Collection, described and historically illustrated by William Marsden. With numerous Plates, from Drawings made under his inspection. London, P. I. 1823. P. II. 1825, 4to.

1824. Mémoires relatifs à l'Asie, contenant des Recherches historiques, géographiques et philologiques sur les peuples de l'Orient; par J. Klaproth. Paris 1824, 8vo. t. I. 1826, t. II.

1825. Catalogue des Livres imprimés et manuscrits, composant la Bibliothèque de feu M. Louis-Mathieu Langlès. Paris 1825, 8vo.

—— Mélanges Asiatiques, ou choix de Morceaus Critiques et de Mémoires relatifs aux religions, aux sciences, aux coutumes, à l'histoire et à la géographie des nations orientales. Par M. Abel-Rémusat. Paris 1825, t. I. 1826, t. II. 8vo.

1827. Lettre à M. Abel-Rémusat, sur la nature des Formes Grammaticales en général, et sur la Génie de la langue Chinoise en particulier, par M. G. de Humboldt. Paris 1827, 8vo.

PUNIC. PHŒNICIAN.

1552. De Fœnicum Literis, seu de Prisco Latinæ et Græcæ linguæ Charactere, ejusque antiquissima origine et usu, Commentatiuncula. Autore Guillielmo Postello. Parisiis (1552) 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1740, 8vo. (Sylloge altera Scriptorum qui de linguæ Græcæ vera et recta pronunciatione Commentarios reliquerunt. Edidit Sigebertus Havercampus.)

1619. M. Accii Plauti Comœdiæ XX superstites. (Pœnulus. Act. V. Scen. I. Hanno, Pœnus, Pœnicè loquitur). Cura Joh. Philip. Parei. Neapoli Nemetum 1619, 4to.

1637. Thomæ Reinesii ΙΣΤΟΡΟΥΜΕΝΑ linguæ Punicæ: errori populari, Arabicam et Punicam esse eandem, opposita. Nunc post tot annorum latebras primùm in publicum producta opera Tobiæ Seifarti Leucopetr. Altenburgi 1637, 4to. Edidit Joann. Georg. Grævius. Ultraject. 1702, 4to.

1646. Samuelis Bocharti Geographiæ Sacræ. Pars altera. Chanaan, seu de Coloniis et Sermone Phœnicum. Cadomi 1646, fol.

1706. Periculum Phœnicium, sive Literaturæ Phœniciæ, qua latè olim per Asiam, Africam, et Europam patuit, eruendæ Specimen. Quod Jacobo Rhenferdio Præside, publ. Erud. examini submittit Joh. Rodolph Steck. Franqueræ 1706, 4to.

1718. Specimen linguæ Punicæ in Hodierna Melitensium superstitis orbi erudito offert Jo. Henr. Maius. Marburgi Cattorum 1718, 8vo.

1750. Della lingua Punica presentemente usata da Maltesi, &c. Ovvero nuovi documenti, li quali possono servire di lume all' antica lingua Etrusca; stesi in due Dissertazioni, &c. Nuova Scuola di Grammatica per apprendere la lingua Punica-Maltese.

tese. Idea d'un Dizionario della lingua Punica-Maltese, &c. Gio. Pietro Franc. Agius de Soldanis. Roma 1750, 8vo.

1757. Annone Cartaginese, cioè vera Spiegazione della I. scena dell' atto V. della Commedia di M. A. Plauto in Pœnulo, fatta colla lingua moderna Maltese, o sia l'antica Cartaginese. Gio. Pietro Franc. Agius de Soldanis. Roma 1757, 4to.

1772. An Essay on the Antiquity of the Irish language, being a Collation of the Irish with the Punic language. With a Preface proving Ireland to be the *Thule* of the Ancients. By Charles Vallancey. Dublin 1772, 8vo. 1781, 8vo.

—— Del Alfabeto y Lengua de los Fenices, y de sus Colonias. (Annexed to the Spanish Translation of Sallustius). By Franc. Perez Bayer ò Vayer. Madrid 1772, fol.

1802. Inscriptionis Phœniciæ Oxoniensis nova Interpretatio, auctore J. D. Akerblad. Parisiis anno X. (1802) 8vo.

1803. Notice d'une Dissertation de M. J. D. Akerblad, intitulée "Inscriptionis Phœniciæ Oxoniensis nova Interpretatio." Par A. J. Silvestre de Sacy. Paris an XI-1803, 8vo.

1805. Disquisitio de fide Herodoti qua perhibet Phœnices Africam navibus circumvectos esse, cum Recentiorum de hac re sententiis excusis. Gustavus Knös. Goettingæ 1805, 4to.

SCANDINAVIAN. MŒSO-GOTHIC. DANISH. SWEDISH. ISLANDIC.

1524. Thet ere thz (thet) Nöye Testamenth paa Danske ret effter Latinen udsatthe. Lybs (Leipzig) 1524, 12mo. (Ved Hans Michelsen Borgemester i Malmö).

1582. Den rette Ordinants som paa Herre dagen i Ottense bleff offverseet oc beseglet, Huorledis Kircketienisten skal holdis udi Denmarckis oc Norgis Riger, oc de Hertugdomme Slesuig, Holsten. Prentet i Kiobenhaffn 1582, 8vo. ed. alt. (Preface dated in 1539.)

1597. De Literis et Lingua Getarum, sive Gothorum. Item de Notis Lombardicis. Quibus accesserunt Specimina variarum linguarum. Editore Bonaventura Vulcanio. Lugd. Bat 1597, 8vo. 1617, 8vo.

1617. Gothicarum et Langobardicarum rerum Scriptores aliquot veteres. Editore Bonaventura Vulcanio. Lugd. Bat. 1617, 8vo.

1636. Runica seu Danica Literatura antiquissima, vulgò Gothica dicta, luci reddita, opera Olai Wormii. Cui accessit de prisca Danorum Poesi Dissertatio. Amsterodami et Hafniæ 1636, 4to.

1651. Recentissima antiquissimæ linguæ Septentrionalis incunabula; id est, Grammaticæ Islandicæ rudimenta. Runolphus Jonas Isl. Hafniæ 1651, 4to.—Accessit Dictionariolum Islandicum. Oxoniæ 1688, 4to.

1664. Gothorici et Rolfi Westrogothiæ regum Historia, lingua antiqua Gothica conscripta; quam e Manuscripto vetustissimo edidit, et versione notisque illustravit Olaus Verelius. (Cum Glossario.) Upsaliæ 1664, 8vo.

1665. Quatuor D. N. Jesu Christi Evangeliorum Versiones perantiquæ duæ, Gothica Scil. et Anglo-Saxonica: quarum illam ex celeberrimo Codice Argenteo nunc primùm depromsit Franciscus Junius. Hanc autem ex Codicibus MSS. collatis emendatius recudi curavit Thomas Mareschallus, Anglus. Cujus autem Observationes in utramque Versionem subnectuntur. Accessit et Glossarium Gothicum: cui præmittitur Alphabetum Gothicum, Runicum, &c. operâ ejusdem Franc. Junii. Dordrechti 1665, 4to.

—— Francisci Junii F. F. Gothicum Glossarium, quo pleraque Argentei Codicis Vocabula explicantur, atque ex linguis cognatis illustrantur. Præmittuntur ei Gothicum, Runicum, Anglo-Saxonicum, aliaque Alphabeta. Dordrechti 1665, 4to.

1671. D. N. Jesu Christi SS. Evangelia ab Ulfila Gothorum in Mœsia Episcopo circa annum a nato Christo CCCLX. Ex Græco Gothice translata, nunc

nunc cum Paralelis Versionibus Sueo-Gothicâ, Norrænâ seu Islandicâ, et vulgatâ Latinâ edita. Præfigitur Dissertatio de Linguarum Origine, et adjectum est Junii Glossarium Gothicum auctum et illustratum. Opera Georgii Stiernhielmii. Stockholmiæ 1671, 4to.

—— Glossarium Ulphila-Gothicum, linguis aliquot affinibus, per Fr. Junium, nunc etiam Sueo-Gothicâ modernâ et antiquâ, cui innumera accesserunt Etymologiæ, &c. locupletatum et illustratum per Georgium Stiernhielm. Holmiæ 1671, 4to.

1683. Lexicon Islandicum sive Gothicæ Runæ vel linguæ Septentrionalis Dictionarium. Scriptum à Gudmundo Andreæ Islando, et nunc tandem in lucem productum per Petrum Johannem Resenium. Havniæ 1683, 4to.

1688. Grammaticæ Islandicæ Rudimenta, et Dictionariolum Islandicum. Runolph. Jonas. Oxoniæ 1688, 4to. (Vid. 1651.)

1689. Institutiones Grammaticæ Anglo-Saxonicæ et Mœso-Gothicæ. Auctore Georgio Hickesio.—Grammatica Islandica Runulphi Jonæ.—Catalogus Librorum Septentrionalium.—Accedit Edwardi Bernardi Etymologicon Britannicum. Oxoniæ 1689, 4to.

1691. Olai Verelii Index linguæ veteris Scytho-Scandicæ sive Gothicæ, ex vetusti ævi monumentis, maximam partem manuscriptis, collectus, atque opera Olai Rudbeckii editus. Upsalæ 1691, fol.

1703. De Argento Runis seu literis Gothicis insignito, quod delineatum in Camdeni Britannia Anglice nunc loquente et ampliata literato exhibetur Orbi, sententia Nicolai Kederi. Lipsiæ 1703, 4to.—Runæ in Nummis vetustis diu quæsitæ, tandemque ibidem feliciter inventæ. Seu de Nummis Runicis Commentatio. Lipsiæ 1704, 4to.—Nummi aliquot diversi ex argento præstantissimi: Omnes tellure Suecicâ olim absconditi. Lipsiæ 1706, 4to.

1705. Linguarum veterum Septentrionalium Thesaurus Grammatico-Criticus et Archæologicus. Auctore Georgio Hickesio. Oxoniæ 1705, fol. ii voll.

1708. Linguarum veterum Septentrionalium Thesauri grammatico-critici et archæologici, autore G. H., Conspectus brevis per Gulielmum Wattonum. Londini 1708, 8vo.

1712. Glossarium Sveo-Gothicum, eller Swensk-Ordabook. Haq. Spegel. Lundæ 1712, 4to.

1717. Specimen usus linguæ Gothicæ, in eruendis atque illustrandis obscurissimis quibusvis S. Sripturæ locis: addita Analogia linguæ Gothicæ cum Sinica, nec non Finnonicæ cum Ungarica. Olavus Rudbeckius fil. Upsalis 1717, 4to.

1732. Nouvelle Grammaire Françoise et Danoise; Det er: Nye Fransk og Dansk Grammaire, af N. F. Bang. Kiobenhaven 1732, 8vo.

—— Biblia, det er, Den gandske Hell Skriftes Bŏger. (Holy Bible in the Danish language.) Kiŏbenhavn 1732, 8vo.

1736. Biblia, thet ar: All then Helga Skrift, pa Swensko. (Holy Bible in the Swedish language.) Stockholm 1736, 4to.

1748. An Essay on a methodical English Grammar for the Swedes. By Ifvar Kraak. Götheborg 1748, 8vo.

1749. Teutsch-Schwedisches und Schwedisch-Teutsches Lexicon oder Wörter-Buch. Von Olof Lind. Stockholm 1749, 4to.

1750. Sacrorum Evangeliorum Versio Gothica, ex Codice Argenteo emendata atque suppleta, cum Interpretatione Latina et Annotatt. Erici Benzelii. Edidit, observationes suas adjecit, et Grammaticam Gothicam præmisit Edwardus Lye. Oxonii 1750, 4to.

1762? Ulphilæ Versionem Gothicam nonnullorum Capitum Epistolæ Pauli ad Romanos venerandum antiquitatis monumentum, e Litura Codicis cujusdam manuscripti rescripti, qui in Augusta apud Guelpherbitanos Bibliotheca adservatur, eruit, commentatus est datque foras Franciscus Antonius Knittel. Guelpherbyti excudebat. (1762.) Johannes Wilhelmus Bindseil. Brunovici, 4to. (No Date. Reprinted in Ihre's Ulphilana).

1763. J. H. Schlegel Abhandlung über die Vortheile und Mängel des Dänischen, verglichen mit dem Deutschen und Frazösischen. Aus dem Dänischen, nebst einer Abhandlung des Uebersetzers. Schleswig 1763, 8vo.

1769. Swensk Grammatika. Abraham Sahlstedt. Upsala 1769, 8vo.

—— Glossarium Suiogothicum, in quo tam hodierno usu frequentata vocabula, quam in legum patriarum tabulis, &c. obvia explicantur, et ex dialectis cognatis, Mœsogothica, Anglo-Saxonica, Alemannica, Islandica ceterisque Gothicæ et Celticæ originis illustrantur. Auctore Johanne Ihre. Upsaliæ 1769, fol. ii tomi.

1772. Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum. Auctore Edwardo Lye. Edidit et Grammaticam utriusque linguæ præmisit Owen Manning. Londini 1772, fol. ii tomi.

1773. Swensk Ordbok, med Latinsk Uttolkning. Dictionarium Suecicum, cum Interpretatione Latina. Ab Abrahamo Sahlstedt. Stockholm 1773, 4to.

—— Johannis ab Ihre Scripta Versionem Ulphilanam et linguam Mscœo-Gothicam illustrantia, ab ipso auctore emendata et aucta, jam vero collecta, et una cum aliis scriptis similis argumenti edita, ab Antonio Frid. Büsching. Berolini 1773, 4to. (Analecta Ulphilana. J. J. Præs. Editore A. F. Busching. Berol. 1773, 4to.)

—— Kristni Saga, sive Historia Religionis Christianæ in Islandiam introductæ; cum Interpretatione Latina, Notis et Indicibus tam rerum quam verborum. Hafniæ 1773, 8vo.

1774. Islands Landnama bok. Hoc est: Liber Originum Islandiæ, cum versione Latina (Joh. Finnæi) nec non Indicibus illustratus (Glossarioque J. Olavii). Havniæ 1774, 4to.

—— Andr. Heldmanns Grammatica Germanica Suethizans. Wästerås 1774, 8vo.

1775. Sagan af Gunnlaugi Ormstungu ok Skalid-Rafni, sive Gunnlaugi Vermilinguis et Rafnis pœtæ vita. Ex MSS. L. A.-M. Cum Interpretatione et Indicibus. Hafniæ 1775, 4to.

1777. A Catalogue of the Coins of Canute, king of Denmark and England. London 1777, 4to.

1778. Hunguroaka, sive Historia primorum quinque Skalholtensium in Islandia Episcoporum, &c. Ex MSS. L. M. Cum Interpretatione Latina et Indicibus. Hafniæ 1778, 8vo.

1779. En Dansk og Engelsk Ord-Bog. Sammenskrevet af Ernst Wolff. London 1779, 4to.

1780. Anecdotes of Olive the Black, king of Man, &c. Now first published in the original Islandic, with a literal Version and Notes. By James Johnstone. 1780, 8vo.

—— Rymbegla sive Rudimentum Computi Ecclesiastici et Annalis veterum Islandorum. Quam ex MSS. Legati Arna-Magnæani, Versione Latina et Indice vocum auxit Stephanus Biörnonis Isl. Havniæ 1780, 4to.

—— Orkneyinga Saga sive Historia Orcadensium. Ex MSS. L. A.-M. cum Versione Latina et Indicibus edidit Jonas Jonæus Isl. Hafniæ 1780, 4to.

1783. Johannis ab Ihre scripta Versionem Ulphilanam et linguam Moeso-Gothicam illustrantia, edita ab Antonio Friderico Büsching. Berolini 1783, 4to.

1785. Hervararsaga ok Heidrekskongs. Hoc est Historia Hervöræ et regis Heidreki. Quam ex MS. L. A.-M., Versione Latina et Indicibus illustravit Stephanus Biörnonis Isl. Hafniæ 1785, 4to.

1786. Diplomatarium Arna-Magnæanium, exhibens Monumenta Diplomatica, &c. Ex Bibl. Legati Arna Magnæani edidit Grimus Johan Thorkelin. (Præfigitur Dissertatio de Runis.) Havniæ 1786, 4to. ii tomi.

1787. Edda Sæmundar hinns Fróda. Edda rhythmica seu antiquior, vulgo Sæmundina dicta. Cum Interpretatione Latina, Glossario vocum et Indice rerum. Hafniæ 1787, 4to.

1799. Essai sur les Antiquités du Nord, et les anciennes Langues Septentrionales. Par Charles Pougens. Paris an VIII. 1799, 8vo. ed. 2.

1804. Versuch einer Erläuterung der Gothischen Sprachüberreste in Neapel und Arezzo, als eine Einladungsschrift und Beilage zum Ulfilas, von Johann Christan Zahn. Braunschweig 1804, 8vo.

1805. Dumboms Lefverne, hoc est Vita cujusdam Bardi, e Sueco in Latinum idioma versibus elegiacis traducta ab J. Hallenberg. (Adjuncta est interpretatio Numi in fronte libelli delineati.) Stockholmiæ 1805, 4to.

1814. Hermes Scythicus: or the Radical Affinities of the Greek and Latin languages to the Gothic: illustrated from the Mœso-Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, Francic, Alemannic, Suio-Gothic, Islandic, &c. To which is prefixed a Dissertation on the Historical Proofs of the Scythian origin of the Greeks. By John Jamieson. Edinburgh 1814, 8vo.

SLAVONIAN. ILLYRIAN. RUSSIAN. LIVONIAN. POLISH. BOHEMIAN.

1582. De Russorum Moscovitarum et Tartarorum religione, sacrificiis, nuptiarum funerum(que) ritu, è diversis scriptoribus. Spiræ Nemetum 1582, 4to.

1591. Nomenclator selectissimas rerum appellationes tribus linguis Latina, Germanica, Polonica, explicatas indicans. Toruni Borussorum 1591, 8vo.

1635. Ispraunik za Erei: h. e. Direttorio per li Saserdoti (in the Illyrian language and character.) Simon Budinæus Jadrensis. Romæ P. F. 1635, 8vo.

1638. Lettus, das ist Wortbuch, sampt angehengtem täglichem Gebrauch der Lettischen Sprache; allen und jeden aussheimischen, die in Churland, Semgallen und Lettischen Liefflande bleiben, zu Nutze verfertigt, durch Georgium Mancelium. Riga 1638, 8vo.

1642. Dictionarium Latino-Germanico-Polonicum, Germanico-Latinum et Polono-Latino-Germanicum. Petrus Dasypodius. Dantisci 1642, 4to.

1649. Thesaurus linguæ Illyricæ, sive Dictionarium Illyricum; in quo verba Illyrica Italicè et Latinè redduntur; cum Grammatica Illyrica. Auctore Jacobo Micalia. Laureti 1649, 8vo.

—— Grammatica, seu Institutio Polonicæ linguæ, in usum Exterorum edita.—Compendiosa Italicæ linguæ Institutio, in Polonorum gratiam collecta, et in lucem edita.—Grammatica Gallica in usum Juventutis maximè Polonæ, composita. Opera Francisci Mesgnien. Dantisci 1649, 8vo.

1660. Biblia Swieta. The Holy Bible in the Polish language. Amsterodamie 1660, 8vo.

1669. Synonima, seu Dictionarium Polono-Latinum, ex Thesauro Gregorii Cnapii collectum. Cracoviæ 1669, 8vo. ed. 7.

1675. Grammatica Polono-Italica. Auctor Adam Styla. W. Krakowie 1675, 8vo.

1685. The Bible History in Verse, in the Slavonic language. By Giurgiu Barachouichiu. Umnetie 1685, 16mo.

—— Ta Swehta Grahmata. The Holy Bible in the Lettish language spoken in a part of Liefland or Livonia. Published by Joh. Fischer. N. T. Riga 1685. O. T. 1689, 4to.

—— De Originibus Sarmaticis, Dissertatio philologica posthuma. Auctore Joach. Pastorio. Dantisci 1685, 8vo.

1693. Abraham Frencelius De Originibus linguæ Sorabicæ liber I. Budisinæ Lusat. 1693, 4to.

1696. Grammatica Russica, quæ continet non tantum fundamenta Russicæ linguæ, verum etiam Manuductionem quandam ad Grammaticam Slavonicam. Unà cum brevi Vocabulario rerum naturalium. Auctore Henr. Wilh. Ludolfo seu Leutholf. Oxonii 1696, 8vo.

1700. Latina Grammatica in usum Scholarum celeberrimæ gentis Sclavonico-Rosseanæ adornata. Studio atque opera Eliæ Kopiiewitz, seu de Hasta Hastenii. Amstelod. 1700, 12mo.

1704. Dictionarium Trilingue, hoc est, dictionum Slavonicarum, Græcarum, et Latinarum Thesaurus. Ex varijs antiquis ac recentioribus libris collectus, et juxta Slavonicum Alphabetum in ordinem dispositus. Moscuæ 1704, 4to.

Horologium, in the Russian language and Slavonian character. 8vo.

1722. The Orthodox Confession of Faith of the Catholic and Apostolic Eastern Church, by the Metropolitan of Kief, PETER MOGILA. (In the Russian Language.) St. Petersburgh 1722, 8vo. (In English) London 1762, 8vo.

—— Biblia Sacra, to gest, Biblij Swata. The Holy Bible in the Polish Language. Léta Pané 1722, 8vo.

1727. Nowy Testament na Polski pilnie. The New Testament in the Polish language. Lipsku 1727, 8vo.

—— Origo Characteris Sclavonici, vulgo dicti Cirulici. Ortus et progressus Characteris vulgo dicti Glagolitici. In Gymnasio Berlinensi 1727, 4to.—Historiam Linguæ Sclavonicæ continuat quatuor capitibus JOHANN LEONH. FRISCH. 1727, 4to.—Historiæ linguæ Sclavonicæ Continuatio Secunda, continens historiam Dialecti Venedicæ meridionalis. 1729, 4to.—Continuatio Tertia, de Dialectis Venedorum in Lusatia et in Ducatu Luneburgico. Berolini 1730, 4to.

1728. Biblia, das ist, die gantze Heilige Schrifft, vormahls in die Deutsche, von D. Martin Luthern, jetzo aber, in Ober-Lausitzische Wendische Sprache übersetzet. Budissin, auf Verlag und Kosten David Richters. 1728, 4to.

1729. Hvale Duhovne, &c. Lode spirituali che si cantano per i loghi di Slavonia e di Dalmazia. Bneczih 1729, 16mo.

1730. Vocabularium Litthuanico-Germanicum, et Germanico-Litthuanicum. Nebst einem Anhang einer kurzgefassten Litthauischen Grammatic. Von FRIEDER. WILHELM HAACK. Halle 1730, 8vo.

1731. Teutsch-Lateinisch-und-Russisches Lexicon; samt denen Anfangs-Grunden der Russischen Sprache. Zu allgemeinen Nutzen by der Kayserl. Academie der Wissenschafften zum Druck befördert. St. Petersburg 1731, 4to.

1745. Teutsche Grammatica, zum Gebrauch des St. Petersburgischen Gymnasii herausgegeben. St. Petersburg 1745, 8vo.

1746. Latinitatis Liber memorialis. CHRISTOPHERI CELLARII breve Lexicon Latinum, cum Interpretatione Russica et Germanica. St. Petersburg 1746, 8vo.

1747. Littauisch-Deutsches und Deutsch-Littauisches Lexicon: nebst einer historischen Betrachtung der Littauischen Sprache; wie auch einer gründlichen und erweiterten Grammatick. Von PHILIPP RUHIG. Königsberg 1747, 8vo.

1753. Alphabetum Divi Hieronymi. Alphabetum Divi Cyrilli. Romæ P. F. 1753, 8vo.

1755. Rossiskay Grammatika. (A Russian Grammar in the Russian language.) By MICHAEL LOMONOSSOW. St. Petersburgh 1755, 8vo.

Russische Grammatik verfasset von Herrn LOMONOSSOW. Aus dem Russischen übersezt von JOHANN LORENZ STAVENHAGEN. St. Petersb. 1764, 8vo.

1756. Dialogues domestiques. Gespräche von Haussachen (François, Allemans, Russes et Latins) St. Petersbourg 1756, 8vo.

1761. Nieder-Lausitzsche Wendische Grammatica, das ist möglichste Anweisung zur Erlernung der Nieder-Lausitzschen Wendischen Sprache; verfertiget von JOHANN GOTTL. HAUPTMANN. Lübben 1761, 8vo.

1762. The Fables of Pilpay translated into the Russian language. St. Petersburg 1762, 12mo.

—— The Orthodox Confession of the Catholic and Apostolic Eastern Church; faithfully Translated from the Originals. London 1762, 8vo. (Vid. 1722.)

1763. A Vocabulary in Six Languages, viz. Russian, Greek, Latin, French, German, and English. St. Petersburg 1763, 8vo.

—— Entwurf eines Polnischen Wörter-Buchs. Worinnen die nöthige Wörter und Redensarten in Alphabetischer Ordnung gezeiget, und derselben Benennung in der Polnischen als Deutschen Sprache nachzuschlagen, in II. Theilen vorstellig gemacht werden, von Christian Gottlob Eberlein. Breslau 1763, 8vo.

1768. Élemens de la langue Russe, ou Methode courte et facile pour apprendre cette langue conformement à l'usage. Par M. Charpentier. St. Petersbourg 1768, 8vo.

1769. Neues Deutsch-und-Polnisches Wörterbuch; nebst einer kurzen Anleitung zur Polnischen Dichtkunst, zusammengetragen von T. I. P. C. S. O. L. E. M. N. B. Königsberg 1769, 8vo.

1771. Biblia Sacra Latino-Polonica vulgatæ editionis. Vratislaviæ 1771, 4to. ii tomi.

—— P. S. Pallas Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reichs. St. Petersburg 1771-3-6, 4to. III. Theile.

1772. Niemetskaya Grammatika. A German Grammar for the use of Russians, with a German and Russian Vocabulary. By Stephanus Wuianousky. Vienna 1772, 8vo.

—— Angliska Grammatika. (An English Grammar for the use of Russians.) Sanct-Petersburgh 1772, 8vo.

1773. Tserkovnyi Slovar. Ecclesiastical Lexicon, or Explanation of the old Slavonic words occurring in the Slavonic Version of the Bible and other ancient Church-books. Moskau 1773, 8vo.

—— A Geographical Lexicon in the Russian language and character. Moskau 1773, 8vo.

1774. Nova Slavonska, i Nimacska Grammatika. Neue Slavonisch-und Deutsche Grammatik. Darnach folget ein Vocabularium, oder Wörterbuch, nebst Gesprächen. Verfasset durch Matthiam Anton Kelkovisch. Und zur zweyten Auflage befördert von Franz Angielich. Wien 1774, 8vo.

1775. Deutsh-Polnisches Tirocinium, oder Lehrbuch für Anfänger in der Polnischen Sprache. Breslau 1775, 8vo.

—— Kurzgefasste und deutliche Deutsch-Polnische Grammatik. Zum Nutzen derer Deutschen, welche die Polnische Sprache erlernen wollen. Bresslau 1775, 8vo.

1776. New Guide to the English tongue. (For the use of Russians, with Dialogues and a Vocabulary, Russian and English.) 1776, 8vo.

—— Die Böhmische Sprachkunst, bestehend in vier Theilen. Von Johann Wenzel Pohl. Wien 1776, 8vo. ed. 2.

1778. Russisches Alphabetisches Wörterbuch, mit Deutscher und Lateinischer Uebersetzung. Von Franciscus Holterhof. Moskau 1778, 8vo. II. Theil.

—— Alphabet and Syllabarium in the Arabic and Russian characters, for the use of the Usbeck Tatars. By Sagit. Kalphiny. Moskau 1778, 8vo.

1780. Russisch-Deutsch-Franzosisches Wörterbuch. Von Ivan Nordstet. Sanct-Petersburgh 1780, 4to.

—— Klassificertes Wörterbuch der Böhmisch, Deutsch, und Lateinischen Sprache. Von Johann Carl Rohn. Prag 1780, 4to. IV. Theil.

Grammatyka dlá Szkól Narodowych, na Klasse I. 1780, 8vo. Kl. II. 1784, ed. 3. Kl. III. 1783, ed. 2. iii vols.

1783. Lettische Grammatik. Von Gotth. Fried. Stender. Mitau 1783, 8vo. ed. 2.

1784. Russische Sprachlehre, zum Besten der Deutschen Jugent eingerichtet. Mit Gespräche von Haussachen. Verfasset von Jacob Rodde. Riga 1784, 8vo. ed. 3.

—— A new Dictionary English and Russian. Sanct-Petersburgh 1784, 8vo.

1785. Kurzgefasste Böhmische Sprachlehre, nebst Böhmisch, Deutsch, Franzosischen Gesprächen, und Auszügen aus den besten Böhmischen Schriften, von Karl Ignaz Tham. Prag und Wien 1785, 8vo.

1786. Dictionnaire complet François et Russe, composé sur la dernière Edition de celui de l'Academie Françoise, par un Société de Gens de Lettres. St. Petersbourg 1786, 4to. ii tom.

—— Johann Monetä Polnische Grammatik, durch und durch umgearbeitet, vermehrt, und aufs neue zum Druk herausgegeben von Daniel Vogel. Breslau 1786, 8vo. ed. 5.

—— Polnisch-Deutsches Lexicon, mit einem Deutschen Register versehen, zum Gebrauch der Schulen verfertiget, von Daniel Vogel. Breslau 1786, 8vo.

1789. Lettisches Lexicon. In zween Theilen abgefasset, von Gotth. Fried. Stender. Mitau (1789) 8vo. ii Th.

1790. Deutsch und Illyrisches Wörterbuch zum Gebrauch der Illyrischen Nation in den K. Staaten. Von (Marianus Lanossovich). Wien 1790, 8vo.

1791. Remarques sur la langue Russienne, et sur son Alphabet, avec des Pièces relative à la connoissance de cette langue. Publiées et augmentées par Pheodore Karjavine. Saint-Petersbourg 1791, 8vo.

1792. Sergey Plescheéf's Survey of the Russian Empire, according to its present newly regulated state, divided into different Governments. Translated from the Russian, with considerable additions, by James Smirnove. London 1792, 8vo.

1794. Praktische Polnische Grammatik für Teutsche, von Alexander Adamowicz. Mit einem Wörterbuche versehen. Berlin 1794, 8vo.

—— Specimen Reliquiarum linguæ Sclavonicæ, in nominibus quibusdam regionum et locorum quæ nunc a Germanis, et hos inter in primis Marchic. Brandemb. et Pomeranis possidentur, ab Joann. Carol. Conr. Oelrichs. Berlin 1794, 4to.

1795. Voyage dans quelques parties de la Basse-Saxe, pour la recherche des Antiquités Slaves ou Vendes. Faite en 1794 par le Comte Jean Potocki. Hambourg 1795, 4to.

—— Deutsch-Russisches und Russisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch, von Johann Heym. Riga 1795, 8vo.

1798. Vollstandiges Russich-Deutsches Wörterbuch, nach dem grossen Wörterbuche der Russischen Academie bearbeitet, von Johann Heym. Riga 1798-1800, 8vo. ii Theil.

1797. Lehrgebäude der Polnischen Sprachlehre, mit acht Tabellen der Declinationen und Conjugationen, zum Unterricht fur Deutsche; von Johann Lorenz Cassius. Berlin 1797, 8vo.

SYRIAC. SAMARITAN. CHALDAÏC (with Syriac Characters.) ARAMÆAN.

1527. Dictionarium Chaldaicum, non tam ad Chaldaicos interpretes quam Rabbinorum intelligenda commentaria necessarium: per Sebastianum Munsterum ex *baal Aruch* et Chal. bibliis atque Hebræorum *peruschim* congestum. Basileæ 1527, 4to.

1539. Introductio in Chaldaicam linguam, Syriacam, atque Armenicam, et decem alias linguas. Characterum differentium Alphabeta, circiter quadraginta, et eorundem invicem conformatio. Auctore Theseo Ambrosio. Papiæ 1539, 4to. (Vid. POLYGLOT.)

1541. Lexicon Chaldaicum, authore Eliia Levita. Isnæ 1541, fol.

1550. Joannis Merceri Tabulæ in Chaldæam Grammaticen, quibus ea continentur quæcunque sunt ad Chaldæas Bibliorum paraphrases assequandas necessaria. Parisiis 1550, 4to.

1554. Institutiones linguæ Syriacæ, Assyriacæ atque Thalmudicæ, unà cum Æthiopicæ, atque Arabicæ collatione. Addita est ad calcem N. T. multorum locorum historica enarratio. Auctore Angelo Caninio Anglarense. Parisiis 1554, 4to.

1555. Syriacæ linguæ Jesu Christo, ejusque Matri Virgini, &c. vernaculæ et popularis, ideoque a

Novi Testamenti Scriptoribus quibusdam Hebraicæ dictæ, Prima Elementa. Auctore JOHANN. ALBERT. WIDMANSTADIO. Viennæ Austriacæ 1555-6, 4to.

1562. Liber Sacrosancti Evangelii de Jesu Christi Domino et Deo Nostro (charactere Syriaco.) Viennæ Austr. 1562, 4to.

1569. Grammatica Chaldæa et Syra. Auctore IMMANUELE TREMELLIO. (Heidelbergæ) 1569, 4to.

1572. Syriacæ linguæ prima Elementa. Auctore GUIDO. FABRICIO Boderiano. Antverpiæ 1572, 4to.

—— D. Severi Alexandrini quondam Patriarchæ de ritibus Baptismi, et sacræ Synaxis apud Syros Christianos receptis. Opera GUIDO. FABRICIO. Antverpiæ 1572, 4to.

1574. Comparatio Grammaticæ Hebraicæ et Aramicæ, atque adeò dialectorum Aramicarum inter se: concinnata ex Hebraicis Antonii Cevallerii præceptionibus, Aramicisque doctorum aliorum virorum observationibus, &c. Opera BONAV. CORNELII BERTRAMI. (Genevæ) 1574, 4to.

1575. Itinerarium BENIAMINI Tudelensis; in quo res memorabiles quas ante quadringentos annos, vel ipse vidit vel à fide dignis accepit, describuntur; ex Hebraico Latinum factum BENED. ARIA MONTANO interprete. Antverpiæ 1575, 8vo.

—— Novum Domini Nostri Jesu Christi Testamentum, Syriace. Cum variis Lectionibus FRANCISCI RAPHELINGII. Antverpiæ 1575, 16mo.

1584. Η ΚΑΙΝΗ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ, Novum Jesu Christi D. N. Testamentum (Syriaca lingua, sed literis Hebraicis, cum interpretatione Latina interlineata). Opera GUIDO. FABRICIO Boderiano. Parisiis 1584, 4to.

—— Liber Septem Orationum Missarum nocturnarum et diurnarum pro omni die, secundum Ordinem Maronitarum Syrianorum; impensis Gregorii XIII. Romæ 1584, 12mo.

—— Horæ Syriacæ. S^{mi} D. N. Gregorii XIII. P. M. impensa. Romæ 1584, 12mo.

—— Institutio linguæ Syræ, ex optimis quibusque apud Syros Scriptoribus, in primis ANDREA MASIO, collecta à CASPARO WASERO. Lugd. Bat. 1594, 4to.

1596. Grammatica Syriaca, sive Chaldaica, in septem libros divisæ. Auctore GEOR. MICH. AMIRA Edeniense. Romæ 1596, 4to.

—— Paradigmata de Quatuor Linguis Orientalibus præcipuis, Arabica, Armena, Syra, Æthiopica. Opera PETR. VICT. CAIETANO PALMA. Parisiis 1596, 4to.

1599. Novum Testamentum Dni. Nri. Jesu Christi Syriace, Ebraice, Græce, Latine, Germanice, Bohemice, Italice, Hispanice, Gallice, Anglice, Danice, Polonice. Studio et labore ELIÆ HUTTERI. Noribergæ 1599, fol. ii voll.

1609. Quatuor utilissimi Tractatus. I. De trium Orientalium, Hebrææ, Chaldææ et Syræ, linguarum Antiquitate, Necessitate ac Utilitate, &c. Unà cum Tabula de Hebraicarum vocum Radice inquirenda. II. De Appellationibus Dei, &c. JOHAN. BALTHAS. BAUMBACH. Noribergæ 1609, 4to.

1611. Gymnasium Syriacum, hoc est, Linguæ Jesu Christi vernaculæ, perfecta Institutio, ex Novo Testamento Syro, &c. collecta. Opera CHRISTOPH. CRINESII. Wittebergæ 1611, 4to.

—— Gesta Dei per Francos, sive Orientalium Expeditionum, et Regni Francorum Hierosolimitani Historia. Orientalis Historiæ Tomus primus. Liber Secretorium Fidelium Crucis super Terræ Sanctæ Recuperatione et Conservatione. Cujus auctor MARINUS SANCTUS dictus TORSELLUS. Orientalis Historiæ Tomus secundus. (Cura JOANNIS BONGARSII.) Hanoviæ 1611, fol. ii tomi. iii vol.

1612. Lexicon Syriacum, e Novo Testamento et Rituali Severi, Patriarchæ quondam Alexandrini, Syro, collectum, tribus linguis cardinalibus (Hebræa, Græca et Latina) expositum. Opera CHRISTOPH. CRINESII. Wittebergæ 1612, 4to.

—— Lexicon Pentaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Talmudico-Rabbinicum, et Arabicum. Auctore VALENT. SCHINDLERO. Francof. ad M. 1612, fol.

—— Epistola Sancti Pauli ad Romanos, lingua Syriaca, Jesu Messiæ et Sospitori nostro vernacula, ex Testamento Syriaco Viennensi desumpta; studio Christoph. Crinesii. Wittebergæ 1612, 4to.

1613. Epistola Sancti Pauli Apost. ad Titum, lingua Syriaca, cum interpretatione Latina à Christoph. Crinesio. Wittebergæ 1613, 4to.

Lingua Samaritica ex Scriptura Sacra, libris impressis et m. scripto, fideliter eruta cum aliis Orientalibus quatuor, typo æneo collata. Studio Christoph. Crinesii. Altdorphi (sine anno) 4to.

1614. Jerosolymitana Peregrinatio illustr. princ. Nicolai Christoph. Radzivili duc. Olicæ, &c. Primùm à Thoma Tretero ex Polonico sermone in Latinum translata: variè aucta, et correctius in lucem edita. Antverpiæ 1614, fol.

1615. Grammaticæ Chaldaicæ et Syriacæ Libri III. Auctore Johanne Buxtorfio. Basileæ 1615, 8vo. 1650, 8vo. ed. 2.

1616. Prima Elementa linguæ Syriacæ Jesu-Christo vernaculæ. Quibus adjecta sunt Exercitia quædam ad lectionem Syriacam necessaria, cum versione interlineari. Auctore Johan. Gasbar. Myricæo. Coloniæ Allobrogum 1616, 8vo.

1619. Grammaticæ Syro-Chaldææ Libri duo, quorum Primus voces simplices: Secundus verò conjunctas considerat. Interseritur sparsim Rabbinico-Talmudicæ dialecti Variatio. Auctore Johan. Gasbar. Myricæo. Genevæ 1619, 4to.

—— Grammatica Syra, duobis libris methodice explicata à Casparo Wasero. Leidæ 1619, 4to.

1622. Lexicon Chaldaicum et Syriacum, quo voces omnes tam primitivæ quam derivativæ, quotquot in Sacrorum Vet. Testamenti librorum *Targumim* seu Paraphrasibus Chaldaicis, &c. reperiuntur, accurate et methodice describuntur. Collectum et in lucem editum a Johanne Buxtorfio, Jun. Basileæ 1622, 4to.

—— Nomenclator Syriacus (cum Indice Latina). Auctore Jo. Bapt. Ferrario Senense. Romæ 1622, 4to.

1623. Lexicon Syriacum, ex inductione omnium exemplorum Novi Testamenti Syriaci adornatum; adjecta singulorum vocabulorum significatione Latina et Germanica, cum Indice triplici. Opera Martini Trostii. Cothenis Anhalt. 1623, 4to.

1625. Psalmi Davidis regis et prophetæ nunc primum ex antiquissimis codicibus manuscriptis in lucem editi à Thoma Erpenio, qui et versionem Latinam adjecit. Lugd. Batav. 1625, 4to.

—— Liber Psalmorum Davidis regis et prophetæ, ex idiomate Syro in Latinum translatus, à Gabriele Sionita. Parisiis 1625, 4to.

1627. Apocalypsis Sancti Johannis, edita charactere Syro et Ebræo, cum versione Latina, et Notis, opera et studio Ludovici de Dieu. Lugd. Bat. 1627, 4to.

—— Ventilatio grammatica gemina, altera de Pronunciatione Vocalis Syriacæ: altera, an Syri Diphtongos agnoscant? A Daniele Schwenter. Norimbergæ 1627, 4to.

—— Pars prior Gymnasii Chaldaici, exhibentis Chaldaismi Hagiographici Grammaticam et Lexicon, &c. studio Christoph. Crinesii. Noribergæ 1627, 4to.

1628. Grammatica Chaldæa ac Syra Dn.M. Thomæ Erpenii, opera ac cura Constantini l'Empereur de Oppijck. Amstelodami 1628, 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1659, 8vo.

—— Grammatica linguarum Orientalium, Hebræorum, Chaldæorum et Syrorum inter se collatarum. Opera et studio Ludovici de Dieu. Lugd. Bat. 1628, 4to.

—— Abrahami Ecchellensis Coll. Maronitarum alumni, linguæ Syriacæ, sive Chaldaicæ perbrevis Institutio (Syriace). Romæ P. F. 1628, 16mo.

1630. Epistolæ Quatuor, Petri secunda, Johannis secunda et tertia, et Judæ, fratris Jacobi, una. Ex manuscripto exemplari (Syro-Græco) nunc primum depromptæ, et charactere Hebræo, versione Latina, notisque quibusdam insignitæ. Opera et studio Edwardi Pococke. Lugd. Bat. 1630, 4to.

1634. Alphabetum Chaldaicum (i. e. Syriacum), cum Oratione Dominicali, &c. Latina et Chaldaica lingua compositis et impressis. Romæ P. F. 1634, 8vo.

1635. Epitome Lexici Hebraici, Syriaci, Rabinici, et Arabici. Una cum Observationibus circa linguam Hebream et Grecam, authore HARBERTO THORNEDICKE. Londini 1635, fol.

1636. Alphabetum Chaldaicum antiquum Estranghelo dictum, una cum Alphabeto Syriaco, Orat. Dom., &c. Romæ P. F. 1636, 8vo.

—— Thesaurus Arabico-Syro-Latinus. Auctore THOMA à NOVARIA. Romæ P. F. 1636, 8vo.

1637. Eclogæ Sacræ Novi Testamenti, Syriacæ, Græcæ, Latinæ; cum Observationibus philologicis; quibus præmittuntur Rudimenta Grammaticæ Syriacæ. Opera JOH. MICH. DILHERRI. Jenæ 1637, 12mo.

1646. Geographiæ Sacræ Pars prior: *Phaleg* seu de Dispersione gentium et terrarum Divisione facta in ædificatione turris *Babel*. 1651, fol. ed. alt.— Geogr. Sac. Pars altera. *Chanaan* seu de Coloniis et Sermone Phœnicum. Auctore SAMUELE BOCHARTO. Cadomi (Neustriæ) 1646, fol.

1647. Harmonia perpetua linguarum Orientalium, Chaldææ, Syræ, Arabicæ, Æthiopicæ. Studio JOH. ERN. GERHARDO. Jenæ 1647, 4to.

1649. A Discourse of the Oriental tongues, viz. Ebrew, Samaritan, Calde, Syriac, Arabic, and Ethiopic. Together with a generall Grammer for the said tongues. By CHRISTIAN RAVIS. London 1649, 12mo. 1650, 12mo. ed. 2.

1650. Lingua eruditorum; sive methodica Institutio linguæ Sanctæ. Cui addita est Introductio ad linguam Chaldæam Veteris Testamenti. Londini 1650, 12mo. 1675, 12mo.

1652. Grammaticæ Chaldæo-Syriacæ Libri duo; cum triplici Appendice Chaldæa, Syra, et Rabbinica; conscripti à JOH. HENR. HOTTINGERO. Tiguri 1652, 8vo.

1658. Grammatica linguæ Dom. Nost. Jes. Chr. sive Grammatica Syriaca, tribus libris tradita. Auctore GULIELMO BEVERIDGIO. Londini 1658, 8vo.

1659. Grammatica Quatuor linguarum, Hebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ et Arabicæ harmonica. Studio JOH. HENR. HOTTINGERI. Heidelbergæ 1659, 4to.

1662. Diatriba de Chaldaicis Paraphrastis, eorúmque Versionibus, ex utroque Talmude, ac Scriptis Rabbinorum concinnata. Authore THOMA SMITH. Oxonii 1662, 8vo.

1664. Gymnasium Chaldaicum duabus Partibus distinctum. Quarum prior Linguæ Præcepta tradit. Posterior Manuale Lexici Chaldaici continet. Opera et studio JOHANNIS TERENTII. Fanequeræ 1664, 8vo.

1665. Grammatica Hebræa, facili methodo proposita. Cum Rudimentis linguæ Chaldaicæ et Syriacæ, eâdem methodo constructis. Opera HENRICI DIESTII. Daventriæ 1665, 8vo.

—— Relation d'un Voyage fait au Levant. Dans laquelle il est curieusement traité des Estats sujets au Grand Seigneur, des Mœurs, Religions, &c. des Habitans de ce grand Empire. Et des singularitez de l'Archipel, Constantinople, Terre Sainte, Egypte, &c. Par JEAN de THEVENOT. Rouen 1665, 4to.

—— Psalmus CXIX. Hebraicè, Chaldaicè, Syriacè, Arabicè, cum Commentariis Hebraicis R. SALOMONIS JARCHII et R. Abraham ben Ezræ. Opera atque studio BALTASARIS SCHEID. Argentorati 1665, 4to.

1667. ÆGID. GUTBIRII Lexicon Syriacum, continens omnes N. T. Syriaci dictiones et particulas, cum Spicilegio vocum quarundam peregrinarum, et Appendice. Adjecto Indice Latino. Hamburgi 1667, 8vo. — Locupletatum à JOH. MICH. GUTBIRIO. Numburgi 1706, 8vo.

—— Notæ Criticæ in Novum Testamentum Syriacum. Auctore ÆGIDIO GUTBIRIO. Hamburgi 1667, 8vo.—Emendata à JOH. MICH. GUTBIRIO. Numburgi 1706, 8vo.

1668. Epistola Divi Pauli ad Titum et Philomenem, Syriace, adjunctis versione Latina, literis, vocalibus et ligaturis Syrorum. Edi curante BALTASARE SCHEIDIO. Argentorati 1668, 4to.

1672. Schola Syriaca; unà cum Synopsi Chaldaica, et Dissertatione de Literis et lingua Samaritanorum. Auctore JOHANNE LEUSDEN. Ultrajecti 1672, 8vo. ed. 2. (1658.)

1677. Naukeurige Beschryving van gantsch Syrie, en Palestyn of Heylige Lant; behelsende de Gewesten van Fenicie, &c. Beneffens de Landen von Perea of Over-Jordaen, Galilea, byzonder Palestÿn, Judea en Idumea. Door OLFERT DAPPER. Amsterdam 1677, fol.

1678. Chaldæa in tres Provincias. I. Grammaticam Chaldaicam, II. Usum Chaldaismi triplicem, III. Messiologiam Targumicam, divisa. Studio CHRISTOPH. CELLARII. Cizæ 1678, 4to.

1682. Porta Syriæ patentior, sive Grammaticæ novæ Editio secunda. Opera CHRISTOPH. CELLARII. Cizæ 1682, 4to.

—— Excerpta Veteris Testamenti Syriaci, cum Latina interpretatione nova et annotationibus. CHRISTOPH. CELLARII. Cizæ 1682, 4to.

—— Excerpta Novi Testamenti Syriaci, cum Latina interpretatione, qua verbum de verbo expressum est. Auctore CHRISTOPH. CELLARIO. Cizæ 1682, 4to.

1683. CHRISTOPHORI CELLARII Glossarium Syro-Latinum, nuper vulgatis utriusque Testamenti Excerptis accommodatum. Cizæ 1683, 4to.

1684. Rabbanismus sive Institutio Grammatica Rabbinorum scriptis legendis et intelligendis accommodata. Auctore CHRISTOH. CELLARIO. Cizæ 1684, 4to.

1685. Chaldaismus, sive Grammatica nova linguæ Chaldaicæ. Auctore CHRISTOPH. CELLARIO. Cizæ 1685, 4to.

1686. CAROLI SCHAAF Opus Aramæum, complectens Grammaticam Chaldaico-Syriacam: Selecta *Targumin*, cum versione Latina, et Annotationibus: Lexicon Chaldaicum, libris V. T. Chaldæis; item Selectis Targumicis accommodatum. Lugd. Bat. 1686, 8vo.

1688. Collectanea Historiæ Samaritanæ, quibus præter res geographicas, tam Politia hujus gentis, quam Religio et res litteraria explicantur. Opera CHRISTOPH. CELLARII. Cizæ 1688, 4to.

—— Epistolæ Samaritanæ Sichemitarum ad Jobum Ludolfum, cum ejusdem Latina versione et annotationibus. Accedit versio Latina persimilium literarum a Sichemitis haud ita pridem ad Anglos datarum. Cura CHRISTOPH. CELLARII. Cizæ 1688. 4to.

1691. Syriasmus facilitati et integritati suæ restitutus, simulque Hebraismo et Chaldaismo Harmonicus: ac regulis quinquaginta absolutus. Auctore HENRICO OPITIO. Lipsiæ 1691, 4to. ed. 2.

1693. Elementa Chaldaica in Auditorum suorum usum edita, ab HERMANNO Von der HARDT. Helmestadi 1693, 8vo.

1695. Siria Sacra. Descrittione Istorico-Geografica, Cronologico-Topografica delle due Chiese Patriarcali, Antiochia, e Gerusalemme. Con due Trattati nel fine delle Patriarcali d'Alessandria e Costantinopoli, &c. Opera dell' Abb. BIAGIO TERZI di Lauria. Roma 1695, fol.

—— ANDREÆ MÜLLERI Opuscula nonnulla Orientalia. (Symbolæ Syriacæ, sive Epistolæ duæ Syriacæ Amœbææ.) Francof. ad Oderam 1695, 4to.

1700. Adytus Syriæ reclusus, compendiose ducens ad plenam linguæ Syriacæ cognitionem, juxta viam Literatoris Ebræo-Chaldæi. Opera Jo. ANDR. DANZII. Jenæ 1700, 8vo. ed. 2. 1735, 8vo. ed. 7.

1701. Brevia atque solida Syriacæ linguæ Fundamenta. Ab HERMANNO Von der HARDT. Helmestadii 1701, 8vo. ed. 2.

1702. JOH. DRUSIUS de Particulis Chaldaicis, Syriacis, Thalmudicis et Rabbinicis. (1702) 8vo.

1704. Periculum Palmyrenum, sive Literaturæ veteris Palmyrenæ indagandæ et eruendæ ratio et specimen. Auctore JACOBO RHENFERDIO. Franequeræ 1704, 4to.

1714. Palæstina ex Monumentis veteribus illustrata. Opera HADRIANI RELANDI. Traj. Bat. 1714, 4to. ii tomi.

1717. Lexicon Syriacum Concordantiale, omnes Novi Testamenti Syriaci voces, &c. complectens, cum necessariis

necessariis Indicibus, Syriaco et Latino; ut et Catalogo Nominum Propriorum ac Gentilium N. T. Syr. Opera Caroli Schaaf. Lugd. Bat. 1717, 4to. ed. 2.

—— Voyage (de Laurens d'Arvieux) fait par ordre du Roy Louis XIV. dans la Palestine, vers le Grand *Emir*, Chef des Princes Arabes du Désert, connus sous le nom de Bedouïns, ou d'Arabes Scenites, &c. Par M. (Antoine de la Roque). Paris 1717, 12mo.

1719. Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticana. In qua Manuscriptos Codices Syriacos, Arabicos, Persicos, Turcicos, Hebraicos, Samaritanos, Armenicos, Æthiopicos, Græcos, Ægyptiacos, Ibericos et Malabaricos, ex Oriente conquisitos et Bibliothecæ Vaticanæ addictos, recensuit, digessit, &c. Joseph Simonius Assemanus, Syrus Maronita. Romæ (P. F.) 1719-28. fol. iv voll.

1720. Voyage du Sieur Paul Lucas fait en 1714, &c. par ordre de Louis XIV. dans la Turquie, l'Asie, Sourie, Palestine, Haute et Basse Egypte, &c. Amsterdam 1720, 12mo. ii tom.

—— Sanchoniatho's History translated from the First Book of Eusebius 'De Præparatione Evangelica.' With a Continuation of Sanchoniatho's History by Eratosthenes Cyrenæus's Canon. By Richard Cumberland, Bishop of Peterborough. With a Preface by S. Payne. London 1720, 8vo.

1722. Voyage de Syrie et du Mont Liban (1688): contenant la Description de tout le Pays compris sous le nom de Liban et d'Anti-Liban, Kesroan, &c. Par (Antoine de la Roque). Paris 1772, 8vo. ii tom.

1730. Jacobi Altingi Fundamenta Punctuationis Linguæ Sanctæ (1654.) Accedit Synopsis Institutionum Chaldæarum et Syrarum (1676), simili Institutionum Samaritanarum, Rabbinicarum, Arabicarum, Æthiopicarum et Persicarum Synopsi, a Georgio Othone. Francof. ad M. 1730, 8vo. ed. 8.—Synopsis Institutionum Chaldæarum et Syrarum. Francof. ad M. 1730, 8vo. 1747, 8vo.

1740. A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, at Easter, A.D. 1697. To which is added an account of the Author's Journey to the Banks of the Euphrates at *Beer*, and to the country of Mesopotamia. With an Index. By Henry Maundrell. Oxford 1740, 8vo. ed. 6.

1741. Syriasmus, id est, Grammatica linguæ Syriacæ, cum Fundamentis necessariis instructa. Studio Christian. Bened. Michaelis. Halæ Magd. 1741, 4to.

1742. Lexicon Syriacum ab Antonio Zanolini collectum, voces omnes, quæ in Novi Testamenti Translatione Syriaca inveniuntur, complectens. Accedit Disputatio de lingua Syriaca, Versionibus Syriacis, et de Maronitis, quibus præcipue nunc lingua Syriaca in usu est. Patavii 1742, 4to.

—— Bibliothecæ Mediceæ Laurentinæ et Palatinæ Codicum MMS. Orientalium Catalogus. Sub auspiciis Francisci III. &c. Stephanus Evodius Assemanus recensuit, digessit, notis illustravit, Antonio Francisco Gorio curante. Florentiæ 1742, fol.

1745. Erleichterte Chaldaische Grammatica, oder richtige Anführung zur Chaldaïschen Sprache: auf Begehren für die Anfänger Teutsch herausgegeben von Joh. Heinr. Michaelis (Halle 1745, 8vo.) ed. 8.

1747. Lexicon Chaldaico-Rabbinicum, cum Rabbinorum Abbreviaturis, in duas partes distributum. Ab Antonio Zanolini. Patavii 1747, 4to.

1749. Novum Domini Nostri J. C. Testamentum Syriacum, cum Punctis vocalibus et Versione Latina Matthæi. Accedit Clavis operis, Lexicon, Grammaticam Syriacam et Notas complexa, accurante Ægidio Gutbirio. Hamburgi 1749, 8vo.

1750. Inscriptiones Citieæ. Accedit, De Nummis quibusdam Samaritanis et Phœniciis Dissertatio. Opera Joannis Swinton. Oxonii 1750, 4to.

—— Metilia, sive de Quinario gentis Metiliæ, e Nummis vetustis cæteroquin minimum notæ, Dissertatio. Opera Joannis Swinton. Oxonii 1750, 4to.

—— Ratio, Institutioque addiscendæ linguæ Chaldaicæ-

daicæ-Rabbinicæ-Talmudicæ, cum singularum dialectorum exemplis etiam Latinitate donatis. Auctore ANTONIO ZANOLINI. Patavii 1750, 4to.

1754. Réflexions sur l'Alphabet et sur la Langue dont on se servoit autrefois à Palmyre. Par L'Abbé BARTHÉLEMY. Paris 1754, fol. et 4to.

1756. The Natural History of Aleppo, and parts adjacent. Containing a Description of the city, and the principal Natural Productions in its neighbourhood; together with an account of the climate, inhabitants, and Diseases; particularly of the Plague, with the methods used by the Europeans for their Preservation. By ALEXANDER RUSSELL. London 1756 (by mistake 1856) 4to. Revised, enlarged, and illustrated with Notes, by PATRICK RUSSELL. London 1794, 4to. ii vols.

1758. A Journal from Calcutta in Bengal, by Sea, to Busserah: from thence across the Great Desart to Aleppo: and from thence to Marseilles, and thro' France to England. In the year 1750. By BARTHOLOMEW PLAISTED. To which are added Capt. Elliott's Directions for passing over the little Desart, from Busserah, by the way of Bagdad, &c. London 1758, 12mo. ed. 2.

1761. De Syriacarum Novi Fœderis Versionum indole atque usu Dissertatio; Philoxenianam cum Simplici e duobus pervetustis Codd. MSS. ab Amida transmissis conferente GLOCESTRIO RIDLEY. Londini 1761, 4to.

1771. JOHANN. DAVID. MICHAELIS Grammatica Chaldaica. Gottingæ 1771, 8vo.

1773. Beobachtungen von dem Gebrauche des Syrischen Puncti diacritici bey den Verbis. Von JOHANN LORENZ ISENBIEHL. Göttingen 1773, 4to.

1778. Sacrorum Evangeliorum Versio Syriaca Philoxeniana, ex Codd. MSS. Ridleanis, in Bibl. Coll. Nov. Oxon. repositis, nunc primum edita: cum Interpretatione et Adnotationibus JOSEPHI WHITE. Oxonii 1778, 4to. tomus primus.

1780. De rebus gestis Richardi Angliæ regis in Palestina. Excerptum ex Gregorii Abulpharagii Chronico-Syriaco. Edidit, vertit, illustravit PAULUS JAC. BRUNS. Oxonii 1780, 4to.

1783. A History of the Revolt of *Ali Bey*, against the Ottoman Porte, including an account of the Form of Government of Egypt; together with a Description of Grand Cairo, and of several celebrated places in Egypt, Palestine, and Syria. By SAVIOUR LUSIGNAN. London 1783, 8vo.

—— Observations on the Passage to India, through Egypt, and across the Great Desert; with occasional Remarks on the adjacent Countries, and also Sketches of the different Routes: by JAMES CAPPER. London 1783, 4to.

—— JOH. DAVIDIS MICHAELIS Syrische Chrestomathie, Erster Theil. Göttingen 1783, 8vo. ed. 2.

1784. Brevis linguæ Syriacæ Institutio, in usum Tyronum edita à JAC. GEOR. CHRISTIAN. ADLER. Altonæ 1784, 8vo.

—— JOH. DAVID. MICHAELIS Grammatica Syriaca. Halæ 1784, 4to.

1786. Abhandlung von der Syrischen Sprache, und ihrem Gebrauch. Von JOH. DAV. MICHAELIS. Göttingen 1786, 8vo. ed. 2. (1768-1783.)

1787. Pentateuchus Syriace. Ex Polyglottis Anglicanis summa fide edidit GEORG. GUILIEL. KIRSCH. Hofæ 1787, 4to.

—— A series of Adventures in the course of a Voyage up the Red Sea, on the coasts of Arabia and Egypt; and of a Route through the Desarts of Thebais, in the year 1777: with a Supplement of a Voyage from Venice to Latichea, and of a Route through the Desarts of Arabia, by Aleppo, Bagdad, and the Tygris to Busrah, in the years 1780 and 1781. By EYLES IRWIN. London 1787, 8vo. 2 vols. ed. 3 (1780).

1788. EDMUNDI CASTELLI Lexicon Syriacum ex ejus Lexico Heptaglotto seorsim typis describi curavit, atque sua Adnotata adjecit JOH. DAV. MICHÆLIS. Goetting. 1788, 4to. ii partes.

—— Lectiones Syro-Arabico-Samaritano-Æthiopicæ, congessit ac tabulis elementaribus ad addiscendas illas linguas necessariis instruxit JOAN. GODOFR. HASSE. Regiom. et Lipsiæ 1788, 8vo.

1789. BAR-HEBRÆI Chronicon Syriacum, e Codicibus Bodleianis descriptum, conjunctim ediderunt

Paulus Jacobus Bruns et Geo. Guil. Kirsch. Lipsiæ 1789, 4to.

—— Gregorii Abulpharagii, sive Bar-Hebræi Chronicon Syriacum, e Codd. Bodl. descripsit, maximam partem vertit notisque illustravit P. J. Bruns. Edidit ex parte vertit notasque adjecit G. G. Kirsch. Lipsiæ 1789, 4to. (Different Titles to the two Vols. of the work.)

1793. Elementale Syriacum sistens Grammaticam, Chrestomathiam et Glossarium, subjunctis novem Tabulis aere expressis. Opera Olavi Gerhardi Tychsen. Rostochii 1793, 8vo.

1798. Friderici Wilken Commentatio de Bellorum Cruciatorum ex Abulfeda Historia. In certam. liter. civ. Acad. G. A. die 4 Junii. Gottingæ 1798, 4to.

—— Voyage en Syrie et en Égypte, pendant les années 1783, 1784 et 1785. Par C.-F. Volney. Paris an. VII. (1798) 8vo. ii tom. ed. 3.

1799. Ægypten. Erste Fortsezzung, enhaltend Arabien und Syrien, in historischer, geographischer, &c. hinsicht. Berlin und Leipzig 1799, 8vo.

—— Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, from the year 1792 to 1798. By W. G. Browne. London 1799, 4to.

1801. A Dissertation on the newly discovered Babylonian Inscriptions. By Joseph Hager. London 1801, 4to.

1803. Notice d'une Dissertation de M. J. D. Akerblad, intitulée "Inscriptionis Phœniciæ Oxoniensis nova Interpretatio." Par A. J. Silvestre de Sacy. Paris an XI.—1803, 8vo.

1812. Mémoire sur l'Etat actuel des Samaritains, par M. Silvestre de Sacy. Paris 1812, 8vo.

—— Mémoire sur les *Ismaélis* et les *Nosaïris* de Syrie, adressé à M. Silvestre de Sacy par M. Rousseau, Consul-général de France à Alep. (Tiré du cahier XLII. des Annales des Voyages, publiées par M. Malte-Brun.) Paris (1812) 8vo.

—— Extraits d'un Livre des *Ismaélis*, pour faire suite au Mémoire sur les *Ismaélis*, &c. par M. Rousseau. (Tiré du LII. cahier des Annales des Voyages.) Paris 8vo.

1820. The History of the Crusades, for the Recovery and Possession of the Holy Land. By Charles Mills. London 1820, 8vo. ii vols.

1822. Travels in Syria and the Holy Land by the late John Lewis Burckhardt. Published by the Association for promoting the Discovery of the interior parts of Africa. London 1822, 4to.

1825. Concerning the Identity of the Architectural Remains at *Jerash*, and whether they are those of *Gerasa*, or of *Pella*. Communicated to the Society of Antiquaries by Major (James) Rennell. From the Archæologia, vol. xxi. London 1825, 4to.

TARTARIAN. TURKÎ. MONGOLIAN. MANCHÛ. SIBERIAN.

1556. La Description Géographique des Provinces et Villes plus fameuses de l'Inde Orientale, meurs, loix, et coustumes des habitans d'icelles, mesmement de ce qui est soubz la domination du Grand Cham Empereur des Tartares. Par Marc Paule gentilhomme Venetien, et nouvellement reduict en vulgaire François. Paris 1556, 4to.

1582. De Russorum, Moscovitarum, et Tartarorum Religione, Sacrificiis, Nuptiarum, Funerum(que) ritu, e diversis scriptoribus. (Paulus Odebornius?) Spiræ Nemetum 1582, 4to.

1597. The Historie of the Great Emperour Tamerlan. Wherein are expressed, encounters, skirmishes, battels, sieges, &c. Drawen from the auncient Monuments of the Arabians, by Messire Jean du Bec Abbot of Mortimer. Newly translated out of French into English by H. M. London 1597, 4to.

1636. Ahmedis Arabsiadæ vitæ et rerum gestarum Timuri, qui vulgo Tamerlanes dicitur, Historia. (Arabicè)

(Arabicè) edidit JACOBUS GOLIUS. Lugd. Bat. 1636, 4to.

1671. MARCI PAULI Veneti de regionibus orientalibus libri III. Accedit, propter cognationem materiæ, HAITHONI Armeni Historia orientalis: quæ eadem et de Tartaris inscribitur. Item ANDREÆ MULLERI de Chataya Disquisitio. Coloniæ Brand. 1671, 4to.

1672. A Discourse of the Original, Countrey, Manners, Government and Religion of the Cossacks, with another of the Precopian Tartars. And the History of the Wars of the Cossacks against Poland. Translated from the French by EDWARD BROWN. London 1672, 8vo.

1677. Histoire du Grand Tamerlan, tirée d'un excellent Manuscrit et de quelques autres Originaux: très-propre à former un grand Capitaine; par le Sieur SAINCTYON. Paris 1677, 12mo. Utrecht 1679, 12mo.

1679. The History of Tamerlan the Great. Taken out of ALHACENT, the Emperour's Historian, and some other Arabian Manuscripts. Now Englished by M. D'Assigny. London 1679, 12mo.

—— The History of the (*Manchû*) Tartars: being an account of their Religion, Manners, and Customs; and their Wars with, and Overthrow of the Chineses. Translated from a French translation of the Spanish original, written by JUAN de PALAFOX y MENDOZA. London 1679, 8vo.

1689. A Voyage into Tartary. Containing a curious Description of that country, with a part of Greece and Turky, &c. By HELIOGENES de L'EPY. (Fictitious.) London 1689, 12mo.

1692. Voyage en divers Etats d'Europe et d'Asie, entrepris pour découvrir un nouveau chemin à la Chine. Contenant plusieurs Remarques curieuses de Physique, &c. Avec une Description de la Grande Tartarie, et des différens Peuples qui l'habitent. (Par PHIL. AVRIL.) Paris 1692, 4to.

1710. Histoire du grand *Genghizcan*, premier Empereur des anciens Mogols et Tartares. Traduite et compilée de plusieurs Auteurs Orientaux et de Voyageurs Européens, par feu M. PÉTIS de la CROIX. Paris 1710, 8vo.

1722. The History of *Genghiscan* the Great, first Emperor of the ancient Moguls and Tartars; in Four Books. By the late M. PETIS de la CROIX (Pere). And now translated into English. London 1722, 8vo.

1723. Histoire de *Timur-Bec*, connu sous le nom du Grand Tamerlan, Empereur des Mogols et Tartares. Ecrite en Persan par CHEREFEDDIN ALI, natif de Yezd, auteur contemporain. Traduite en François par feu M. PÉTIS de la CROIX. Avec des Notes historiques, &c. Delf 1723, 12mo. iv tom.

1723. The History of *Timur-Bec*, known by the name of Tamerlain the Great, Emperor of the Mogols and Tartars. Written in Persian by CHEREFEDDIN ALI. Translated into French by M. PETIS de la CROIX. Now faithfully rendered into English. London 1723, 8vo. ii vols.

1726. Histoire Généologique des Tatars, traduite du Manuscrit Tartare d'ABULGASI BAYADUR CHAN, et enrichi d'un grand nombre de Remarques sur le véritable Estat de l'Asie Septentrionale, par D.... Leyde 1726, 12mo.

1730. Das Nord-und Ostliche Theil von Europa und Asia, in so weit solches das gantze Russische Reich mit Siberien und der grossen Tatarey in sich begreiffet, &c. von PHILIPP JOHANN von STRAHLENBERG. Stockholm 1730, 4to.

1737. Relation de la Grande Tartarie, dressée sur les Mémoires originaux des Suedois, prisonniers en Siberie, pendant la Guerre de la Suede avec la Russie. Amsterdam 1737, 12mo.

1738. An historico-geographical Description of the North and Eastern parts of Europe and Asia; but more particularly of Russia, Siberia, and Great Tartary. Together with an entire new Polyglot Table of the Dialects of 32 Tartarian nations: and a Vocabulary of the Kalmuck-Mungalian tongue. Written originally in High German by PHILIP JOHN von STRAHLENBERG. Now translated into English. London 1738, 4to.

1739. Histoire de Tamerlan, Empereur des Mogols,

et Conquérant de l'Asie. Par MARGAT. Paris 1739, 4to. ii parties. (A political Satire.)

—— Histoire de Gentchiscan et de toute la dinastie des Mongous ses successeurs, conquérans de la Chine; tirée de l'Histoire Chinoise, et traduite par le R. P. GAUBIL de la C. de J. Paris 1739, 4to.

1741. Historia Tartarorum Ecclesiastica. JOH. LAURENT MOSHEIM. Helmstadii 1741, 4to.

1756. Histoire générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mogols, et des autres Tartares occidentaux, &c. avant et depuis Jesus-Christ jusqu'à présent; précédée d'une Introduction contenant des Tables chronologiques et Historiques des Princes qui ont regné dans l'Asie. Ouvrage tiré des livres Chinois, et des MSS. Orien. de la Bibl. du Roi. Par M. DE GUIGNES. Paris 1756-7-8, 4to. iv tom. v vol.

1757. Description Historique de l'Empire Russien, traduite de l'ouvrage Allemand de M. le Baron de STRAHLENBERG. Amsterdam 1757, 12mo. ii tom.

1763. Travels from St. Petersburg in Russia, to diverse parts of Asia (from 1715 to 1738). To which is added a Translation of the Journal of M. DE LANGE, Resident of Russia at the Court of Pekin in the years 1721 and 1722. By JOHN BELL of Antermony. Glasgow 1763, 4to. ii vols.

1764. The History of Kamtschatka, and the Kurilski islands, with the countries adjacent. Published at Petersbourg in the Russian lauguage, by order of her Imperial Majesty, and translated into English by JAMES GRIEVE. Glocester 1764, 4to.

1767. Histoire de Kamtschatka, des Isles Kurilski, et des contrées voisines. Publiée à Petersbourg en langue Russienne. Traduite par M. MARC-ANT. EIDOUS. Lyon 1767, 12mo. ii tom.

1770. Histoire et Description du Kamtchatka. Par M. KRACHENINNIKOW. IV Parties. Amsterdam 1770, 8vo. ii tom.

1771. P. S. PALLAS Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reichs. St. Petersburg 1771-2-3, 4to. iii theile.

1772. The Antidote; or an Enquiry into the merits of a Book, entitled a Journey into Siberia, made in 1761, by the Abbé CHAPPE D'AUTEROCHE. Translated from the French by a Lover of Truth. London 1772, 8vo.

1778. Alphabet and Syllabarium in the Arabic and Russian characters, for the use of the Usbeck Tartars. By SAGIT. KHALPHINY. Moscow 1778, 8vo.

1780. Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America. To which are added, the Conquest of Siberia, and the History of the Transactions and Commerce between Russia and China. By WILLIAM COXE. London 1780, 4to. ed. 2.

1782. The History of the Life of Tamerlane the Great. Giving an exact and authentic account of his Birth and Family, his Wars, &c. Wrote at his own command by his Favourite ALHACHEN, a learned Arabian. Translated into English (from the French of M. Mortemer) with Notes, by Lyonell Vane. London 1782, 12mo. ed. 2.

1782. Memoirs of PETER HENRY BRUCE, a military officer in the service of Prussia, Russia, and Great Britain. Containing an account of his Travels in Germany, Russia, Tartary, Turkey, the West Indies, &c. London 1782, 4to.

1783. Institutes Political and Military, written originally in the Mogul language, by the Great Timour, improperly called Tamerlane: first translated into Persian by ABU TAULIB ALHUSSEINI; and thence into English, with marginal Notes by Major (W.) DAVY, and the whole work published, with a Preface, Indexes, Geographical Notes, &c. by JOSEPH WHITE. Oxford 1783, 4to.

Instituts politiques et militaires de Tamerlan, proprement appellé *Timour*, écrits par lui-même en Mogol, et traduits en François, sur la version Persane d'ABOU-TALEB-AL-HOSSEINI, avec la Vie de ce Conquérant, d'après les meilleurs Auteurs Orientaux, des Notes, et des Tables historique, géographique, &c. par L. LANGLÈS. Paris 1787, 8vo.

1786. History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North. Translated from the German of JOHN REINHOLD FORSTER. London 1786, 4to.

1787. A Dissertation on the Origin and Progress of the Scythians or Goths. By JOHN PINKERTON. London 1787, 8vo.

—— A short Account of the ancient and modern state of CRIM TARTARY; and of the Imports and Exports at the different maritime towns on the coast of the Black Sea. Extracted from the writings of M. de Peyssonel, Busching, &c. By RICHARD WILLIS. London 1787, 8vo.

—— Alphabet Tartare-Mantchou, avec des détails sur les Lettres et l'Ecriture des Mantchoux. Par LOUIS-MATTHEU LANGLÈS. Paris 1787, 4to.

1789. Dictionnaire Tartare-Mantchou François, composé d'après un Dictionnaire Mantchou-Chinois, par M. AMYOT Miss. à Pékin; Rédigé et publié avec des Additions et l'Alphabet de cette langue, par L. LANGLÈS. Paris 1789-90, 4to. iii tom. (Extra Title.) Dictionnaire, Grammaire et Dialogues Tartare-Mantchoux François, rédigés, &c. par L. L. Auteur de l'Alphabet Tartare-Mantchou. En Quatre Volumes. Paris 1790, 4to.

Hymne Tartare-Mantchou chanté à l'occasion de la Conquête du *Kin-tchouen*. Traduit en François et accompagné de Notes par M. AMYOT, et publié par LOUIS LANGLÈS. Paris 1792, 4to.

1790. Travels in Kamtschatka, during the years 1787 and 1788. Translated from the French of M. DE LESSEPS. London 1790, 8vo. ii vols.

1793. Zur Geschichte und Litteratur. Aus den Schätzen der herzogl. Bibliothek zu Wolfenbüttel. Zweiter Beytrag. (VIII. Marco Polo, aus einer Handscrift engänzt und aus einer andern sehr zu verbessern.) Von GOTTHOLD EPHRAIM LESSING. Berlin 1793, 8vo.

1800. Relation de l'Établissement du Christianisme dans le royaume de Corée, redigée, en Latin, par Monseign.r de GOVEA, Evêque de Pekin, et adressée le 15 Août 1797 à Monseign.r de St. Martin, Evêque de Caradre, et Vicaire Apost. de la Province du *Sutchuen* en Chine. Traduction sur une Copie reçue à Londres le 12 Juillet 1798. Londres 1800, 12mo.

1805. A concise Account of the Commerce and Navigation of the Black Sea: from recent and authentic information. By WILLIAM ETON. London 1805, 8vo.

1806. Voyage en Crimée et sur les bords de la Mer Noire, pendant l'année 1803; suivie d'un Mémoire sur le Commerce de cette Mer, et de Notes sur les principaux Ports commerçans. Par J. REUILLY. Paris 1806, 8vo.

1812. Mémoire sur une correspondance inédite entre Tamerlan et le Roi de France Charles VI. Par M. Le Chevalier SILVESTRE de SACY. Paris 1812, 8vo.

—— Abhandlung über die Sprache und Schrift der Uiguren, von J. von KLAPROTH. Berlin 1812, 8vo. (Vid. 1820.)

1813. Numophylacium Orientale Pototianum. Leviter adumbravit C. M. FRAEHN. Libellus excusus est Casani anno 1813; estque in commissis Bibliop. Hartm. Rigæ. 8vo.

—— Wörter-sammlungen aus den Sprachen einiger Völker des Östlichen Asiens und der Nordwestküste von Amerika. Bekannt gemacht von A. J. von KRUSENSTERN. St. Petersburg 1813, 4to.

1818. The Travels of MARCO POLO, a Venetian, in the thirteenth century: being a description, by that early traveller, of remarkable places and things, in the eastern parts of the world. Translated from the Italian, with Notes by William Marsden. London 1818, 4to.

—— Di MARCO POLO e degli altri Viaggiatori Veneziani più illustri Dissertazioni del P. Ab. D. PLACIDO ZURLA. Con Appendice sulle antichi Mappe idro-geografiche lavorate in Venezia. Volume I. In Venezia 1818. Vol. II. 1819, 4to.

1820. Abhandlung über die Sprache und Schrift der Uiguren. Nebst einem Wörterverzeichnisse und anderen Uigurischen Sprachproben, aus dem Kaiserlichen übersetzungshofe zu Peking. Herausgegeben von JULIUS KLAPROTH. Paris 1820, fol. (Vid. 1812.)

—— Recherches sur les langues Tartares, ou Mémoires sur différens points de la Grammaire et de la Littérature des Mandchous, des Mogols, des Oigours

Oigours et des Tibetains; par M. ABEL-RÉMUSAT. Paris 1820, 4to. T. I.

1820. Histoire de la ville de *Khotan*, tirée des Annales de la Chine et traduite du Chinois; suivie de Recherches sur la substance minérale appelée par les Chinois pierre de *Iu*, et sur le Jaspe des Anciens. Par M. ABEL-RÉMUSAT. Paris 1820, 8vo.

1822. De Chasaris. Excerpta ex Scriptoribus Arabicis. Interprete C. M. FRAEHNIO. Particula I. (Ex Actor. Acad. Imp. Scient. Petrop. Vol. VIII.) Petropoli 1822, 4to.

1823. Examen des Extraits d'une Histoire des Khans Mongols, insérés par M. J. J. SCHMIDT dans le VI^me^ vol. des Mines de l'Orient. Par M. KLAPROTH. Paris 1823, 8vo.

1824. Mémoires relatifs à l'Asie, contenant des Recherches historiques, géographiques et philologiques sur les peuples de l'Orient; par J. KLAPROTH. Paris 1824, 8vo.

—— Supplément à l'Histoire générale des Huns, des Turks et des Mogols, contenant un Abrégé de l'histoire de la domination des Uzbèks dans la Grande Bukharie, &c. Par M. JOSEPH SENKOWSKI. St. Pétersbourg 1824, 4to.

—— Voyages de Marco Polo. Première Partie. Introduction, Texte, Glossaire et Variantes. (Recueil de Voyages et de Mémoires, publié par la Société de Géographie. T. I.) Paris 1824, 4to.

—— Philologisch-kritische Zugabe zu den von H. ABEL-RÉMUSAT bekannt gemachten zwei Mongolischen Original-Briefen der könige von Persien *Argun* und *Öldshäitu* an Philipp den Schönen; von ISAAC JACOB SCHMIDT. St. Petersburg 1824, 8vo.

—— Beleuchtung und Widerlegung der Forschungen über die Geschichte der Mittel-Asiatischen Völker des Herrn J. J. SCHMIDT, in St. Petersburg; von J. KLAPROTH, mit einer Charte und zwei Schrifttafeln. Paris 1824, 8vo.

1825. Mémoires sur plusieurs questions relatives à la Géographie de l'Asie Centrale, par M. ABEL-RÉMUSAT. Paris 1825, 4to.

—— Notice d'un Manuscrit Turc, en caractères Ouïgours, envoyé par M. de Hammer à M. Abel-Rémusat, lue à la Séance de la Soc. Asiat. du 3 Janvier 1825, par M. AMÉDÉE JAUBERT. Paris 1825, 8vo.

1826. Voyage d'Orenbourg à Boukhara, fait en 1820, à travers les Steppes qui s'etendent à l'Est de la Mer d'Aral et au delà de l'ancien Jaxartes; redigé par M. le Baron GEORGES de MEYENDORFF, et revu par le Chev. AMÉDÉE de JAUBERT. Paris 1826, 8vo.

—— Memoirs of *Zehir-ed-din Muhammed Baber*, emperor of Hindustan, written by himself, in the *Jaghatai Turkî*, and translated, partly by the late JOHN LEYDEN, partly (chiefly) by WILLIAM ERSKINE, with Notes and a geographical and historical Introduction. London 1826, 4to.

TEUTONIC. GERMAN. DUTCH. ANGLO-SAXON.

1494. De Biblie mit vlitigher achtinghe: recht na deme Latine in Dudesk averghesettet. Mit vorluchtinghe unde glose: des hochghelerden Postillatoers NICOLAI de LYRA, und anderes velen hillighen Doctoren. Lubick 1494, fol. (According to PANZER this is the Second Edition of the Niedersachsisch Bible. The First is printed at Cöln, without date. He afterwards says that this may more properly be called the First Niedersachsisch, as that printed at Cöln is mere Flemish. Jonas Dryander.)

1520. Biblia Dudesch. Halberstad 1520, fol. II. Deelen. (This Edition is not found in Panzer.)

1524. Psalter des küniglichen Prophetten Davids geteutscht nach warhafftigem text der Hebraischen Zungen (von CASPAR AMMAN), in der Kaiserlichen Stat Augspurg, durch Doctor SYGMUND GRYM (1524) 8vo. (One leaf of the Preface wanting.)

—— The New Testament in the German (Ober-Deutsch) language and Italian character. Basil 1524, 8vo. (Title and part of Preface wanting.)

1578. Biblia, dat ys: De gantze Hillige Schrifft, Düdesch. D. M. Luther. Magdeborch 1578, fol.

1599. Etymologicum Teutonicæ linguæ: sive Dictionarium Teutonico-Latinum, præcipuas Teutonicæ linguæ dictiones et phrases Latine interpretas, et cum aliis nonnullis linguis obiter collatas complectens: studio et opera Cornel. Kiliani Dufflæi. Antverpiæ 1599, 8vo. ed. 3. Curante Gerhardo Hasselto. Traj. Batav. 1777, 4to. ii voll.

1612. Lingua Belgica, sive de lingua illius communitate tum cum aliis, tum præsertim cum Latina, Græca, Persica; deque communitatis illius causis; tum de linguæ illius origine, per nationes diffusione, ut et de ejus præstantia. Abrahamus van der Milius. Lugd. Bat. 1612, 4to.

1633. Augerii Gislenii Busbequii omnia quæ extant (opera). Lugd. Bat. 1633, 16mo.

1649. Leges Salicæ illustratæ: illarum natale solum demonstratum: cum Glossario Salico vocum Advaticarum. Auctore Gottefrido Wendelino. Antverpiæ 1649, fol.

1650. Merici Casauboni Is. F. De Quatuór linguis Commentationis, pars prior: quæ, de lingua Hebraica: et de lingua Saxonica. Londini 1650, 8vo.

1652. C. Cornelii Taciti de Moribus Germanorum liber. Accedunt præter alia, de rebus Germaniæ antiquæ, ex priscis monumentis Excerpta. Opera Hermanni Conringii. Helmestadi 1652, 4to.

1654. Le Gazophylace de la langue Françoise et Flamende. Rotterdam 1656, 4to.—Schat-kamer der Nederduytsche en Francoysche Tale. Door Casparus vanden Ende. Rotterdam 1654, 4to.

1659. Gulielmi Somneri Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum, voces phrasesque præcipuas Anglo-Saxonicas complectens. Accesserunt Ælfrici Abbatis Grammatica Latino-Saxonica, cum Glossario suo ejusdem generis. Oxonii 1659, fol.

1671. Biblia, dat is, De Gantsche H. Schrifture, vervattende alle de Canonyck Boecken des Oude en Nieuwe Testaments. Gorinchem 1671, 16mo.

Biblia, dat is: De Gantsche H. Schrifture, vervattende alle de Canonycke Boeken des Oude en des Nieuwen Testaments. Uyt de Oorspronckelyke in onse Nederlantsche Taal getrouwelyk overgeset. Amsterdam 1684, 4to.

1677. Johannis Claii Grammatica Germanicæ linguæ. Lipsiæ et Merseburgi 1677, 12mo. ed. 9.

—— Anglo-Belgica; d'Engelische en Nederduytsche Academy. Door Edward Richardson. Amsterdam 1677, 12mo.

1684. Het Nieuwe Testament, ofte alle Boeken des Nieuwen Verbonts onses Heeren Jesu Christi. Volgens het Besluyt der Sinode van Dordrecht inde Jare 1618 en 1619. Amsterdam 1684, 12mo.

1689. Institutiones Grammaticæ Anglo-Saxonicæ et Mœso-Gothicæ. Auctore Georgio Hickesio.—Grammatica Islandica Runolphi Jonæ.—Catalogus Librorum Septentrionalium. Accedit Edwardi Bernardi Etymologicon Britannicum. Oxoniæ 1689, 4to.

1698. Heptateuchus, Liber Job, et Evangelium Nicodemi; Anglo-Saxonice. Historiæ Judith Fragmentum; Dano-Saxonice. Edidit nunc primum ex MSS. codicibus Edwardus Thwaites. Oxoniæ, e Theatro Sheldoniano, typis Junianis, 1698, 4to.

1701. Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum, Lexico Gul. Somneri magna parte auctius. Opera Thomæ Benson. Oxoniæ 1701, 8vo.

1710. Woordenboek der Nederduitsche en Franchesche Taalen. Door François Halma. Utrecht en Amsterdam 1710, 4to.

1711. Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica, ex Hickesiano linguarum Septentrionalium Thesauro excerpta. Opera Edwardi Thwaites. Oxoniæ 1711, 8vo.

—— Historia studii Etymologici linguæ Germanicæ hactenus impensi; &c. Accedunt et quædam de lingua Venedorum in Germania habitantium. Opera Jo. Georg. Eccardi. Hanoveræ 1711, 8vo.

1713. Incerti Monachi Weissenburgensis Catechesis Theotisca Seculo IX. conscripta, nunc vero primum edita; ut et monumenta catechetica varia Theotisca. Omnia in unum collegit, &c. Jo. Geor. Eccardus. Hanoveræ 1713, 8vo.

Miscellanea Anglicana: mit einem kleinen Vocabulario versehen, (oder) Englisch-Deutsches Wörter-büchlein. Von Arnold Christian Beuthner. Jena 1713, 8vo.

1715. The Rudiments of Grammar for the English Saxon tongue, first given in English; with an Apology for the study of Northern Antiquities. By Elizabeth Elstob. London 1715, 4to.

1717. Le grand Dictionaire François et Flamand. Par François Halma. Utrecht 1717, 4to.

1719. Grammaire Flamande. Nederduytsche Spraakkonst. Door Philippe la Grue. Amsterdam 1719, 8vo. nouv. ed. par W. Sewel.

1723. Aenleiding tot de Kennisse van het verhevene Deel der Nederduitsche Sprake. Door Lambert ten Kate. Amsterdam 1723, 4to. ii Deelen.

1727. Glossarium Germanicum continens Origines et Antiquitates linguæ Germanicæ hodiernæ. Specimen ex ampliore farragine decerptum. Auctore Johan. Georg. Wachtero. Lipsiæ 1727, 8vo.

1727. A large Dictionary English and Dutch, in two Parts. To which is added a Grammar for both languages. By William Sewel. Amsterdam 1727, 4to. ii. deelen. ed. 3.

1732. Nouveau Dictionnaire du Voyageur, François-Alleman-Latin, et Alleman-François-Latin. Genève 1732, 8vo. ed. 7.

1736. A new German Grammar, whereby an Englishman may easily attain to the knowledge of the German language. By Benedict Beiler. London 1736, 8vo. ed. 2.

1737. Johan. Georgii Wachteri Glossarium Germanicum continens Origines et Antiquitates totius linguæ Germanicæ. Lipsiæ, 1737-8, fol. ii tomi.

1739. Neues Deutsch-Englisches Wörter-buch. Theodor Arnold. Leipzig 1739, 8vo.

1742. General Rudiments of the Dutch language. Algemeene Beginselen der Nederduitsche Taal. (London.) 1742, 8vo.

1743. Francisci Junii F. f. Etymologicon Anglicanum. Ex Autographo descripsit et accessionibus permultis auctum edidit Edwardus Lye. Præmittuntur Vita auctoris et Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica. Oxonii 1743, fol.

1745. Teutsche Grammatica, zum Gebrauch des St. Peterburgischen Gymnasii herausgegeben. St. Petersburgh 1745, 8vo.

1749. Teutsch-Schwedisches und Schwedisch-Teutsches Lexicon oder Wörter-buch, Olof Lind. Stockholm 1749, 4to.

1754. Idioticon Hambergense, oder Wörter-buch, zur Erklärung der eigenen, in und um Hamburg gebräuchlichen Nieder-Sächsischen Mundart. Von Michael Richey. Hamburg 1754, 8vo. ed. 2.

1756. Idioticon Osnabrugense, oder Wörter-buch zur Erklärung der eigenen, in und um Osnabrück gebräuchlichen Westphälischen Mundart. Von Johann Christoph. Strodtmann. Leipzig und Altona 1756, 8vo.

1757. Ein Gebet-Buchlein: theils aus der Englischen Liturgie, &c. zum Gebrauch der Königlichen Deutschen Lutherischen Hof-Capelle zu St. James eingerichtet. London 1757, 8vo.

—— Grammaire pour apprendre le Flamand. De plus, un Vocabulaire, quelques Dialogues, &c. Bruxelles 1757, 8vo.

1758. Christian Gottlob Haltai Glossarium Germanicum medii Ævi, maximam partem e diplomatibus, multis præterea aliis monumentis tam editis quam ineditis adornatum, Indicibus necessariis instructum. Præfatus est Joh. Gottlob Boehmius. Lipsiæ 1758, fol. ii tomi.

1761. Matthias Kramers vollkommene Niederdeutsche oder Holländische Grammatik. Nebst einer alphabetischen Vorstellung aller Holländischen Grund-und Stammwörter, auf Hochdeutsch erkläret. Leipzig 1761, 8vo. ed. alt.

1763. Miscellaneous Letters. Vermischte Briefe, aus den besten Englischen Schriftstellern. Von J. J. Ebert. Leipz. und Züllichau 1763, 8vo.

1766. Matthäi Henry predigers zu Chester Anweisung zum Gebet durch Schriftstellen, aus dem Englischen übersezt von Christoph Ernst Schwab. London 1766, 8vo.

1767. Versuch eines Bremisch-Niedersachsischen Wörterbuchs, worin nicht nur die in und um Bremen, sondern auch fast in ganz Niedersachsen gebräuchliche eigenthümliche Mundart, &c. erkläret sind: herausgegeben von der Bremischen Deutschen Gesellschaft. Bremen 1767-71, 8vo. v. Bände.

1768. Nieuw Woordenboek der Nederlandsche en Hoogduitsche Taal. Door Matthias Kramer. Leipzig 1768. 4to. ed. 3.

1772. Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum. Auctore Edwardo Lye. Accedunt Fragmenta versionis Ulphilanæ, necnon opuscula quædam Anglo-Saxonica. Edidit, nonnullis vocabulis auxit, plurimis exemplis illustravit, et Grammaticam utriusque linguæ præmisit, Owen Manning. Londini 1772, fol. ii tomi.

1774. Verhandeling over de Eigennaamen der Friesen. Mit ses Bijlagen, daar toe betrekkelijk. En eene Toelage van Friesche Spreekwoorden. Francker 1774, 8vo.

—— Grammatica Germanica Suethizans. Andr. Heldmann. Wästeräs 1774, 8vo.

1775. Verbeterde Vlaemsche Spraek-en Spel-konste. Suivie d'une Grammaire Françoise. Door Balduinus Janssens. Brugge 1775, 8vo.

1776. Sammlung und Abstammung Germanischer Wurzel-Wörter, nach der Reihe menschlicher Begriffe, zum Erweis der Tabelle. Herausgegeben von Johann Georg Meusel. Halle 1776, 4to.

1778. Principis da grammatica nel linguaig Todaise, esposts per l'uso dellas Scolas. (A German Grammar for the use of Schools in the Grisons.) Coira 1778, 8vo.

—— Nieuwe Fransche Spraek-konst. (A French Grammar for the use of Flemings.) By J. Des Roches. Antwerpen 1778, 12mo. ed. 4.

—— Manuel Grammatical ou Abrégé des Élémens de la langue Allemande. M. De F., Ancien Officier, &c. Metz 1778, 8vo.

1779. Verhandelingen van het Bataviaasch Genootschap der Konsten en Wetenschappen. Deel. I. Batavia 1779, 8vo. II. 1780. III. 1781. IV. Rotterdam und Amsterdam 1786. V. Batavia 1790. VI. 1792. VII. (Erste Stuk, 25 Bladen) 1794. VII. (Transactions of the Batavian Society of Arts and Sciences) 1814, 8vo.

1780. Nouvelle et parfaite Grammaire Royale Françoise et Allemande. Par Des Pepliers. Leipzig 1780, 8vo.

1781. Johannis Georgii Scherzii Glossarium Germanicum medii ævi, potissimùm dialecti Suevicæ, edidit, illustravit, supplevit Jer. Jac. Oberlinus. Argentorati 1781-4, fol. ii tomi.

—— Platt-Deutsches Wörter-buch, nach der alten und neuen Pommerschen und Rügischen Mundart. Von Johann Carl Dähnert. Stralsund 1781, 4to.

1783. Nouveau Dictionnaire de la langue Allemande et Françoise, composé sur les Dictionnaires de M. Adelung et de l'Académie Françoise. Par Chrét. Fréd. Schwan. Manheim 1783, 4to. ii vols. nouv. ed.

1785. Preussisches Wörterbuch, worinnen nicht nur die in Preussen gebräuchliche eigenthümliche Mundart und was sie sonst mit der Niedersächsischen gemein hat, augezeigt, sondern auch manche in Preussischen Schriftstellern Urkunden, &c. erklärt werden. Von G. E. S. Hennig. Königsberg 1785, 8vo.

1786. A short Grammar of the German tongue, by

Henry Christoph. Albrecht. Hamburgh 1786, 8vo.

1787. Dictionnaire de Poche Allemand-François et François-Allemand. Par Théoph. Fred. Ehrmann. Strasbourg 1787, 12mo. obl?

1788. Versuch einer allgemeinen Teutschen Idiotikensammlung, gegeben von Frid. Carl. Fulda. Berlin und Stettin 1788, 8vo.

1790. Die Bibel, oder die ganze Heilige Schrift des Alten und Neuen Testaments, nach der Deutschen Uebersetzung D. Martin Luthers. Neue Ausgabe mit der Petitschrift. Zweyte Auflage. Halle 1790, 8vo. 1792, 8vo.

1791. Neue, vollkommene Holländische Sprachlehre, verfertigt von Adam Abrahamsz van Moerbeck. Leipzig 1791, 8vo.

1792. A Grammar of the Dutch language. By Baldwin Janson. London 1792, 8vo. (Vid. 1775.)

—— Discours qui ont été lus dans l'Assembl. publ. de l'Academie des Sc. de Berlin, tenue le 26 Janv. 1792. Par le Conte de Hertzberg. On a ajouté le Plan du célèbre Leibnitz sur la culture et la perfection de la langue Allemande. Berlin 1792, 4to.

1793. Grammatisch-kritisches Wörterbuch der Hochdeutschen Mundart, mit beständiger Vergleichung der übrigen Mundarten, besonders aber der Oberdeutschen, von Johann Christoph Adelung. Leipzig 1793-96-98-1801, 4to. iv. Bände, ed. 2.

1795? Versuch eines Schwabischen Idiotikon, oder Sammlung der in verschiedenen Schwäbischen Landern und Städten gebrauchlichen Idiotismen, mit etymologischen Anmerkungen. Von Johann Christoph Schmid. Berlin und Stettin (1795?) 8vo.

1795. Deutsche Sprachlehre für Schulen. Joh. Chr. Adelung, Berlin 1795, 8vo. ed. 3.—Auszug aus der Deutschen Sprachlehre für Schulen. Berlin 1781, 8vo.

1798. A new and complete Dictionary of the English and Dutch languages. Compiled chiefly from the Quarto Dictionary of William Sewel. By Samuel Hull Wilcocke. London 1798, 8vo. ii vols.

1799. Versuch einer Anleitung zur Kunde einiger Haupt-töchter und Mundarten der Germanischen oder Teutschen Haupt-oder Muttersprache ausserhalb Teutschland. Von Fridr. Gottl. Canzler. Göttingen 1799, 8vo.

1800. Geschichte der Nieder-Sachsischen oder sogenanten Plattdeutschen Sprache, vornehmlich bis auf Luthers Zeiten, nebst einer Musterung der vornehmsten Denkmahle dieser Mundart, entworfen von Joh. Fried. August Kinderling. Magdeburg 1800, 8vo.

—— Holsteinisches Idiotikon, ein Beitrag zur Volkssittengeschichte; oder Sammlung Plattdeutscher, alter und neugebildeter Wörte, Wortformen, Redensarten, Volkwitzes, Sprichwörter, &c. Von Johann Friedr. Schütze. Hamburg 1800, 1801, 1802, 8vo. iii. Theile. Altona 1806, Theil. iv.

—— Die Volkssprache in Oesterreich, vorzüglich ob der Ens, nach ihrer innerlichen Verfassung, und in Vergleichung mit andern Sprachen; in grammatisch-kritischen Bemerkungen entworfen von Matthias Höfer. Wien 1800, 8vo.

—— German Grammar adapted to the use of Englishmen. By George Henry Noehden. London 1800, 12mo. 1807, 12mo. ed. 2.

1808. A Supplement to the Grammar for the use of Students in the German language. By P. A. R. (Stephen Weston.) London 1808, 12mo.

1809. Exercises for Writing German according to the Rules of Grammar. By George Henry Noehden. London 1809, 12mo.

1820. The nature and genius of the German language displayed in a more extended view of its Grammatical forms, &c. By D. Boileau. London 1820, 8vo.

TUNKINESE, COCHIN-CHINESE, or ANNAMITIC.

1650. Relazione de' felici successi della Santa Fede predicata da' Padri della Comp. di Giesu, nel regno di Tunchino di Alessandro de Rhodes Avignonse. Roma 1650, 4to. Milano 1651, 8vo.

1651. Catechismus (idiomate Tunchinensi et Latino) pro iis qui volunt suscipere Baptismum; in octo dies divisus. Opera Alexand. de Rhodes. Romæ P. F. 1651, 4to.

1651? Linguæ Annamiticæ seu Tunchinensis brevis Declaratio. 4to.

1651. Dictionarium Annamiticum, Lusitanum et Latinum, ope Sac. Congr. de Pr. Fid. in lucem editum ab Alexandro de Rhodes. Romæ 1651, 4to.

1652. Tunchinensis Historiæ libri duo, quorum altero Status Temporalis hujus regni, altero mirabiles Evangelicæ Prædicationis progressus referuntur. Cœptæ per Patres Soc. Jes. ab anno 1627, ad annum 1646. Alexander de Rhodes. Lugduni 1652, 4to. ed. alt.

Histoire du royaume de Tunquin, et des grands progrez que la Predication de l'Evangile y a faits en la Conversion des Infidelles, depuis l'année 1646. Composée en Latin par le R. P. Alexand. de Rhodes de la C. de J. et traduite en François par le R. P. Henry Albi. Lyon 1651, 4to.

1663. Relation du Voyage du P. Joseph Tissanier de la C. de J. depuis la France, jusqu'au Royaume de Tunquin. Avec ce qui s'est passé de plus mémorable dans cette Mission, durant les années 1658, 1659, et 1660. Paris 1663, 8vo.

1793. Flora Cochinchinensis, sistens Plantas in regno Cochinchina nascentes. Labore et studio Joannis de Loureiro. Cum Notis Caroli Ludov. Willdenow. Berolini 1793, 8vo. tom. I.

1803. Johannis Koffler historica Cochinchinæ Descriptio. In Epitomen redacta ab Anselmo ab Eckart. Edente Chr. Theoph. de Murr. Norimbergæ 1803, 8vo.

1806. A Voyage to Cochin China in the years 1792 and 1793: containing a general view of the valuable productions and the political importance of this flourishing kingdom, &c. To which is annexed an Account of a Journey made in the years 1801 and 1802, to the residence of the Chief of the *Booshuana* Nation, being the remotest point in the interior of Southern Africa to which Europeans have hitherto penetrated. By John Barrow. London 1806, 4to.

TURKISH or OSMANLÎ. OTTOMAN EMPIRE.

1538. Commentario de le cose de Turchi, di Polo Jovio Vescovo di Nocera, a Carlo Quinto Imperadore augusto. (Venezia) 1538, 8vo.

1539. Turcicarum rerum Commentarius Pauli Jovii Ep. Nucer. ad Carol. V. Imp. Aug.: ex Italico Latinus factus, Francisco Nigro Bassianate Interprete. Parisiis, R. Steph. 1539, 8vo.

1540. De Rebus Turcarum ad Franciscum Gall. Reg. Christ. Libri V.: Christophoro Richerio authore. Parisiis, R. Steph. 1540, 4to.

1541. Commentarii delle cose de Turchi, di Paulo Giovio et Andrea Gambini, con gli fatti, et la vita di Scanderbeg. Vinegia, Ald. 1541, 8vo.

1545. Viaggi fatti da Vinetia, alla Tana, in Persia, in India, et in Costantinopoli: con la descrittione particolare di città, luoghi, siti, costumi, et della Porta del gran Turco. (Per Josaphat Barbaro, Ambrogio Contarini, Aluigi Giovanni.) Vinegia 1545, 8vo.

1553. De Turcarum Moribus Epitome, Bartholomæo Georgieviz Peregrino autore. Lugduni 1553, 12mo.

1560. De la République des Turcs, et là où l'occasion s'offrera, des meurs et loy de tous Muhamedistes.

istes.—Histoire et consideration de l'origine, loy, et coustume des Tartares, &c.—La tierce partie des Orientales Histoires, ou est exposée la condition, puissance et revenu de l'empire Turquesque. Par Guillaume Postel Cosmopolite. Poitiers 1560, 4to.

1562. Lettere del Gran Mahumeto Imperadore de' Turchi: scritte a diversi Re, Prencipi, Signori, e Republiche, con le Risposte loro; ridotte nella Volgar lingua da M. Lodovico Dolce. Insieme con le Lettere di Falaride tiranno de gli Agrigentini. Vinegia 1562, 12mo. 1563, 8vo.

1565. Trattato del successo della potentissima Armata del gran Turco, venuta sopra l'Isola di Malta, l'anno 1565. Per Marino Fracasso. (Malta 1565, 8vo.) Nuovamente mandata in luce da Alfonso Ulloa. Venetia 1569, 4to.

1573. Historia universale dell' Origine, et Imperio de' Turchi. Raccolta da M. Francisco Sansovino. Venetia 1573, 4to.—Historia universale, &c. Raccolta, et in diversi luoghi di nuovo ampliata, da M. F. S. et riformata in molte sue parti per ordine della Santa Inquisitione. Vinegia 1582, 4to.

—— Aulæ Turcicæ, Othomannicique imperii Descriptio, qua Turcarum palatina, officia, &c. luculenter enarrantur: primùm ab Antonio Geufræo Gallice edita: recens autem in Latinam linguam conversa per Wilhelmum Godelevæum. His accesserunt Belli Cypri libri III. Item Bellum Pannonicum. Unà cum Epitome insigniarum atque recentiarum Europæ historiarum ab anno 1564, usque in præsentem 73 deducta. Authore Petro Bizaro. Basileæ 1573, 8vo.

1576. Les Navigations, Peregrinations et Voyages, faicts en la Turquie, par Nicolas de Nicolay Daulphinoys Seigneur d'Arfeville, contenant plusieurs singularitez que l'Autheur y a veu et observé. Le tout distingué en quatre Livres. Anvers 1576, 4to.

1578. Chronicorum Turcicorum in quibus Turcorum Origo, Principes, Imperatores, Bella, &c. exponuntur: tomi iii. Opera Philippi Loniceri. Francof. ad M. 1578, fol.

1582. Itinera Constantinopolitanum et Amasianum, ab Augerio Gislenio Busbequio ad Solimanum Turcarum Imperatorem C. M. Oratore confecta, Antverpiæ 1582, 8vo. ed. alt.

1585. Itinerario di Marc' Antonio Pigafetta gentil'huomo Vicentino. Londra 1585, 4to.

1591. Historiæ Musulmanæ Turcorum, de monumentis exscriptæ, Libri xviii. Accessere Commentarii duo, cum Onomastico gemino. Opera Joannis Leunclavii. Francofurti 1591, fol.

1595. Bessarionis Niceni Orationes de periculis Turcicarum irruptionum, et de Bello in Turcam decernendo. Lipsiæ 1595, 8vo. ed. alt.

—— De Causis magnitudinis imperii Turcici, et virtutis ac felicitatis Turcarum in bellis perpetuæ; ab Uberto Foliëta. Lipsiæ 1596, 8vo. ed. alt.

—— De Bello contra Turcas suscipiendo. Commentatio Johannis Lauterbach. Confusio sectæ Mahometanæ, ab eodem Latinitate donata. Lipsiæ 1595, 8vo.

1596. Annales Sultanorum Othmanidarum, à Turcis sua lingua scripti: Hieronymi Beck studio et diligentia, jussuque Cæs. a Joanne Gaudier dicto Spiegel, interprete Turcico, Germanice translati, Joanne Leunclavio Latine redditi, illustrati et aucti, usque ad ann. 1588. Francofurti 1596, fol. ed. alt.

—— Cælii Augustini Curionis Sarracenicæ Historiæ libri tres, ab autore innumeris locis emendati atque expoliti. In quibus Sarracenorum, Turcarum, aliarumque gentium origines et res per annos septingentos gestæ continentur. His accessere Wolfangi Dreschleri earundem rerum Chronicon sive breviarium. Item C. A. C. Marochensis regni in Mauritania nobilissimi à Sarracenis conditi, descriptio, nunquam antea edita. Cælii Secundi Curionis de bello Melitensi à Turcis gesto, historia nova. Francofurdi 1596, fol.

1598. L'Ottomanno di Lazaro Soranzo; dove si dà pieno ragguaglio della Potenza del presente Signor

nor de' Turchi, Mehemeto III., &c. Ferrara 1598, 4to.

1600. The Mahumetane or Turkish Historie, containing Three Bookes. 1. Of the originall and beginning of the Turkes. 2. Of their Conquests, &c. 3. Of the Warres and Siege of Malta. Translated from the French and Italian tongues by R. Carr. London 1600, 4to.

1603. Rerum memorabilium in Pannonia sub Turcarum Imperatoribus, a capta Constantinopoli usque ad hanc ætatem nostram, bello, militiaque gestarum, Exegeses. Sive Narrationes diversorum auctorum. Recensente Nicolao Reusnero. Francofurti 1603, 4to.

1604. Della Guerra di Costantinopolitano per la Restitutione de gl'Imperatori Comneni; fatta da Sig. Venetiani, et Francesi, l'anno 1204, Libri sei. Di Paolo Rannusio Venetiano. Venetia 1604, 4to.

De Bello Costantinopolitano et Imperatoribus Comnenis, per Gallos, et Venetos restitutis Historia Pauli Ramnusii. Venetiis 1634, fol. ed. alt.

1609. Scanderbegus; hoc est, Vita et Res strenue feliciterque gestæ, Georgii Castrioti Epiri regis, ob magna facta Scanderbegi dicti, contra Turcarum immanitatem et perfidiam. Authore Georgio Bartholdo Pontano à Braitenberg. Hanoviæ 1609, 8vo.

1612. Institutionum linguæ Turcicæ libri Quatuor. I. De Orthographia Turc-Arabica. II. De Etymologia Turcorum. III. Linguæ Turcicæ Exercitia, et duæ Proverbiorum Turcicorum Centuriæ. IV. Dictionarium Latino-Turcicum et Turcico-Latinum. Studio Hieronymi Megiseri. Lipsiæ 1612, 8vo.

1615. Articles du Traicté faict en l'année Mil six cens quatre, entre Henri le Grand Roy de France et de Navarre, et Sultan *Amat* Empereur des Turcs. Paris 1615, 4to.

1629. Augerii Gislenii Busbequii D. Legationis Turcicæ Epistolæ iv. Quarum priores duæ ante aliquot annos (1582) in lucem prodierunt sub nomine Itinerum Constantinopolitani et Amasiani. Adjectæ sunt duæ alteræ. Ejusdem de re militari contra Turcam instituenda consilium. Hanoviæ 1629, 8vo. (A. G. B. Omnia quæ extant) Lugd. Bat. 1633, 16mo.

1631. The General Historie of the Turkes from the first beginning of that nation to the rising of the Othoman Familie: with all the notable Expeditions of the Christian princes against them. By Richard Knolles. With a new Continuation from the yeare 1621 unto the yeare 1629. (London) 1631, fol. ed. 4.

1632. De Bosphoro Thracio libri iii. Lugd. Bat. 1632, 16mo.

1633. Rudimenta Grammatices linguæ Turcicæ. Auctore Andræa du Ryer. Lut. Paris. 1633, 4to. ed. 2.

1635. The History of the Imperiall Estate of the Grand Seigneurs. Their habitations, lives, titles, qualities, &c. Translated out of French by Edward Grimestone, Serjeant at Armes. (Second Title) The History of the Serrail, and of the Court of the Grand Seigneur, Empereur of the Turkes. By Michael Baudier. London 1635, 4to.

—— The History of the Serrail, and of the Court of the Grand Seigneur, emperour of the Turkes. Wherein is seen the image of the Othoman Greatnesse, &c. Translated out of French by Edward Grimstone. London 1635, 4to.

1641. Dittionario della lingua Italiana Turchesca, raccolto da Giovanni Molino Interprete. Con l'Indice delli vocabuli Turcheschi, e brevi Rudimenti di detta lingua. Roma 1641, 8vo.

1643. Consultatio de Bello Turcis inferendo. Auctore Des. Erasmo, Rott. Lugd. Bat. 1643, 12mo.

1647. Breve Discorso della Turchia descrivesi la città di Costantinopoli, con li suoi edificii così antichi, come moderni, &c. Composto prima nell' idioma Spagnuolo dal R. D. Ottavio Sapienza. E nuovamente tradotto nell' Italiana, dal Sign. F. D. Lorenzo Minutoli. Messina 1647, 8vo.

1650. Viaggi di PIETRO della VALLE il pellegrino, descritti da lui medesimo in 54 lettere familiari, all' erudito suo amico Maria Schipano, divisi in trè parti, cioè la Turchia, la Persia, e l'India. (Second Title). De Viaggi di P. della V. Parte prima, cioè la Turchia. Roma 1650, 4to.—La Persia, parte prima e parte seconda. Roma 1658, 4to.—De Viaggi, &c. parte terza, cioè l'India, co'l Ritorno alla Patria. Roma 1663, 4to. iv tom.

Les fameux Voyages de PIETRO della VALLE, gentilhomme Romain, surnommé l'illustre Voyageur, avec un denombrement très-exact des choses qu'il a veuës dans la Turquie, l'Egypte, la Palestine, la Perse, et les Indes Orientales. Paris, Vol. I. 1670, ed. 2., Vol. II. et III. 1684, Vol. IV. 1665, 4to.

1652. The Reign of Sultan *Orchan*, second King of the Turks. Translated out of HOJAH EFFENDI, an eminent Turkish historian. By WILLIAM SEAMAN. London 1652, 8vo.

1654. JOANNES CUSPINIANUS de Turcarum Origine, Religione, ac immanissima eorum in Christianos tyrannide; deque viis, per quas Christiani principes Turcas profligare et invadere facile possent. Lugd. Bat. 1654, 12mo.

1656. Politicall Reflections upon the Government of the Turks. (Second Title). The Turkish Policy: or Observations upon the Government of the Turks. (By FRANCIS OSBORN.) London 1656, 12mo.

1662. Abrégé de l'Histoire des Turcs. Contenant tout ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable sous le regne de vingt-trois Empereurs. Recueilly par le Sr. (ANTOINE) Du VERDIER. Rouen 1662, 12mo. ii tomi.

Compendio dell' Historie generali de Turchi. Raccolto dal Signore di VERDIER, e tradotto dal Francese da Ferdinando de Servi. Venetia 1662, 4to. ii parti.

1664. A New Survey of the Turkish Empire, History and Government, compleated. By HENRY MARSH. London 1664, 8vo.

—— The History of the Turkish Wars in Hungary, Transylvania, Austria, Silesia, and other Provinces of the German Empire, from the first Invasion of Amurath the Second, anno 1432, to this present year. London 1664, 8vo.

—— Syntagma Historiæ Sarraceno-Turcicæ. Quo, a Muhammede I. Sarracenorum Phylarcho et Pseudo-Propheta ad Muhammedem IV. hodiernum Turcorum Padiscachum, universæ propemodum Muslimicæ gentis Origines, Imperiæ horumque vices, &c. methodo succincta et perspicua traduntur. Auctore JACOBO STRUKHUSEN. Helmestadii 1664, 4to.

1665. Excerpta Manuscripti cujusdam Turcici, quod de Cognitione Dei et Hominis ipsius à quodam AZIZO NESEPHÆO, Tataro, scriptum est; quæ cum Versione Latina et Notis in publicum emittit ANDREAS MÜLLERUS. Colon. Brand. 1665, 4to.

—— Relation d'un Voyage fait au Levant. Dans laquelle il est curieusement traité des Estats sujets au Grand Seigneur, des mœurs, religions, forces, gouvernemens, politiques, langues, et coustumes des habitans de ce grand empire. Et des singularitez de l'Archipel, Constantinople, Terre Sainte, Egypte, &c. Par M. (JEAN) de THEVENOT. Rouen 1665, 4to. (Suivie de deux autres volumes).

—— Vocabolario Italiano-Turchesco, compilato dal M. R. P. F. BERNARDO da PARIGI, tradotto dal Françese nell' Italiano, con la fatica dal P. F. Pietro d'Abbavilla. Roma P. F. 1665, 4to. iii vol.

1666. Domini Nostri Jesu Christi Testamentum Novum. Turcice redditum operâ GULIELMI SEAMAN. Oxoniæ 1666, 4to.

1670. Grammatica linguæ Turcicæ, in quinque partes distributa. Operâ GULIELMI SEAMAN. Oxoniæ 1670, 4to.

—— A Relation of the Siege of Candia. From the first Expedition of the French forces, &c. to its surrender 27th Septr. 1669. Written in French and faithfully Englished. London 1670, 8vo.

1671. Histoire de l'État présent de l'Empire Ottoman: contenant les maximes politiques des Turcs; &c.

&c. Traduite de l'Anglois de M. Ricaut, par M. Briot. Amsterdam 1671, 12mo.

1672. Joannis-Baptistæ Podesta Translatæ Turcicæ Chronicæ Pars prima, continens Originem Ottomanicæ Stirpis, undecimque ejusdem stirpis Imperatorum gesta, juxta Traditionem Turcarum. Omnia à prænominato Authore, ex originali Turcico, in Latinam, Italicam et Germanicam linguam translata. Noribergæ 1672, 8vo.

1673. Historia dell' ultima Guerra tra' Veneziani e Turchi, di Girolamo Brusoni. Nella quale si contengono i successi delle passate Guerre nei Regni di Candia, e Dalmatia, dall' anno 1644. fino al 1671. Venezia 1673, 4to.

— Memoire Istoriche de' Monarchi Ottomani, di Giovanni Sagredo. Venetia 1673, 4to.

1676. Histoire des Grands Vizirs *Mahomet Coprogli Pacha*, et *Achmet Coprogli Pacha;* celle des trois derniers Grands Seigneurs; de leurs Sultanes, et principales Favorites, &c. Par M. de Chassepol. Amsterdam 1676, 12mo.

1677. Dissertatio Academica, continens Specimen triennalis profectûs in linguis Orientalibus, Arabica nempè, Persica et Turcica. Deferente Joann. Bapt. Podesta. Viennæ Austr. 1677, 4to.

—— Vocabolario Toscano, e Turchesco, arricchito di molte Voci Arabe, Persiane, Tartare, e Greche, necessarie alla perfetta cognizione della stessa Lingua Turchesca. Con la giunta di alcuni Rudimenti Grammaticali utili per impossessarli del vero Idioma Turchesco. Composto da Antonio Mascis Napoletano. Firenze 1677, 8vo.

—— L'État présent de l'Empire Ottoman: de la traduction du S^r. Bespier, sur l'Original Anglois du S^r. Ricaut. Rouen 1677, 12mo. ii tom.

1680. Thesaurus linguarum Orientalium, Turcicæ, Arabicæ, Persicæ, continens nimirum Lexicon Turcico-Arabico-Persicum, et Grammaticam Turcicam, cum adjectis ad singula ejus capita Præceptis Grammaticis Arabicæ et Persicæ linguæ. Operâ, typis, et sumptibus Francisci à Mesgnien Meninski. Viennæ Austr. 1680, fol. iii voll.—Complementum Thesauri linguarum Orientalium, seu Onomasticum Latino-Turcico-Arabico-Persicum. Authore F. a M. M. Viennæ Austr. 1687, fol. (Ex dono eximii amici Comitis Spencer, exemplar pulcherrimum.)

1681. Relation nouvelle d'un Voyage de Constantinople. Par Guil. Jos. Grelot. Paris 1681, 12mo. ed. 2.

—— Histoire du Régne de Mahomet II. Empereur des Turcs. Par le Sieur G. Guillet. Paris 1681, 12mo. ii tom.

1682. Relation véritable de ce qui s'est passé à Constantinople avec M. De Guilleragues Ambassadeur de France. A Chio (Paris) 1682, 12mo.

1683. Historical and Political Observations upon the Present State of Turkey. Describing the Policy, Religion, Manners, &c. of the Turks. With an Account of the Battles, Sieges, &c. which have happened from the beginning of the Ottoman Empire, to this present Grand Seignor. To which is added His Life. By R. D. London 1683, 12mo.

—— The History of the Turkish War with the Rhodians, Venetians, Egyptians, Persians, and other nations. Written by Will. Caoursin and Rhodgia (Khodgia?) Afendy, a Turk. London, 1683, 8vo.

—— The History of the Turks. Describing the Rise and Ruin of their first Empire in Persia; the Original of their Second. Containing the Lives and Reigns of their several Kings and Emperors. By J. S. London 1683, 8vo.

1684. A new Relation of the Inner-part of the Grand Seignor's Seraglio. Containing several remarkable particulars, never before expos'd to publick view. By J. B. Tavernier. London 1684, fol.

—— The History of the Turkish War with the Germans and Poles. By J. S. London 1684, 12mo.

—— Vienne assiégée par les Turcs, et delivrée par les Chrestiens. Ou Journal du Siége de Vienne depuis

depuis le 6 de May de l'année 1683, jusqu' au 15 de Séptembre de la mesme année. Composé en Latin par (JEAN) PIERRE à VÆLCKEREN. Bruxelles 1684, 12mo. ed. nouv.

—— A Journal: or a most particular Account of all that passed in the late Siege of Vienna. Written by a principal Officer. Translated out of High Dutch by H.M.'s special command. London 1684, 8vo.

—— Mémoires du Sieur (FRANÇOIS PÉTIS) de la CROIX, cy-devant Secretaire de l'Ambassade de Constantinople. Contenans diverses Relations très-curieuses de l'Empire Othoman. Paris 1684, 12mo. ii tom.

—— The History of *Isuf Bassa*, Captain General of the Ottoman army, at the Invasion of Candia. (By THOMAS HIGGONS.) London 1684, 8vo.

—— Raccolta delle Historie delle Vite degl' Imperatori Ottomani, sino a' Mehemet IV. regnante. Di Don NERIOLAVA FORMANTI. Con il Serraglio del Gran Monarca, e sue politiche, e curiosità di quell Imperio. Venetia 1684, 4to.

1685. An Account of the Imperial proceedings against the Turks: with an exact Diary of the Siege of Newheusel, and its Taking. By Mr. TRAVESTIN an English gentleman. London 1685, 4to.

1687. L'État Présent de la Puissance Ottomane, avec les Causes de son Accroissement, et celle de sa Décadence. Par le Sieur DU VIGNAU. Paris 1687, 12mo.

1688. The Turkish Secretary, containing the Art of expressing ones Thoughts, without Seeing, Speaking or Writing to one another; with the circumstances of a Turkish Adventure: as also a most curious Relation of several particulars of the *Serrail* that have not before now ever been made publick. Translated from the French of M. DU VIGNAU. London 1688, 4to.

—— Raccolta curiosissima d'Adaggi Turcheschi trasportati dal proprio Idioma nell' Italiano, e Latino, dalli Giovani di Lingua sotto il Bailaggio in Constantinopolo dell' Sig. G. B. DONADO. Venezia 1688, 8vo.

—— Histoire de Mahomet IV. Depossedé. Amsterdam 1688, 12mo. ii parties.

1689. Histoire des Empereurs Ottomans, contenant tout ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable sous leurs regnes, particulièrement sous celui de Mahomet IV. depossedé. Bruxelles 1689, 8vo.

—— Chronicon Saracenicum et Turcicum WOLFGANGI DRESCHLERI, a Georg. Fabricio et Joanne Rosino emendatum auctumque. Huic Notas atque Supplementa, nec non Appendicem secundam ad A. 1689 usque, addidit M. JOHANNES REISKIUS. Accedit B. JOH. ANDREÆ BOSII Dissertatio de Imperio Turcico. Lipsiæ 1689, 8vo.

1695. État général de l'Empire Otoman, depuis sa fondation jusqu'à présent. Et l'Abrégé des Vies des Empereurs. Par un Solitaire Turc. Traduit par M. (FRANÇOIS PÉTIS) de la CROIX. Paris 1695, 12mo. iii parties.

1697. The History of the Turks in the progress of their War in Europe, and particularly in Hungary, and against the Empire of Germany. London 1697, 12mo.

1701. The History of the present state of the Ottoman Empire, containing the maxims of the Turkish Polity, the most material points of the Mahometan Religion, their Sects, &c. By PAUL RICAUT. London 1701, 8vo.

—— The Turkish History, comprehending the Origin of that Nation, and the Growth of the Othoman Empire, with the Lives and Conquests of their several Kings and Emperors. Written by Mr. (RICHARD KNOLLES) and continued by Sr. PAUL RYCAUT, and Abridged by Mr. Savage. London 1701, 8vo. ii voll.

1709. Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman, contenant l'Origine et les Progrès, les Vies et les Conquêtes de tous leurs Sultans, &c. Traduit de l'Anglois de M. le Chev. RICAUT. La Haye 1709, 12mo. vi tom. en iii vol.

—— A Grammar of the Turkish language. By THOMAS VAUGHAN. London 1709, 8vo.

1710. The Present State of the Turkish Empire. By AARON HILL. London (1710?) 8vo.

1720. Voyage du Sieur PAUL LUCAS, fait en 1714, &c. par ordre de Louis XIV. dans la Turquie, l'Asie, Sourie, Palestine, Haute et Basse Egypte, &c. Amsterdam 1720, 12mo. ii tom.

1728. Dictionarium Arabico-Turcicum *Van-kuli* dictum, auctore VANI MUHAMMED Efendî, imprimatore IBRÂHÎM Efendi. (Aliter) JAUHARII Lexicon Arabicum *Al-Sahah* dictum, in Compendium redactum, et Turcicè explicatum, à MUHAMMEDE BEN MUSTAFA AL-VANI. Constantinopolis 1141 (1728-9) fol. ii voll. (It has subsequently been twice republished.)

—— *Tuhfat al-kibâr.* Donum magnatibus. Historia Bellorum maritimorum contra Venetianos, &c. linguâ Turcicâ conscripta. Auctore KATIB CHELEBI. Constantin. 1141 (1728-9) fol.

1729. *Tarîki saiyahat* Via Peregrinatorum. Historia Bellorum Persicorum contra Aghvanos, et subversionis imperii Sefidarum. (Translated from the Latin of THADÆUS KRUSINSKI into Turkish, by IBRÂHÎM EFENDI, superintendent of the Imperial Press, and re-translated by CLODIUS, who, mistaking the word *tarîk* Via, for *tarîkh* Annales, gives it the title of Chronicon Peregrinantis.) Constantin. 1142 (1729) 4to.

—— *Tarîkhi Tîmûr Gûrgâzî* Historia Timuri Georgiani, Turcicè ex Arabico, auctore NAZMÎ ZÂDEH EFENDI. Constantin. 1142 (1729) 4to.

—— *Tarîkhi yenî duniyâ* Historia Novi Mundi, aliter *Tarîkhi al-hind al-gharbî* Historia Indiæ Occidentalis. Turcicè, cura IBRÂHÎM EFENDI. Constantin. 1142 (1729) 4to.

—— *Tarîkhi Misr* Historia Ægypti novæ et antiquæ, auctore SOHEILI Efendi. Constantin. 1142 (1729) 4to. ii partes.

1730. *Gulshan Khulafâ* Rosetum Chalifarum qui Bagdadi resederunt, auctore NAZMÎ ZÂDEH EFENDI, curâ IBRÂHÎM EFENDI. Constantin. 1143 (1730) fol. (The last Turkish publication before the Deposition of Sultan Ahmed III. in Oct. 1730.)

—— Grammatica Turcica necessariis regulis præcipuas linguæ difficultates illustrans, ac aliquot Colloquiis et Sententiis Turcicis aucta, studio JOHANNIS CHRISTIANI CLODII. Lipsiæ 1729, 12mo.

—— Grammaire Turque, ou Méthode courte et facile, pour apprendre la langue Turque. Avec un Recueil des Noms, des Verbes, et des manières de parler les plus necessaires à sçavoir, avec plusieurs Dialogues familiers. (Par un nommé Holderman ou ALDERMAN.) Constantinople 1730 (1143) 4to.

—— Compendiosum Lexicon Latino-Turcico-Germanicum. Cum Præfatione de lingua et litteratura Turcarum. Accessit triplex Index, ac Grammatica Turcica, operâ et studio JOH. CHRISTIANI CLODII. Lipsiæ 1730, 8vo. ii voll.

1731. Chronicon Peregrinantis, seu Historia ultimi belli Persarum cum Aghwanis gesti, a tempore primæ eorum in regnum Persicum irruptionis, &c. Ex codice Turcico, in officina typographica recenti Constantinopolitana impresso, versa ac notis quibusdam illustrata, cum Tabula Imperatorum familiæ Othmanicæ, ex codice manuscripto Turcico, in fine adjecto. Studio et operâ JOH. CHR. CLODII. Lipsiæ 1731, 4to.

—— *Risalet Maknatisîah* Treatise of the properties of the Magnet. Constantin. 1144 (1731) 4to.

1737. A particular Account of the two Rebellions, which happen'd at Constantinople, in the years 1730, and 1731. At the Deposition of Achmet the Third, and the elevation of Mahomet the Fifth. Lately published in French at the Hague. Now translated into English. London 1737, 8vo.

1741. *Ahwâl ghazawât dar diyâr Busnah* De rebus quæ ultimo (inter domum Austriacum et Portam Ottomannicam) bello in Bosnia gesta sunt, auctore OMAR EFENDI, curâ IBRÂHÎM. Constantin. 1154 (1741-2) 4to.

1742. Dictionarium Persiano-Turcicum, *Ferhenghi Shuuri* nuncupatum. Curâ IBRÂHÎM Efendi. Constantin. 1155 (1742) fol. ii voll.

1743. Histoire de l'empire Othoman, où se voyent les causes de son aggrandissement et de sa decadence.

Avec des Notes très-instructives. Par DEMETRIUS CANTIMIR, Prince de Moldavie. Traduite en François par M. de Joncquieres. Paris 1743, 8vo. iv tom.

1750. Histoire des Revolutions de l'Empire de Constantinople, depuis la Fondation de cette ville jusqu'à l'an 1453, que les Turcs s'en rendirent maîtres. Par M. De BURIGNY. Paris 1750, 12mo. iii tom.

1754. Recueil des Rits et Cérémonies du Pélerinage de la Mecque, auquel on a joint divers Écrits relatifs à la Religion, aux Sciences et aux Mœurs des Turcs. Par M. (ANTOINE) GALLAND. Interprete du Roi. Amsterdam 1754, 8vo.

1755. Dictionarium Arabico-Turcicum *Van-kuli* dictum, auctore VANI MUHAMMED EFENDI; imprimatore IBRÂHÎM EFENDI: aliter JAUHARII Lexicon Arabicum AL-SAHAH dictum, in Compendium redactum et Turcicè explicatum à MUHAMMEDE ben MUSTAFA al VANI. Constantin. 1169-70 (1755-56) fol. ii vols. (Vid. 1728.)

1756. FRANCISCI à MESGNIEN MENINSKI Institutiones linguæ Turcicæ, cum Rudimentis parallelis linguarum Arabicæ et Persicæ. Editio altera, methodo linguam Turcicam suo marte discendi aucta. Curante ADAMO FRANCISCO KOLLAR. Vindobonæ 1756, 4to. ii tomi.

1757. Tableau de l'Empire Ottoman. Où l'on trouve tout ce qui concerne la Religion, la Milice, le Gouvernement Civil des Turcs, &c. Paris 1757, 12mo.

1764. ANTONII ARRIGHII de Bello Cyprio Libri V. Patavii 1764, 4to.

1767. Letters of Lady MARY WORTLEY MONTAGUE, written during her Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa; which contain, among other curious relations, accounts of the Policy and Manners of the Turks. London 1767, 8vo. iii vols.

—— A Tour to the East, in the years 1763 and 1764. With Remarks on the City of Constantinople and the Turks. Also select Pieces of Oriental Wit, Poetry and Wisdom. By F. Lord BALTIMORE. London 1767, 8vo.

1758. Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire Ottomane. Par M. DE LA CROIX. Paris 1768, 8vo. ii tom.

1770. Observations sur la Religion, les Loix, le Gouvernement, et les Mœurs des Turcs. Traduites de l'Anglois de M. (Sir JAMES) PORTER. Neuchatel 1770, 12mo. ed. nouv.

—— Relazione esata dell' Imperio Ottomanno, e di tutto ciò che riguarda la Religione, la Milizia, il Governo, e lo stato presente di questa nazione. Firenze 1770, 8vo. ii tom.

1771. Remarques sur le Militaire des Turcs et des Russes: sur la façon la plus convenable de combattre les premiers; sur la Marine des deux empire belligérants; &c. Par M. DE WARNERY. Breslau 1771, 8vo.

—— Epistolæ Turcicæ et Narrationes Persicæ editæ ac Latine conversæ a JOHANNE URY. Oxonii 1771, 4to.

—— Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman, depuis son Origine jusqu'à la Paix de Belgrade en 1740. Par M. MIGNOT. Paris 1771, 12mo. iv tom.

The History of the Turkish or Ottoman empire, from its Foundation in 1300, to the Peace of Belgrade in 1740. To which is prefixed an Historical Discourse on Mahomet and his successors. Translated from the French of MIGNOT by A. Hawkins. Exeter 1787, 8vo. iv vols.

—— Législation Orientale, ouvrage dans lequel, en montrant quels sont en Turquie, en Perse et dans l'Indoustan, les Principes fondamentaux du Gouvernement, on prouve, &c. Par ABRAHAM HYACINTHE ANQUETIL DU PERRON. Paris 1771, 4to. iii tom.

1772. L'Empire Turc considéré dans son Établissement et dans ses Accroissemens successifs. Par M. D'ANVILLE. Paris 1772, 12mo.

1782. Memoirs of PETER HENRY BRUCE, containing an Account of his Travels in Germany, Russia, Tartary, Turkey, &c. London 1782, 4to.

1783. A History of the Revolt of *Ali Bey* against the Ottoman Porte. By SAVIOUR LUSIGNAN. London 1783, 8vo. (Vid. EGYPTIAN.)

1784. The Present State of the Ottoman Empire. Containing a more accurate and interesting Account of the Religion, Government, Military establishment, Manners, Customs, and Amusements of the Turks, than any yet extant. Including a particular Description of the Court and Seraglio of the Grand Signor. And interspersed with many singular and entertaining Anecdotes. Translated from the French manuscript of ELIAS HABESCI. London 1784, 8vo.

État actuel de l'Empire Ottoman. Par EL. ABESCI, qui a résidé plusieurs années à Constantinople, attaché au service du Grand Seigneur. Traduit de l'Anglois par M. Fontanelle. Paris 1792, 8vo. ii tom.

1785. *Tarîkh Fenâyi* (A Chronicle of the Kings of Persia from the reign of *Husheng*, to the period of the Arabian conquest). Constantinople 1199 (1785) 4to.

—— Mémoires du Baron DE TOTT sur les Turcs et les Tartares. Paris 1785, 8vo. ii tom.

1787. Letteratura Turchesca dell' Abate GIAMBATISTA TODERINI. In Venezia 1787, 8vo. iii tomi.

1788. Tableau général de l'Empire Othoman, divisé en deux Parties, dont l'une comprehend la Législation Mahométane; l'autre, l'Histoire de l'Empire Othoman. Par M. M*** (*Muradgea*) D'OHSSON. Paris 1788, 8vo. ii tom.

—— Considerations sur la Guerre actuelle de Turcs, par M. DE VOLNEY. Londres (Paris) 1788, 8vo.

1789. Révolutions de l'Empire Ottoman, et Observations sur ses Progrès, sur ses Revers, et sur l'État présent de cet empire; par M. DE CHÉNIER. Paris 1789, 8vo.

1790. Mémoires historiques, politiques, et géographiques des Voyages du Comte de FERRIERES-SAUVEBŒUF, faits en Turquies, en Perse et en Arabie, depuis 1782 jusqu'en 1789; avec ses Observations sur la religion, les mœurs, le caractère et le commerce de ces trois nations. (Suivis de détails très-exacts sur la Guerre des Turcs avec les deux Cours Impériales, &c.) Maestricht 1790, 12mo. ii tom. (en un).

1791. The Route to India through France, Germany Hungary, Turkey, Natolia, Syria, and the Desart of Arabia. By Capt. MATHEW JENOUR. London 1791, 4to.

1799. Tableau historique, politique et moderne de l'empire Ottoman. Traduit de l'Anglais de M. ETON, par le C. Lefebvre. Paris an VII. (1799) 8vo.

1800. JOH. CHRISTOPH. GATTERERS Abhandlung von Thracien nach Herodot und Thucydides, aus dem Lateinischen übersezt von Herman Schlichthorst. Göttingen 1800, 8vo.

—— Voyage dans l'empire Othoman, l'Egypte et la Perse, fait par ordre du Gouvernement, pendant les six premières années de la République, par G. A. OLIVIER. Paris an IX. (1800-1801), 4to. iii tom.

Atlas pour servir au Voyage dans l'empire Othoman, l'Egypte et la Perse. Par G. A. OLIVIER. Paris an IX. (1800-1801) 4to.

—— Atlas to illustrate the Travels in the Ottoman empire, Egypt, and Persia, by G. A. OLIVIER. London 1801, 4to.

—— *Tarjămah berhânî kâtî* Traductio in linguam Turcicam Dictionarii Persici *Berhânî Kâtî* nuncupati, curâ ABD-AL-RAHMAN EFENDI. Constantin. 1214 (1799-1800) fol.

1801. *Kitâb lahjat al-loghât* Dictionarium Turcico-Arabico-Persicum, auctore ESAD EFENDI, curâ ABD-AL-RAHMAN EFENDI. Constantin. 1216 (1801-2) fol.

—— *Sharh tuhfat wehbi* Commentatio in Vocabularium Turcico-Persicum *Wehbi*, auctore SEID AHMED HAYATI Efendi. Constantin. 1216 (1801-2) 4to.

1804. *Mùrabi al-izhar lezini zadeh* Interpretatio operis grammaticalis auctoris ZINI ZADEH, curâ ABD-AL-RAHMAN. Scudari (Constantin.) 1219 (1804) 4to.

1805. *Murabi auamil* Commentatio Centum Regen-

tium, seu Syntaxis Arabicæ liber; unà cum Vocabulario Turcico-Arabico, seu Rosario Puerorum *Subhah sabiyân* dicto. Curâ ABD-AL-RAHMAN. Constantin. 1220 (1805) 4to.

—— The Bulletins of the French Campaigns against Austria and Russia, translated into the Turkish language, and printed in the Turkish character. (Paris) 1220 (1805) 4to. (Autogr. of Lord Collingwood, by whom a copy was sent to W. M., the vessel which contained the impressions of the work having been captured by one of his cruizers.)

1808. A brief Narrative of the Travels and Literary Life of the R. J. F. Usco, Chaplain to the Factory at Smyrna; but driven recently from thence, with the whole English Factory, by apprehension of Danger from the Turkish government; and now resident in London. Written by himself. London 1808, 12mo.

—— *Manzûmah tuhfah* Donum metricum seu *Tuhfahi* WEHBI Donum WEHBI. Vocabularium rhythmicum Persico-Turcicum. Scutari 1223 (1808) 8vo.

—— *Muribi al-kafiyah* seu *izhar* Grammaticæ Arabicæ liber. Scutari 1223 (1808) 4to.

—— *Sharhi amentu* Commentary on a part of the Koran. Scutari 1223 (1808) 4to.

1809. *Subhah sabiyân* Rosarium Puerorum. Vocabularium Turcico-Arabicum. Curâ ABD-AL-RAHMAN. Scutari 1224 (1809) 8vo.

—— *Sharhi al-berkwî.* Commentary on a passage in the *Korân* by SHEIKH MUHAMMED AL-BERKWI. Scutari 1224 (1809) 4to.

—— A survey of the Turkish empire. By WILLIAM ETON. London 1809, 8vo. ed. 4. (1797.)

1814. Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: 'Buch des Kabus, &c. traduit du Turc, et accompagné de Dissertations, et de Notes par Fr. Diez. Berlin 1811, 8vo.' Par M. S. de SACY. Paris 1814, 8vo.

1817. Karamania, or a brief Description of the South coast of Asia minor, and of the Remains of Antiquity. By FRANCIS BEAUFORT. London 1817, 8vo.

1818. Journey through Asia Minor, Armenia, and Koordistan, in the years 1813 and 1814; with remarks on the Marches of Alexander and Retreat of the Ten Thousand. By JOHN MACDONALD KINNEIR. London 1818, 8vo.

1823. Élémens de la Grammaire Turke, à l'usage des Élèves de l'école royale et spéciale des Langues Orientales vivantes. Par P. AMÉDÉE JAUBERT. Paris 1823.

1824. Journal of a Tour in Asia Minor, with comparative Remarks on the ancient and modern Geography of that country. By WILLIAM MARTIN LEAKE. London 1824, 8vo.

1826. Choix de Fables, traduites en Turk par un *Effendi* de Constantinople, et publiées, avec une Versione Française et un Glossaire, par L. VICTOR LETELLIER. Paris 1826, 8vo.

1827. Personal Narrative of a Journey from India to England, by Bussorah, Bagdad, the Ruins of Babylon, Curdistan, the Court of Persia, the Western Shore of the Caspian Sea, Astrakhan, &c. in the year 1824. By the Hon. GEORGE KEPPEL. London 1827, 8vo. ii vols. ed. 2.

ADDITIONS.

1826. Remarks on some Egyptian Monuments in England. By the R. H. CHARLES YORKE and W. MARTIN LEAKE, Esq. (Read at the R. Society of Literature June 6, 1826.) 4to.

1827. A Dictionary of the English language; by Samuel Johnson. With numerous Corrections and Additions by H. J. TODD. London 1827, 4to. iii vols. ed. 2.

CATALOGUE

OF

MANUSCRIPTS.

ON LANGUAGES IN GENERAL.

Designatio Linguarum, adornata a CHRISTIANO GUILIELMO BÜTTNERO. Jenæ 1785, 8vo. form. (In the hand-writing of that celebrated philologist.)

Catalogus librorum Linguas omnes, præsertim Orientales, spectantium. Studio PHILIPPI MASSON Franco-Galli. Circiter an. 1693, 8vo. iii vol. (Possessed by his son Philip in 1744.)

Lexicon Signorum, or an attempt to form a System of Universal Characters. Folio oblongo.

A number of printed Vocabularies filled up with various languages in manuscript; circulated about forty years since, for the purpose of a general comparison.

ARABIC. SYRIAC.

A Grammar of the Arabic language in the Arabic character. Dated 1035 of the hejrah or A.D. 1625. Small 4to.

The *Korân* (neatly written, but worm-eaten). 8vo. size.

The *Korân* (neatly written, but worm-eaten). 12mo. size.

The *Korân* written in a peculiar and elaborate character, having for its basis the Cufic; with a memorandum on the subject of it, in the hand-writing of Sr W. JONES. (The two loose leaves alone belonged to me in the first instance. These I sent to Mr. (afterwards Sr. Charles) Malet, at Bombay, for explanation. By him they were forwarded to Dr. John Fleming, at Calcutta, who put them into the hands of Sr. W. Jones. Many years afterwards, by extraordinary chance, the remaining part of the book, from whence the two leaves had been separated, came into my possession.)

Alcorani Suratæ 75 ad 114, Arabice, literis Europæis expressæ.

Extracts from the *Korân*, particularly the Chapter of the Spider. 8vo. (This book having been long used in the administration of Oaths, the cover is soiled by the betel-stained lips of true Believers.)

Specimens of Arabic of the islands of Johanna and Madagascar.

A Vocabulary, English, Mauritanian, and Shilha, in the *Maghrabi* or Western Arabic character. 4to. (Procured for me by M. J. M. MATRA, Consul at Tangier, in the year 1788.)

The Books of the Four Evangelists, in Arabic. 4to. (The division of the Chapters differs from that of our Versions; the Second chapter of St. Matthew, for example, beginning at the 18th verse of our First chapter.)

Lexici Syriaci CAROLI SCHAAF Supplementum. 4to. Descripsit JOHANNES BOUŸER, Berolensis, anno 1735.

A Treatise on Arabic Grammar, written in the *Maghrabî* or Western Arabic character, by MUHAM-

MED

MED ibn MÂLIK, called the *Alfîya*, because it is composed in a thousand verses. 8vo.

The *Mirâh*, a treatise on the Inflections of the Arabic Verb; by AHMED ibn ALI ibn MASÛD; in Arabic. The *Tasrîf*, on the same subject, by IBRÂHÎM YANJÂNÎ; with Models of Arabic Conjugation. 8vo.

A Commentary on the Arabic Grammar called *Tasrîf* by the SHEIKH FÂID ibn MUBARAK al HANAFÎ. In Arabic. Sm. 8vo.

" The form of Absolution, and Prayers, according to the Catholic ritual," in Arabic. 12mo.

The Fâl-nâmah or Book of Divination of *Jafar Sâdik*. The *Tali-nâmah*, a treatise on Destinies, in Turkish 12mo.

ARMENIAN.

Homilies in the Armenian language, with illuminated Figures. 12mo.

AUSTRALASIAN of NEW HOLLAND, &c.

Vocabulary of the language of New South Wales, in the neighbourhood of Sydney; Native and English. By — DAWES. Sm. 8vo.

Grammatical Forms of the language in the neighbourhood of Sydney. By — DAWES, in 1790. Sm. 8vo.

Vocabulary of the language of N. S. Wales, in the neighbourhood of Sydney; Native and English. 8vo.

Short Vocabularies of the language spoken by natives of Van Diemen's land, collected by the Officers of the French frigates, la Recherche and l'Espérance, in 1793.

BÛGIS of CELEBES.

A Diary, from 1184 to 1190—1770 to 1776, in the Bûgis language and character. (The names of the Months are European, written in the Arabic character.) fol.

An original Treaty between the Dutch Indian government and certain chiefs of the island of Celebes, bearing the date of 1781. In the Bûgis and Dutch languages.

Small tracts in the *Bûgis* language and character, neatly written.

Sundry Papers (chiefly Accounts) in the *Bûgis* language. (Received from Capt. Owen R.N.)

Charts of the Eastern Archipelago, with the Names of places written in the *Bûgis* character. (Given to me by Capt. Thomas Forrest.)

The Conquest of *Mangkâsar* (Macassar) by the united forces of the Hollanders and Bûgis, under the command of Admiral Cornelis Speelman and *Rajah Palaka*, in the year 1667: a Poem in the Malayan language, by *Inchî Ambun*. 4to. (See Valentyn, Macasarische Zaaken, iii deel, p. 153.)

BURMAH. SIAMESE. ASAMESE. TIBETIAN. TARTAR.

Alphabetum Barmanum seu Bomanum, auctore Domino MELCHIORE CARPANI. (" Communicante amicissimo Auctore exscripsi in nave Gallico l'Actif, mense Maii 1775, G. P." It was printed at Rome in the following year.)

Four large Leaves of Burmah or *Pali* writing; each leaf containing twice four lines. Their dimensions 21 inches by $3\frac{1}{2}$. (Attached to them was found the following notice: " Indian Code or system of Morality, from a temple of the Talapoins in Pegu." Mr. Molleson gave a similar one to Mr. Astle, of twenty leaves, in 1781.)

A Collection of letters in the Siamese language and character; written on the peculiar Paper of the country: with a letter in the Portuguese language from PHEJA CALOHOM, Minister of the King of Siam, to Captain Lec (probably Captain Light, of P^{o} Pinang) dated 19th Nov. 1787.

A Passport in the Siamese language and character, for the Bearer's proceeding from *Bankok* to *Jutea*.

Short Vocabularies of the dialects of Asám, with the words in their proper characters.

Many small Scrolls containing Prayers or Charms in the language of Tibet; with little bags of a certain animal-powder distributed throughout Tartary by the Lamas. (In a paper box.)

Extensive Vocabularies of Tartar languages collected for the 'Vocabularia Comparativa' of the Empress Catherine of Russia—given by Professor Pallas to Mr. Charles Hatchett, and by him to W. M.

CHINESE, COCHIN-CHINESE or TUNKINESE, &c.

Dictionarium Sinico-Latinum, cum variis Appendicibus. 4to. (The Words of this Chinese Dictionary are arranged according to the Pronunciation and not according to the Radicals. The French orthography is employed. Annexed to it are the following: A List of Ten Chinese dictionaries; a Table of the 214 Radicals; an Index of all the Characters explained in the Dictionary, classed under their respective Radicals, with their Pronunciation; the peculiar Numeral particles; an alphabetical series of Characters expressing opposite meanings; characters combined with TA to strike; Table of the Cycle of Sixty years; and Decimal system of Numbers from One to one hundred Billions.)

The *Sze Shû*, or Four Books of Confucius, with a Commentary and Notes. The 3d vol., containing the Second part of the *Lun Yu*, is wanting. W. H.

Arte de la lingua Mandarina.

A Chinese Sheet-Almanac.

Chinese Epistles.

Quæsita Missionariorum Chinæ seu Sinarum, S. Congrationi de Propaganda Fide exhibitæ, cum Responsis ad ea. 4to.

Quæsita Missionariorum Tunkini, et Responsiones at ipsa. Quæries proposed to the Missionaries respecting the laws, government, manners, religion, &c. of the people of Tunkin, and their Answers; collected and arranged by Fr. JOANNES DE PAZ. 4to. "Impressum Manilæ anno Dñi 1680." (From whence it is to be inferred that the MS. was copied from the Printed work.)

Martyrology of Portuguese Missionaries. fol.

An Account of the state of Christianity in China, in the years 1633 and 1634, as well as of the Empire in general. To which is added a Report of the Anamitic or Tunkin Mission. In Latin. Sm. 4to.

A Chinese Tithing-man's Report to the Magistrate of the Ten houses or families under his superintendence and responsibility. (Rec^{d} from Mr. John Reeves.)

Vocabulary of the language spoken in the *Lieow-kieou* islands (near Formosa) by H. J. CLIFFORD. 4to.

The Will of the late emperor *Kia King*, on a very large sheet (from Chinese blocks).

ETHIOPIC.

Magseph asselat, i. e. Flagellum Mendaciorum, contra libellum Æthiopicum, falso nomine dictum, *Masgueb Haymanot Æthiop* &c. auctore ANTONIO FERNANDIO. Aliter: Doctrina Christiana, Æthiopice et Latine. Goæ 1642, fol.

Historia de Ethiopia a alta, ou Abassia: Imperio do *Abexim*, cujo Rey vulgarmente he chamado Preste Joam. Dedicada a Magestade d'El Rey D. Joam o IV. Nosso Senhor. Composta pelo Padre MANOEL de ALMEIDA da Companhia de Jesus. Fol. (With a Chart of Abyssinia and of the Source of the Nile.) An Abridgment of this work was published at Coimbra in 1660, fol., by P. BALTHEZAR TELLEZ. A second copy wants the Title and some of the preliminary part.

JAVANESE.

A Description of the island of Java, in the Dutch language; with Drawings. By F. van BOUKHOLTZ. fol.

A legendary Tale in the Javanese language and character;

character; written on the peculiar Paper of the country. 4to.

A Malayan tract on the Attributes of the Deity, with a Javanese translation.

Specimens of Javanese writing, with the stylus, on palmyra leaves. 12 inches.

A work in the Javanese language, written with the stylus on palmyra leaves. $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

A religious tract in Arabic, with an interlinear version in the Malayan character, but Sunda dialect of Javanese. Large 8vo. or sm. fol.

Regulations established for the port of *Krûi* or Croëe, in Sumatra, by the government of Bantam, in Java, engraved (or indented) on copper, in the Sunda dialect of Java and Malayan character. Dated in the year 1108 of the hejrah or A. D. 1696. Fol. size.

MALAYAN.

Malayan abbreviated Translation of the Hindu poem of the *Ramayana*. Fol.

A Malayan Romance grounded on Hindu mythology. Fol.

An Astronomical and Astrological work in the Malayan language. Large 4to. (The gift of Capt. F. W. Owen R.N.)

A Collection of Malayan tracts. Large 4to.

Malayan Translation of Arabian histories, commencing with the Khalifat of Omar. 4to.

Religious historical tracts in the Arabic and Malayan languages (reciting the actions of Moses and Muhammed, with a mixture of absurd fables and gross anachronisms). 4to.

Malayan tracts: principally a translation of that part of the Arabic *Hedaya* or legal Guide which relates to Ceremonials, Ablutions, &c. Sm. 4to.

Malayan religious tract containing Rules to be observed with respect to Prayer, &c. Sm. 4to.

Romantic story in the Malayan language. 4to.

Romantic tale in the Malayan language. 4to. oblo. (Received from Capt. Owen R.N.)

Romantic tale in the Malayan language. Large 4to. (Received from Mr. J. Griffiths.)

Instruction in the Art of Divination, in the Malayan language. 4to.

Tract on religious subjects, in the Malayan language. 8vo.

Religious instruction in the Malayan language, grounded on Arabic texts. 4to.

Tract on Religious observances, in the Malayan language, much mixed with Arabic. 8vo.

Malayan romantic tale, in verse. 4to.

Trifling Adventures, in the Malayan language. 8vo.

Arabic religious tracts, with Malayan interpretation. 4to.

Annals of the kingdom of Achîn, in the Malayan language. 8vo. (Three copies.)

An Arabic work with an interlinear Translation, in a language that has some resemblance to Malayan, and is probably the Javanese dialect used at Palembang. 4to.

Malayan Correspondence, consisting chiefly of letters from the Rajahs and principal native merchants of the Peninsula and neighbouring islands, addressed to Capt. Francis Light and Capt. James Scott of Pûlo Pînang. In several Portfolios.

The Biography of a Malayan family, with other tracts. Large 4to.

A romantic story of a king of Persia, in the Malayan language. (To be found in the Continuation of the Arabian Tales or Thousand and One Nights.) 8vo.

A Discussion, in the Malayan language, amongst the Birds which attend the throne of king Solomon, of the question 'whether it is Wiser for a person to Speak or to be Silent. (An imitation of the مقامات of Hariri.)

A Collection of *Pantûns* or short Malayan Sonnets.

The Book of Geomancy, or of Divination by Sand كتاب رمل, in the Malayan language. Composed in the year of the hejrah 1175 (1761) at *Palambani* (Palembang?). Preceded by an Astrological tract, in which the Motions of some of the Planets are described, and an account given of the days on which the Sun enters each Sign of the Zodiac for that (lunar) year. A memorandum in Javanese has the date of ١١٨٧ 1187 or A.D. 1773.

A Collection of tracts (some poetical) in the Malayan and Rejang languages. Fol.

An Arabic work on Mystical Religion, with a Malayan interlinear translation. 4to.

An Exposition of the mystical doctrines of the *Sûfis*, in the Malayan language. Written at *Pasê*, near Achîn, in a character remarkably well formed. 12mo.

The Conquest of *Mangkâsar* by the Hollanders and *Bûgis*, a Malayan poem, by *Inchî Ambun*. 4to. (See Bûgis.)

PERSIAN.

Tarîkhi Alam Arâ. History of the Kings of Persia of the Sefi race, by Sekander Bêg. Fol.

Farang-i-Rashdî. Dictionary of the Persian language. Sm. fol.

Tawârîkhi Ahadi Jehângîri. Memoirs of the emperor Jehângîr. 8vo.

Memoirs of the emperor Jehângîr written by himself; in Persian. 12mo.

The *Gulistân* or Flower-garden of Saàdi. 8vo.

Persian translation of the *Mahabharat*, an epic poem in the Sanskrit language. Fol. ii vols. (Imperfect; one volume containing Books IV., V., VI., the other, Books VII., VIII., IX., X., XI., XII., XIII. and XVII. For an account of a copy of this work in the Library of the King of France, see a Mémoire in the Journal Asiatique, t. vi. p. 110.)

Persian Tales, ("well-written and admirably told, in very easy language." C. W.) Fol.

Kitâbi Inshâ-i-Yûsafi. Forms of Letter-writing. 8vo.

The Gospels of the Four Evangelists, in the Persian language. 4to. (This book appears to have been in the possession of Jeronymo Xavier, then residing at Agrah, whose signature is affixed to an introductory memorandum dated in 1605, the year in which Akbar died, and his son Jehângîr succeeded to the throne.)

Lives of the Twelve Apostles of Jesus Christ, composed in Persian by P. Jeronimo Xavier of the C. of J., at Agrah, the court of the emperor Jehângîr, in the year 1609, 8vo.

Psalterio de David conforme a ediçaõ Vulgata, traducido polo P. Jeronimo Xavier da C. de J., na cidade de Agra, corte do gran Mogol Jahanguir. (Persian translation of the Psalms of David.) 8vo.

The Guide of Kings, composed in Persian by P. Jeronimo Xavier of the C. of J., and addressed to the Mogol emperor Jehângîr, in the year 1609. Sm. fol.

I. A Persian Vocabulary.

II. *Saraj al-munir* or the Brilliant Lamp: a Treatise of Morals, in twenty sections, each section concluding with an appropriate Apologue. 8vo.

An Almanac in Persian compiled by Muhammed Hussein Khân, of Patna in Bengal. 4to.

Miscellaneous Persian tracts. I. Characters used in Dating, and in Accounts. II. On the form and application of the Marks for the short Vowels. III. Quotations in Persian verse, containing moral aphorisms.

An original Engagement entered into by Tipû of Mysore, with his Father, Hyder Ali, under the Seal of the former; found at Seringapatam amongst the papers of the Sultan, by Colonel W. Kirkpatrick.

Rudimenta linguæ Persicæ. A Grammar of the Persian language in Latin; with a Vocabulary, Latin, Portuguese, and Persian. 4to.

Speculum sanctum Vitæ (Miraculorumque) D. N. Jesu Christi, Persicè. Sm. fol.

Letters written by Portuguese Missionaries from Ajmîr, Agrah, &c. during the years 1627 to 1668: also one from Antonio d'Andrade, in Tibet, to the Mission at Cashgar: with an Account of political and military transactions during the reign of the emperor Akbar. Sm. 4to.

Anecdotes of the Moghul empire, from the death of Aurengzêb to the deposing of Ferokhsîr; in Persian. Large 8vo.

Chronology of ULUGH BÊG; in Persian. 8vo.

A Vocabulary, Portuguese, Hindustâni, and Persian. 4to.

Specimens of Persian writing, on ornamented Paper.

An Account of the religion of the *Gaurs* or *Parsîs*, in Persian verse. Sm. fol.

A Fac-Simile of Persepolitan characters.

PHILIPPINE and MOLUCCA ISLANDS.

Bocabulario *Tagalo*, su autor el P. F. MIGUEL RUIZ del Orden de S. Domingo, añadido per otros de varias Religiones. (1580) 4to. v. vol.

Arte de lengua *Tagala*, compuesto por un Religioso del Orden de Predicadores. 1736, 4to.

(Arte de la lengua *Tagala*.) 4to. (This Grammar is in its composition entirely different from the preceding. The beauty of the writing cannot be surpassed, but the copy is in bad preservation, and wants the Title.)

Arte de la lengua *Pampanga*, (with a specimen of the Alphabetic characters employed in the writing of the natives). 4to.

Bucabulario *Yloco*. A vocabulary Spanish and *Ylocio*, fol.

Vocabulario de la lengua *Bisaya*, *Hiligueyna* y *Haraia* de las Islas de *Panai* y *Sugbu* y para las demas islas. Por ALONSO de MENTRIDA. Añadido e impresso por MARTIN CLAVER. (1698) 4to.

Information respecting the state of Christianity in the Molucca islands (in the Portuguese language), transmitted to Europe in the year 1588. 4to.

POLYNESIAN of SOUTH-SEA ISLANDS.

Vocabularies of Taheitean or Otaheitean, and other South-Sea or Polynesian dialects, compiled by Mr. (Sr. Joseph) Banks and others, during Capt. Cook's First voyage. fol.

Vocabularies of Taheitean and other South-Sea or Polynesian dialects, by Mr. Banks. fol.

Vocabulary of the language of *Taheite* (English and Taheitean), by Mr. Banks. 8vo.

Alphabetical Vocabulary of the language of *Taheite*. 4to.

A Vocabulary, Taheitean and English. Narrow fol.

Names and descriptions of Persons and Places, with other memoranda made by Mr. Banks, at *Taheite* and other islands. (1769) sm. 8vo.

Vocabularies of the languages spoken at *Tongataboo* and other South-sea islands, collected by the officers of the French frigates la Recherche and l'Espérance, in 1793.

Vocabulaire du langage parlé à l'isle de *Tongatabo* par un Officier de la frégate Française l'Espérance, en 1793. Sm. 4to.

A Vocabulary of the language of the Pelow islands, with Malayan and English. 4to. (The performance of an illiterate person.)

SANSCRIT. BENGALI. HINDUSTÂNI in the *Nagri* character.

Two Books of the *Mahâbhârata* in the *Deva-Nagri* character. Between boards 12½ inches in length.

Two Books of the *Mahâbhârata* in the *Deva-Nagri* character. Between boards 8 inches long.

Srî Bhâgavat, X^th^ Book. Between boards 8 inches long.

Bhâgavat-Gîtâ, extracted from the *Mahâbhârata*. 12mo. oblongo.

Mahinâ Stôtra: a Hindû poem by PUSHPA DANTA. 12mo. oblongo.

The *Adi* or First *Purân*, a Christian work in the *Mahratta* language and *Nagri* character, divided into Five Parts and appearing to contain an exposition of the Old Testament.

The *Dêva Purân* or Divine History: a Christian work in the *Mahratta* language and *Nagri* character, appearing to contain an exposition of the New Testament or History of Christ.

A Christian work in the *Mahratta* language and *Nagri* character, containing "Instructions for the knowledge of the Universal Lord; Prayers (*mantra*) adapted to several occasions; Invocations (*prathima*), a kind of Litany; and a Catechism or Dialogue, in Question and Answer, between a Tutor and his Disciple, on points of Faith and Doctrine." (Probably composed by the Jesuits of Goa.)

Tales on the subject of *Rama* and other mythological personages, in the Hindustani language and vulgar *Nagri* character.

Fruitos de Arvore da Vida. Traduzido e composto pello P. ANTONIO de SALDANHA: in the Hindustâni language and European character. 4to.

A Specimen of the Hinduvi of Guzerat, a modification of the *Nagri* character.

European Almanacs calculated to the Meridian of Calcutta, from A.D. 1772 to 1778 inclusive. Printed at Madras. Also two Native Almanacs in the *Nagri* character.

Itihâs Pustak in the Bengali language and character.

A Vocabulary, Portuguese and Hindustâni, in the *Nagri* character. Sm. fol.

A Vocabulary, Portuguese and Bengali. Sm. 4to.

SCANDINAVIAN.

A Vocabulary of the Islandic language collected by M. VAN TROIL for Mr. (S^r^ Joseph) Banks. 4to.

A Catalogue of Books brought by Mr. Banks from Iceland (where the greater part of them were printed), and by him presented to the British Museum. 4to.

SUMATRAN, exclusive of MALAYAN.

A large Book in the *Batta* or *Batak* language, composed of a long slip of thick Bark, folded through its whole length, and forming pages 11 inches by 7½.

A Book in the *Batta* language and character, on Bark, 7½ inches by 5.

A Book of the same description, 5 by 4½ inches D^o^ 5 by 3½ in. D^o^ 4 by 3½ in. D^o^ 4 by 2½. D^o^ 3½ by 2¼. D^o^ 3 by 2 inches.

A Book prepared of Bark for *Batta* writing. 5½ by 5 inches.

A Book in the *Rejang* language and character. formed of Bark. 7 inch. by 6.

A Book in the *Lampông* language and character. 4to.

Tracts in the dialect of *Achîn*, with some Malayan fragments.

Specimens of Alphabetic characters used in the islands of Sumatra, Java, Bally, Celebes, and the Philippines. (In a port-folio.)

Journals of Lieut. Charles Gustavus Whalfeldt: In the Borneo schooner to the Island of Engano, in 1771.—On a visit to the Saltpetre Caves of Cattown, in 1773—with an account of a large aquatic animal, supposed by him to be the Hippopotamus, but which was probably a Tapîr.

TELINGA. TAMUL. KANARI.

Astronomical work in the Telinga language and character, supposed to be the *Surya Seddhanta*. Large

fol. On the Cover is the European Date of 1699, with the vague Title of "The Gentue Shastrum."

Poem of the *Ramayana* in the Telinga language, written on leaves of the Palmyra.

A work in the Kanari language and character, on Religious subjects, and apparently composed by a Christian Missionary. Fol.

A Grammar of the Telinga language; with remarks by C. W. of analogies to the *Nagri* alphabetic system. Sm. 4to.

An Almanac for the year 1793, in the Telinga language and character.

The *Batîs Pûtrîka*, a Hindu Tale, translated from the Telinga language by Mr. Alexander Mackenzie. 4to.

Accounts and other common papers in the Telinga and Tamul languages and characters.

The Flower-garden of Knowledge. A Christian work in the Tamul language and character, preceded by a Calendar. Composed by an Ecclesiastic of the Madura Mission. Fol.

Tamul writing on the Tâl or Palmyra leaf.

English translation of a short Introduction to the Malabar (Tamul) language composed in 1672 by Philip Baldæus.

Notizie del Madurey, e del Ingresso, Accrescimento, e Stato della Fede in quel regno, e negli altri contigui. Date in luce da Broglia Antonio Brandolini della C. di G. Missionario dell istesso Madurey. (Written a few years later than 1717, as appears from a circumstance related at p. 384.)

A book in the Kanari language and character: commencing with a salutation to *Iswara*, and proceeding in the form of a dialogue between a *Gûrû* or religious Teacher and his Disciple. Certain Crosses, however, denote it to be the work of a Roman Catholic Christian. 4to.

Vocabulario da lingoa Canerim do Norte concertado e acrecentado em 1664. Sm. 4to.

Vocabulario Canarin Vertido en Portuguesa. 4to.

Grammatica da lingoa Bramana que corre na Ilha de Goa e sua comarca. (A Grammar of the Northern Kanari language, in Portuguese.) 4to.

Arte da lingoa Canari. (In European characters.) Sm. 4to.

Arte da lingoa Canarin. Doutrina Christam em lingoa Bramana Canarin. 4to.

Arte Malavar, or Grammar of the Malabar (Grantham) language, explained in Portuguese. 4to.

Alphabetum Grandonico-Malabaricum sive Samscrudonicum. (Transcribed from the edition printed by the P. F. at Rome in 1772, by or for M. Court de Gebelin.) 8vo.

Principio do Dereito q. tem. el Rey de Portugal da Ilha de Goa, e Cidade, e mais Ilhas anexas c. Brades Salcete, com as Rendas q. todas Rēdiaō ate o anno 1595. Tirado do Tombo dos Contos de Goa q. fez o Provedor mor Francisco Paes p. Ordem del Rey. (Compiled in 1658.) Sm. 4to.

HEADS UNDER WHICH THE PRINTED WORKS ARE ARRANGED.

	Page
Albanian or *Epirotic*	143
American (General)	143
——— (North)	143
——— (Central)	145
——— (South)	145
Arabian	146
Armenian	165
Basque or *Cantabrian*	166
Bhotan or *Butan*. *Tibetian*. *Nepalese*	166
Burman. *Peguan*. *Siamese*. *Bali* or *Pali*. *Singalese*	167
Canting languages	168
Celtic dialects	168
Chinese	172
Egyptian. *Coptic*	182
English, with its Provincial dialects	186
Ethiopic. *Abyssinian*	189
Finnic. *Hungarian*. *Lapponic*. *Esthonian*	190
French	192
Georgian or *Iberian*	194
Greek, Ancient and Modern	194
Hebrew. *Chaldaic* (with Hebrew characters)	197
Indian. *Sanskrit*. *Hindustani*. *Malabaric*. *Kanarin*. *Tamul*. *Telinga*	202
Japanese. *Luchu* or *Lukiu*. *Corean*. *Formosan*	222
Latin and its derivatives, *Italian*, *Provençal*, *Gascon*, *Catalan*, *Spanish* or *Castilian*, *Portuguese*, &c.	224
Malayan. *East Insular*. *Madagascar*. *New Holland*	231
Mauritanian. *Breber* or *Berber*. *Shilha*	240
Negro. *Kaffer*. *Hottentot*: or Middle and Southern *Africa*	243
Persian. *Kurdic*. *Persipolitan*. *Zend*	244
Polyglot. *Universal*. *Oriental* general	254
Punic. *Phœnician*	268
Scandinavian. *Mœso-Gothic*. *Danish*. *Swedish*. *Islandic*	269
Slavonian. *Illyrian*. *Russian*. *Livonian*. *Polish*, *Bohemian*	272
Syriac. *Samaritan*. *Chaldaic* (with Syriac characters.) *Aramæan*	275
Tartarian. *Turkî*. *Mongolian*. *Manchû*. *Siberian*	282
Teutonic. *German*. *Dutch*. *Anglo-Saxon*	286
Tunkinese. *Cochin-Chinese*, or *Annamitic*	291
Turkish or *Osmanlî*. *Ottoman Empire*	291

HEADS UNDER WHICH THE MANUSCRIPTS ARE ARRANGED.

On *Languages* in general	301
Arabic. *Syriac*	301
Armenian	302
Australasian of New Holland, &c.	302
Bûgis of Celebes	302
Burmah. *Siamese*. *Asamese*. *Tibetian*. *Tartar*	302
Chinese. *Cochin-Chinese* or *Tunkinese*	303
Ethiopic	303
Javanese	303
Malayan	304
Persian	305
Philippine and *Molucca* islands	306
Polynesian of South-sea islands	306
Sanskrit. *Bengali*. *Hindustâni* in the Nagri character	306
Scandinavian	307
Sumatran, exclusive of *Malayan*	307
Telinga. *Tamul*. *Kanari*	307

THE END.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY J. L. COX, GREAT QUEEN STREET,
1827.

Published for the same AUTHOR, by LONGMAN, REES, and Co., Paternoster Row, and PARBURY, ALLEN, and Co., Leadenhall Street.

THE HISTORY OF SUMATRA,

1 Vol. 4to., with Plates, £3. 13*s.* 6*d.*

A DICTIONARY OF THE MALAYAN LANGUAGE,

1 Vol. 4to. £2. 2*s.* With

A GRAMMAR OF THE MALAYAN LANGUAGE,

1 Vol. 4to. £1. 1*s.*

THE TRAVELS OF MARCO POLO,

A VENETIAN,

In the Thirteenth Century:

WITH NOTES.

1 Vol. 4to., with a Map. £2. 12*s.* 6*d.*

NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA ILLUSTRATA.

THE

Oriental Coins, Ancient and Modern, of his Collection,

Described and Historically Illustrated

By WILLIAM MARSDEN, F.R.S., &c. &c.

2 Vols. 4to., with numerous Plates, £6.